

IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT : SERIES : BY ANDREW BLAKE 1979

S 2, A-1-1

PETER McMULLEN ONCE A MEMBER OF IRA, LAID BARE THE INNER WORKINGS OF THE IRA.

S 3, A-3-4

McMULLEN GAINED INSTANT CREDIBILITY AMG THE GUERRILLAS. ROBBERIES WERE MAJOR SOURCE OF MONEY FOR IRA. S 4, A-3-1

PETER McMULLEN IN THE US TO BUY & SMUGGLE WEAPONS TO IRELAND/

S 5, A-3-1

McMULLEN TELLS OF ORDERS TO KILL A BRITISH ARMY GENERAL & BOMBINGS.

S 6, A-3-1

McMULLEN FINDS IT HARD TO QUIT IRA. WORKING ON IRA ASSIGNMENT IN NY.

S 7, A-3-1

PETER McMULLEN, IRA DEFECTOR BITTER ABOUT FBI AS DEAL FOR ASYLUM FELL THROUGH-BLAKE

**IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT : SERIES BY BULLARD**

**1981**

**MY 31, A-3-1**

**1ST-BELFAST-CHILDREN BORN INTO VIOLENCE IN CENTURIES-OLD  
DISPUTE OVER WHO RULES IRELAND.**

**JE 1, A-3-1**

**2ND-BELFAST-STREETS HAVE BECOME PARTICULARLY VIOLENT SINCE  
DEATH OF HUNGER STRIKERS.**

**IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT: SERIES BY GEORGE WILL**

**1976**

**F15, E-9-1**

- 1- NORTH IRELAND WHERE TERROR REPLACES REASON. F16, B-7-1**
- 2- OLD, NEW MEET IN IRISH BATTLES. F17, B-5-1D**
- 3- ULSTER'S FUTURE ALMOST FUTILE. (LAST OF SERIES.)**

IRELAND, ULSTER: REVOLT ( FOR PREVIOUS INFORM. SEE MISC. 1969)

Ag3, A-18-4-4DOT

BELFAST-ROMAN CATHOLICS & PROTESTANTS ATTACKED EACH OTHER  
CASUING 12 INJURIES.

Ag4, A-10-5

IRISH OF BELFAST MAY HAVE MARTIAL LAW IMPOSED ON THEM  
AFTER 2 DAY RIOT IN WHICH 200 WERE INJURED.

Ag5, A-10-6

21 HURT IN 3RD NIGHT OF RIOTS IN BELFAST.

Ag5, A-6-3RACE

21 HURT IN 3RD NIGHT OF RIOTS IN BELFAST.

Ag12, A-10-1

IRISH PROTESTANTS PELTED IN PARADE.

Ag 13, A-1-4

LONDONERRY-3 CO. OF BRITISH TROOPS AID N. IRELAND POLICE  
IN BATTLING RIOTERS.

Ag 14, A-1-4

LONDONBERRY-BRITISH TROOPS MOVED INTO NORTHERN IRISH CITY  
TO HALT RELIGIOUS RIOTINGS-

Ag 15, A-1-1

BELFAST- MORE DEATHS PREDICTED TONITE AS RIOTERS CONTINUE  
TO PREPARE FOR ANOTHER BATTLE.- DOUGLAS.

Ag 16, A-1-2

SNIPER FIRE, GANGS OF LOOTERS SHARPEN THE AGONY OF  
BELFAST

Ag 17, A-1-1

BELFAST-IRISH RIOTING PUSHES HATE INTO OPEN-DOUGLAS



--1969--

Ag 17, A-26-1

BELFAST-8,300 NORTH IRISH SPECIALS AWAIT TO BOLSTER TROOPS-  
DOUGLAS Ag 17, A-26-1

BELFAST PROTESTANTS BOMB CATHOLIC BARS IN THREE AREAS-  
Ag 17, A-26-1

IRISH-AMERICANS IN SEVERAL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY MADE SEVERAL  
PLANS TO AID CATHOLICS IN ABOVE- Ag 18, A-1-1

BELFAST-PRIME MINISTER JAMES CHICHESTER CLARK CHARGES PLOT-  
DOUGLAS Ag 18, A-8-1

BELFAST-IAN PAISLEY ASSAILS "ROMANISTS"-DOUGLAS  
Ag 18, A-8-6

BELFAST-MRS. MARY CONLON'S HOME IN EAST BELFAST REPORTED  
IN GOOD CONDITION-DOUGLAS Ag 19, A-10-1

MARY CONLON OF EAST BELFAST RETURNING-PHILLIPS  
Ag 19, A-1-5

FOR CATHOLICS IN BELFAST, IT IS TIME OF TERROR-DOUGLAS  
Ag 19, A-10-3

BELFAST-SNIPERS STRIKE FEAR IN CATHOLICS-DOUGLAS  
Ag 19, A-10-7

LONDON-PRIME MINISTER WILSON DEMANDS NORTH IRISH REFORMS-  
Ag 19, A-18-1

THE ULSTER TRAGEDY-UNCOMPROMISING BIGOTS-EDIT.

1969

IRELAND ULSTER: REVOLT

BELFAST-THREAT OF VIOLENCE MARS N. IRELANDS QUEST FOR  
PEACE. Ag 19, A-10-4 RACE  
Ag 20, A-1-4

BELFAST-S AGNES STREET METHODIST CHURCH- LIVING  
ROOM FOR 150 HOMELESS PROTESTANT CHILDREN. Ag 20, A-1-5  
PROTESTANTS BLAST N. IRISH LEADERS FOR CONCESSIONS.

BELFAST-RULING PROTESTANT PARTY CLOSED RANKS BEHIND PRIME MINISTER JAMES  
CHICHESTER-CLARK DESPITE MISGIVING OF PROTESTANT RESERVE POLICE  
Ag 21, A-22-1

LONDONDERRY-AMERICAN SDS MEMBER, MIKE SMITH, HELPING BOGSIDE CATHOLIC AREA  
-DOUGLAS Ag 21, A-22-1  
Ag 22, A-1-5

BELFAST-OFFICERS OF SPECIAL AUXILIARY FORCE REQUIRED TO DEPO  
SIT THEIR WEAPONS IN CENTRAL ARMORIES-DOUGLAS Ag 22, A-1-5  
BERNADETTE DEVLIN WINS HEARTS OF NEW YORK IRISH ON HER TOUR  
TO RAISE \$1MILION FOR THE HUNGRY CATHOLICS OF IRELAND-  
Ag 22, A-8-1

BELFAST-VAN ANTWRP KIN SURVIVED IN RIOTS-DOUGLAS  
Ag 23, A-4-1

IRISH SHOULD THANK ENGLAND-EDIT.

--1969--

Ag 23, A-2-3

BELFAST-IRISH PROTESTANTS PLANNING TO PROTEST DISARMING OF  
POLICE-

Ag 23, A-6-1

DETROITERS PONDER IRELAND'S AGONY AS TWO FAITHS CLASH-PARRIS

Ag 24, A-27-1

BELFAST-IRISH PRELATES BLAME RIOTS ON PROTESTANTS-

Ag 24, A-27-1

NEW YORK-FIERY BERNADETTE STUMPS FOR CASH ON HER TOUR-

Ag 24, A-27-1

BELFAST-IRISH PARADE SCHEDULE IS CALENDAR OF VIOLENCE-DOUGLAS

Ag 25, A-4-1

BELFAST-THREE MORE NORTH IRELAND CITIES GET TROOPS

Ag 26, A-8-2

MANY IRISH STILL ILL FROM RIOT CONTROL GAS- Ag 27, A-13-1R

BELFAST-IRISH B-SPECIAL FORCES REFUSING TO HEED ORDER BANNING  
GUNS-

Ag 28, B-10-1

THE SIREN SONG OF BERNADETTE-EDIT.

Ag 28, A-3-1

DETROIT READY TO BACK RALLY OF BERNADETTE DEVLIN-GOLOB

Ag 28, A-8-1

BELFAST-CATHOLICS GET RIGHTS PLEDGE-

Ag 29, A-3-4

BERNADETTE DEVLIN GUARANTEES THAT NOT EVEN A DOLLAR WILL  
BE USED FOR GUNS-DOUGLAS

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1969

Ag 29, A-3-4

BERNADETTE DEVLIN ASKING FOR FOOD, NOT FOR GUNS-DOUGLAS

Ag 29, A-4-1

BELFAST-NORTH IRELAND EXTENDS BAN ON MARCHES- Ag 30, A-3-1

DET- SAML L CROWD METS BERNADETTE DEVLIN HERE TO RAISE FUNDS  
FOR CATHOLICS- RUSSELL

Ag 30, A-3-1

BELFAST- BRITISH HOME SEC. JAMES CALLAGHAN PRESENTED 5 PRO  
POSALS TO END STRIFE HERE.

Ag 31, A-13-1 4DOT

BELFAST-SAML SECTION OF ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY BLAMED  
FOR AROUSING CATHOLICS.

S 1, A-17-1

N. I RSH CATHOLICS IGNORE APPEAL TO LIFT BARRICADES.

S 3, D-7-1

BELFAST-BERNADETTE DEVLIN FLIES HOME, SAYS SHE RAISED A LOT  
OF MONEY-

S 3, D-7-1

BELFAST-NORTH IRISH UNEASY ABOUT HER FUTURE-PHILLIPS

S 7, A-15-1 1DOT

TROOPS BREACH IRISH WALL.- WARN CATHOLICS THAT THEY WILL  
FIRE IF DISTURBANCES BREAK OUT AGAIN.

-----1969-----S 10, B-12-1

BRITISH TROOPS PREPARE TO ERECT A BARBED "BELFAST WALL"

S 11, A-21-6

BELFAST-IRISH WALLS OF HATE ARE TUMBLING DOWN

S12, C-20-1

N. IRELAND REFORMS REAFFIRMED.

S 14, B-6-3

BELFAST-BELFAST WALL TO SEPARATE ROMAN CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANTS BEING COMPLETED-

S15, A-8-3'

BELFAST CATHOLICS TO KEEP BARRICADES.

S 16, A-10-4 1Bot

BELFAST, N. IRELAND-BRITISH ARMY TROOPS BEGAN DISMANTLING 6 BARRICADES, 1 IN CATHOLIC FALLS RD. AREA OF CITY

S 17, C-11-1

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ BELFAST-RELIGIOUS & POLITICAL WARFARE SPREAD TO SPORTS ARENA, ITALIAN SOCCER TEAM PLACED UNDER GUARD

S 18, A-21-1

BELFAST-HEAVY RAINS SLOWED THE REMOVAL OF BARRICADES IN ROMAN CATHOLIC AREAS-

S 18, A-24-1

NEW YORK-UNITED NATIONS DELAY DEBATE DECISION ON ABOVE-

S 19, D-6-1

BELFAST-ROMAN CATHOLICS OF LONDONDERRY TO DEMOLISH BARRICADES

S 22

S22, A-14-1

STREET BLAST IGNITES TENSION IN BELFAST.

S 25, A-14-1 Rac

LONDONDERRY-CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANTS RENEW BATTLE, 1 DEAD-

1969

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

S28, A-2\*1-3 DOT

TROOPS STONED, HOMES FIREBOMBED IN BELFAST.

S28, A-2\*1-1

5000 JOIN IRISH PROTESTANT FUNERAL MARCH TO BURY WILLIAM KING.

OCT B-15-1

BELFAST-MRS. LOUISE McQUIGGEN, CATHOLIC OUSTED FROM HOME BY FIRE BOMBS IN PROTESTANT NEIGHBORHOOD.

O 2, A-24-4 RACE

BELFAST-BRITISH ARMY FORMING HEAVY SQUADS TO BREAK UP RELIGIOUS RIOTS--

OCT 5, A-5-1

BELFAST VIOLENCE RENEWED.

O 7, A-4-1

CATHOLICS DISMANTLE BARRICADES AS SHOW OF CONFIDENCE IN BRITISH ARMY PROTECTION.

09, C-9-1

BELFAST-CATHOLICS FLEE BELFAST BOMB SCARE.

O 10, A-3-1

BELFAST-ULSTER POLICE CHIEF ANTHONY PRACOCKE RESIGNED

-----1969----- ----0 12, A-1-5 6DOT

BELFAST -TROOPS RETURN FIRE OF BELFAST RIOTERS. 012, A-3-5

BELFAST- POLICEMAN KILLED IN MELEE A-28-2

LFAST- BRITISH USE TEAR GAS TO ROUT IRISH o 14, A-8-1

BELFAST- BRITIAN HINTS AT MORE TROOPS FOR BELFAST AREA  
015, C-8-6

BELFAST-WOMEN FORMED HUMAN BARRICADE ACROSS MAIN THOROUGH  
FARE IN DOWNTOWN BELFAST IN EFFORT TO CALL ATTENTION TO  
P ROTESTANT DISSATISFACTION WITH ARMY CONTORL OF CITY.

O 26, A-6-1

BELFAST- ULSTER PRIME MIN. JAMES CHICHESTER CLARK BACKS RE-  
FORMS TO SOOTHE CATHOLICS.

O 29, C-11-8

LONDONDERRY-BERND AETTE DEVLIN SERVED WITH 13 SUMMONSES FOR  
ASSAULTING POLICE OFFICERS DURING CATHOLIC-PROTESTANT  
RIOTS AG. 13-14-

N 2, A-6-4

LONDONDERRY-THREATEND CLASH BETWEEN CATHOLICS & PROTESTANTST  
PREVENTED BY BRITISH TROOPS-

N 5, A-21-2

BELFAST-POORPHULLIPS REDUCED IN BANK FOR IRISH AWOL-

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1969

N 12, C-15-5

BELFAST-DISTRIBUTION OF \$92,000 FUNDS COLLECTED FROM U.S.  
BY DEVLIN SPARKS ROW HERE---

ROTO 1,41

JIMMY BRESLIN TALKS ON THE RIOT-TORN NORTHERN IRELAND-  
D 11, B-16-1RACE

BELFAST-700 BRITISH TROOPS TO BE PULLED OUT---

D18, C-11-3

BERNADETTE DEVLIN TOUR OF U.S. BROUGHT IRISH CAUSE

\$93,600

D 26, A-13-1 1DOT

DUBLIN-DANIEL O'CONNELL MEMORIAL DAMAGED BY BOMB BLAST---

---1970---

JA 25, A-24-1 4\*

LONDONDERRY-CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANT TEENAGERS BATTLE IN  
FIRST OUTBREAK OF VIOLENCE SINCE OCT---

JA 26, A-1-4

IRELAND-DYNAMITE EXPLOSION RIPS FRONT OF TAXI COMPANY IN  
BELFAST---

JA 28, C-14-2

PROTESTANT MARCH HALTED IN BELFAST BY BRITISH TROOPS---

F 1, A-6-5

BELFAST-MILITARY FORCES AT FULL ALERT HERE AFTER BLAST---

F 5, A-1-1 1DOT

BELFAST-IRISH SIT-INS MOCK BAN-----



--1970--

F 7, A-7-4

LONDONDERRY-MINORITY ROMAN CATHOLICS ATTACK BRITISH TROOPS  
5 HURT IN NEW OUTBREAK---

F 8, B-8-1

BELFAST QUIET AGAIN AFTER NEW RIOTS---

F19, C-18-1

BELFAST- 3 BOMB BLASTS LINKED TO PROTESTANT UNDERGROUND

MR 8, B-10-4

PARADERS BATTLE POLICE IN N. IRELAND.

MR 9, A-6 4

DUNGANNON- AUSTIN CURRIE, CATHOLIC HAD HOME HIT BY  
BOMBS.

MR 23, A-3-4 1DOT

LONDONDERRY-TROOPS BATTLE GANGS IN RIOTING HERE--

MR 25, C-3-1

POLICE DISPERSE IRISH PROTESTORS

MR 29, A-18-1

ARMAGH-PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS FIGHT THROUGH STREETS

HERE TO COUNTER CELEBRATIONS OF EASTER AP 2, A-15-1

BELFAST- IRISH TROOPS FIRE TEAR GAS AT MOBS. AP3, A-5-2

BELFAST- BRITISH TROOPS USE GAS TO QUELL IRISH REBELS.

AP 5, B-4-1

BELFAST- GAS HALTS MOBS HERE.

AP 11, A-2-8

BELFAST-BOMB EXPLOSION WRECKED TRUCKING CO OWNED BY FORMER  
HEALTH MINISTER WILLIAM MORGAN

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1970

AP 12, B-5-1

BELFAST- 2 BLASTS ROCK IRISH POLITICIAN- WILLIAM MORGAN.

MY 9, A-4-1

JOHN LYNCH OF IRELAND AND HIS CRACKDOWN ON REVOLUTION-  
EDIT.

MY 10, A-16-1

BRITISH TROOPS USED TEAR GAS ~~EX~~ AGAINST CROWD OF CATHOLICS  
AFTER BOMB EXPLOSION SHOOK DOWNTOWN AREA MY 11, A-6-5

CATHOLIC/PROTESTANT FIGHTS LASTED 5 HRS LEAVING 42 INJURED  
& SOME WOMEN & CHILDREN OVERCOME BY RIOT GAS M 29, A-13-1

ARMS ARRESTS RENEW CRISIS AMONG IRISH. JE 3, A-12-1 RACE  
BELFAST- 3 INJURED IN CLASH.

JE 4, A-25-1

RIOTS ERUPT FOR 2ND NIGHT IN BELFAST JE 27, A-7-1

LONDONDERRY- JAILING OF RADICAL BERNADETTE DEVLIN  
SPARKS OFF RIOTING.

JE 28, A-1-1

IRISH RIOTERS BATTLE TROOPS, POLICE - 3 DIE.

-----1970-----

\*JE29, A-3-5

BELFAST- MORE TROOPS NEEDED TO RESTORE PEACE AND ARE SENT  
BY DEFENSE MINISTRY

JE 30, A-13-1

BELFAST- TOMMIES COUNTER ROCKS WITH GAS IN BELFAST

JL 1A-12-4

PROTESTANTS ROUTED IN BELFAST.

RIOTING CONTINUES.

JL 1, A-12-1 LF

IRISH RELIGIOUS WAR IS FOLLY--EDIT

JL 4, A-2-2

5 KILLED IN NEW BELFAST RIOTING

JL 5, A-10-3

BELFAST--CURFEW LIFTED FOR SUNDAY MASSON RIOT-TORN ROMAN  
CATHOLIC SECTION

JL 6, A-3-1

BELFAST-PEACE CALMS BEEFAST, BUT OFFICIALS PREDICT IT IS  
ONLY TEMP.

JL 7, B-8-1 RACE

N. IRELAND IRKED BY FOREIGN MINISTER PATRICK HILLERY SECRET  
VISIT TO RIOT TORN AREA.

JL 9, A-8-4 RACE

MILITANT PROTESTANTS TO MARCH TO CELEBRATE BATTLE VICTORY  
OVER CATHOLICS NEARLY 300 YRS AGO

JL 11, B-8-4

ANXIOUS NORTHERN IRELAND BEGAN 3-DAY PROTESTANT CELEBRATION  
WITH BRITISH TROOPS REINFORCING PEACE

JL 12, A-5-1

NORTHERN IRELAND BRACED FOR TROUBLE IN ORANGMEN PARADE WITH  
POLICE ETC

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1970

BOMB HEAVILY DAMAGED OFFICES OF CLOTHING COMPANY IN PROTESTANT NEIGHBORHOOD FOLLOWING ORAGNE DAY PARADE

JL 15,B-4-2

NORTHERN IRELAND'S SECURITY NOW FIGHTING AGAINST GUERRILLA WAR

JL 19,A-1-1

PROVINCIAL GOV IMPOSED BAN ON ALL PARADES IN NORTHERN IRELAND FOR REST OF YEAR

JL 23,A-20-1

CHURCH LEADERS DEBATING PLAN TO BRING PEACE TO DIVIDED PEOPLE

JL 27,A-9-3 RACE

BRITISH TROOPS UNDER ATTACK BY STONES & GAS BOMBS SHOT 19 YEAR OLD YOUTH TO DEATH IN CATHOLIC AREA OF BELFAST

W JL 31,A-6-1

~~RXXER~~ RIOTERS ATTACKED BRITISH TROOPS WITH ARROWS, BRICKS & BOTTLES IGNORING APPEALS FOR PEACE FROM FATHER OF SLAIN YOUTH

AG 1,A-2-6

BRITISH TROOPS USED TEAR GAS TO QUELL RIOTERS FOR 3RD SUCCESSIVE NIGHT IN CATHOLIC NEW LODGE RD

AG 2,A-9-1

GOV IMPOSED 8PM CURFEW ON SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN NORTHERN IRELAND TO CURB RIOTS

AG 3,B-1-3

---1970---

Ag4, C-10-3

BELFAST- 25 BRITISH SOLDIERS INJURED IN CATHOLIC AREA, BRINGING TOTAL NUMBER OF INJURED TO ABOUT 70, AFTER 5 CONSECUTIVE NIGHTS OF VIOLENCE

Ag 5, A-6-4

RIOTER RAMPAGED RE ROMAN CATHOLIC AREAS

Ag 6, A-20-1

BELFAST-ROMAN CATHOLIC CIVIL RIGHTS ORG. ACCUSED COMMANDER OF BRITISH TROOPS IN N. IRELAND OF PANICKING DURING DISTURBANCES, IS UNFIT FOR JOB

Ag 9, C-28-7 IDOT

MILITANT PROTESTANTS BOWED TO GOV PRESSURE & CALLED OFF PARADE

Ag 11, A-2-3

BELFAST, - ANGRY MOB OF PROTESTANTS THREATEN PRIME MINISTER JAMES CHICHESTER-CLARK AS HE LEFT CRISIS MEETING WHICH GAVE HIM A NARROW VOTE OF CONFIDENCE

Ag 12, B-3-1

CATHOLICS TAUNTED PROTESTANT MERRY-MAKERS & THREW STONES AT BRITISH TROOPS AT LONDONDERRY PROTESTANT HOLIDAY

Ag 13, B-9-1

ROMAN CATHOLICS BATTLED BRITISH TROOPS FOR 4 HRS BUT BARRICADES OF BARBED WIRE PREVENTED SPREADING

Ag 16, A-6-1

HEAVY EXPLOSION SHOOK CENTRAL BELFAST, WRECKING BRITISH NAVAL RECRUITING CENTER & CITY HALL; INJURED 2 MEN

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1970

AG 17,A-1-2

BRITISH TROOPS FIXED METAL SPIKES ACROSS COUNTRY ROADS ON  
BORDER WITH IRISH REPUB

AG 31,B-3-2

TROOPS SEIZED WEAPONS & HAND GRENADES IN RAIDS ON 20  
HOUSES IN ROMAN CATHOLIC FALLS ROAD AREA OF BELFAST

S 1,A-6-4

BRITISH ARMY ANNOUNCED WILL WITHDRAW 650 MORE TROOPS FROM  
NORTHERN IRELAND

S 6,A-20-1

BOMB SCARE CAUSED POLICE TO CORDON OFF AREA WHERE ARISTOTLE  
ONASSIS & WIFE JACKIE LUNCHING

S 11,A-2-3

BOMBDAMAGED OFFICE OF IRISH DAIRY BOARD; NO INURIES

S22, A-19-8

BELFAST- GANGS OF CATHOLIC YOUTHS STONED POLICE CARS.

S 24,B-2-1

LT GEN IAN FREELAND & CONSTABLE ARTHUR YOUNG RESIGNING  
POSTS

S 27,A-10-1

MONTH XM OF PEACE IN BELFAST BROKEN AS ANGREY CROWDS & BRI-  
TISH TROOPS HURLED GAS BOMBS & TEAR GAS AT ONE ANOTHER

---1970---

0 1, A-12-5

BOMB THROWN AT ARMY & POLICE XR PATROL NEAR CEMETERY

0 11, A-3-5

LONDONDERRY--MOB OF 150 PERSONS FROM CATHOLIC BOGSIDE AREA  
ATTACKED ARMY COMMAND POST IN CITY ENE CENTER

012, A-9-9 RACE

013, B-2-3 RACE

N. IRELAND CONVULSED BY NEW RIOTING.

LONDONDERRY- NAUSEA GAS USED IN IRISH RIOTERS.

014, C-9-1

DUBLIN- RAILROAD LINES IN IRELAND HIT BY BOMBS.

0 24, B-11-6

2 EXPLOSIONS ROCKED UNOCCUPIED ARMY COMMAN POST SHATTERING  
MORE THAN 20 NEIGHBORHOOD WINDOWS; NO INJURIES

030, A-16-3

BELFAST- BRITISH TROOPS BATTLE HOUTHS ON STREETS.

N 1, A-4-4

BELFAST--BRITISH ARMORED CARS SMAHED THROUGH MAKESHIFT  
BARRICADES THROWN & UP BY ROCK-HRULING ROMAN CATHOLIC DEM  
ONSTRATORS IN 3 RD CONSECUTIVE NIGHT OF VIOLENCE TO HIT  
THE CITY

1970

**IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT**

N 3,A-8-7

STREET FIGHTING BROKE OUT LAST NIGHT WHEN PROTEST DEMONSTRATION AGAINST HIGHER BUS FARES FLARED INTO FIOT

N 18,C-6-1

BOMB DEMOLISHED BAR & BLEW IN DOOR OF METHODIST CHURCH ON BRM CRUMLIN RD

D 4,A-1-5

IRISH GOV ASSUMED SWEEPING POWERS TO INTERN ANY CITIZEN BECAUSE OF SECRET ARMED CONSPIRACY AGAINST STATE

D 5,A-3-5

DETECTIVES SEIZED 7 PERSONS IN RAID ON HOUSE NEAR DUBLIN AIR PORT ONLY HOURS AFTER GOVERNMENT INVOKED EMERGENCY POWERS TO DEAL WITH SECRET ARMED CONSPIRACY

JA 17, A-21-1 4DOT

BELFAST RIOTERS ATTACK TROOPS.

JA 18,A-10-1

YOUTHS RANG DOORBELLS IN BELFAST COLLECTING MILK BOTTLES TO MAKE GASOLINE BOMBS FOR ALL-OUT CAMPAIGN OF VIOLENCE BY IRISH-REPUBLICAN ARMY

F 4,C-7-1

BELFAST--SNIPER WOUNDED 4 BRITISH SOLDIERS WITH BURST OF MACHINE-GUN FIRE DURING WORST RIOTING IN BELFAST SINCE LAST SUMMER



---1971---

F 5,A-7-1

ROMAN CATHOLICS ATTACKED BRITISH TROOPS WITH GASOLINE & GELIGNITE BOMBS IN HIT-&-RUN SORTIES F 6,A-2-6

BELFAST--BRITISH SOLDIER & 3 IRISHMEN KILLED AS CATHOLICS BATTLED BRITISH TROOPS WITH MACHINE GUNS, BOTTLES ETC ETC

TH F 7,A-3-1

BELFAST--BRITISH TROOPS BATTLED RIOTERS HERE & IN LONDONERR & PRIM MIN JAMES CHICHESTER-CLARK DECLARED GOV AT WAR WITH IRISH REPUB EXTREMISTS SEEKING UNION OF 2 IRELANDS

F 8,D-7-7

BELFAST--BOMBS & BULLETS FLEW AS BRITISH TROOPS CLASHED FOR 7TH STRAIGHT DAY WITH IRISH REPUB GUNMEN F 10,A-19-1

MAJOR FIRE RAGED IN BELFAST DOCKYARDS & POLICE SUSPECTED EXTREMISTS RESPONSIBLE

F 14,B-13-6 IDOT

SERIES OF ISOLATED EXPLOSIONS SHATTERED PREDAWN QUIET--- NO SIGN OF NEW FIGHTING

F 14,A-17-1

SITUATION CAN ONLY BE DESCRIBED AS IMPOSSIBLE--DOUGLAS

F16, C-8-1

BELFAST RIOTS CLAIM 2ND BRITHS SOLDIERS LIFE, LANCE BOBHARDIER JOHN LAURIE AGE 22

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

BELFAST--2 POLICEMEN KILLED AS GUN BATTLES RAGED IN FIRE  
LIT STREETS F 27,A-2-3  
MR 1,A-6-6  
BELFAST--RIOTERS THREW SEVERAL GASOLINE BOMBS AT MILITARY  
POLICE CAR IN LONDONDERRY SETTING SOLDIER ABLAZE & BURNING  
HIM TO DEATH MR 6,A-2-1  
BELFAST--RIOT TROOPS OPENED FIRE ON CATHOLIC BOMB THROWING  
CROWD KILLING ONE CIVILIAN & WOUNDING TWO MR 7,A-2-3 IDOT  
REGINALD MAUDLING SAID IS NO SHORT WAY OUT OF NORTHERN IRE-  
LAND'S AGONY OF VIOLENCE MR 7,A-3-  
TERRORISTS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC BALLY-MURPHY AREA ATTACKED  
BRITISH ARMY OUTPOST WITH MACHINE GUN FIRE MR 6--TROOPS  
FIRED BACK WOUNDING 1 PERSONS MR 8,A-8-5  
BELFAST--ROMAN CATHOLIC CROWDS HURLED GASOLINE BOMBS, STONES  
& IRON BARS AT BRITISH TROOPS FOLLOWING PARADES OF PROTES-  
TANTS THROUGH CITY MR 9,A-8-1  
YOUNG MAN SHOT & CRITICALLY WOUNDED NEAR CATHOLIC BALLY-  
MURPHY DISTRICT IN BELFAST--4TH VICTIM IN 2 DAYS

--1971--- MR MR11, A-20-1

BELFAST- 3 BRITISH SOLDIERS SLAIN; IRISH TERRORISTS  
BLAMED. ~~MR~~ 13,B-11-5

BELFAST--ESTIMATED 7,000 PROTESTANT & ROMAN CATHOLIC  
SHIPYARD WORKERS MARCHED TOGETHER THROUGH BELFAST UNITED  
IN ANGER OF KILLINGS OF 3 SOLDIERS BY TERRORIST EXECUTION  
SQUAD

MR 14,B-10-1 3DOT

BELFAST--BRITISH TROOPS CARRIED OUT BIGGEST ROAD CK IN  
BELFAST SINCE SUMMER RIOTING OF 1969 IN CONTINUING EFFORT  
TO FIND KILLERS OF 3 YOUNG SOLDIERS

MR 15,D-7-4

BELFAST--FRESH EXPLOSIONS & DISCOVERY OF AMMUNITION INTEND  
ED FOR SOVIET & CHINESE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS BROUGHT NEW TEN-  
SION TO NORTHERN IRELAND

MR 17,A-8-8

BELFAST--JEERING PROTESTANTS THREW BRICKS, STONES & BOTTLES  
AT CATHOLIC MARCHING WITH POLICE & TROOP ESCORTS IN HONOR  
OF ST PATRICK'S DAY

MR 18,C-4-1

BELFAST--PREMIER JAMES CHICHESTER-CLARK SAID BRITIAN  
SENDING 1,000 MORE TROOPS TO STOP STREET FIGHTING

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

BELFAST--BRITAIN DISPATCHED 2 TOP DEFENSE CHIEFS TO NORTHERN IRELAND TO HEAD OFF CRISIS THREATENED BY JAMES CHICHESTER-CLARK'S ANNOUNCEMENT OF ~~REXXREMENTXXX~~ RESIGNATION

MR 20,A-1-5

OUTLOOK DARKENING IN ULSTER--EDIT

MR 23,A-18-1

3 ~~EXRB~~ EXPLOSIONS SHOOK RULING UNIONIST PARTY'S HEADQUARTERS AFTER PREMIER BRIAN FAULKNER NAMED NEW CABINET

MR 26,A-16-8

~~MRX26XA\*16\*8~~

MR 28,A-3-1

BELFAST--TROOPS & POLICE MOVED INTO CATHOLIC & PROTESTANT AREAS TWICE MR 27 AS FIGHTING BROKE OUT IN BELFAST STREETS

AP 2,A-15-4 RACE

BELFAST--FIRE BOMBS EXPLODED IN NORTHERN IRELAND ENDING BREIF LULL IN FEUD

AP 4,A-4-4

BRITISH TROOPS & POLICE RAIDED HOMES IN 2 CATHOLIC DISTRICTS IN SEARCH OF ILLEGAL ARMS

AP 7,B-5-1

NORTHERN IRELAND AWAITING INDICATIONS FROM IRISH REPUB ARMY ON HOW VIOLENT & PROVOCATIVE COMMEMORATION PLANNED FOR 55TH ANNIVERSARY OF DUBLIN EASTER UPRISING OF 1916

-- --1971--- AP 8, E-8-3D

IRISH CRY "WE'RE NOT ALL SAVAGES- ENGEMAYER

AP 9, A-16-1

BELFAST- BOMB FOUND IN EELCTRICTY SUBSTATION OF ASS.  
PORTLAND CEMET WORKS AT COOKSTOWN.

AP 12, A-13-1

9 BRITISH SOLDIERS INJURED IN ROCK-THROWING BATTLE WITH  
CATHOLIC YOUTHS IN LONDONDERRY AP 11

AP 14, B-2-1

2,000 ENRAGED PROTESTANTS BESIEGED BRITISH TROOPS NR EN-  
TRANCE TO CATHOLIC BX HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AFTER 12-  
YR OLD BOY WOUNDED BY SNIPER.

AP 15, C-13-1

JEERING MOB OF 700 ROMAN CATHOLICS STONED CAR OF NORTHERN  
IRELAND PRIME MINISTER AS MADE LATE NIGHT TOUR BO OF CITY  
TROUBLE SPOTS

AP 18, A-16-3

2 TEENAGERS CUT BY FLYING GLASS WHEN BOMB SHATTERED CLOTH-  
ING STORE IN CETNER OF BELFAST

MY3, A-10-4 RACE

BELFAST-5 BOMBS-EXPLODE DAMAGING HOMES OF 2 POLICE OFFICIAL  
S, A FURNITURE STORE, AND 2 HOMES IN EAST BELFAST

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

BELFAST-MORE BOMB ATTACKS ROCKED CITY MY4, A-6-3  
POLICE BROADCAST TELEVISION & RADIO WARNINGS TO SHO MY 9, A-22-2  
OWNERS AFTER FIREBOMBS EXPLODED IN SOME OF BIGGEST STORES  
IN NORTHERN IRISH CAPITAL IN BELFAST MY 16, B-8-1  
BRISH ARMY PATROL KILLED SUSPECTED TERRORIST NX IN DOWN-  
TOWN BELFAST AFTER PATROL FIRED ON WHILE INVESTIGATING  
STOLEN CAR MY 22, B-8-3  
BRITISH TROOPS FANNED OUT THROUGH NORTHERN IRELAND HUNTING  
TERRORISTS WHO KILLED SOLDIER IN BURST OF GUNFIRE & BOMBED  
VILLAGE DANCE WOUNDING 20 REVELERS MY26, C-5-1  
SUITCASE BOMB EXPLODED IN DOORWAY OF POLICE & ARMY HEAD-  
QUARTERS KILLING BRITISH SOLDIER WHO FLUNG SELF IN PATH  
TO SAVE 2 CHILDREN & PARENTS MY 30, A-22-3 HOME  
GELIGNITE BOMBE DESTROYED MOST OF BRITISH CUSTOMS STATION  
ON NORTHERN IRELAND BORDER WITH IRISH REPUBLIC  
JE 1, A-18-3 RACE  
EXPLOSION EXTENSIVELY DAMAGED VILLAGE OFFICE OF CASTLEDERG

---1971-

JE 6,A-6-5

EXPLOSIONS RIPPED THROUGH BELFAST POLICE STATION & POWER  
SUBSTATION INJURING SIX

JE 9,A-18-4

4 GUNMEN WALKED INTO BRITISH ARMY POST LAST NIGHT & SHOT  
& WOUNDED 2 OFF DUTY SOLDIERS

JE 10,A-26-1

8 PERSONS INJURED WHEN EXPLOSION ROCKED GAS WORKS AT NEAR-  
BY LISBURN

JE 11,D-6-2 LF

BELFAST--BOMB EXPLODED IN BACKYARD OF POLICE STATION NR  
BELFAST

JE20, A-27-1

BELFAST-5 STORES FIRE BOMBED AND BRITISH RIOT SQUADS  
SKIRMISH WITH CATHOLIC CROWDS

JE 21, A-6-4

BELFAST- NORTHERN IRELAND DIPRUPTED BY FIRE BOMB.

JL 3,A-3-4

BRITISH TROOPS FIRED RUBBER BULLETS AT CROWD OF 50  
ROMAN CATHOLIC YOUTHS TRYING TO DISRUPT PARADE OF PROTES-  
TANT ORANGEMEN THROUGH BELFAST

JL 8,B-7-1

BRITISH TROOPS KILLED 1 MAN & M INJURED ANOTHER IN FIERCE  
RIOTING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC BOGSIDE DISTRICT OF LONDON DERRY

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

JL 9,6-20-1

FIGHTING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC BOGSIDE DIST CONTINUED

JL 11,A-3-3

BRITISH TROOPS CAME UNDER MACHINE GUN FIRE & AMER OWNED  
FACTORY SET ABLAZE AFTER ~~XOMNXX~~ THOUSANDS OF MOURNERS  
MARCHED THROUGH LONDONDERRY'S CATHOLIC BOGSIDE

JL 12,A-11-1

BELFAST--NEARLY 50,000 PROTESTANT MEN & BOYS IN BOWLERS &  
WHITE KID GLOVES MARCHED PAST GLASS FRAGMENTS LEFT BY  
BOMB BLASTS TO CELEBRATE ORANGE DAY

JL 12,A 1-1

BELFAST--10 BOMBS EXPLODED IN NORTHERN IRELAND FEW HOURS  
BEFORE PROTESTANTS BEGAN DEFYING CATHOLICS BY MARCHING  
TO CELEBRATE ANCESTORS' VICTORY OVER CATHOLICS 281 YRS AGO

JL 18,A-5-7 IDOT

CATHOLICS IN NORTHERN IRELAND RETALIATED AGST PROTESTANT  
CELEBRATIONS LAST NIGHT WITH RIOTING

JL 14,A-14-1 RACE

BELFAST<sup>1</sup>/-2 GUNMEN AMBUSHED BRITISH ARMY LAND ROVER PATROL  
IN ROMAN CATHOLIC AREA TODAY



--1971---

JL 14,A-14-1 LF

2 GUNMEN AMBUSHED BRITISH ARMY LAND ROVER PATROL IN ROMAN CATHOLIC AREA

JL 20,B-3-1D

39 IRA LEADERS JAILED BY BRITISH..

JL 24,A-2-3

BRITISH ARMY GONE ON OFFENSIVE IN NORTHERN IRELAND TO SMASH TERRORIST STRONGHOLDS & ASSERT LONDON'S DETERMINATION TO KEEP PROVINCE WITHIN UNITED KINGDOM

JL 28,A-18-4

BRITAIN PLEDGED TO KEEP TROOPS IN NORTHERN IRELAND UNTIL OUTLAWED IRISH REPUB ARMY CRUSHED

Ag6, A-2-1

BELFAST--GUNMAN IN PASSING CAR FIRED SIX SHOTS AT AN ARMY PATROL IN THE CATHOLIC ARDOYNE AREA, SLIGHTLY WOUNDING ONE SOLDIER

Ag 8,A-6-1

ADVANCE GUARD OF 100 BRITISH TROOPS TO BE FOLLOWED BY 2,000 MORE FLEW TO NORTHERN IRELAND AS TENSION MOUNTED AFTER SOLDIER SHOT & KILLED

Ag 9,A-1-4

BELFAST--FIVE PERSONS SHOT & KILLED IN NEW WAVE OF BLOOD SHED & VIOLENCE

Ag 9,A-8-7 RACE

BELFAST--DEMONSTRATORS TOOK TO STREETS IN ANOTHER OUTBREAK OF VIOLENCE

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

- AG 10, A-1-5  
NEW CLASHES BETWEEN BRITISH TROOPS & RIOTING YOUTHS BROKE  
OUT IN NORTHERN IRELAND HOURS AFTER BLOODY DAY IN 50  
YRS OF RELIGIOUS/POLITICAL FEUDING  
THE IRISH ARE AT IT AGAIN--EDIT AG 11, A-18-1  
AG 11, A-15-3  
BRITISH TROOPS SHOT & KILLED 2 MORE GUNMEN RAISING TOLL TO  
20 AG 12, A-20-1  
IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY'S TERRORIST WAR ON PROTESTANT ULSTER  
PRESENTS CLASSIC EXAMPLE OF GUERRILLA TACTICS FOR POLARIZA  
TION OF PEOPLE AGST GOVERNMENT--HEINL AG 12, A-21-1  
6 MORE DEAD AS IRISH RIOTS ERUPT AGAIN AG 12, A-21-1  
EDWARD HEATH REPORTED DETERMINED TO STAMP OUT IRISH URBAN  
GUERRILAS BY MILITARY FORCE AG 13, A-10-6  
IRISH REPUB ARMY CHIEFTAIN JOE CAHILL STAGED DARING NEWS  
CONFERENCE IN BELFAST  
AG 13, A-4-1 RACE  
AG 14, A-2-3 NEAR  
VIOLENCE EASED AFTER 4 DAYS  
BRITISH ARMY TROOPS EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH TERRORISTS AFTER  
BORDER

--1971--

Ag 15,A-1-4

BRITISH SOLDIER SHOT & KILLED AS MOVED IN TO DISPERSE  
CROWD GATHERED NEAR ARDOYNE AREA OF BELFAST

Ag 16,C-8-1

MILITANT PROVISIONS WING OF OUTLAWS IRISH REPUB ARMY SAID  
FORMING OWN PARLIAMENT & GOV FOR NORTHERN IRELAND

Ag 18,A-16-4

BRITISH TROOPS HOT & KILLED GUNMAN NEAR ROMAN CATHOLIC BOG  
SIDE DISTRICT OF LONDONDERRY IN ONE OF 23 REPORTED SHOOTING  
INCIDENTS IN CITY

Ag 19,A-26-3

FATAL SHOOTING BY BRITISH ARMY SHARPSHOOTER OF DEAD MUTER  
FOR IGNORING WARNING TO SURRENDER GUN STARTED RIOTING IN  
LONDONDERRY

Ag 19,C-3-1

SX US ANNOUNCED WILL WITHDRAW LANDING RIGHTS IN NEW YORK  
FROM IRISH INTERNATL AIRLINES IN 1 YR BECAUSE REFUSE TO  
ALLOW AMERPLANES TO LAND IN DUBLIN

Ag 22,A-2-3

BRITISH TROOPS REGAINED CONTROL OF BELFAST STREETS AS  
VIOLENCE DIMINISHED

Ag 23,A-4-1

BRITISH SOLDIER SHOT & KILLED BY SNIPER

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

Ag 24,A-6-4

JACKLYNCH & 11 OPPOSITION MEMBERS OF PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT  
JOINED IN PLEDGE TO SEEK REUNIFICATION OF IRELAND BY ~~RE~~  
PEACEFUL MEANS

Ag 25, A-12-1

BELFAST-1 DEAD, 35 HURT AS BOMB RIPS HEADQUARTERS OF THE  
NORTHERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Ag 26, A-B-10-1

NO LIGHT IN IRISH TUNNEL--EDIT

Ag 26,A-10-1 RACE

& GUNMAN SHOT 2 BRITISH SOLDIERS AFTER CLASHED WITH CROWD  
OVER BUILDING OF BARRICADES IN ARMAGH

Ag 29,A-23-1 HOME

BRITISH TROOPS FIRING NAUSEA GAS & RUBBER BULLETS DISPERSED  
100 CATHOLIC MILITANTS WHO HIJACKED 4 BUSES Ag 29,A- 2-5  
RASH OF BOMBINGS ROCKED PARTS OF MAIN CITIES

Ag 30.A-16-1

NORTHERN IRELAND WENT THROUGH WORST WEEKEND OF BOMBINGS

Ag 31,C-10-1

IRISH REPUBLIC WARNS STRAYING BRITISH TROOPS

--1971--

S 1,A-18-1

JOE CAHILL LEAVING FOR US TO SEEK GUNS & MONEY FOR GUERRILLA

S 2,A-7-1

3 EXPLOSIONS ROCKED DOWNTOWN BELFAST INJURING AT LEAST 30

S3, A-2-2

BELFAST-IRISH SOLDIER SLAIN--GUNNED DOWN FROM A PASSING  
CAR AS HE STOOD ON GUARD DUTY OUTSIDE A POLICE STATION IN  
KINAWLEY, CO. FERMANAGH

S 3,A-2-3 LF

GIRL 64TH PERSONS TO DIE IN NORTHERN IRELAND THIS YEAR KILLED  
BY BURST OF AUTOMATIC GUNFIRE NEAR BORDER S 4,A-8-1

BRITISH SOLDIER KILLED WHEN JEEP HIT MINE S5, B-6-1 HOME

SOLDIER KILLED IN NORTHERN IRELAND FIGHTING S5, B-6-1

PROTESTANTS SEEK ARMS AMID RISING IRA TERROR S6, A-5-1

IRA OFFERS PEACE PLAN FOR NORTH IRELAND S7, C-10-1

BELFAST- GIRL, ANNETTE MCGAVIGAN 14, KILLED IN N. IRELAND

S 8,A-23-3

SEVERAL ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES PLEDGED TO PROTECT PRO  
TESTANTS WHOSE HOMES THREATENED BY OUTLAWED IRISH REPUB  
ARMY

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

- ULSTER'S GUERILLA WAR WILL DRAG ON AND ON S9, A-19-1  
LONDONDERRY-SNIPERS POURED 100 RIFLE SHOTS INTO A BRITISH S9, A-19-8  
ARMY POST WHILE SECURITY FORCES BRACED FOR A THREATENED  
OFFENSIVE BY THE IRA S9, B-2-1D  
DETROIT'S IRISH TO SEEK FUNDS FOR ULSTER REFUGEES S9, C-28-1  
WASH-REPS. ROMAN C. PUCINSKI AND MORGAN F. MURPHY RETURN  
FROM IRELAND AND CALLED FOR UN INVESTIGATION OF THE STRIFE<sup>TH</sup>  
THERE, SAYING THAT IRELAND IS ON THE VERGE OF A CIVIL WAR  
S 10, A-10-1  
3 YR OLD BOY ACCIDENTALLY KNOCKED DOWN & KILLED BY BRITISH  
ARMY ARMORED VEHICLE SETTING OFF RIOTING IN AREA  
S 11, A-6-3  
BRITISH TROOPS FOUGHT RUNNING GUN BATTLE WITH GUERILLAS OR  
IRISH REPUB ARMY S 12, A-4-1 6DOT  
ROMAN CATHOLICS & PROTESTANTS FOUGHT IN STREETS  
S 12, A-4-1  
FIGHTING IN STREETS IN RENEWED BATTLES S 12, B-9-1  
BUCKINGHAM PALACE STRIPPED OF GUARD--HEINL

--1971---

S 13,A-4-1

FIERCE STREET RIOTING FLASHED IN LONDONDERRY

-S 14,A-5-1

SNIPER SHOT & WOUNDED BRITISH SOLDIER IN LONDONDERRY IN  
SERIES OF CLASHES BETWEEN GUNMEN YOUTHS & SOLDIERS

S 15,A-24-1

EXTREMIST GUNMEN APPEARED TO BE CARR ING OUT THREAT TO STEP  
UP VIOLENCE IN NORTHERN IRELAND KILLING 2 BRITISH SOLDIERS  
WITHIN 12 HRS

S 16,A-21-1

BRIAN FAULKNER ISSUED SERIES OF GET TOUGH MEASURES AGST  
INSURRECTION & DISORDER IN NORTHERN IRELAND--SET OFF  
RIOTING

S17, A-11-1

24TH SOLDIER DIES IN IRISH FIGHTING

S 18,A-3-3

NORTHERN IRELAND POLICEMAN SHOT & KILLED & PARTNER SERIOUSLY  
WOUNDED WHEN PATROL CAR HIT BY GUNFIRE NEAR BORDER

S 19,A-27-1 JDOT

POLICE ON BOTH SIDES OF IRISH BORDER COOPERATED IN EFFORTS  
TO TRACK SPEEDING GUNMEN SHOOTING DOWN 2 CONSTABLES IN  
MARKET TOWN

S 19,A-17-2 5DOT

GUN BATTLE ERUPTED BETWEEN

PROTESTANTS & CATHOLICS

IRELAND: ~~MS~~ ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

S 20,A-7-1

SNIPER FIRING DUMDUM BULLETS STRUCK BRITISH SOLDIER IN BACK  
CRITICALLY WOUNDING HIM

S21, D-5-3

FELFAST-EXPLOSION IN CROWDED PROTESTANT PUB WHICH INJURED  
25 PERSONS BLAMED ON THE IRA

S 23,C-6-4

CATHOLIC MINORITY GOT IMPLICIT OFFER FROM BRITISH GOV OF  
REPRESENTATIVE SHARE IN GOV--FRIENDLY

S 24,A-10-3

TEENAGE BOY & GIRL KILLED WHEN BOMB WENT OFF IN HOUSE  
IN AREA CONTROLLED BY MILITANT WING OF OUTLAWED IRISH  
REPUBLIC ARMY

--1971--

S 27,A-6-4 RACE

PRIME MINISTER OF BRITAIN, NORTHERN IRELAND & IRISH REPUBLIC  
MET IN EFFORT TO DEFUSE GROWING VIOLENCE IN ULSTER

S 29,D-11-4

JACK LYNCH AGREED TO TRY TO PERSUADE LEADERS OF ROMAN  
CATHOLIC MINORITY IN NORTHERN IRELAND TO TAKE PART IN  
PEACE TALKS

O 1,C-6-4

UNARMED MAN SHOT & KILLED BRITISH SOLDIER AS HE PATROLLED ON FOOT  
ON EDGE OF ROMAN CATHOLIC AREA OF BELFAST



--1971--

0 3,A-10-4 IDOT

TEN THOUSANDS OF TROOPS & POLICE STOOD GUARD IN BELFAST AS  
2 PROTESTANTS KILLED BY TERRORIST BOMB BURIED AFTER MASSIVE  
FUNERAL PROCESSION

0 3,A-6-1

BOMB EXPLODED AT GOV OFFICER NR BRITISH ARMY HEADQUARTER  
& KILLED MAN WHO WAS PROBABLY BOMBER

0 4,A-6-4

GUNMEN OF OUTLAWED IRISH REPUB ARMY SHOT & KILLED GOV  
OFFICIAL IN ATTACK ON BRITISH TROOPS IN BELFAST'S ROMAN  
CATHOLIC FALLS RD AREA

0 5,A-8-2

BRITISH SOLDIER SHOT IN LEG WHEN ARMY PATROL FIRED ON IN  
CATHOLIC LOWER FALLS ROAD AREA OF BELFAST

0 6,C-12-8

BRIAN FAULKNER SAID IS FLYING TO LONDON FOR MORE EMERGENCY  
TALKS ABOUT VIOLENCE IN BRITISH PROVINCE OF BELFAST

0 7,A-4-1

BRITISH TROOPS & IRISH GUERILLAS FOUGHT GUN BATTLE ACROSS  
BORDER BETWEEN IRISH REPUB & NORTHERN IRELAND

0 10,B-13-1 IDOT

BRITISH TROOPS CAPTURED SUSPECTED LEADER OF IRISH REPUB  
ARMY WHEN WIG FELL OFF--JIM SULLIVAN

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

BOMB EXPLODED IN BELFAST BAR CROWDED WITH ROMAN CATHOLICS  
WOMAN KILLED & 14 PERSONS SERIOUSLY INJURED

0 10,B-18-6

PVT ROGER WILKINS DIED TWO WEEKS AFTER BEING HIT IN HEAD=  
BY GUNMEN IN LONDONDERRY

0 11,A-7-4

BRITISH ARMY OFFICIALLY SAID THANK YOU TO 2 MIDDLE-AGED  
WOMEN WHO USED UMBRELLAS, STONES & FISTS TO EXXN FIGHT  
OFF YOUTHS ATTACKING ARMORED VEHICLE

0 12,A-3-4 RACE

XOX13XX

BRITISH TROOPS BEGAN BLOWING CRATERS 10 FEET DEEP IN  
MINOR RDS LEADING TO BORDER WITH IRISH REPUB

0 14,A-6-5

CIVILIAN KILLED & 2 POLICE WOUNDED LATE @ 16 IN HOURS LONG  
BATTLE BETWEEN TROOPS & GUNMEN IN EAST BELFAST

0 17,A-4-1

GUERRILLA GUNMEN KILLED ANOTHER BRITISH SOLDIER 0 17 AS LONDON  
NEWSPAPER CHARGED INTERROGATORS TORTURING SUSPECTED MEMBERS  
OF IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY WITHOUT TRIAL

0 18,A-9-1

--1971--

0 20,A-10-1

QUEEN'S UNIVER STUDENTS BARRICADED SCHOOL BLDG AST TROOPS  
POLICE

0 23,A-1-5

BRITISH TROOPS SHOT & KILLED 2 WOMEN IN BELFAST

0 24,A-1-1

BRITISH SOLDIERS SHOT & KILLED ~~XX~~ FIVE PERSONS

0 25,A-4-1

POLICE SAID SHOT & KILLED MAN WOUNDED WOMAN & CAPTURED  
ANOTHER MAN AFTER TRIO PLANTED BOMB THAT WRECKED NIGHTBLUC

0 26,C-9-4

BRITISH TROOPS OVERCAME RIOTING PRISONERS TRYING TO ESCAPE  
FROM LENGKESH INTERNMETN CAMP IN 2 HR HAND TO HAND BATTLE

0 27,B-7-1

BOMB EXPLOSION KILLED 2 MORE BRITISH SOLDIERS AT ARMYPOST  
IN LONDONDERRY

0 28,A-14-1

IRIS TERRORISTS KILLED 3 BRITISH SOLDIERS & POLICEMAN

0 28,B-8-3

IRA SNIPERS--MISSION DEATH TO BRITISH TROOPS

TROOPS & POLICE FROM IRISH REPUB ARMED WITH SUBMACHIN  
GUNS & BAZOOKAS FACED BRITISH SOLDIERS 0 29,C-8-1  
BRITISH SOLDIER KILLED & 3 CHILDREN INJURED WHEN HOUSE 0 31,A-4-3  
USED BY ARMY AS OBSERVATION POST BLEW UP

2 POLICE DETECTIVES SHOT DEAD IN MACHIN-GUN & AMBUSH BY  
TERRORISTS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC ANDERSONOWN DISTRICT N 1,A-7-1

EXPLOSION CUT RAILS ON MAIN BELFAST-DUBLIN RAILWAY LINE IN  
ONE OF MORE THAN DOZEN NEW BOMB ATTACKS N 2,A-18-1  
N 2,A-1-3 LF

BOMB EXPLOSION RIPPED THROUGH PUB ON SOUTHERN OUTSKIRTS  
OF BELFAST & NUMBER PERSONS TRAPPED IN RUBBLE

2,000 POLICE TO CONSIDER STRIKING IF PROVINCE GOV DOES NOT  
RESPOND BY MIDNIGHT TO DEMANDS TO BE REARMED N 3,A-17-1

NORTHERN IRELAND GOV SAID POLICE REGULARS & RESERVISTS  
TO BE PERMITTED TO CARRY WEAPONS ON DUTY FOR PROTECTION N 3,A-2-3 LF

—19714---

N 4,A-21-1

MORE THAN 1400 BRITISH TROOPS STORMED ROMAN CATHOLIC  
STRONGHOLDS IN BELFAST & LANDONDERRY

N6, A-2-7

CROSSFIRE KILLS MRS. KATHLEEN THOMPSON, MOTHER OF 5 IN  
LONDONDERRY

N 8,A-4-1

BRITISH ARMY COMMANDERS EXPECTED TO PLACE FURTHER RES-  
TRICCTIONS ON 14,000 SOLDIERS IN NORTHERN IRELAND BECAUSE  
OF INCREASING ATTACKS

N 10,A-2-3

BRITISH SOLDIER SHOT TO DEATH IN LONDONDERRY WHEN SNIPERS  
PEPPERED MILITARY OBSERVATION POST ON BOGSIDE

N 11,A-12-2

YOUNG CATHOLIC GIRL BELIEVED ENGAGED TO BRITISH SOLDIER  
WEPT & BEGGED FOR MERCY WHILE HOSTILE CROWD TIED HER TO  
LAMPPOST,CUT HAIR & POURED HOT TAR ALL OVER HER

N 12,A-4-1

PLEA THAT WIVES OF NORTH IRELAND'S 8 EXTREMIST GUNMEN  
HELP END BLOODSHED MADE AFTER 2 UNARMED POLICEMEN SHOT  
DEAD IN CATHOLIC AREA OF BELFAST

N 13,A-5-1

POLICE INVESTIGATING WHETHER DUTCH SEAMAN MACHINE GUNNED  
TO DEATH EXECUTED BY EXTREMIST ~~MAN~~ MURDER SQUAD OR VICTIM  
OF TRAGIC MISTAKE

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

N 14,B-5-1

GUNMEN BOMBED ANOTHER BELFAST HOTEL PUB & CANADIAN OWNED NEWSPAPER Y BATTLE BRITISH TROOPS NR BORDER

N 16,A-4-5

BRITISH TROOPS & POLICE ILLTREATED POLITICAL DETAINEES IN NORTHERN IRELAND DURING INTERROGATION SAYS 3-MAN COMM

N 16,A-16-7 RACE

MARTHA DOHERTY & BRITISH SOLDIER FIANCE WED & TAKEN TO ENGLAND

N18,C-1-1

BELFAST- SLAYING VERDICT AFTER DEATH OF BRITISH SOLDIER TRIGGERS RIOT IN STRABANE.

N18,C-1-1LF

BELFAST- SNIPER KILLS BRITISH SOLDIER HERE  
BELFAST-IRISH ROOFTOP SNIPER KILLS BRITISH SOLDIER

N20,A-5-4

IRISH MONASTERY STILL UNDER SEIGE, ESCAPEES SOUGHT.

N 21,A-4-1

BRITISH TROOPS SEIZED 2 RIFLES, SNIPER'S TELESCOPIC SIGHT SILENCER & AMMUNITION FROM ROMAN CATHOLIC CONVENT

--1971--

N 23,C-8-3

BOMB EXPLODED IN CROWDED BAR KILLING 2 1 MAN,WOUNDING 11

N 24,A-6-4

BRIDGET CARR,24 DIED OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS SUSTAINED IN BORDER  
BATTLE BETWEEN BRITISH TROOP & GUNMEN

N 25,A-26-4

BRITISH ARMY EXPERT IN EXPLOSIVES KILLED & ANOTHER INJURED  
TRYING TO DEFUSE BOMB PLANTED IN AUTO SHOWROOM

N 26,B-11-5

BRITISH TROOPS EXCHANGED FIRE WITH GUNMEN IN LONDONDERRY  
& SEIZED WEAPONS & AMMUNITION STORED IN CATHOLIC SCHOOL

N 28,A-1-4

IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY WENT ON BOMB-BULLET RAMPAGE THROUGHOUT  
NORTHERN IRELAND KILLING 2 CIVILIANS,BRITISH SOLDIER  
Y BOMBING SCORES OF BLDGS

N 29,A-11-1

BRITISH TROOPS ARRESTED 4 SUSPECTED TERRORISTS AND FOUND  
ARMS CACHE IN RAIDS ON ROMAN CATHOLIC HOMES IN BELFAST

N 30,A-13-1

BRITISH ARMY PLANS TO BOOST FIREPOWER BY USING HELICOPTERS

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1971

PVT ROBERT BENNER FOUND SHOT THROUGH HEAD

D 1,A-15-4

VIOLENT EXPLOSION RIPPED THROUGH DOWNTOWN BELFAST RESTAURANT  
CROWDED WITH LUNCHTIME DINERS

D 2,B-9-1

BOMB KILLED 14 PERSONS INCLUDING 3 CHILDREN IN BAR FREQUENTED BY ROMAN CATHOLICS

D 5,A-10-1 \$4DOT

D 5,A-6-6

BOMB BLAST RIPPED THROUGH CROWDED PUB KILLING 6 & INJURING 19

T

D 6,D-8-2

GUNMEN OPENED FIRE ON BRITISH ROOPS SEARCHING FOR ARMS IN ONE OF LONDONDERRY'S TROUBLE SPOTS

D 6,D-8-2 LF

2 GUNMEN PLANTED TWO BOMBS IN K&K FACTORY--ALLOWED EVACUATION BEFORE EXPLOSION

D 7,B 3-1

SALVATION ARMY GIRL DIED IN RUBBLE OF BLDG THAT COLLAPSED AFTER 2 BOMBS RIPPED APART NEARBY SHIRT FACTORY

D 7,B-9-1

LETTER RECEIVED BY WARREN MAN FROM NEPHEW INTERNED IN NORTHERN IRELAND & SEEKING AMER HELP



---1971---

D 8, C-7-1

BELFAST-BRITISH TROOPS, POLICE & MILITIA FANNED OUT BORDER WITH IRISH  
REPUBLIC HUNTING KILLER OF PART-TIME SOLDIER

D 9, A-17-1

FIVE CHILDREN SAW FATHER EXECUTED BY GUNMEN

D 10, A-11-1

GUNMEN AMBUSHED & KILLED ONE PART-TIME SOLDIER & MAN RIDING  
WITH HIM ON BORDER

D 12, E-1-1

WILL REV IAN PAISLEY FINALLY HELP US UNITE IRELAND?

D 12, A-20-3

BOMB EXPLODED IN FURNITURE STORE CROWDED WITH SHOPPERS  
KILLING AT LEAST 4 PERSONS & INJURING 19

D 13, A-14-1

OFFICIAL WIGN OF IRISH REPUB ARMY CLAIMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR  
DEATH OF SEN JOHN BARNHILL

D 14, A-4-3

RAIDERS BOMBED HOTEL, MASONIC HALL & CUSTOMS POST IN TOWN  
OF ENNISKILLEN

D 14, A-15-3 RACE

RAIDERS BOMBED HOTEL, MASONIC HALL & CUSTOMS POST IN  
ENNISKILLEN

D 15, B-5-1

BRITISH SOLDIERS SHOT TO DEATH 16 YR OLD BOY SAID TO  
BE MEMBER OF GANG OF GUNMEN

D 16, C-12-1

IRISH REFUSE BRITISH PEACE BID.

1971

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

MORE BLOOD ON IRA HANDS--EDIT

D 18,A-4-1

D 19,G-1-1

CHRISTMAS DEAD IN NORTH IRELAND-----MULLIGAN

D 19,B-14-5

4 PRSONS KILLED BY BOMBS & WOMAN SHOT IN STOMACH

D 19,A-15-1 IDOT

JACK LUNCH CONDEMNATION OF IRISH REPUB ARMY GUNMEN PRAISED  
BY PREM BRIAN FAULKNER OF NORTHERN IRELAND

D 20,A-2-3

16 YR OLD ROMAN CAYHOLIC GIRL DIED WHEN VEHICLE IN WHICH  
RIDING RAMMED BRITISH ARMY ARMORED TRUCK BLOCKING ROAD

D 21,A-13-1

13 EXPLOSIONS WITHIN 30 MIN SMASHED OFFICES & SHOPS  
IN BELFAST

D 22,A-18-5

DANIEL MURRAY CHRISTMAS TURKEY NEARLY COST HI M LIFE---  
JACK LAVERY DIED TRYING TO SAVE PUB

---1971---

D 23,A-9-5

EDWARD HEATH FLEW SECRETLY TO NORTHERN IRELAND TO VISIT  
BRITISH TROOPS LOCKED IN STRUGGLE WITH GUERRILLAS OF  
OUTLAWED IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY

D 26,A-1-4

MAN SAVED SCORES OF CHRISTMAS EVE SHOPPERS WHEN DROVE  
BOBBY TRAPPED GASOLINE TRUCK OUT OF CROWDED SHOPPING  
CENTER

D 28, A-3-6

BELFAST-BRITISH TROOPS ARREST 5, SEIZE LONDONDERRY BOMBS,

D 29, A-19-4 LF

BELFAST-43RD BRITISH SOLDIER DIES IN LONDONDERRY

D 30, B-5-6

BELFAST-NORTH IRISH LEGISLATOR, MAJ. IVAN NEILL'S HOME BURNS

D 31, D-6-7 Mo 1

TOP RANKING OFFICER IN IRISH REPUB ARMY KILLED IN EXPLOSION  
WHICH RIPPED APART GARAGE IN DUBLIN SUBURB

---1972---

JA 2,B-6-1

GUNFIRE BATTLES FISTFIGHTS & ARRESTS RING IN NEW YEAR

JA 3,A-12-1

BOMB EXPLODED OUTSIDE DOWNTOWN BELFAST LARGEST DEPT STORE  
AT BREAK OF POST HOLIDAY SALE

1972

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

JA 3,D-6-7 RACE

BRITISH SOLDIERS SMASHED INTO BARRICADED ROMAN CATHOLIC CLUB & ARRESTED 100 PERSONS

JA 4,A-3-4

NORTHERN IRELAND POLICE SAID BOMBING OF BREWERY TRUCK INJURING 63 PERSONS CHANGE IN PATTERN FROM PREVIOUS EXPLOSIONS IN CITY & AIMED AT KILLING INNOCENT PEOPLE

JA 5,A-18-1

WOMEN TWICE SHOVED CHILDREN IN FRONT OF BRITISH TROOPS BLOCKING THEM FROM SHOOTING AT GUNMEN ESCAPING IN CAR

JA 6,B-8-3 D

BERNADETTE DEVLIN TOLD MILLS OF BRITISH & IRISH TELEVISION VIEWERS IRISH REPUB ARMY CANNOT BE BEATEN IN CAMPAIGN

JA 6,A-6-4 RACE

BERNADETTE DEVLIN SAID REPUBLICAN ARMY CANNOT BE BEATEN IN CAMPAIGN TO DRIVE BRITISH FROM ULSTER

JA 9,G-1-1 D

CONFLICTING IDEAS KEEP ULSTER ASTIR--NOSSITER

JA 9,A-2-2

ARMED RAIDERS BURST INTO HOME OF TAVERN OWNER & ROBBED & KILLED HIM AS WIFE & 2 CHILDREN WATCHED

--1972---

JA 12,A-15-1

BOY, 6 FOUND SHOT TO DEATH IN HOUSE IN BELFAST & SOURCES  
SAID MAY HAVE BEEN KILLED BY IRISH REPUB ARMY DISCIPLINARY  
SWUAD

JA 12,A-10-6

SEN EDWARD M KENNEDY REPREATED CALL FOR WITHDRAWAL OF BRI  
TISH TROOPS AS PREREQUISITE FOR PEACE IN NORTHERN IRELAND

JA 13, E-4-1

2 BELFAST WOMEN 1 CATHOLIC -1PROTESTANT UNITE IN  
PEACE BID.

JA 16,E-1-1

U LSTER'S ANXIETY--HEILPERN

JA 19,A-19-1

40 YR OLD MAN WHO WAS SCHEDULED TO APPEAR AS WITNESS IN  
CASE AGST IRISH REPUB ARMY SHOT TO DEATH IN HOME LAST  
NIGHT WHILE FAMILY WATCHED

JA 20,A-16-4

NORTHERN I ELAND DRIVERS FACE SEARCH THREAT.

JA 25, A-12-4

BOMB BLAST IN BELFAST BAR SET FIRE TO BLOCK OF STORES &  
OFFICES IN CITY'S CENTER

JA 26,A-19-1

4 BOMBS EXPLODED IN VILL GE OF CASTELWELLAN KILLING ONE MAN  
& INJURING ANOTHER

1972

IRELAND; USLTER: REVOLT

BOMB PLANTED IN AUTOMOBILE EXPLODED IN DOWNTOWN SHOPPING  
CENTER MINUTES AFTER TELEPHONED WARNING--INJURED SHOPPERS  
& STORE ATTENDANTS JA 30,A-10-4 HOME  
IRISH REPUB CALLING HOME AMBASSADOR TO BRITAIN IN PROTEST  
OF KILLING OF 13 CIVILIANS IN BATTLE WITH BRITISH TROOPS  
IN LONDONDERRY JA 30 JA 31,A-1-4  
DIRECT BRITISH RULE FOR ULSTER?---EDIT F 1,A-18-1  
BRITISH GOV SOUGHT TO CALM CATHOLICS BY CALLING FOR COURT  
OF INQUIRY INTO KILLING OF 13 CIVILIANS IN BATTLE WITH  
BRITISH PARATROOPERS IN LONDONDERRY F 1,A-4-1  
SEN EDWARD M KENNEDY SAID INTERMENT POLICIES RESPONSIBLE  
FOR REIGN OF TERROR IN WHICH 13 CIVILIANS DIED F 1,C-7-1  
GROWING EVIDENCE THAT WOMEN TERRORISTS BECOMING MORE  
ACTIVELY INVOLVED IN GUERRILLA WAR AGST SECURITY FORCE--

CARVILLE

--1972--

F 2,A-1-1

THOUSANDS OF FURIOUS REPUB DEMONSTRATORS STORMED BRITISH EMBASSY IN DUBLIN

F 2,A-5-1

4,000 BRITISH SOLDIERS ON ALERT DURING FUNERAL SERVICES FOR 13 PERSONS KILLED BY BRITISH PARATROOPERS

F 2,A-1-3 FIN

THOUSANDS OF DUBLIN DEMONSTRATORS SET BRITISH EMBASSY<sup>TH</sup> ABLAZE IN AFTERMATH TO SLAYING OF 13 CIVILIANS BY BRITISH PARATROOPERS

F 3,A-1-4

2,000 PERSONS MILLED THROUGH DUBLIN TAUNTING POLICE, ETC

F 3,D-10-5

SIX MEN & WOMEN IN IRISH ARMY UNIFORMS TOOK OVER BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAY CORP OFFICE ON FIFTH AVE FOR ONE HOUR TO COMMEMORATE WITH BOWED HEADS SHOOTING OF 13 CIVILIANS

F4, A-14-1

ANARCHY INFLAMING IRISH ISSUE-EDIT

F4, A-1-3

IRA VOWS IT WILL AVOID TROOPS AT MARCH MOURNING 13 DEAD

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

IRISH PREMIER HINTS AT PLEA TO REDS IN 'WAR SITUATION' F4, A-1-3 F IN

WASH--NO U.S. ROLE IN IRELAND, SEC. OF ST. W. P. R. ERS F4, A-6-1 RACE  
SAYS F4, A-6-1 RACE

BELFAST--BRITAIN SENT TROOPS TO NORTHERN IRELAND IN AN  
EFFORT TO HALT CLASHES BETWEEN PROTESTANTS AND CATHOLICS

LONDONDERRY--MOST WANTED XX MEN IN LONDONDERRY ARE THE F4, D-5-3 RACE  
COMMANDERS OF THE UNDERGROUND IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY--NOSSI-  
TER F5, A-1-2

NORTH IRISH CIVIL WAR FEARED---DOUGLAS F 6, A-1-1

CONWAY HOTEL DESERTED IN BELFAST--DOUGLAS F 6, A-23-1  
BRITISH TROOPS SURROUNDED NEWRY & ARMORED CARS RUMBLED  
THROUGH STREETS HUNTING FOR IRISH REPUB ARMY GUNMEN

MORE THAN 300 IRISH CATHOLICS OF DET MARCHED TO RPOTEST F 7, B-2-4 D  
SLAYING OF CIVILIANS BY BRITISH PARATROOPERS IN LONDONDERRY  
GRAHAM.



--1972--

F 7,A-1-1

LEADERS OF NORTHERN IRELAND CIVIL RIGHTS ASSOC CALLED FOR  
DAY OF DESRUPTION TO PROTEST GOV INTERMENT POLICY--DOUGLAS

7,A-4-1

TERRORISM NOW SO WIDESPREAD AFFECTS PERSONAL LIVES OF  
EVERYONE--DOUGLAS

F 8,A-18-1

NO BLOODY SUNDAY IN NEWRY---EDIT

F 8,A-15-3

ROMAN CATHOLIC LEADERS SPLIT OVER PLANS FOR ANOTHER  
DEMONSTRATION F 9

F 8, A-1-2

CENTRAL PRESSURE POINT IN CONFLICT BETWEEN CATHOLICS & PRO  
TESTANTS INTERMENT OF POLITICAL PRISONERS WITHOUT TRIAL  
DOUGLAS

F 9,A-4-1

EDWARD HEATH GOV DECIDED TENTATIVELY ON 3 WAY PLAN TO  
RELIEVE CONFLICT IN NORTHERN IRELAND--NOSSITER

F 9,A-4-1

DAY OF DISRUPTION CAUSED BARELY RIPPLE IN PROVINCE

F 9,A-17-4

SIX BRITISH WARSHIPS CUT SHORT VISIT TO BRAZIL BECAUSE  
OF KILLING OF BRITISH SAILOR BY TERRORISTS SUPPORTING  
IRISH REPUB ARMY IN NORTHERN IRELAND

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

~~F 10, A-20-3~~

BELFAST--NOISE OF ICE CUBE IN GLASS SOMETIMES LOUDEST  
NOISE IN BELFAST PUBS--O'HIGGINS

F 11, A-5-1

GUERRILLA TERRORISTS KILLED 2 BRITISH SOLDIERS

~~XX~~ F 11, A05-1

DANGER, BOREDOM FOES OF SCOT PATROL IN N IRELAND--  
DOUGLAS

F 12, A-1-5

BRIAN FAULKNER APPEALED TO NORTHERN IRELAND PROTESTANTS  
TO FINANCE CAMPAIGN TO COUNTER VICIOUS PROPAGANDA BY  
ROMAN CATHOLICS

F 13, B-6-1

TWO BATTLES BEING WAGED IN NORTHERN IRELAND--DOUGLAS

F 13, B-6-2

3 MASKED MEN INVADED LONDONDERRY HOTEL DURING CATHOLIC  
WEDDING CELEBRATION SHOT & WOUNDED 17 YR OLD BEST MAN &

SET OFF BOMB THAT WRECKED BUILDING

F 14, A-1-1

TOMMY DODD'S FREED FROM INTERNMENT IN LONG KESH CAMP  
AFTER 53 DAYS--DOUGLAS

F 14, A-7-1

4 BOMBS EXPLODED IN BELFAST AREA AS OUTLWD IRISH REPUB  
ARMY DRESSED ON WITH BATTLE

-1972--

F 15,A-11-1

FOREIGN TOURISTS SHYING AWAY FROM TROUBLED N IRELAND--  
DOUGLAS

F 15,A-11-3

FIVE MASKED GUNMEN LOOKING FOR WEAPONS WENT TO HOMES FOR  
TWO RESERVE POLICE IN HUNT FOR ARMS

F 16,A-1-1

HUNDREDS OF CATHOLIC & PROTESTANT MODERATES WORKING  
TOGETHER TO BUILD FIRST NONSECTQRIAN POLITICAL PARTY  
EVER ORGANIZED IN PROVINCE--DOUGLAS

F 16,A-20-5 IDOT

BRITISH TROOPS FONND YOUTH TARRED & FEATHERED ON COUNTRY  
ROAD

F 17,A-1-1

BELFAST VIOLENCE--INNOCENT VICTIMS-0 DOUGLAS

F 17,A-17-1

TERRORISTS DRAGGED BUS DRIVER & AWAY FROM SCREAMING PASS  
ENGERS IN LONDONDERRY & EXECUTED HIM IN GETAWAY GAR

F18, D-5-1

MIS BERNADETTE DEVLIN GETS 6 MONTH SENTENCE FOR  
DEFYING GOVT. BAN ON PARADES

F18, C-7-5

GOVT. WARNS DRIVERS TO MAKE CARS TERRORIST PROOF  
-D, UGLAS.

F19, A-8-1

BELFAST TERRORIST BOMB KILLS ALLIGATOR IN KILLY HEVLIN  
HOTEL POOL.

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

TERRORIST BOMBS EXPLODED IN SIX LOCATIONS BUT NO INJURIES

HUNDREDS OF NORTHERN IRELAND PROTESTANTS SIGNED UP IN ARMED MILITIA ~~REX~~ PLEDGED TO FIGHT ANY MOVE TOWARD UNITED IRELAND

CIVIL RIGHTS ACTIVISTS WHO CRY OUT FOR UNITED IRELAND EXPRESSING DREAM WHICH WON'T BE REALIZED FOR LONG TIME- DOUGLAS

BIG EXPLOSION RIPPED ACROSS MAJOR HIGHWAY OUTSIDE BELFAST & 4 KILLED

7 PERSONS KILLED IN BOMB BLAST AT BRITISH ARMY'S BIGGEST BASE-IRISH REPUB ARMY CLAIMED RESPONSIBILITY

BELFAST-4 IRISHMEN DIE AS BOMB RIPS AUTO

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND-IRA BOMBING AT BRITISH ARMY BASE GIVES BRITAIN JITTERS- DOUGLAS

DUBLIN-CATHAL GOULDING, CHIEF OF STAFF OF IRA, ARRESTED IN DUBLIN BY POLICE

--1972---

F 24,A-11-1

HUNDREDS OF ROMAN CATHOLIC WOMEN CHARGED. BRITISH TROOPS  
WHEN TRIED TO X INTERVENE IN IRISH REPUB ARMY FUNERAL

F 25,A-1-5 FIN

JOHN TAYLOR SHOT IN HEAD OUTSIDE OFFICE IN ARMAGH

F 25,A-4-7 IDOT

JACK LYNCH'S IRISH REPUBLIC DRIVE AGST IRISH REPUB  
ARMY SPEEDED UP---13 MILITANTS BEHIND BARS F 27,E-3-1  
JUST AN ARMY OF ANARCHISTS--EDIT F 26,A-3-4

BELFAST GUNMEN SHOT & WOUNDDDD JOHN TAYLOR, CABINET MINIS  
TER AS RIDING IN CAR

F 27,A-3-1

FEARS OF VIOLENT PROTESTANT X BACKLASH MOUNTED AS CABINE  
MINISTER BEGAN REMARKABLE RECOVERY FROM ASSASSINATION  
ATTEMPT & GUERILLA BOMBERS MAINTAINED OFFENSIVE

F 27,B-6-1

BRITAIN'S PARLIAMENT REACHING SURPRISING DEGREE OF AGREE  
MENT BETWEEN TWO MAJOR PARTIES ON WHAT SHOULD BE  
DONE IN IRLAND ---DOUGLAS

F 29,A-8-4

2 LATE NIGHT SHOOTINGS IN BELFAST STRENGTHENED POLICE  
SEP SPECULATION THAT PROTESTANT BACKLASH MAY BE UNDERWAY

1972

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

MR 1, B-8-1

KENNEDY OFF BASE IN WANTING US INVOLVEMENT IN ULSTER--  
EDIT

MR 1, A-10-4

HOODED GUNMEN INVADED NORTHERN IRELAND MILITAMAN'S HOME  
& SHOT HIM DEAD IN FRONT OF FAMILY

MR 2, A-12-4

BRITISH TROOPERS KILLED 2 TEEN BOYS WHO OPENED FIRE ON THEM  
FROM RED PANEL TRUCK PARKED IN DARKENED STREET MR 1

MR 2, A-12-1

DET ARE IRISH JOINING IN PROTEST AGAINST BRITISH--GRAHAM

MR 3, A-2-3

DUBLIN---PRIME MINISTER JACK LYNCH CRITICIZED SEN. EDWARD  
KENNEDY'S CALL FOR THE WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH TROOPS FROM  
NORTHERN IRELAND

MR 3, A-2-3

BELFAST---IRA CALLS CEASE-FIRE IN LONDONDERRY AREA

MR 4, A-3-3

BRITISH SOLDIER IS SLAIN BY SNIPER AT BELFAST PRISON

--1972---

MR 5,A-1-3

BOMB RIPPED THROUGH CROWDED DOWNTOWN RESTAURANT KILLING  
2 WOMEN & INJURING ABOUT 135 PERSONS

MR 6,A-10-1

IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY ASSASSINATION VICTIM FOUND HOODED  
& SHOT 3 TIMES THROUGH HEAD IDENTIFIED AS MARCUS McCAUS  
LAND

MR 7,A-16-1

BOMB PLANTED BY 4 GUNMEN RIPPED HOLE SIZE OF BUS X IN FLOOR  
OF DEPT STORE OFF DOWNTOWN BELFAST'S MAIN SHOPPING AVE

MR 8,A-10-1

120 LB BOMB PLANTED IN STOLEN TAXI BADLY DAMAGED LONDON  
DERRY'S MAIN POST OFFICE, HOTEL & 2 OTHER BUILDINGS

MR 8,A-10-1 FINAL

PROTESTANT EXTREMIST ORG SAID WOULD ASSASSINATE 10 CATHOLICS  
FOR EVERY BRITISH SOLDIER & POLICEMAN KILLED IN N IRELAND

MR 9,A-3-4

EXPLOSION SHATTERED HOUSE IN CATHOLIC SECTION OF BELFAST  
KILLING 3 PEOPLE & INJURING 4

MR 9,A-3-5 RACE

SAMUEL WARKE ABLE TO FREE 18 MO OLD SON FROM CAR SEAT  
BEFORE BOMB BESIDE HIM WENT OFF

MR 9,A-25-3 RACE

BRIAN FAULKNER REPORTED KILLING OF AGRIC OFFICIAL

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

~~MR 10, A-8-4~~

ULSTER DEFENSE REGIMENT MEMBERS STARTING TO MOVE AWAY  
FROM ISOLATED, VULNERABLE BORDER FARMSTEADS

MR 12, D-11-4

SHOTS FIRED AT 3 BRITISH ARMY POSTS IN LONDONDERRY & BOMB  
EXPLODED HARMLESSLY IN BELFAST BUT IRISH GUERRILLAS DENIED  
BREAKING SELF-PROCLAIMED TRUCE

MR 13, A-10-1

GUNMEN BROKE 3-DAY TRUCE MR 12 OPENING FIRE ON PASSING  
BRITISH ARMY PATROL & KILLING 24 YR OLD MOTHER BY MISTAKE™

MR 13, B-4-6

CANADA PATTERN FOR ULSTER PACT?—WHEATLEY

MR 14, A-4-1

DEATH TOLL SINCE OUTBREAK OF ULSTER VIOLENCE IN AUG 1969  
NOW STANDS AT 272

MR 15, A-13-1

PROTESTNAT & RULING UNIONIST PARTY IN NORTHERN IRELAND  
PARLIAMENT REJECT 4D NUMBER OFR POBBIEL POLITICAL ACTIONS  
BY BRITAIN TO END VIOLENCE

MR 16, A-17-1

PRO IRA LEGISLATOR, PADDY KENNEDY SEIZED IN N. IRELAND



—1972—

TWO BRITISH ARMY BOMB EXPERTS KILLED BY BOMB TRYING TO  
DEFUSE

MR 16,A-17-1 RACE

MR 17,A-11-1

X BOMB EXPLODED IN PUBLIC LAVATORY KKK IN LURGAN KILLING  
19 YR OLD GIRL

MRXXA\*3\*1

M

MR 17,B-1-1 E

MICHAEL JOHN WALSH INTRODUCED RESOLUTION TO MACOMB  
CO BD OF COMMSNRS PLEADING FOR END TO ATROCITIES COMMITTED  
IN NORTHERN IRELAND FOR 4 CENTURIES--SCHABATH

MR 18,A-2-3

ROMAN CATHOLICS MOURNED DEAD WEARING SHAMROCKS BEARING  
NUMBER 13 IN BLACK

MR 19,E-1-1

CATHOLICS,PROTESTANTS REBUILD BELFAST

MR 19,A-3-4

THOUSADS OF PROTESTANTS MABSED IN BELFAST PARK FOR DO  
OR DIE DEMONSTRATION AGST TRANSFER OF RULE TO BRITAIN

MR20, A-3-1

BELFAST---BOMB PLANTED IN A DELIVERY TRUCK PARK IN DONEGAL  
STREET EXPLODED KILLING 6 PERSONS INCLUDING TWO POLICEMEN  
DOZENS OF OTH' RS WOUNDED

MR 21,A-10-3

OUTLAWD IRISH REPUB ARMY KILLED ANOTHER BRITISH SOLDIER  
IN LONDONDERRY & BOMB EXPLODED IN CO<sup>9</sup>NTY DOWN BUT CASUAL  
TIES SLIGHT

MR 21,C-8-1

BRITISH GOV OFFERED 3 POINT PLAN AIMED AT BRINGING PEACE  
TO N<sup>9</sup> NORTHERN IRELAND

MR 22,A-7-1

BOMB PLANTED IN PARKED CAR BLASTED EUROPA HOTEL, WRECKED  
NEIGHBORING RIAL ROAD STATION & INJURED 40

MR 23,A-16-1

CABINETS IN BELFAST & LONDON DEBATED BRITAIN NEW PEACE  
PROPOSALS

MR 24,A-1-4

BRITAIN IMPOSED DIRECT RULE FROM LONDON ON NORTHERN  
IRELAND

MR 24,A-14-6

BRITISH TROOPS SHOT & KILLED 13 YR OLD YOUTH SAID ATTACKED  
THEM WITH GASOLINE BOMB

MR 25,A-2-3

PROTESTANT VIGILANTES WIDENED PATROLS IN ANTICIPATION OF  
NEW VIOLENCE

--1972--

MR 26,A-8-2

FIRST FAINT HOPES OF A PEACE ROSE IN NORTHERN IRELAND

MR 27,A-2-4

THOUSANDS OF PROTESTANT FACTORY & OFFICE WORKERS LEFT  
JOBS PARALYZING NORTHERN IRELAND

MR 28,A-18-1

POLITICAL GAMBLE IN ULSTER--EDT

MR ;29,A-2-1

PROTESTANT MOBS DESTROYED TWO CATHOLIC HOMES & DROVE  
OCCUPANTS FROM OTHERS AS VIOLENCE IN NORTHERN IRELAND TOOK  
NEW TURN

MR 30, A-10-4

BRITISH TAKE OVER OF N. IRELAND MARKED BY GUNFIGHT, BOMB  
INGS.

MR 30, A-10-4

BRITISH TAKE OVER OF N. IRELAND MARKED BY GUNFIGHT,  
AND BOMBINGS.

MR31, A-2-4

BELFAST---VIOLENCE GREET'S WILLIAM WHITE LAW, NEWLY NAMED

SECRETARY OF STATE OF NORTHERN IRELAND  
BRITAIN STEPPING UP FORCES FOR IRISH EASTER PARADES

AP 1,A-7-1

WOMEN IN CATHOLIC ANDERSONSTOWN DIST OF BELFAST LAUNCHED  
CAMPAIGN TO CONVINCE ILLEGAL IRISH REPUB ARMY TO STOP SHOOT  
ING

AP 2,A-2-3

# IRELAND, ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

AP 2, A-2-3 IDOT

HUGE BOMB PLANTED IN STOLEN HEARSE EXPLODED IN BELFAST'S CITY CENTER DAMAGING DOZEN SHOPS & ENDING DAY OF REALTIVE CALM IN STRIFE/TORN NORTHERN IRELAND

AP 3, A-2-1

ROMAN CATHOLIC WOMEN CALLED DEMONSTRATION IN BELFAST TO PROTEST REFUSAL OF CATHOLIC GUERRILLAS OF IRA TO HALT CAMPAIGN OF VIOLENCE

AP 4, A-2-1

GUNMEN & BRITISH TROOPS BATTLED AFTER DAWN IN ROMAN CATHOLIC NEIGHBORHOOD WHERE HOUSEWIVES SEEKING TEMPORARY TRUCE

AP 5, A-2-1

NUMBER OF BRITISH COMMUNITIES LAUNCHED EXPERIMENT TO FOSTER PEACEFUL LIVING AMONG NORTHERN IRELAND FEUDING ROMAN CATHOLICS & PROTESTANTS

AP 5, A-2-1 RAC3

NUMBER OF BRITISH COMMUNITIES LAUNCHED EXPERIMENT TO FOSTER PEACEFUL LIVING AMONG NORTHERN IRELANDS FEUDING ROMAN CATHOLICS & PROTESTANTS

AP 6, A-18-3

ROMAN CATHOLIC POLITICIANS LAUNCHED PEACE DRIVE HOPE WILL BREAK IRA GRIP ON ROMAN CATHOLIC GHETTOS

—1972—

AP 7, A-9-3

IRISH REPUB ARMY LAUNCHED MOST INTENSIVE BOMBING & SHOOTING CAMPAIGN SINCE BEFORE EASTER

AP 8, A-2-3

NORTHERN IRELAND HAD WORST DAY OF VIOLENCE AP 7 SINCE BRITAIN TOOK OVER PROVINCE TWO WEEKS AGO—4 KILLED

BELFAST—TERRORIST BOMBERS BLASTED BELFAST <sup>AP 9, A-2-5</sup> HOTEL AND ATTACKED A SOCCER STADIUM IN A FRESH UPSURGE OF HOSTILITIES AGAINST BRITISH RULE IN NORTHERN IRELAND

AP 10, A-2-1

ROMAN CATHOLIC CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT GAVE BRITAIN 20 DAYS TO MEET DEMANDS OR FACE ~~MX~~ MASSIVE & NONVIOLENT OPPOSITION

AP 10, A-2-1 RACE

YOUTHS DRAGGED PREGNANT CATHOLIC WOMEN FROM BELFAST HOME IN FRONT OF SCREAMING CHILDREN & BEAT HER & LEFT HER PAINTED FEATHERED & LASHED TO A LAMPPOST IN STREET AP 11, A-8-1

BRITISH ARMY SAID ~~XXXX~~ TWO OF MEN KILLED WHILE TRYING TO SAVE YOUNG HOOLIGANS THROWING ROCKS AT THEM FROM AREA CONTAINING BOMB

AP 11, C-24-1

SINN FEIN SAID ORG BRIEFING SEN EDWARD KENNEDY REGULARLY

# **IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT**

1972

AP 13,A-17-1

**GUERRILLA BOMBERS UNLEASHED CHAIN OF EXPLOSIONS ACROSS**

**N<sup>O</sup>RTHERN IRELAND IN UPSURGE OF VIOLENCE KILLING ~~AN~~ ELDERLY WOMAN & WOUNDING TWO POLICEMEN**

AP 16,A-2-3

**BRITISH TROOPSKILLED SENIOR IRA OFFICER & WOUNDED AT LEAST NINE OTHER MEN**

AP 17,A-2-1

**BRITISH TROOP S FOR SECOND SUCCESSIVE DAY MOVED INTO ROMAN CATHOLIC TURF LODGE TO TEAR DOWN BARRICADES AFTER 3 SOLDIERS KILLED IN OTHER AREA OF BELFAST & LONDONDERRY**

AP 18,A-5-1

**5 MORE SHOT IN BELFAST FIGHTING**

AP 18,A-5-1 RACE

**BRITISH TROOPS HIT FIVE GUNMEN DURING GUN BATTLE IN TURF LODGE AREA**

AP 19,A-20-1

**OFFICIAL BRITISH INQUIRY CLEARED BRITISH ARMY & BLAMED IRA FOR SETTING OFF BLOODY SUNDAY SHOOTING KILLING 13 CIVILIANS**

—1972—

AP 20,B-15-4

TWO MEN CUT OFF HAIR OF TWO ROMAN CATHOLIC GIRLS ENGAGED  
TO BRITISH SOLDIERS & PL STERED THEM WITH PAINT & FEATHERS

AP 21,C-10-3

GUMMEN IN CAR SHOT & FATAWLY WOUNDED MAN IN 3RD IRA  
ASSASSINATION IN 3 DAYS

AP 23,E-7-1 D

BELFAST—FOLLOWING IMPOSITION OF RXB DIRECT RULE BY BRITISH  
GOV BATTLE NOW BEING WAGED FOR MINDS & HEARTS OF PEOPLE—  
CARVILLE

AP 22,A-2-3

GUNMEN KILLED MAN IN BELFAST & WOUNDED MAN & WOMAN IN  
NEWRY

AP 24,A-2-1

IRA GUNMEN OPENLY MANNED SANDBAGGED FORTIFICATIONS AROUND  
LONDONDERRY IN ANTICIPATION OF BRITISH ARMY ATTEMPT TO  
OUST THEM

AP 25,A-20-1

TERRORISTS SET OFF BOMB IN BABY CARRIAGE OUTSIDE MAIN  
TELEPHONE EXCHANGE LATE LAST NEIGHT & KEPT ENGINEERS Y  
RESCUE WORKERS AT SCNE PINNED DOWN WITH SNIPE R FIRE FOR  
TWO HOURS

1972

IRELAND, ULSTER: REVOLT

AP 26, S-28-1

WOUNDING OF SEVEN SOLDIERS IN BELFAST & LONDONDERRY BY  
SNIPERS REFLECTS NEW TACTIC ON PART OF IRA AP 26, A-28-2  
SEN GEORGE S MCGOVERN ENDORSED SEN RESOLUTION CALLING  
FOR WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH TROOPS FROM NORTHERN IRELAND

A27, A-4-1

IRA SUSPECT, CHARLES MCSHEFFREY IS FREED AFTER PLEA BY  
WIFE.

AP28, A-2-1

BELFAST---BOMBS INJURE 15 IN N. IRELAND

AP 29, A-2-2

LONDONDERRY CORRESPONDENT OF DAILY TELEGRAPH REPORTED  
SECRET PROTESTANT MIXED MILITIA CLAIMING AT LEAST 10,000  
MEMBERS ARMED & TRAINING IN CITY.

AP 30, D-18-3

GUNFIRE IN BELFAST KILLED 6 YR OLD GIRL & WOUNDED  
FATHER

MY 1, A-2-4

CHAIN OF ~~THE~~ TERRORIST BOMB BLASTS RIPPED THROUGH BIG NORTHERN  
~~IRA~~ IRELAND SYNTHETIC FIBERS PLANT KILLING ONE MAN & INJURING  
10 OTHERS



**--1972--**

**MY 2, A-12-8**

**PROTESTANT YOUTHS STONED ARMY TROOPS & SET STORE ABLAZE**

**MY 3, A-10-1**

**IRA OFFERS ULSTER TRUCE FOR PLEDGE OF NO ARRESTS**

**MY 4, A-22-1**

**BRITISH TROOPS ROUT RIOTING BELFAST YOUTH**

**MY 5, A-16-7**

**YOUNG MAN STABBED TO DEATH IN BELFAST & TERRORIST  
BOMB BLASTED MAIN STREET OF QUIET ~~RE~~ COUNTRY TOWN**

**MY 6, A-2-4**

**BELFAST---BLAST WRECKS VICTORIA BAR NR CITY HALL HERE**

**MY 7, A-12-3**

**BELFAST---PROTEST MARCH DREW ONLY 200 SUPPORTERS FOR  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CIVIL RIGHTS ASSOC.**

**MY 8, A-11-1**

**BELFAST---SNIPER WOUNDED 13 YR OLD PROTESTANT BOY, AND  
YOUNG BOY HURLED ACID INTO FACE OF BRITISH SOLDIER IN  
NORTHERN IRELAND DURING YESTERDAYS VIOLENCE**

# IRELAND, ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

MY9, A-2-4

BELFAST---GUERRILLA BOMB BLASTED A BRITISH ARMY COMPANY HEADQUARTERS IN LONDONDERRY AND 11 SOLDIERS WERE WOUNDED

MY10, B-17-1 FIN

BELFAST---BOMB RIPPED THROUGH BELFAST'S LARGEST DEPARTMENT STORE STARTING THE BIGGEST FIRE IN BELFAST'S HISTORY

MY11, A-2-4

BELFAST---15 YEAR OLD ELIZABETH HYLAND ACCUSED OF BEING AN POLICE INFORMER BY IRA BEATEN, TARRED AND FEATHERED

MY12, A-2-5

BELFAST---LONDONDERRY MAN SHOT IN LEGS, VICTIM OF WHAT BRITISH ARMY BELIEVED WAS THE THIRD ACTION BY AN IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY PUNISHMENT SQUAD IN LITTLE MORE THAN 24 HRS

MY13, A-2-1

BELFAST---GUNFIRE FROM A SPEEDING CAR KILLED ONE MAN AND WOUNDED FOUR OTHERS

----1972----

MY14, A-2-4

BELFAST---SNIPERS, BOMB KILLS 6, HURT 61 IN BELFAST STRIFE

MY15, A-2-5

BELFAST---BRITISH PARATROOPERS CLAMPED ARMORED GRIP ON

BELFAST'S ROMAN CATHOLIC BALLYMURPHY AREA

MY16, A-2-4

BELFAST---PROTESTANTS REACT WITH VIOLENCE: 17 HURT IN BOMBING OF N. IRELAND TAVERN IN SANDY ROW

MY17, A-8-1

PROTESTERS VENT WRATH ON WILLIAM WHITELOW BY POUNDING AND KICKING HIS CAR, WHEN HE VISITS BELFAST ON A "MEET-THE-PEOPLE" TOUR

MY 17, A-8-1 FINAL

SNIPER SHOT 4 PROTESTANT WORKERS AS LEFT FACTORY IN BELFAST

MY 18, A-8-1

SOLDIER & CIVILIAN KILLED & 20 PERSONS WOUNDED IN WAVE OF SHOOTING & BOMBING ATTACKS IN NORTHERN IRELAND

MY 19, A-2-4

HUNDREDS OF CONVICTS LED BY PRISONER MEMBERS OF IRA REDUCE MOUNTKYOY PRISON TO BLOODY SHAMBLES IN SIX HOURS OF RIOTING

MY20, A-2-1

IRISH YOUTH SHOT TO DEATH; IRA BLAMES BRITISH SOLDIER

BELFAST---SNIPER KILLED THE 13<sup>TH</sup> SOLDIER IN A COUNTRYSIDE  
AMBUSH, ARMY REPORTS MY21, A-2-1

BELFAST---GUERILLAS SET OFF BOMBS IN INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT  
AND IN A SHOPPING AREA IN MAGHERA, MORE THAN 50 PERSONS  
WERE WOUNDED IN THE EXPLOSIONS MY22, A-2-4

BELFAST---FR. JOHN MACKLE, CATHOLIC PRIEST SAID EIGHT  
MASKED MEN SHOT AND KILLED ONE MAN AND WOUNDED A GIRL AND  
HER FIANCE WHEN THEY WERE MISTAKEN FOR A POLICE CAR MY23, A-4-2

CATHOLIC GROUP REJECTS IRISH VIOLENCE. MY 24, A-19-1  
IRISH WOMEN TELL BRITON THEY WANT CHANCE FOR PEACE MY 25, C-15-1

BELFAST---BOMB PLANTED IN CAR PARKED IN DOWNTOWN BELFAST  
EXPLODED AND INJURED 38 PERSONS MY26, A-6-1

BELFAST--- ---1972--- MY28, A-2-1 4 DOT  
BOMB WRECKS ROW OF CATHOLIC HOMES; 3 DIE

BELFAST--  
PROTESTANTS SET BARRICADES TO PROTEST IRA MY28, A-2-1

BELFAST---7 PERSONS DIED AND 81 WOUNDED IN BOMB BLASTS  
AND GUNFIRE HERE MY29, A-2-3  
MY30, A-9-1

BELFAST---3 KILLED DESPITE BELFAST TRUCE MY31, C-9-1

BELFAST---BRITISH SOLDIER DIES IN BLAST JE1, A-8-6  
IRA INCENSED AS 3 LEADERS ARE SEIZED BY IRISH REPUBLIC  
JE 2, C-7-1

BELFAST--ROAD MINE KILLS 2 BRITISH SOLDIERS AS PEACE GRP CITES GAINS

U  
BRIDGE IN LONDONDERRY SEALED OFF TO AVOID CLASHES JE 3, A-3-1

U  
LONDONDERRY---1,000 PROTESTANTS BATTLE BRITISH ON BRIDGE  
OVER THE RIVER FOYLE JE4, A-4-1

- BELFAST---BARRICADES AGAINST IRA TORN DOWN BY PROTESTANTS JE5, B-4-3 RACE
- BELFAST---BRITISH TROOPS, RIOTING YOUTHS CLASH IN BELFAST, JE6, A-4-4  
PORTADOWN
- BELFAST---SNIPER FIRE KILLED BRITISH SOLDIER, THE SECOND JE7, A-15-1  
IN 24 HOURS
- A GLIMMER OF HOPE IN ULSTER---EDIT. JE7, B-8-1
- IRA MILITANTS FACE CATHOLIC BACKLASH JE8, A-17-1  
3 MORE KILLED IN IRISH CONFLICT. JE9, A-6-1
- IRISH GIRL SLAIN, 6TH DEATH IN 36 HRS. JE 10, A-2-3
- BELFAST---PROTESTANTS DEFY BRITISH; BELFAST ROADS BLOCKED JE11, D-12-5
- BELFAST---ONE SECTION OF LONDONDERRY EVACUATED BECAUSE OF JE12, A-2-4  
HEAVY FIGHTING
- BELFAST---MARION BROWN KILLED BY SNIPER FIRE AFTER KISSING JE12, A-2-2 RACE  
BOY COMPANION THOMAS CORRIGAN GOOD NIGHT

---1972---

JE13, D-7-3

BELFAST---BRITAIN ORDERED ANOTHER BATTALION OF TROOPS INTO  
NORTHERN IRELAND TO REINFORCE SECURITY FORCES FIGHTING  
THE IRA

JE14, A-21-1

BELFAST---BRITISH REJECT OFFER OF PEACE BY IRA WING

JE 15, A-26-5

BELFAST-CATHOLICS PRESS BRITISH GOVT. TO NEGOTIATE WITH TERRORISTS

JE 16, D-8-1

BELFAST-PROVISIONAL WING OF IRA TO EASE BOMBING & SHOOTING CAMPAIGN TO  
ALLOW FURTHER PEACE INITIATIVES BY ROMAN CATHOLIC POLITICAL LEADERS

JE18, A-2-3

BELFAST---25 INJURED AS BOMBS WRECK 2 BELFAST BARS

JE19, A-6-1

BELFAST---IRA STEPS UP VIOLENCE; 4 KILLED

JE 20, B-2-7 RACE

BELFAST-14 HURT AS BOMB RIPS 2 NORTH IRISH PUBS

JE 21, A-23-1

IRA ACTIVIST, SEAN KEENAN, OFFERS SOLUTION TO IRISH STRIKE OF NEW GOVT.  
STRUCTURE WITH CENTRAL NATL. PARLIAMENT & 4 PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES---

JE 21, A-23-1

DOUGLAS

BELFAST-IRA PRISONERS ENDED HUNGER STRIKE FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS BY WM.  
WHITELOW, N. IRELAND

DUBLIN---PROVISIONAL IRA CALLS CEASE-FIRE IN N. IRISH STRIFE

JE22, A-20-1

BELFAST---N. IRELAND VIOLENCE CONTINUES DESPITE CEASE-FIRE PROMISE

JE23, D-12-3

BELFAST---3 BRITISH TROOPS, YOUTH DIE IN RENEWED IRISH VIOLENCE

JE24, A-2-4

BELFAST- VIOLENCE BY IRA THREATEN CEASEFIRE BETWEEN IRA & BRITISH.

JE 25, A-4-1

BELFAST-IRA STEPS UP ATTACKS ON BRITISH; CEASE-FIRE TO GO INTO EFFECT AT MIDNIGHT.

JE 26, A-2-3

JE 26, B-6-1

IRA PROVISIONALS CEASE-FIRE: TURNING POINT IN ULSTER-EDIT.

JE 29, A-22-1

BELFAST-WM.WHITELAW FAILED TO TALK MILITANT PROTESTANTS OUT OF PLAN HE FEARS JEOPARDIZES PROVINCE'S CEASE-FIRE IN ITS 3RD DAY

JL2, A-1-1

BELFAST---IRISH PROTESTANTS BARRICADE 10 CITIES



-----1972-----

JL3, C-7-4

BELFAST---7 SLAYINGS JOLT IRISH TRUCE

JL4, A-2-1

BELFAST---BRITISH ARMY PREVENTED PROTESTANT MILITANTS FROM  
BARRICADING ONE OF THEIR BELFAST STRONGHOLDS

JL5, B-5-1

BELFAST---MALCOLM AND PETER ORR SLAIN BY BELFAST ASSASSINS

JL6, C-8-1

BELFAST---ROMAN CATHOLICS REPORTS INTIMIDATIONS OF FAMILIES  
LIVING IN MIXED AREAS OF BELFAST

JL 7, A-5-1

SAMUEL ROBINSON KILLED IN BELFAST; ROMAN CATH'S HOLD 2  
BRITISH ARMY OFFICERS FOR INFILTRATING NO GO AREA.

JL 9, A-12-1 HOME

BELFAST---IRISH ERECT MORE BARRICADES: BELFAST CATHOLICS CAN  
PASS THROUGH.

JL 9, A-12-1 1DOT

BRITISH ARMY CAPT JOHN CORNWELL RELEASED FROM IRA IN LON-  
DONDERRY.

JL 9, A<sup>1</sup>/12<sup>1</sup>/1 1DOT

BELFAST---WM. BXCRAIG, PROTESTANT LEADER WARNS THAT UNLESS  
BRITISH LEAVE NORTH IRELAND, PROTESTANTS WILL SECEDE FROM  
BRITAIN.

IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

1972

JL 9, A-12-1 1Dot

LONDON--BRITISH DISCOVER THAT IRA MUNITIONS ARE BEING PAID FOR BY CONTRIBUTORS FROM EUROPE, US, AND BRITAIN.-GAVSHON

JL 10, A-2-1

CEASE-FIRE ENDS; GUN BATTLES SPREAD THRU BELFAST & LONDONDERRY; 6 CIVILIANS DIE, INCLUDING 14 YR OLD GIRL AND ROMAN CATH PRIEST.

JL 11, A-2-3

BELFAST--TEENAGER KILLED IN GUNFIGHT BETWEEN BRITISH AND IRA SNIPERS.

JL 12, A-10-1

JL 12, A-2-1

CIVIL WAR AHEAD IN ULSTER-EDIT.

BELFAST--IRISH PROTESTANTS MARCH AMID NEW BLOODSHED JL 13, A-28-1

BELFAST--SECURITY FORCES KEPT PROTESTANT MARCHERS & ROMAN CATHOLIC ~~XXXXX~~ APART DURING PARADE, 8 KILLED ON N. IRISH "GLORIOUS 12TH" JL 14, A-2-4

GUNFIRE KILLS 6 AS BRITISH MOVE INTO IRA AREAS.

JL 15, A-1-2

JL 16, A-22-1

BELFAST--CATHOLICS FLEE BRITISH

BELFAST--CATHOLICS FLEE BELFAST DEATH TOLL HITS 440

---1972---

JL17, A-2-1

BELFAST---THOUSANDS OF ROMAN CATHOLICS CAMPED IN TWO SCHOOL HOUSES REFUSING TO RETURN TO BELFAST UNLESS BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE THE AREA

JL18, A-2-4

BELFAST---IRA WING OK'S TRUCE IN BELFAST HOUSING UNIT

JL19, A-7-1

U.S. LAWYER ~~BOB~~ ATTNY LUIS KUTNER GOES TO BAT FOR NORTH IRISH INTERNEES AGAINST THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

JL19, B-17-1

BELFAST---SIX MONTH OLD BABY KILLED IN AN EXPLOSION, AND 71 YR OLD MAN DIED TRYING TO STOP TERRORISTS FROM PLANTING A BOMB IN SEPARATE INCIDENTS RAISING FATALITY TOLL TO 450

JL20, A-27-1

BELFAST---ONE MAN SHOT BY GUNMEN AND KILLED ANOTHER BODY FOUND STUFFED IN A HEDGEROW NR BELFAST'S AIRPORT

JL21, A-2-1

BELFAST---13 PERSONS DEAD, 70 INJURED IN 17 EXPLOSIONS

- BRITISH, IRA CLASH; 18 DIE IN 2 DAYS JL22, A-1-4
- BELFAST—76 SEIZED IN HIDEOUTS, BRITISH TROOPS MOVE IN ON IRA JL23, A-2-1
- PROTESTANTS GIVE BRITISH A WEEK TO WIPE OUT IRA JL24, A-1-4
- MORE OF SAME IN IRELAND—EDIT. JL25, B-6-1
- BELFAST—TANK-LIKE VEHICLES SHIPPED TO BELFAST FOR BRITISH ARMY JL25, A-2-4
- BELFAST—BRITISH SMASH MORE IRA BARRICADES JL26, A-20-1
- BELFAST—STONES AND BULLETS WHIZ BY DURING BURIALS AT BELFAST'S MUNICIPAL CEMETERY WHERE PROTESTANTS BURY THEIR DEAD JL26, A-20-1
- BELFAST—HAYLOFT BAR HIT BY BOMBER; 1 DEAD, MANY INJURED. JL 27, A-20-1

-----1972-----

BELFAST---BRITAIN ADDS 4,000 TROOPS TO IRISH FORCE

JL28, A-10-1  
JL30, A-2-1

BELFAST---BRITISH SET TO BULLDOZE BARRIERS

BELFAST---6 KILLED IN NEW BOMBINGS; BRITISH SEIZE IRS  
STRONGHOLDS

JL31, A-2-3

BELFAST---IRA VOWS REVENGE FOR BRITISH INVASION

Ag1, A-2-4

BELFAST---VIOLENCE RENEWED IN ULSTER

Ag2, C-2-1

BELFAST---IRISH BOMB KILLS BRITISH SOLDIER

Ag3, C-2-1

BELFAST---PUNISHMENT FOR FRATERNIZATION WITH ARMY, IRA  
ISSUES TAR AND FEATHERS THREAT

Ag4, A-9-1

Ag5, A-8-1

BELFAST---BRITISH TROOPS OCCUPY ROOFS

ZG6, A-2-4

BELFAST---SIX OF NORTHERN IRELAND'S LEADING ROMAN CATHOLIC  
POLITICIANS RECEIVED ASSASSINATION THREATS

Ag7, A-6-1

BELFAST---IRISH MINE KILLS 2 BRITISH TROOPS

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

- BELFAST---IRISH CHILDREN TAKE PART IN VIOLENCE--O'HIGGINS  
Ag8, A-6-1
- BELFAST---MILITIAMAN, WILLIAM HENRY CREIGHTON, SLAIN--BRINGS  
ULSTER TOLL TO 500  
Ag8, A-6-3
- BELFAST---CATHOLIC YOUTHS RIOT ACROSS ULSTER, IRISH MARK  
A YEAR OF INTERNMENT  
Ag9, A-15-4
- BOMB DAMAGE HEAVY TO CENTER OF ARMAGH. AG 10, A-4-1  
HOW BRITISH TROOPS CAPTURED AN IRA LEADER, MARTIN MEEHAN.  
AG 10, A-5-1
- NY---IRISH-AMERICAN DEMONSTRATORS SEIZE NIXON REELECTION  
HQ FOR STATE IN PROTEST OF ARREST OF 5 IN TEXAS ON CHARGES  
OF GUN-RUNNING TO IRA.  
Ag11, A-16-3
- BOMB PLOT BACKFIRES, KILLS 3 IN BELFAST AG12, A-2-1
- BELFAST---100 DETECTIVES COMB BELFAST, SEARCH IS ON FOR  
IRISH KILLERS  
Ag13, A-25-2
- BELFAST---IRISH PROTESTANTS MARK 1689 VICTORY

---1972---

BELFAST---2 2 BRITISH SOLDIERS KILLED BY IRISH MINE IN  
NEW VIOLENCE

Ag14, A-1-4

BELFAST---19 YR OLD MEMBER OF THE IRA IS DYING AS RESULT  
OF INHALING NITROBENZENE USED IN MAKING BOMBS

Ag15, A-8-4

BELFAST---BRITISH OFFER \$125,000 REWARD FOR CAPTURE OF  
GANG SUSPECTED OF THRILL MURDERS IN ULSTER.

Ag 16, A-2-1

BELFAST---MRS MARY WILSON, WIFE OF LOCAL MAGISTRATE, TOSSES  
BOMB LEFT ON KITCHEN TABLE OVER FENCE BEFORE IT EXPLODED

Ag17, A-18-1

BELFAST---ONE BRITISH SOLDIER SHOT TO DEATH AND ANOTHER  
WOUNDED BY SNIPERS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC AREAS OF BELFAST

Ag18, A-6-4

BELFAST---MAN KILLED, 4 BRITISH SOLDIERS HURT IN WAVE OF  
BOMBING AND SHOOTING INCIDENTS

Ag20, A-6-1

BELFAST---IRA THREATENS TO SHOOT CATHOLIC INFORMERS DEALING  
WITH BRITISH TROOPS

Ag21, A-4-1

- BELFAST---BOMB KILLED 8 PERSONS INCLUDING TWO TERRORISTS TRYING TO PLANT IT AT A CUSTOMS POST AT NEWRY Ag22, A-16-3
- BELFAST---IRISH BLAME PANIC IN 8 BOMB DEATHS OF ABOVE Ag23, A-18-1
- BELFAST---IRISH WATER MAIN SEVERED BY BOMB Ag24, C-14-7
- BELFAST---BRITISH SOLDIER KILLED, THE 14<sup>TH</sup> IN TWO WEEKS, BY A SNIPER Ag25, A-19-3
- BELFAST---N. IRELAND VIOLENCE CLAIMS 4 Ag26, A-1-2
- BELFAST---IRA TERRORIST KILLED WHEN BOMB EXPLODES IN HIS FACE Ag27, A-19-1
- BELFAST---9 KILLED IN IRISH BOMB ACCIDENTS Ag28, A-9-1
- BELFAST---IRA, BRITISH BATTLE NEAR BELFAST HOSPITAL Ag29, A-2-1
- BELFAST-2 BUSES BURNED AS CAR SHOWROOM WRECKED BY BOMB Ag 30, A-26-5



-1972-

Ag 31, A-20-1

BELFAST---53RD CITIZEN KILLED; POLICE ATTRIBUTE MURDERS TO PRIVATE CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT ASSASSINATION SQUADS.

S1, A-20-1

BELFAST---BRITISH TRACE IDENTITY OF IRA'S HIRED KILLER

S4, A-16-5

BELFAST---2 BRITISH ARMY PATROLS, SHOOT AT EACH OTHER DURING PREDAWN BLACKNESS, ONE SOLDIER KILLED

S3, B-8-1

BELFAST---2 GUERRILLAS SHOT IN STREET BATTLE WITH ARMY SQUAD HIDDEN IN CIVILIAN TRUCK

S5, D-9-4

BELFAST---YOUTH GANG DRIVEN OFF IN ATTACK ON POLICE STATION

S6, B-5-1

549TH VICTIM IN 3 YRS OF VIOLENCE, AS BOMBING OF ULSTER PUB KILLS PASSING MOTORIST

S7, B-11-3

BELFAST---HOME OF IRISH CATH POLITICIAN BOMBED, KILLING WOMAN INSIDE; 2 OTHER DEATHS ATTRIBUTED TO IRA EXECUTION.

S8, A-13-1

BELFAST---BRITISH TROOPS KILL 2 MEN IN CLASH WITH PROTESTANTS

S9. A-2-5

**BELFAST---MILITANT PROT ESTANT ULSTER DEFENSE ASSOCIATION  
WARNED THE BRITISH ARMY TO CURB "BRUTALITY" BY PARATROOPERS  
OR FACE FULL-SCALE CONFRONTATION**

S10, A-14-1

**BELFAST---SOLDIERS IN BELFAST QUIT PATROL**

S11, A-18-2

**BELFAST---GIANT BOMB WRECKS BRITISH ARMORED CAR, 3 DIE**

S 13, A-10-1 RACE

**BELFAST-PROTESTANTS VOW STRIKE IF JAILING ENDS**

S 14, A-14-1

**BELFAST-1 KILLED BY GUNMAN IN BELFAST, PROTESTANTS RIOT**

S15, A-8-1

**BELFAST---BRITISH CAPTURE IRA CHIEF WHO ESCAPED FROM PRISON 8 MONTHS AGO**

S16, A-3-1

**BELFAST---20 KEY IRA MEN SEIZED BY BRITISH**

S17, A-12-3 HOME

**WASH---FIVE IRISH-AMERICANS IMPRISONED FOR 11 WEEKS IN  
TEXAS HAVE BEEN ORDERED FREED ON BAIL UNTIL SUP.CT. ACTS  
ON THEIR APPEAL**

——1972—— S17, A-12-1

BELFAST——IRISH PROTESTANTS ON MARCH IN SHOW OF STRENGTH  
S18, A-5-3

BELFAST——BRITISH WORRIED BY IRA SNIPERS S19, A-2-3

BELFAST——IRA THREATEN BELFAST HOSPITAL IF BRITISH TROOPS  
ENCAMPED AROUND IT DO NOT WITHDRAW BY MIDNIGHT

S 20, A-2-1

BRITISH SHOOT 2 IN BELFAST CLASH.

S 21, A-18-4

IRA PROVISIONAL WING SAYS IT WILL SPARE BELFASTS ROYAL  
VICTORIA HOSP FROM ATTACK BUT ONLY HOSP BLDGS. TROOPS THERE  
IN JEOPARDY.

S23, A-1-4

BELFAST——2 KILLED IN N. IRISH VIOLENCE

S26, A-21-4

DARLINGTON, ENGLAND——FIRST PEACE TALKS ON NORTHERN IRE-  
LAND'S FUTURE RULED OUT A UNITED IRELAND S27, C-2-1

BELFAST——BRITISH TROOPS KILLED ONE GUNMAN AND WOUNDED  
ANOTHER IN BRIEF CLASH IN ROMAN CATHOLIC LOWER FALLS AREA

IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

1972

BELFAST--POWERFUL BOMB TOSSED INTO DUNGANNON HOME OF SISTER  
OF ULSTER LEGISLATOR BERNADETTE DEVLIN LAST NIGHT, NO  
INJURY.

S 28, A-26-3

BELFAST--BRITISH SOLDIER AND A GUERILLA GUNMAN WERE SHOT  
DEAD IN GUNFIGHT IN CATHOLIC LOWER FALLS AREA

S29, C-15-3

ULSTER INVITES MORE TERROR--EDIT.

01, E-3-1

BELFAST--5 DIE IN DAY OF IRISH VIOLENCE, GIRL, 19 KILLED AS  
SNIPER

S30, A-2-3

BELFAST--IRISH SNIPER KILLS SOLDIER

01, A-2-1

BELFAST--IRISH HOLD JOINT SERVICES; KILLINGS BN GO ON AS  
PROTESTANTS AND CATHOLICS PRAY

02, A-1-3

BELFAST--BRITISH AGENT SLAIN: IRA STEPPING UP DRIVE  
AGAINST SPIES.

03, A-17-3

—1972—

04, A-8-3

ULSTER RIGHT-WING CHIEF, WILLIAM CRAIG, ELUDES ASSASSINS

05, A-26-3

BELFAST—BOMBINGS CONTINUE, BLAST KILLS MAN

05, A-26-4

/BELFAST—IRA CLAIMS SLAYING OF 5 BRITISH AGENTS

06, A-8-4

BELFAST—BOMB LADEN BEER BARREL EXPLODED WITHOUT WARNING  
KILLING ONE PERSON AND INJURING 30 IN PUB

08, A-27-1

BELFAST—DUBLIN POLICE SHUT IRA OFFICE

09, A-13-3

/BELFAST—2 KILLED IN N. IRELAND; JAMES DOHERTY 4 YR OLD  
FONND SHOT IN HEAD, IN CRITICAL CONDITION

010, A-8-1

BELFAST—JOHN RODDY, SGT. IN PROTESTANT MILITIA, AMBUSH-  
ED AND SHOT TO DEATH BY GUNMAN

E 011, A-17-1

?BELFAST—3 YOUTH KILLED IN IRA BOMB FACTORY

0 12, A-14-1

VARIOUS SHOOTINGS AND BURNINGS IN BELFAST.

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

BELFAST---IRISH PROTESTANTS SMASH CATHOLIC CHURCH 013, A-2-1

BELFAST---FATALITY TOLL IN 3 YEARS OF VIOLENCE CLIMBED TO 605 015, B-10-1

BELFAST---ULSTER GROUP TELLS OF VIET VETS' HELP 016, D-8-1

BELFAST---3 CATHOLICS KILLED IN BELFAST GUNFIRE 016, D-8-1 RACE

BELFAST---BRITISH VEHICLES KILL 2 PROTESTANTS IN BELFAST RIOTING 017, A-17-5

BELFAST---BRITISH CALLED UP EXTRA TROOPS CALLED INTO IRELAND 018, A-10-1

BELFAST---NEW CATHOLIC BARRIERS GO UP IN LONDONDERRY 019, A-4-2 RACE

BOMBS TAKE TOLL OF ULSTER BUSINESSES---BLANCHE 019, C-3-1

---1972---

020, A-10-3 1Dot

BELFAST---PROTESTANT LEADER WM. GRAIG SAYS HE WAS PREPARED  
TO SHOOT AND KILL TO KEEP ULSTER BRITISH 021, A-7-6

BELFAST---CATHOLIC CHURCH AND FARMS ARE BURNED IN N. IRE  
LAND 020, A-20-1

BELFAST---SEPARATISTS CLAIM IRISH BACK THEIR 'SHOOT TO KILL'  
VOW 023, A-2-1

BELFAST---GUERRILLAS STORMED BRITISH MILITARY ARMORY IN  
LURGAN AT DAWN AND SEIZED MORE THAN 100 SUBMACHINE GUNS AND  
AUTOMATIC RIFLES 023, A-7-1 RACE

BELFAST---BRITISH FEAR WIDER WAR AFTER AGREEMENT BETWEEN  
TWO FEUDING WINGS OF THE OUTLAWED IRA 024, A-4-1

BELFAST---CHILDREN USED AS 'SHIELDS' 025, A-6-1

BELFAST---SNIPER KILLS SOLDIER, IRISH DEATH TOLL 616  
026, A-24-1

BELFAST---2 SHOT IN NORTHERN IRELAND 026, A-24-1

DUBLIN---IRELAND TO HOLD VOTE ON CATHOLIC CHURCH  
0 27, C-20-1

BELFAST---IRISH HOME OF BRITISH GENERAL ATTACKED

- BELFAST—SNIPER KILLS BRITISH SOLDIER AND WOUNDS BOY 10 029, A-14-1
- DUBLIN—MOVE TO END PRIVILEGES ■ ■ FOR CATHOLICS GAINS IN 029, A-14-1 DOT
- DUBLIN—3 IRA LEADERS SEIZED BY BRITISH 029, A-14-1 HOME
- BELFAST—BRITAIN HOPES FOR ONE IRELAND 030, A-7-1
- BELFAST—7 IRA MEN FLEE IRISH ARMY JAIL 030, A-7-1 RACE
- LONDON—BRITISH GOVERNMENT MADE PLAIN THAT PROTESTANT MA- 031, A-2-1
- JORITY WILL NEVER AGAIN DOMINATE LAW AND ORDER FORCES N
- NORTHERN IRELAND—NOSSITER N 1, A-5-1
- BELFAST—PUB ATTACK INJURES 12 AS BELFAST BLAST KILLS 2 TRICK-OR-TREAT 02, A-20-1
- ERS
- BELFAST—MILITANT PROTESTANTS CROSSED BORDER FROM NORTH-ERN IRELAND AND BOMBED BAR FREQUENTED BY ROMAN CATHOLIC GUERRILLAS N3, A-18-3
- BELFAST—IRA POWER STRUGGLE HINTED



—1972—

N4, A-2-1

BELFAST—PILOT OF BEA CUTS ALTITUDE AND TOSSESS SUSPECTED BOMB INTO SEA, ON FLIGHT BELFAST TO GLASGOW

N6, A-16-1

BELFAST—BRITAIN GETS AN ULTIMATUM FROM IRISH PORTESTANTS

N7, A-20-2

BELFAST—CATHOLICS FLEE PROTESTANT MOB

N8, A-5-1

BELFAST—TOWN HALL IN IRISH REPUBLIC BOMBED

N 9, A-24-1

BRITISH CAPTURE TOP IRA COMMANDER.

N9, A-24-1 RACE

BELFAST—BELFAST GIRL, 13, BEATEN BY CATHOLICS

N10, A-12-1

BELFAST—SNIPER FIRE KILLS SOLDIER IN BELFAST

N12, A-8-1

BELFAST—BRITISH NOW USE RUNNERS RRR TO NAB BOYS

N13, A-4-4

BELFAST—N. IRISH CATHOLICS ORGANIZE VIGILANTES

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

BELFAST---3 DIE IN DAY OF IRISH VIOLENCE

N14, B-3-1

BELFAST---INTIMIDATION DRIVE IS TIED TO IRA

N15, A-7-1

BELFAST---HEATH IN IRELAND TO PROMOTE PEACE.

N 16, A-2-4

BELFAST---CAR BOMB KILLS IRISH POLICEMAN

N17, A-11-8

BELFAST---ANITA CURRIE, 28, WIFE OF ROMAN CATHOLIC KPOLI-  
TICIAN, BEATEN BY 2 MEN IN HER HOME WHO CARVED UVF ON HER  
BREAST

N18, A-2-1

BELFAST---5 ALLEGED IRA CHIEFS ARE SEIZED

N19, A-20-1

BELFAST---BOMB KILLS 2 SOLDIERS IN IRELAND

N20, A-2-1

-----1972-----

N21, A-11-3

BELFAST---65 ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTS ACCUSED BRITISH TROOPS  
OF SHOOTING INNOCENT PERSONS

N22, C-7-4

ULSTER SOLDIER SLAIN AS HIS FAMILY SLEEPS

N 22, C-7-4 RACE

BELFAST--75TH VICTIM, CATHOLIC, KILLED IN ASSASSINATION  
UPSURGE.

N 23, A-5-8

BELFAST--38YR OLD MAN KILLED ON DOORSTEP, CATHLIC.

N24, A-12-1

Belfast--N. Irish issue threat of a free Ulster

N25, B-10-6

Belfast---1,000British soldiers recalled from N.Ireland

N26, A-5-1

Dublin---Sean MacStiofain, IRA commander sentenced to 6  
months in prison

N27, A-2-1

Dublin---Dublin prepares for IRA reprisal over crackdown

N27, A-2-4 RACE

Thousands ask Dublin to free IRA chieftain

N28, A-1-4

Heavy fighting erupts along Irish border

# IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLT

1972

DUBLIN-JAILED IRA CHIEF, SEANMACSTIOFAIN, WEAKER-AS HUNGER STRIKE IN 10TH DAY N 28, A-2-3 RACE  
BELFAST-HEAVY FIGHTING FLARES ALONG IRISH BORDER N 28, A-13-1 FINAL  
DUBLIN-REBEL LEADERS, SEANMACSTIOFAIN, CONTS. HUNGER STRIKE, DUBLINERS N 29, A-19-1  
PROTEST NEW IRISH CRACKDOWN ON IRA N29, A-19-1 Race

Belfast---IRA attacks 17 targest with Soviet weapons

N29, A-19-1 Dot

Dublin---Dubliners protest new Irish crackdown on IRA

N30, A-25-4

Belfast--IRA says Heath ignored offer of ceasefire

N30, A-25-4 Race

Belfast---Irish gunmen slay man in taxi D1, A-10-1

Dublin---IRA commander Sean MacStiofain on "hunger strike"

D2, A-2-5

Dublin---Blasts kill 2, injure scores in Dublin

---1972----

D3, A-2-1 State

Belfast---8 injured in Belfast P.O. blast

D3, A-2-1

Belfast---Woman slain in kitchen of home from burst  
of gunfire

D4, A-2-3

Law paves way for IRA crackdown

D4, A-2-3 Race

Same

D5, B-8-1

IRA bombing 'sells' security---Edit.

D5, D-9-2 4

Belfast---British kill plumber-pipe mistaken for a rifle

D6, C-2-1

Belfast---Gunmen kill Belfast man, 5<sup>th</sup> victim in 24 hrs.

D 7, A-19-3

BELFAST TO COMBAT 'MURDER MADNESS.'

D 7, A-189-8

END CHURCH TIES, DUBLIN VOTERS URGED.

D8, A-18-3

Belfast---Ernest Elliot, 28, builder found slain

D9, A-6-3

Dublin---Irish voters end Catholics' privilege ---Nossiter

D9, A-6-4

Gunman kills Catholic aboard bus in Belfast

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1972

D10, A-15-1

British claim Soviet agents push Irish war D11, A-8-1

Columbus, Ohio---Rev. Lawrence McMaster, new presbyterian  
head seeks action against Irish strife---Manser

D11, A-8-4

Belfast---RA booby trap suspected: blast kills soldier

D12, A-15-1

Belfast---Civilian slain accidentally by soldier

D13, A-19-1

Belfast---Irish policeman slain leaving hotel

D 14, A-25-1

BRITISH SOLDIER SHOT WHILE IN HELICOPTER.

---1972---

D14, A-25-1 RA

BELFAST---3 ROCKETS FIRED ACROSS FRONTIER INTO NORTHERN  
IRELAND

D15, B-13-4

IRISH POLICE PLAYING SANTA AMBUSHED; ONE IS KILLED

D16, A-2-4

BELFAST---7 HURT BY GUNFIRE IN NORTHERN IRELAND

D17, A-2-3

BELFAST---IRISH BUTCHER KILLED, BODY HUNG ON HOOK

D18, A-5-1

BELFAST---IRISH SNIPERS WOUND SOLDIER; SECURITY CONFERENCE  
CALLED

D19, A-13-1

BELFAST---WM. JOHNSTON, IRISH SECURITY OFFICIAL KILLED BY  
KIDNAPERS

D20, A-11-1

BELFAST---IRA BOMBS BELFAST STORE TO DISRUPT YULE SHOPPING

D21, A-2-4

BELFAST---5 SLAIN IN LONDONDERRY AS GUNMEN INVADE PUB

- 5 SLAIN IN LONDONDERRY AS GUNMEN INVADBE PUB D21, A-2-4 FIN  
IRAFACTION TO MARK 3-DAY YULE TRUCE D22, A-4-3 RA  
BELFAST—BOMBS JOLT MASONIC HALL IN BELFAST D23, A-5-3  
BELFAST—BRITISH SOLDIER RISKS HIS LIFE, SAVES IRISH CROWD D23, A-5-4  
FROM BOMB D24, A-2-1  
BELFAST—U.S. MOTHER, MRS. ANN McCONNEL AND 6 YR OLD  
DAUGHTER ANNE MARIE ESCAPE IRISH BULLETS D25, A-7-1  
BELFAST—PEACE PREVAILS A SECOND DAY IN NORTHERN IRELAND  
D26, A-9-1  
BELFAST STAYS QUIET AS IRA ENDS 3 DAY YULE CEASE-FIRE  
D27, A-7-2  
8 INNURED AS 3 DAY YULE TRUCE ENDS IN N. IRELAND  
D28, B-3-1  
BRITISH KILL GUNMAN IN N. IRELAND D29, B-4-1  
DUBLIN—BOMB KILLS 2 IN IRISH TOWN D30, A-2-3  
BELFAST—BRITISH HUNT JAMES BROWN, IRA LEADER



CATHOLIC BAKER KILLED IN N. IRELAND	1972 D31, D-6-1
MORE VIOLENCE MARKS ARRIVAL OF '73 IN N. IRELAND	1973 JAN1, A-5-1
BELFAST---YOUNG COUPLE SLAIN IN IRISH REPUBLIC	JAN2, A-6-1
BRITISH STEP UP 2MAN PATROLS TO CURB IRISH KILLINGS.	JA 3, B-4-1
BELFAST---3 WOUNDED IN ULSTER SHOOT-OUTS AS POLICE HALT BANK HOLDUP	JAN4, A-11-4
BELFAST---ALL-OUT WAR PLANNED ON IRISH ASSASSINS	JAN5, C-5-3
BELFAST---TEEN SHOT TO DEATH; PRIEST INJURED BY GRENADE	JAN6, B-8-6
BELFAST---BOMBS RIP IRISH STORES SOLDIER SHOT	JA7, A-7-1 4Dot
BELFAST---IRISH GUNMEN END PEACEFUL WEEKEND	JA8, A-6-4

JA9, B-6-1 U

HEATH, LYNCH BITE THE BULLET; NEW HOPE IN ULSTER—E IT.

JA9, A-13-1

BELFAST—AUTHORITIES SEEK EXTRADITION OF ANTHONY "DUTCH" DOHERTY, ARRESTED IN DUBLIN

JA9, A-5-1 RACE

KEVIN BOYLE, LEADER IN NORTHERN IRELAND CIVIL RIGHTS ASSOC. TO SPEAK AT PROGRAM SPONSORED BY THE CENTER FOR TEACHING ABOUT PEACE AND WAR AT WSU

JA10, A-16-1

BELFAST—SECURITY OFFICIALS SAY ARRESTS OF ARMS SEIZURES HAVE WEAKENED IRA

JA 11, A-16-1

BOSTON—IRISH PROTESTERS TAKE OVER IRISH REPUBLIC CONSULATE HERE.

JA 11, A-16-3

CENTER OF BELFAST BLASTED BY BOMBS.

JA12, A-7-7

DUBLIN—IRA CHIEFTAIN RORY O'BRADY CONVICTED BY DUBLIN COURT

JA13, A-2-1

BELFAST—ELIZABETH MCGREGOR, 76-YR OLD PENSIONER, KILLED IN CROSSFIRE

~~1972~~ 1973 ~~1974~~

BLAST INJURES 24 IN CROWDED BELFAST BAR  
TOP IRA MAN ESCAPED JAIL, BRITISH SAY  
BELFAST—LAND MINE KILLS OFFICER IN N.

JA14, A-2-1  
JA14, A-2-1 HOME  
JA15, A-7-1  
IRELAND  
JA16, A-2-3

DUBLIN—SEAN MACSTIOFAIN ENDS HUNGER STRIKE

JA17, C-2-4 RACE

BELFAST—ULSTER MILITIAMAN FOUND DEAD IN TRUNK OF CAR

JA19, D-7-7

IRISH BANDIT SLAIN BY BRITISH SOLDIER; PUB PATRON KILLED

JA21, A-2-3

DUBLIN—CAR BOMB KILLS MAN, HURTS 20

JA 25, A-12-1

BELFAST—2 BOMBS EXPLODE; NONE HURT.

JA26, D-7-3

BELFAST—JUDGE WILLIAM STAUNTON, SHOT IN OCT. ATTACK DIES

JA28, B-4-1

LONDONDERRY TENSE FOR THE ANNIVERSARY OF "BLOODY SUNDAY"

**LONDONDERRY, NORTH IRELAND—GAS, WATER ATTACK HALTS IRISH YOUTH RAMPAGE**

**JA29, B-4-2**

**JA30, A-6-1**

**3 ARE SLAIN IN 12 HOURS OF N. IRELAND VIOLENCE**

**F1, A-22-1**

**BELFAST—IRISH GUERILLAS GIRD FOR ALL-OUT WAR; BUS AMBUSH-ED**

**F2, A-12-1**

**BELFAST—MAN KILLED SAVING CREW IN IRISH BOMBING—O'HIGGIN**

**F3, A-2-1**

**BELFAST—PROTESTANT TEEN KILLED IN NEW WAVE OF N. IRISH VIOLENCE**

**F4, A-5-1**

**BELFAST—9 WOUNDED IN HAIL OF BULLETS FROM BELFAST GUNMEN**

**F5, A-2-1**

**BELFAST CURFEW WEIGHED TO HALT KILLINGS**

---1973---

SHOOTINGS EASE OFF IN N. IRELAND BUT BOMBINGS GO ON

F6, C-9-5

BELFAST---IRELAND CRIPPLED BY PROTEST STRIKE

F7, A-19-1

XXXXXXX BULLETS RAKE MOURNERS AT IRA FUNERAL.

F7, A-24-1

5 KILLED DURING GEN STRIKE.

F8, A-5-1

POLICEMAN IS 718<sup>TH</sup> VICTIM OF IRISH TERRORISM

F9, A-7-1

BELFAST---CATHOLIC CHURCH BOMBED IN NORTHERN IRELAND

F10, A-9-1

BRITISH HALT MOB AS IRISH CATHOLICS IGNORE MILITANTS

F11, A-14-1

BELFAST ---2 BODIES FOUND AFTER BLAST

F12, A-6-4

BELFAST---4 IRA MEN ARE SEIZED IN BELFAST RAIDS

F15, A-5-1

BELFAST COURT ORDERS DEATH FOR MURDERER OF POLICEMAN, CONDEMNED ALBERT BROWNE

F16, A-5-8

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1973

- BELFAST-BRITISH ARMY GIRDING FOR LARGE-SCALE WEEKEND VIOLENCE F17, A-2-4  
CATHOLIC LEADER ASKS REBELS DECLARE TRUCE F 18, A-12-1  
POLICE FIND SLAIN MAN NEAR BELFAST F 19, A-9-5 RACE  
BELFAST--BRITISH INTELLIGENCE REPORTS GIs TRAINING IRA IN GUERILLA TACTICS. F20, A-10-4 RACE  
SLAIN MAN FOUND IN SNOW AS IRISH FUTURE IS STUDIED F21, A-6-1  
3RD SOLDIER SLAIN BY SNIPER; 4 HURT IN BELFAST AREA F22, A-16-1  
BELFAST--A CITY OF HATE, FEAR AND BARBED WIRE--FLINT F22, A-19-1  
SOLDIER SLAYINGS HINT NEW IRA DRIVE F22, A-11-1 FIN  
LONDON--M. A. MCGUIRE FORMER MEMBER OF IRA WRITES BOOK  
TITLED "TO TAKE UP ARMS" SAYS SEN. KENNEDY AIDED IRA

—1973—

155<sup>TH</sup> SOLDIER DIES IN IRELAND

F23, A-20-5

FRANK McMANUS, CATHOLIC MP IN DETROIT TO RAISE FUNDS FOR  
THE IRISH NORTHERN AID COMMITTEE—DOUGLAS

F24, A-7-1

F24, A-7-1

2 BARS BOMBED IN BELFAST; 21 HURT

F26, A-9-1

LAND MINE KILLS BOY, 10, IN N. IRELAND

F27, A-8-1

TAXES, NOT WAR, RANK HIGHEST IN IRISH MINDS

F27, A-8-5

BRITISH WARN IRISH: WE'LL FIRE FIRST IF KIDS ATTACK

F28, A-8-5

BRITISH SOLDIER KILLED WHILE GUARDING SCHOOLCHILDREN

MR1, A-17-6

BELFAST—BRITIAN SENDS 1,000 MORE TROOPS TO AWAIT IRISH  
ELECTION

MR3, A-2-4

BELFAST BUS DRIVER SLAIN IN AMBUSH ON PROTESTANTS

MR4, A-2-4\*

DUBLIN—NEWLY ELECTED IRISH LEADER BEGINS TO FORM GOVERNMENT

MR4, A-2-4

BELFAST—5<sup>TH</sup> VICTIM IN 36 HOURS EXECUTED IN N. IRELAND

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1973.

BELFAST WOMEN KILL TEEN SOLDIER MR5, A-20-4  
DUGLIN—NEWSPAPER POLL SAYS IRISH AREN'T SOLD ON UNITY MR5, A-20-5

BELFAST—4 DIE, BRITISH REINFORCED IN ULSTER MR5, A-20-4 RACE

BELFAST—AFFIRMATIVE NORTH IRISH VOTE URGED MR6, A-7-1 RACE

ATTACK BY SNIPER IS FATAL TO SOLDIER IN WEST BELFAST MR7, C-1-1

LONDON— WHITEHALL, OLD BAILEY BOMBS INJURE 150, IRA AGENTS BLAMED.<sup>TH</sup> MR 8, A-1-3

BELFAST—N. IRELAND KEEPS GUARD TIGHT MR9, A-2-1  
BELFAST—ULSTER VOTERS BACK UNION WITH BRITISH MR10, A-2-3



—1973—

LONDON—ALL BRITAIN UNDER GUARD; 5 TERRORISTS ARE HUNTED	MR10, A-2-4
GLASGOW MEETING HALL RIPPED BY BLAST	MR11, A-14-3 4Dc
LONDON—HOTHEADS BLAMED IN BRITISH BOMBINGS	MR11, A-14-3
BELFAST—PROTESTANT FORAY HALTED: BRITISH GUARD CATHOLIC SUBURB	MR12, A-17-5
BELFAST—BRITISH SENTRY KILLS NORTH IRISH GUNMAN	MR13, A-16-1
LONDON CHARGES 10 IN BOMBINGS THAT KILLED 1 & INJURED 243	MR13, A-19-1
BELFAST—GUNMEN INJURE TEACHER IN BELFAST SCHOOL	MR14, B-3-1
BOMB BLASTS ROCK AREA BELFAST AREA	MR15, A-11-5
BOMB KILLS BOOKMAKER IN BELFAST	MR16, A-5-1
DUBLIN—OBSERVES TENSE HOLIDAY: VIOLENCE CONTINUES	MR18, A-10-2
DUBLIN—ONE DIES, 30 & HURT IN IRISH BOMBING; TENSE ST. PATRICK'S DAY	MR18, A-10-2 3Dc

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1973

- BRITAIN OFFERS A PLAN TO END IRISH FIGHTING MR20, A-2-4
- IRISH GIRLS LURE 2 BRITISH SOLDIERS INTO A DEATHTRAP MR24, A-2-1
- U.S. VOLUNTEERS GOING TO ULSTER MR24, A-15-1
- GUNMEN KILL 3 SOLDIERS LURED TO BELFAST APARTMENT MR25, A-27-1
- 5 KILLED IN N. IRELAND: IRA VOWS MORE ATTACKS MR26, A-5-1
- 2 ULSTER CITIES HIT BY IRA BOMBS MR27, A-7-1
- IRA TAKES 'CREDIT' FOR NEW WAVE OF BOMBING MR28, B-6-2
- ARMS CARGO SEIZED BY IRISH NAVY. MR 29, A-26-4
- 5 BOMBING ROCK NIRELAND MR30, C-9-3
- BELFAST---CATHOLIC CROWD FIRED ON BY TWO YOUTHS ON MOTORBIKE
- GIRL WOUNDED

-----1973----- AP1, A-10-1

BELFAST----BELFAST REBELS RAID LAB FOR GUNS AP2, C-10-1 1D

BELFAST---QUIET IRISH WEEKEND TIED TO 'IRON CURTAIN'

AP3, A-15-8

BELFAST---ONE MAN KILLED AND HEART OF COUNTRY TOWN DEVASTATED WITH BOMB  
AP6, C-11-1

BRITISH SEC'y OF STATE FOR NORTH IRELAND, WM. WHITELOW,  
COMMUTES DEATH SENTENCE OF COP KILLER ALBERT BROWNE A  
PROTESTANT  
AP7, A-2-4

IRA EXPLOSIVES EXPERT ROPED BY BRITISH INTO DEFUSING BOMB  
FOUND IN HIS CAR  
AP9, A-7-1 HOME

8 CATHOLICS FACING POSSIBLE DEATH SENTENCES DEMAND REPRIEVE  
SIMILAR TO THAT GRANTED TO PROTESTANT ALBERT BROWNE  
AP8, B-10-1

2 BRITISH SOLDIERS KILLED AND 3RD WOUNDED AS LAND MINE  
BLASTS THEIR PATROL CAR  
AP15, A-2-4

BELFAST---A WALL OF CHILDREN SHIELDS IRA IN ATTACK

GUNMEN KILL BELFAST HOUSEWIFE: TOLL IN IRISH UP TO 774.  
AP16, A-8-3

**AP17, A-9-7**

**LETTER BOMBS SENT TO HOMES OF POLICE IN LONDONDERRY**

**AP 18, A-19-1**

**IRELAND DEATH PENALTY ABOLISHED BY BRITAIN**

**AP19, A-25-1**

**IRISH CATHOLICS PROTEST SHOOTINGS BY BRITISH TROOPS**

**AP20, D-9-1**

**BELFAST---BELFAST WOMEN FIGHT TROOPS AFTER 13 YR OLD BOY  
WAS SHOT TO DEATH IN CROSSFIRE XMK BETWEEN TROOPS AND  
GUNMEN**

**AP23, C-9-5**

**IRA LEADER SEEN AT EASTER RALLY, BRITISH BEGIN HUNT**

**AP24, A-6-6**

**TROOPS BATTLE YOUTH NEAR LONDONDERRY**

**AP25, A-6-4**

**ULSTER TEENS STONE PEACE WORKER'S HOME**

**AP 26, A-23-4**

**TEENS TERRORIZE IRISH PEACE ACTIVIST.**

-----1973----- AP27, A-13-1

SNIPER KILLS SOLDIER IN LONDONDERRY

AP27, A-13-1 1Dot

BELFAST-----IRA ASSAILS POPE'S PLEA FOR PEACE

AP29, A-19-2

BELFAST---800 POUND BOMB MISTIMED---NO ONE HURT

AP30, A-10-4

BELFAST---HOUSE BOMBED; 2 SEIZED IN SLAYING

MY2, B-3-1

BELFAST-----SLAYING FOLLOWS NIGHT OF RIOTING IN LONDONDERRY

BELFAST-3RD SOLDIER KILLED BY IRISH SNIPER

MY 4, A-10-1  
MY6, A-2-4

3 ENGLISH SOLDIERS KILLED IN IRISH AMBUSH

MY9, A-2-4

BELFAST---PROTESTANTS REJECT PROPOSAL FOR SHARING POWER IN IRELAND

MY10, A-17-4

BELFAST---VIOLENCE RETURNS TO N. IRELAND

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1973

MY13, A-6-1

LONDON---16 YR OLD ELIZABETH HYLAND MOVES TO LONDON TO  
START NEW LIFE AFTER BEING TARRED AND FEATHERED BY IRA

MY13, A-22-1

LONDON---LOUIS HAMMOND, BRITISH ARMY DESERTER BEING USED  
TO SPY ON IRA--SHOT AND CRITICALLY WOUNDED IN NORTHERN  
IRELAND

MY14, A-18-1

BELFAST---CHECKPOINT ATTACK KILLS ULSTER MAN

MY15, A-10-6

20 MORE BRITISH SOLDIERS WILL DIE, IRA THREATENS

MY 17, A=23=1

IRA WARNS QUEEN NOT TO COME TO IRELAND.

MY18, A-2-1

BELFAST---IRISH BOMB KILLS 4 SOLDIERS

MY21, A-5-1

BELFAST---VIOLENCE CONTINUES IN IRELAND

MY 23, A-5-1 -

BELFAST-NEWS OF ROMAN CATHOLIC DEATH, ~~BOMB~~ SET OFF RIOTING IN LONDONDERRY

MY 22, A-7-1 RACE

DUBLIN-IRA GUN-RUNNER, JOE CAHILL, SENTENCED TO PRISON

-----1973----- MY24, A-14-1

BELFAST---GUN BATTLES CONTINUE IN N. IRELAND

MY28, A-4-4

BELFAST---BOMB HURTS 5 CHILDREN, MOTHER MY27, A-28-1  
BOY 4, SLAIN BY BELFAST SNIPER

MY29, A-9-1

BELFAST---ROCKET FRAGMENTS HIT BELFAST SCHOOL

MY30, C-28-1

IRISH VOTERS SET TO PICK PRESIDENT, DISTRICT COUNCILS

JE3, A-5-1

N. IRISH REPORT LULL IN FIGHTING--- JE4, A-2-4

PROTESTANT PAIR SLAIN BY BELFAST GUNMEN JE5, A-2-3

BELFAST---2 MORE ARE KILLED IN IRELAND JE6, A-2-1

BELFAST---LEGS SEVERED IN BELFAST TRAPFOR BRITISH SOLDIER

JE10, A-5-1

LONDON---N. IRELAND PEACE PLAN ENDANGERED JE10, A-5-1

BELFAST---BOMB WRECKS PUB IN BELFAST; 5 ARE INJURED

IRELAND: USTER: REVOLTS

1973

JE 11, A-11-1

BELFAST-2 MEN DIE IN BELFAST GUN FIGHTS JE 12, A-15-1  
BOMB BLAST IN CAR KILLS 5 PERSONS NR. LONDONDERRY

JE 13, A-9-1

BRITISH SENTRY KILLS MAN BRANDISHING APPARENT WEAPON IN

JE 15, C-7-4

FORMER LEADER OF PROTESTANT MILITANTS TOMMY HERRON'S HOME  
RAIDED AND BROTHER-IN-LAW MICHAEL WILSON, 18, MURDERED BY

JE 14, B-5-8 FIN

BRITISH TROOPS FIGHT SHORT BATTLE ~~ON~~ NEAR CROSSMAGLEN ON  
REPUBLIC BORDER AND TAKE 5 SUSPECTED IRA<sup>A</sup> GUERILLAS

JE17, A-5-1

BELFAST----CATHOLIC MEN SLAIN IN BELFAST JE18, A-4-1

BELFAST---2 IRISH DEATHS CLAIMED BY NEW TERRORIST GROUP

JE19, A-12-6

IRA PROVISIONALS TO STOP BOMBING ATTACK WARNINGS



-1973-

JE 20, A-7-1

HEROIC BRITON PREVENTS IRISH BOMB DISASTER.

JE21, A-4-1

BELFAST---IRISH BOMB KILLS SOLDIER

JE22, C-6-6

BELFAST---IRISH REBELS KILL PROTESTANT TEEN

JE24, A-4-1

LONDONDERRY BLOCK ROCKED BY BLAST

JE25, A-10-1

BELFAST---IRISH HOMEOWNER KILLED BY CRAWLERS

JE26, A-5-1

BELFAST---POLITICIAN'S AIDE SLAIN NR BELFAST

JE27, A-7-1

BELFAST---BRITISH QUELL RIOTING IRISH CATHOLICS

JE 28, ~~A-6-1~~ A-16-1

VOTERS TO GO TO POLLS TODAY TO CHOOSE PROVINCIAL ASSEMBLY

JL1, B-10-1

BELFAST---NEWLYWED SOCIAL WORKER SHOT TO DEATH IN BELFAST

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1973

JL2, A-2-4

BELFAST---PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC POLITICAL LEADERS URGE  
IRISH COALITION

JL 5, B-14-1

RECENT ELECTIONS PROVIDED BREATHING SPELL IN WAR.

JL 7, A-6-4

28-YR OLD CATHOLIC KILLED BY GUNFIRE FROM PASSING CAR IN  
RC FALLS ROAD AREA OF BELFAST

JL 10, A-2-5

DOROTHY LYNN, 47, DIES BF BURNS SUFFERED WHEN SHE WAS TRAPPED  
IN BURNING BUS JL 4

JL 12, A-2-1

GARROTED BODY OF MAN FOUND IN RC AREA AS PROTESTANTS CELE-  
BRATE 283-YR OLD VICTORY OF WM. OF ORANGE OVER CATH. KING  
JAS II IN 1690 BATTLE OF THE BOYNE

JL12, C-28-3 RACE

BELFAST---ANTI-MISSILE SECURITY FENCE AROUND GAS PLANT  
SAVED PLANT FROM DESTRUCTION AFTER IRA FIRED RPG 7 ROCKET  
AT BRITISH MILITARY POST THERE

JL 14, A-7-1

MOTHER OF PRISON OFFICER LOSES MOST OF HAND WHILE OPENING  
LETTER BOMB ADDRESSED TO SON

--1973--

JL 15, A-20-3

NEW WAVE OF IRA VIOLENCE PREDICTED BY BRITISH

JL 16, A-2-4

BRITISH ADD WOMEN TO MILITIA TO STOP & SEARCH IRA FEMALE BOMBERS

JL 17, A-21-1 RACE

IRISH POLICE & SOLDIERS RAID BRITISH SHIP IN DUBLIN HARBOR SEIZING ARMS BOUND FROM CANADA TO N. IRELAND

JL 18, C-22 12-4

2 BRITISH SOLDIERS & AT LEAST 1 CIVILIAN KILLED IN TERRORIST BOMB EXPLOSIONS LAST NITE IN N. IRELAND

JL 20, A-5-1

14 IRA MEMBERS BETRAYED BY INFORMERS & ARRESTED BY BRITISH INC. GERRY ADAMS, BRENDAN HUGHES, & TOM CAHILL

JL 22, A-10-2

BELFAST---IRISH WOMAN SLAIN; ARMY CRACKS DOWN

JL 23, A-10-1

BELFAST--VIOLENCE IN N. IRELAND TAKES 5 MORE VICTIMS

JL 26, A-24-1

INITIALS UFF CUT INTO ULSTER ROMAN CATHOLIC MAN.

1973

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

JL29, A-8-3

BELFAST---4 ~~EN~~ SOLDIERS HURT IN IRISH BLAST

Ag1, A-7-1

EXPLOSIVES SEIZED IN N. IRELAND

Ag2, A-14-1

BELFAST--BOMBINGS GREET N. IRISH ANNIVERSARY

Ag2, C-1-1

BELFAST---LONDONDERRY YOUTHS STONE BRITISH TROOPS

Ag5, A-7-1

BELFAST---MAN, YOUTH SHOT IN IRISH VIOLENCE Ag9, A-25-8

BELFAST- BOMB PLOT INJURES 16 WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Ag10, A-7-1

TERRORISTS GUN~~E~~ DOWN YOUTH IN AMBUSH OF IRISH WORKERS

Ag12, A-22-1

BELFAST---IRISH BOMB KILLS 2 NEAR BORDER CROSSING

Ag12, A-22-1

BELFAST---IRA WOUNDED GET SECRET HELP--HOSPITALS IN HOMES

-----1973----- Ag14, C-20-3 RACE

BELFAST---TERRORISTS SLAY 1 IN N. IRELAND

Ag16, A-9-1

BELFAST---IRISH TRAIN IS HIJACKED BLOWN UP

Ag16, D-8-1 RACE

BELFAST---18 YR OLD GERRY QUIGLEY SAYS BRITISH ASKED HIM  
TO SPY ON IRA

Ag17, C-20-1

BELFAST---GUNMEN ATTACKED POLICE STATION IN NORTHERN  
IRELAND

Ag18, A-2-1

BRITISH TROOPS SEEK IRA MORTAR FACTORY

Ag19, A-2-1

BELFAST---1 KILLED IN NEW IRISH VIOLENCE

Ag20, A-10-3

IRA CLAIMS FIREBOMB PLANTING IN HARRODS, KNIGHTSBRIDGE  
DEPARTMENT STORE

Ag23, B-5-6

BELFAST---CONTROVERSY GROWING OVER ROMAN CATHOLIC CORONER'S  
CHARGE THAT BRITISH SOLDIERS RAN "AMOK" ON BLOODY SUNDAY  
WHEN 13 CATHOLICS WERE KILLED IN LONDONDERRY STREET CLASH  
18 MONTHS AGO

1973

IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLTS

Ag 25, A-2-1

BELFAST-~~MAN~~ MAN SEEN LEAVING IRA BOMB FACTORY WITH SUITCASE  
FEARED ON WAY TO LONDON

Ag 26, A-2-1

LONDON-IRA BLAMED IN BOMBING OF BANK OF ENGLAND

Ag 26, A-22-1

BELFAST-3 KILLED AS BELFAST BOMB LEVELS FACTORY

Ag 27, A-9-5

BELFAST-50 HURT IN IRISH BLAST OUTSIDE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Ag 28, A-18-1

IRA TERRORISM WON'T WORK-EDIT.

Ag 28, A-6-5

LONDON-LETTER BOMB BLAST PUTS BRITAIN ON BIGGEST ALERT SINCE  
WW2

Ag 29, A-5-1

BELFAST-ENG. PM. EDW. HEATH JEERED DURING VISIT, BLAMED IRA FOR  
MAXIMUM SECURITY EFFORTS IN BRITAIN

Ag 31, A-12-7

LONDON-BOMB EXPLOSION OUTSIDE CUMBERLAND HOTEL LAID TO

S 1, A-8-7 BMO

IRA

IRISH GUNMAN SLAIN IN BATTLE WITH BRIT. TROOPS IN RC BALLY-  
MURPHY DISTRICT

--1973--

S 2, A-2-2

2 TOP IRA AIDES ARRESTED IN BELFAST BY BRITISH ARMY: JAS.

S 4, A-11-4

BRYSON & STAMUS TWOMEY

2 BOYS FIND BOMB IN BIRMINGHAM, ENG. OFFICE & POLICE DEFUSE

S 6, A-14-4

POLICEMEN ATTACKED IN BELFAST & IRISH REPUBLIC IN POSSIBLE  
NEW IRA CAMPAIGN

S 7, C-8-4

GUNMEN HOLD UP DAIRY FARM IN BELCOO, COUNTY FERMANAGH &  
MURDER TRUCK DRIVER MATHEW LILLEY, 53, PT-TIME SOLDIER IN  
ULSTER DEFENSE REGIMENT

S 9, A-2-3

TIME BOMB EXPLODES INSIDE VICTORIA STATION IN LONDON; T  
5 INJURED

S 10, A-2-1

BOMB BLAST AT EUSTON STATION IN LONDON KILLS 1; 6 INJURED  
IN BLAST AT KINGS CROSS STATION; 3RD BOMB AT CHARING CROSS  
REMOVED

S 10, A-5-1

IRISH CONVICT JOHN FRANCIS GREEN ESCAPES MAZE PRISON IN  
N. IRELAND DRESSED IN CLOTHES OF PRIEST-BROTHER, FR.  
GERARD GREEN, WHO WAS VISITING HIM

S 11, B-6-2

IRISH PROTESTANTS OFFER AID TO FR. PATRICK FARRY, RC  
PRIEST, WHOSE CHURCH BADLY DAMAGED IN BOMB BLAST

S 13, A-5-1

IRISHMEN DENIS DOYLE, 18, & PATRICK DOWLING, 37 & BRITON, DAVID WYN OWEN, 26, ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH EXPLOSIONS IN LONDON

S 13, A-17-1

BBC MESSENGER, THOS. EDDINGTON, 54, COMMITS SUICIDE RATHER THAN FACE POSSIBILITY OF SORTING IRA LETTER BOMBS IN MAIL

S 16, A-4-1

BELFAST-ULSTER DEFENSE ASSN. LEADER, TOMMY HERRON, DISAPPEARED, IN BELFAST

S 17, A-2-4

BELFAST-FORMER DEPUTY LEADER OF PROTESTANT ULSTER DEFENSE ASSN., TOMMY HERRON, MURDERED, POSSIBLY BY PROT. SPLINTER GROUP

S 18, C-10-3

DUBLIN-VIOLENCE-MARRED VISIT OF BRIT. PM HEATH TO IRISH PM LIAM COSGRAVE LEADS TO PLANS BY IRISH FOR CRACKDOWN ON IRA

S 19, A-2-1

LANCE CPL. SARAH-JANE WARKE, WHO POSED AS WASHER WOMAN IN BELFAST TO SPY ON IRA, GIVEN MILITARY MEDAL IN PRIVATE CEREMONY WITH QUEEN ELIZABETH



--1973--

S 20, A-19-1

PROTESTANTS MILITANTS CALL TRUCE MEETING TO HALT RIFTS  
BET. MAJOR ULSTER DEFENSE ASSN. & RIVAL GROUPS

S 20, A-22-1

LONDON-4 INJURED IN BOMB BLAST AT BRIT. ARMY BASE OF  
34D BATT. OF PARACHUTE REGIMENT

S 23, A-4-1

IRA EXECUTES CATHOLIC 'SPY', JAS. BROWN, 26; IRA LEADER,  
JAS. BRYSON, 26, WOUNDED IN SHOOTOUT 3 WKS. AGO, DIES

S 26, A-5-1

IRA OFFICIAL WING MEMBER, JAS. L. LARKIN, 34, OF NEWRY,  
ASSASSINATED, POSSIBLY BY IRA PROVISIONAL FACTION

S 27, A-7-1

PROTESTANT LEADER, THOS. SEYMOUR, CHARGES THAT CANADIAN  
TROOPS WHO SERVED ON VIETNAM TRUCE TEAM WERE BEING TRAINED  
FOR N. IRELAND PEACE-KEEPING DUTIES

O 1, A-11-8

ULSTER FREEDOM FIGHTERS TAKE CREDIT FOR TODAY'S KILLING OF  
CATHOLIC WOMAN, EILEEN DOHERTY IN BELFAST

O 3, A-16-4

BOMB HIDDEN IN BEER BARREL BLEW UP IN ROMAN CATHOLIC PUB IN  
TOWN NR. BELFAST INJURING 12

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1973

0 4, D-8-2

BRITISH ARMY PUTS 18 CHILDREN ALL UNDER 15 YRS. ON ITS  
DANGEROUS LIST OF SUSPECTED TERRORISTS 0 8, A-13-1

2 WOUNDED BY GUNMAN XNEAR BELFAST'S ROYAL VICTORIA HOTEL;  
CATHOLIC TEACHERS CALLING FOR STRIKE BY STUDENTS IN SUPPORT  
OF 5 TEENS IMPRISONED IN MAZE PRISON 0 11, B-4-4  
0 14, A-18-1

CATHOLIC MAN, RAYMOND MCADAM, 23, KILLED TRYING TO HELP  
PROTESTANT WOMAN, MRS. LILY NICHOL, 67, FROM STORE WHERE  
BOMB THROWN 0 18, A-14-1-

17 SUSPECTED GUERILLAS XARRESTED YESTERDAY FOLLOWING KILLING  
OF BELFAST POLICEMAN 0 21, B-14-1

ROMAN CATHOLIC WOMAN TELLS POLICE THAT 4 MASKED GUNMEN X  
PULLED HER HUSBAND OUT OF CAR IN LURGAN & SHOT & CRITICALLY  
WOUNDED HIM BUT ALLOWED HER TO DRIVE XHIM TO HOSPITAL  
0 25, A-19-1

BELFAST-GROCERY & BAR BLOWN UP IN NORTHERN IRELAND

--1973--

0 27, A-2-2

AT LEAST 17 BOMBS EXPLODED & OVER 50 BOMB SCARES REPORTED  
ALONG ULSTER ROADS YESTERDAY

0 28, A-4-1

ULSTER STORE IN COUNTY ARMAGH VILLAGE OF NEWTONHAMILTON  
WRECKED BY BOMB THAT INJURED 5

0 30, A-6-6 RACE

GUNMEN SHOT & KILLED ROMAN CATHOLIC, 34, IN BAMBRIDGE VIL-  
LAGE SOUTH OF BELFAST 0 29

N 1, A-26-1

DUBLIN-3 IRA LEADERS ESCAPED BY HELICOPTER FROM MAX. SECUR-  
ITY MOUNTJOY JAIL: SEAMUS TWOMEY, KEVIN MALLON & JOE 'J.B.'  
O'HAGAN

N 1, A-26-1

BELFAST-MEMBERS OF EXTREMIST PROTESTANT ULSTER DEFENSE  
ASSN. (UDA) SNARL BORDER TRAFFIC IN UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT  
TO SEAL OFF NORTHERN IRELAND FROM REPUBLIC

N 2, A-6-2

BELFAST-ROMAN CATHOLICS THREW BLAZING BARRICADES ACROSS  
STREETS OF LOWER FALLS IN PROTEST PROTESTANT VIOLENCE

N 9, A-3-1 RACE

BELFAST-3 PERSONS DRIVING DOWN COUNTRY ROAD S'WEST BB HERE  
INJURED WHEN CAR RAN OVER LAND MINE

IRELAND: UESTER: REVOLTS

1973

N 11 A-22-1

PROTESTANTS EXTREMISTS BLAMED FOR BOMB ATTACK ON BELFAST  
ROMAN CATHOLIC PUB THAT KILLED WM. J. WALLACE, 62, N 9

N 12, A-6-4

BELFAST-13 HURT IN WAVE OF IRISH BOMBING AT ROMAN CATHOLIC PUBS  
N 13, A-7-1

BELFAST-ROMAN CATHOLIC BOY, 15, EXECUTED BY IRA PUNISHMENT  
SQUAD FOR ALLEGEDLY BEING INFORMER N 14, A-25-4

BELFAST-IRA GUNMEN ACCIDENTALLY KILLED ROMAN CATHOLIC JOHN  
L. NDY, 61, IN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AT BRIT. OBSERVATION POST  
IN SHORT STRAND DIST.; CATHOLIC BOY EXECUTED YESTERDAY WAS  
MENTALLY RETARDED BERNARD TAGGART, 15 N 15, C-12-2

BELFAST-KATHLEEN FEELY, 14, DIES IN HAIL OF EXTREMIST BULLETS  
MEANT FOR BRIT. ARMY PATROL IN LONDONDERRY AREA

N 15, C-12-2

WINCHESTER, ENG.-8 IRA BOMB SQUAD MEMBERS SENTENCED TO LIFE  
IMPRISONMENT FOR CONVICTION OF MR 8 TERROR BLITZ IN LONDON  
N 18, A-9-1

JURY THAT CONVICTED 8 IRA BOMBERS UNDER GUARD.

-----1973----- N19, A-9-1 RACE  
N 22, C-23-1

ULSTER MILITANTS BEGIN YULE TRUCE.  
IRA & UFF (ULSTER FREEDOM FIGHTERS) THREATEN BOTH SIDES  
FOR AGREEING TO COALITION GOV'T TO RUN NORTHERN IRELAND

N 23, A-11-1

LONDON-PROTESTANT-CATHOLIC COALITION GOV'T PLAN PUTS BRIAN  
F. ULKNER, 53, & LEADER OF PROT. UNIONIST PARTY INTO CHIEF  
EXEC. POST & GERRY FITT, LEADER OF CATHOLIC SOCIAL DEM.  
& LABOR PARTY INTO DEPUTY CHIEF EXEC. POST. NOSSITER

N 23, A-11-3

BELFAST-2 GUERRILLAS STRIKE IN VARIOUSLY AREAS AFTER VOWING  
TO SMASH NEW AGREEMENT FORMING PROTESTANT-CATHOLIC COALI-  
TION GOV'T

N 25, A-2-4

BELFAST-IRA MINE BLAST KILLS BRITISH SOLDIER N 24

N 26, A-2-4 1 dot

2 BRITISH SOLDIERS SLAIN IN NIRELAND. N 267, D-7-5

BELFAST-~~IRA~~ MOTORIST SHOT TO DEATH IN ARBOYNE DISTRICT.

N 28, A-14-1

BELFAST-IRA GUNMEN BLOCK HIGHWAYS THROUT N. IRELAND LAST  
NITE WITH STOLEN CARS, TRUCKS & BUSES N 29, A-6-4

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1973

D 4, A-17-3

BELFAST-EXTREMISTS FIRING MACHINE GUN FROM HIJACKED TAXI,  
BATTLED BRIT. ARMY PATROL, KILLING 1 & INJURING 2 LAST NITE

D 7, C-7-4

BELFAST-MILITANT PROTESTANTS FORM UNITED ULSTER UNIONIST  
COUNCIL TO BLOCK FORMATION OF PROTESTANT-CATHOLIC COALITION  
GOV'T

D 9, A-4-1

BELFAST-2 MASKED GUNMEN FATALLY SHOOT CATHOLIC GROCER, 42, &  
WOUND HIS DELIVERY BOY, 14, D 8

D 9, A-4-1 HOME

BELFAST-SNIPERS INJURE 3 BRIT. SOLDIERS RIDING IN ARMY  
TRUCK TRAVELING THRU ROMAN CATHOLIC CREGGAN DIST. OF LON-  
DONDERRY D 8

D 10, A-1-2

BELFAST-PROTESTANT & CATHOLIC EXTREMISTS BATTLE EACH OTHER  
AFTER N. IRELAND & REPUBLIC DELEGATES AGREE TO SEEK PEACE  
AFTER TRIPARTITE TALKS IN SUNNINGDALE, ENG.

D 12, A-12-8 RACE

BELFAST-CONSTABLE MAURICE ROLSTON, 37, KILLED WHEN BOMB  
EXPLODED AS HE TURNED CAR'S IGNITION D 11

ULSTER GUNMEN, KILL MAN

---1972--- D10, A-2-1

D18, A-5-1 RACE  
2 NORTHERN IRELAND SISTERS SERVING JAIL SENTENCES

IN LONDON, ON HUNGER STRIKE ARE FORCED BY JAILERS.

D19, B-7-1

LONDON- IRA BLAMED FOR TERROR BOMBINGS HERE.

D20, A-16-1

LETTER BOMB INJURES MAN IN LONDON-NEW BOMB BLITZ  
FEARED

D21, B-5-1

BELFAST- 1 KILLED 2 WOUNDED BY AUTO BOMB. D23, A-14-1  
LONDON- BOMBS ROCK LONDON THIS HOLIDAY SEASON

D24, D-4-3

BELFAST- 3 KILLED IN BOMB BLAST IN IRISH BAR.

D 25, D 28, A-6-1

LONDON-HARRODS & AUSTIN REED STORES EVACUATED AFTER PHONE  
WARNINGS OF BOMB PLANTS WHICH PROVED TO BE FALSE

D 26, A-10-1

LONDON-SCOTLAND YARD PREDICTS NEW WAVE OF BOMBINGS HERE

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1973

- BELFAST-LONDON DAILY MAIL REPORTS PLANNED AIR RAID BY IRA  
HERE D 27, A-19-5
- BELFAST-GERMAN BUSINESS EXEC., THOS. NEIDERMYER, BELIEVED  
KIDNAPED BY IRA TO RAISE FUNDS THRU RANSOM D 28, B-4-7 RACE
- BELFAST-POLICEMAN KILLED IN PRETESTANT GLENCAIRN ESTATE  
AREA D 30, A-16-1
- BELFAST-PROTESTANTS ATTACK POLICE STATION, BOMB CONVENT &  
FIRE ON BRITISH PATROL IN PROTEST OF PROTESTANT POLICEMAN'S  
DEATH D 31, A-4-3
- 1974-- JA 1, A-17-1
- BELFAST-ROMAN CATHOLICS GAIN MAJOR SHARE OF POWER AS NEW  
COALITION GOV'T FORMED, BUT 1 BRIT. SOLDIER KILLED JA 1, A-17-1 MO1
- BELFAST-1 KILLED & 11 HURT SEPARATE SNIPER & BOMB BLASTS  
JA 2, B-11-5
- BELFAST-AT LEAST 1 KILLED IN JA 1 BOMBINGS & GUNFIRE THAT  
OCCURRED DESPITE PLEAS BY NEW COALITION GOV'T



--1974--

JA 3, A-19-6

DUBLIN-20 SUSPECTED IRA GUNMENT ARRESTED ALONG BORDER WITH N.IRELAND TODAY

JA 4, A-11-1 RACE

BELFAST-IRA ANNOUNCES INTENTION TO SEE BRIT. ADMINSTRATOR

JA 6, A-4-1

FRANCIS PYM DEAD

BELFAST-EXTREMISTS BOMB PAINT SHOP IN BATHOLIC ARDOYNE

AREA JA 5; CATHOLIC, 44, FATALLY SHOT IN EASTBELFAST

JA 8, B-6-1

LONDON-IRISH GUERILLAS CLAIMED THEY HAVE PLANES& ARE TRAINING PILOTS IN PREPARATION FOR COMMANDO STRIKES INBRITAIN, SECURITY TIGHTENED

JA 9, A-9-1

BELFAST-BOMB ATTACKS OF CATHOLIC & PROTESTANT EXTREMISTS DAMAGE 2 HOTELS & HOMES OF 2 CATHOLICS

JA 13, A-5-1

BELFAST-FIRE BOMBS DESTROY 2 CATHOLIC HOMES IN SUBURB

JA 18, D-3-6 RACE

BELFAST-2 FATALLY SHOT & 3 INJURED IN 2 SEERATE INDIDENTS IN COUNTY TTRONE JA 17

JA 20, A-15-1

BELFAST-RIOT BREAKS OUT JA 19 IN E.BELFAST AFTER ARREST OF MAN

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1974

JA 21, A-8-4 RACE

BELFAST-CATHOLIC MAN FATALLY SHOT IN CARRICKFERGUS & PRO-  
TESTANT KILLED IN CTY.TYRONE

JA 27, A-7-1

BELFAST-ROMANCATHOLICS MASSING IN LONDONDERRY TO MARK 2ND  
ANNIV. OF 'BLOODY SUNDAY' PROTEST IN WHICH 13 CATHOLICS KILLED  
BY BRIT.ARMY

JA 28, A-5-1

BELFAST-REV. IAN PAISLEY, IN TV INTERVIEW, SAYS HE WOULD BACK IN-  
DEPENDENT ULSTER

JA 31, A-25-8

BELFAST-PROTESTANT & PART-TIME COP DIE OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS

F 2, A-5-1

BELFAST-IRA ATTACKS POLICE & ARMY POST ON REPUBLIC BORDER  
WITH ROCKETS, MACHINE GUNS & RIFLES

F 3, A-24-3

BELFAST-DUFFEL BAG BOMB WRECKS MAIN POST OFFICE IN TOWN,  
NEWRY, & DAMAGE CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL

F 2 F 4, B-8-2

BELFAST-PROTESTANT EXTREMIST ULSTER VOLUNTEER FORCE APPEALS  
TO PROTESTANTS & CATHOLICS TO 'FORGIVE & FORGET'

F 10, A-9-1

BELFAST-OUTLAWED IRA ESTABLISHED MILITARY CONTROL OVER NORTH-  
ERN IRELAND'S SOUTH ARMAGH AREA

---1974-----F14, C-1-1

NEW CATHOLIC EXTREMISTS GROUP EMERGES IN ULSTER CALLING  
ITSELF "UNIT TWO" F 17, B-11-1

BELFAST-PROTESTANT EXTREMIST GRP ACCUSED BRITISH ARMY OF OPER-  
ATING KILLER SQUADS TO SPARK VIOLENCE BTWN PROTESTANTS &  
CATHOLICS F 18, A-5-8

BELFAST-1 YOUTH KILLED WHEN BRIT. TROOPS & EXTREMIST PROTEST-  
ANTS EXCHANGE FIRE F 23, A-2-2

BELFAST-3 BOMBS EMplode CONSECUTIVELY IN DOWNTOWN AREA F22  
F 24, A-5-1

BELFAST-ARMY EXPERTS DEFUSE 6TH BOMB IN WRECKAGE OF WOOL-  
WORTH'S DEPT. STORE F23 F 25, A-6-3 RACE

BELFAST-ALLEGED INFORMER FOUND DEAD BY BRIT. TROOPS, F24;  
IRAPROVISIONALS BELFAST CHIEF IVOR BELL ARRESTED

MR 3, A-17-3

BELFAST-N. IRELAND VOTERS ELECT MILITANT PROTESTANTS TO 11  
OF 12 SEATS IN BRIT. HOUSE OF COMMONS IN F28 ELECTION

1974

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

	MR 6, A-7-1 RACE
BEEFAST-CATHOLIC PRIESTS CALL FOR END TO IRA RECRUITMENT OF SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN	MR 7, A-19-1
DUBLIN-ARMY EXPLOSIVES EXPERTS SAFELY DETONATE 4 LETTER BOMBS DELIVERED TO FINANCIAL HOUSES	MR 9, A-2-1 MO1
BEEFAST-IRA LEADERS SEAN CONVERY & FRANK FITZSIMMONS CAPTURED ANDERSONSTOWN SECTOR	MR 8
	MR 10, A-10-3
BEEFAST-CATHOLIC ANDERSONSTOWN NEWS SAYS IRA PROVISIONAL WING MAY BE READY ORDER UNILATERAL CEASE-FIRE LEADING TO TRUCE	MR 11, B-10-2
BEEFAST-BOOBY-TRAPPED DELIVERY TRUCK KILLS BOY, 15,	MR 10
	MR 12, A-4-5
DUBLIN-BODY OF PROTESTANT SEN. BILLY FOX FOUND NR. N. IRELAND BORDER AFTER	MR 11 KIDNAPING
	MR 13, A-2-4
DUBLIN-LIAM COSGRAVE SAYS IRISH REPUB. RECOGNIZES N. IRELAND AS PART OF BRITAIN	MR 13, A-18-1 RACE
DUBLIN-ULSTER FREEDOM FIGHTERS PROTESTANT GROUP CLAIMS CREDIT FOR KILLING SEN. BILLY FOX	

--1974--

MR 14, B-4-1

LIAM O'GRAVE'S RECOGNITION OF N. IRELAND AS PART OF BRITAIN  
ATTACKED BY BOTH CATHOLICS & PROTESTANTS MR 15, A-10-1

BELFAST-PROTESTANT WRITER GEO. TERRENCE ROBINSON, 46, SHOT TO  
DEATH BY YOUTHS, MR 14

MR 16, A-5-1

BELFAST-NEW BOMB WAVES KILLS 3

MR 16, A-5-1 MO

BELFAST-2 EXPRESS TRAINS HIJACKED NR. REPUBLIC BORDER &  
PLANTED WITH BOMBS AFTER PASSENGERS ORDERED OFF

MR 17, A-5-1

BELFAST-2 SOLDIERS KILLED WHEN BRIT. PATROL AMBUSHED NR. BOR-  
DER MR 16

MR 18, B-7-1 RACE

BELFAST-GRUILLAS FIRE ON GUARDS AT US NAVY COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTER IN UNSUCCESSFUL TRY TO STEAL ARMS

MR 20, A-17-1

BELFAST-N. IRELAND POLICE ACCIDENTALLY KILL 2 BRIT. SOLDIERS  
MISTAKING THEM FOR IRA GUNMEN

MR 27, A-13-3 RACE

MAN KILLED IN PARKED CAR EXPLOSION

MR 31, A-8-1

BELFAST-TERRORISTS THROW BOMB INTO PROTESTANT BAR KILLING 2  
& HURTING 15, MR 30

1974

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

BELFAST-BRIT.PM HAROLD WILSON CALLS MEETING OF KEY CABINET  
MEMBERS TO DISCUSS NEW SECURITY MEASURES AP 1, A-15-1  
WASH-FED.GD.JURY INDICTS 5 MEN ON CHARGES OF CONSPIRING TO  
SMUGGLE ARMS TO IRA AP 3, F-4-5  
BELFAST-BRIT.TO SEND MORE TROOPS HERE AP 4, D-7-4  
BELFAST-FED BETW. 2 EXTREMIST PROTESTANT GROUPS BLAMED FOR  
FATAL SHOOTING OF ELLEN McDOWELL, 21, AP 6 AP 7, A-13-1  
LONDON-LT.COL. JOHN STEVENSON KILLED IN BOMB BLAST AT SCOT-  
TISH BORDER POST AP 8, B-8-4  
29 HELD IN ULSTER BOMBING WAVE. AP 13, B-6-4  
60 SEIZED BY BRITISH TROOPS FOR TERRORISTS RAIDS INCLUDING  
4 YOUNG GIRLS. AP 14, A-5-12 DOT  
BELFAST MAN STREET SEALED OFF BY BRITISH TROOPS AP 14, A-5-1  
AP 15, -4-3  
BRITISH CAPTAIN IS SLAIN AT IRA MARCH IN BELFAST

---1974---AP16, A-13-1

IRA LEADER, IVOR BELL ESCAPES FR. BELFAST PRISON.

AP 18, F-17-1 RACE

LONDON-BRITISH TO PROBE DEATH OF IRISHMAN KENNETH LENNON  
ALLEGEDLY FORCED TO WORK VS. TERRORISTS BY SCOTLAND YD.

AP 29, A-6-3 RACE

BELFAST-LAND MINE KILLS FARMER PLOWING LAND IN LONDONDERRY  
CO., IS 999TH VICTIM

AP 20, A-14-3 MO

BELFAST-3 BOMBS HIT BELFAST CO-OP STORE

AP 21, A-5-1

BELFAST-N. IRELAND DEATH TOLL IN 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> YRS. HITS 1000 WITH DEATH  
OF YOUTH IN CATHOLIC SPRINGFIELD AREA

AP 20  
AP 22, A-8-1

BELFAST-HEALTH MIN. PADDY DEVEIN, SAC, AMBUSHED WHILE HE WAS  
NOT IN IT, INJURING HIS BODYGUARD

AP 24  
AP 22

AP 23, A-13-8 RACE

BELFAST-PAKISTANI COOK ATTACHED TO BRIT. ARMY, MOHAMED ABDUL  
KHALID, 18, KILLED IN AMBUSH

AP 24, C-2-1

BELFAST-ULSTER WORKERS COUNCIL LABOR GROUP WARNS OF CIVIL  
WAR UNLESS BRIT. CALLS NEW ELECTIONS

1/1/74

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1974

AP 25, D-12-2

BELFAST-BRIT. ARMY CAPTURES 2 TOP IRA OFFICERS: CONMCHUGH, 37, &  
DOMINIC O'NEIL, 36

AP 26, A-4-5

LONDON-PM WILSON SAYS ALL BRIT. TROOPS TO STAY UNTIL CATHOLIC  
& PROTESTANT TERRORISM STOP

AP 28, A-2-1

BLESSINGTON, IRELAND-IRA SUSPECTED OF \$20.4 MILL. ART ROBBERY  
FROM HOME OF SIR ALFRED BEIT AP 26, POSSIBLY AS RANSOM FOR OTHER  
JAILED MEMBERS

AP 28, A-12-4

BELFAST-PROTESTANT MAN, 37, SERIOUSLY SHOT AT HOME IN E. BELFAST

AP 29, C-6-5

BELFAST-EX-PROV. IRA COMMANDER IVOR BELL RECAPTURED

MY 1, A-14-5

BELFAST-N. IRELAND TO END SEPARATE PROT. & RC SCHOOLS SYSTEM

NMY 2, C-4-1

IRISH JOURNALIST SEAMUS LOUGHRAN SEES EVENTUALLY FREED N. IRE-  
LAND-ANKENY

MY 5, A-18-2 2DOT

BELFAST-600 LB. BOMB READY FOR PLANTING IN ENNISKILLEN SEIZED  
BY MILITIA



--1974--

My 6, A-9-1

BELFAST-BRIAN FAULKNER ANNOUNCES FORMATION OF NEW UNIONIST PARTY TO SHARE POWER WITH CATHOLICS

My 7, A-4-1

BELFAST-TERROR ATTACK IN SUBURBAN GLENGORMELY KILLS 2 & INJURES 5

My 12, A-24-1

BELFAST-BOMB EXPLODES IN ORMEAU RD. BAR MY 3 KILLINGS

My 15, D-5-1

ASSEMBLY

BELFAST-PROTESTANT OPPONENTS OF SHARING POWER WITH CATHOLICS CALL GENERAL STRIKE

My 16, B-6-1

A 'DOOMSDAY' PLAN FOR ULSTER-EDIT.

My 17, B-6-1 FINAL

DUBLIN-4 BOMBS PLANTED IN CARS EXPLODE KILLING AT LEAST 30

My 18, A-1-01

DUBLIN-AT LEAST 100 WOUNDED IN BOMB EXPLOSIONS MY 17

My 19, A-8-1

DUBLIN-IRISH GOV'T RECALLS 340 SOLDIERS FROM UN DUTY IN MIDDLE EAST AFTER MY 17 BOMBINGS

My 19, A-8-1

BELFAST-BOMBERS WOUND 14 IN BRIT. ARMY HQ TOWN OF LISBURN

My 21, A-2-1

BELFAST-PROTESTANT STRIKERS FIRE ON POLICE TRYING TO DISMANTLE STREET BARRICADES

1974

IRELAND: UESTER: REVOLTS

MY 22, A-17-8

BELFAST-BRIT. ARMY TROOPS TEAR DOWN BARRICADES ENFORCING GEN. STRIKE

MY 23, B-6-1

CIVIL WAR NEXT IN ULSTER?-EDIT.

MY 23, A-5-1

LONDON-N. IRISH SISTERS DOLOURS & MARION PRICE, ON HUNGER STRIKE IN BRIXTON PRISON WHERE THEY'RE SERVING LIFE TERMS FOR BOMB ATTACKS

MY 23, D-15-1

BELFAST-BID TO END PROTESTANT STRIKE BY DELAYING FOR 3 YRS. ANY POWER-SHARING WITH CATHOLICS, FAILS

MY 24, A-9-1

BELFAST-STRIKING PROTESTANTS EASES UP & ALLOW INCREASE IN POWER SUPPLIES

MY 26, A-2-5

BELFAST-BRIT. PM HAROLD WILSON SAYS HIS GOV'T WON'T SURRENDER TO MILITANT PROTESTANT EXTREMISTS

MY 27, A-8-1

BELFAST-BRIT. ARMY TAKES CONTROL OF OIL STORAGE DEPOTS

MY 28, A 2-4

BELFAST-PROVINCIAL GOV'T RESIGNS DUE TO MILITANT PROTESTANTS' STRIKE

MY 28, A-6-4

LONDON-CATHOLIC PRIEST GIVES LAST RITES TO DOLOURS & MARIAN PRICE ON HUNGER STRIKE IN BRIXTON PRISON

--1974--

MY 29, A-2-1

BELFAST-PROTESTANT ULSTER WORKERS COUNCIL SUSPENDS 15-DAY GEN. STRIKE

N

MY 30, B-6-1

WILL ULSTER BE GOVERNABLE?-EDIT.

MY 30, C-14-1°

BELFAST-BRIT.GOV'T TRYING TO SALVAGE POWER-SHARING PLAN

MY 31, A-5-4

BELFAST-MILITANT PROTESTANTS PROPOSE N.IRE.INDEPENDENCE AS 1 OF 3 ALTERNATIVES TO BRIT.-PROPOSED POWER-SHARING PLAN

JE 2, A-8-1

LONDON-DOLOURS & MARION PRICE NR.DEATH IN PRISON BUT BRIT.RE-FUSES TO SEND THEM TO N.IRE.JAIL

JE 3, A-2-1

LONDON-BRIT.PARLIAMENT HAS EMERGENCY DEBATE ON N.IRELAND'S FUTURE, JE 3

JE 4, A-12-1

LONDON-IRA PRISONER AT PARKHURST PRISON ON ISLE OF WIGHT, MICHAEL GAUGHAN, 24, DIES JE 3 AFTER 2-MO.HUNGER STRIKE

JE 5, B-6-3

DUBLIN-EARL OF DONOUGHMORE, 71, & WIFE KIDNAPED POSSIBLY BY IRA FROM CO.TIPPERARY ESTATE, JE 5

JE 6, A-10-1

DUBLIN-IRA TO PARADE BODY OF HUNGER STRIKE VICTIM MICHAEL GAUGHAN

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1974

DUBLIN-EARL&COUNTESSDONOUGHMORE FEARED KILLED JE 8, A-3-1 MO

LONDON-DOLOURS&MARIONPRICE END HUNGER STRIKE JE 7  
JE 8, A-2-2

LONDON-BODY OF HUNGER STRIKE VICTIMMICHAELGAUGHAN CARRIED  
BACK TOIRE.FOR FUNERAL JE 9, A-15-4  
JE 9, A-15-5 4DOT

DUBLIN-EARL&COUNTESS OF DONOUGHMORE RELEASED SAFE JE9  
JE 10, A-9-2

DUBLIN-FUGITIVEIRA LEADER DAVIDO'CONNELL GIVES EUGOY FOR  
MICHAELGAUGHAN'S FUNERAL JE9  
JE 12, A-5-2 1DOT

DUBLIN-OFFICIAL WING OFIRA ADMITS EXECUTING PAULTINNELLY,  
34, JE 2 DUE TO HIS CONNECTIONS WITHBRIT.ARMY JE16, A-1-1  
VANDALS CUT IRA INITIALS INTO \$4MILLION RUBENS PAINTING  
CALLED ADORATION OF MAGI.  
JE 16, A-9-1

BELFAST- BRITISH TROOPS KILLED RETARDED MAN- INQUIR  
TO BE HELD.

-1974-

BOMB AT WESTMINSTER HALL DOES DAMAGES & INJURES 11.

JE 17, A-1-5

JE 18, A-15-3

SCOTLAND YARD OFFICIALS FEAR MAJOR SUMMER OFFENSIVE BY IRA.

JE 18, A-15-4

POLICEMAN KILLED IN ONE OF THREE BOMBINGS ALL NEAR POLICE STATIONS.

JE 19, B-14-1

TERROR TACTICS WON'T WORK-EDIT

JE 23, A-8-1

BELFAST-ULSTER FREEDOM FIGHTERS, PROTESTANT GRP. ASKS FOR TRUCE

JE 24, A-11-8

THREE KILLED & SERIES OF BOMBINGS MAKES VIOLENT WEEKEND.-

BELFAST

JE 25, A-7-5

DUBLIN-BRITISH HEIRESS SENTENCED IN ART ROBBERY, LINKED TO

IRA PLOT, DR. BRIDGET ROSE DUGDALE

JL 3, A-21-1

BELFAST BRITISH SOLDIER KILLED.

JL 4, A-13-6

OTTAWA-ARREST OF GARDEN CITY MAN, JOS. MYLES, IN CANADIAN ARMS SEIZURE, CUTS INTO IRA ARMS SUPPLY

JL 4, F-5-5 MO

BELFAST-ARMY ALERTED TO LETTER BOMB IN IRELAND

JL 5, A-2-1

BELFAST-MILITANT PROTESTANT LEADERS REBUSE FN. IRISH PEACE PROPOSAL

# IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLT

1974

JL 7, A-6-1

BELFAST-BRITISH CONTEND THAT IRA USING GIRL TERRORISTS

JL 11, A-19-8

BEER KEG BLAST INJURES 4 AT PUB IN BELFAST

JL 12, A-10-2

BELFAST-2 TEEN-AGERS KILLED BEFORE START OF PARADE CELEBRATING CONTROVERSIAL BATTLE OF THE BOYNE

JL 14, A-10-5

LONDON-SCOTLAND YARD ARRESTS 2 IN BOMB "FACTORY" FOR IRA

JL 16, A-5-1

BELFAST-IRA SQUAD SHOTS 2 CATHOLIC YOUTHS IN KNEES; PROTESTANTS SMUGGLE POISON INTO PRISON TO KILL IRAMEMBER STHERE

JL 17, A-1-1

LONDON-BOMB WENT OFF WITHOUT WARNING AT TOWER OF LONDON, 31 INJURED

JL 18, A-18-1

IRA TENTATIVELY BLAMED FOR TOWER OF LONDON BOMBING THAT

LOOKED LIKE A SCENE OUT OF HELL

JL 24, A-8-1

ULSTER GROUP ASKS TALKS WITH CATHOLICS

JL 24, C-18-1

MANCHESTER, ENG-BRITISH FIND UNEXPLODED BOMB ABOARD BRITISH JETLINER HEADING FROM BELFAST TO LONDON

-- 1974--

JL 25, C-10-1

PILOTS AT BELFAST'S ALDERGROVE AIRPORT ANGERED BY DISCOVERY OF BOMB ABOARD REFUSED PASSENGERS TO BRING HAND BAGGAGE ABOARD

JL 26, C-8-1

BELFAST- HUNDRED OF BRITISH TROOPS MOVE INTO CATHOLIC AREAS TO HUNT EXTREMISTS WHO BLASTED BELFAST IN BOMBINGS WAVE

JL 28, A-12-4

LONDON-BRITAIN ORDERS BOMB ALERT AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY

JL 29, B-5-6

LONDON-BOMB EXPLODES IN BRISTOL CIGARET FACTORY WINDSOR CASTLE CLOSED

Ag 3, A-2-2

11 PROTESTANT WOMEN & 1 MAN CHARGED WITH TORTURE SLAYING OF PROTESTANT WOMAN, ANNE OLILBY, IN BELFAST

Ag 4, D-15-1

BELFAST-6 ARMED MEN HIJACKED FREIGHT TRAIN ALONG IRISH REP BORDER, PACKED LOCOMOTIVES CAB WITH EXPLOSIVES CUTTING RAIL TRAFFIC

Ag 9, C-8-1

BELFAST-POLICE CHGD. BRITISH SOLDIER WITH SHOOTING TO DEATH CIVILIAN CALLED OUT OF HIS HOME FOR QUESTIONING BY TROOPS

1974

**IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLT**

AG 11, A-16-1

**BELFAST-ALL REMAINS QUIET AT PROTESTANTS LONDONDERBY MARCH**  
AG 12, A-10-1

**BELFAST-BELFAST-DUBLIN RAIL LINE BOMBED BTWN 2 CITIES**  
AG 14, F-5-1

**BELFAST-AFTER 6 WEEK VACATION IN US, BELFAST CHILDREN SORRY  
VACATION ENDED, BACK HOME**  
AG 15, F-15-3

**BELFAST-IRA THREAT TO REPAIRMEN KEEPS AREA WITHOUT POWER**  
AG 16, A-16-4

**TEEN-AGER, JOS. MC GUINNESS, SHOT BY PROTESTANT GUNMAN,  
EARLIER, SNIPER SHOT TO DEATH BY SOLDIERS AS HE TOOK FIRE  
POSITION IN CASTLEWELLAN**  
AG 19, A-14-1 RACE

**DUBLIN-19 IRA MEMBERS BLAST THRU 2 WALLS OF MAX. SECURITY  
PORTLAOISE PRISON & ESCAPE IN HIJACKED CARS, AG 18**  
AG 21, F5-1

**BELFAST-POWER BLACK OUT RESULTING FROM THREATS MADE BY IRA  
AT NEWRY**  
AG 23, A-4-1

<sup>W</sup>

**GUNMAN KILL WM. HUTCHINSON, TRAFFIC CHECKER**  
AG 24, A-10-3

**BELFAST-N. IRELAND CENSUS TAKER, PETER FLANAGAN, & OFFICER SLAIN**



---1974---

AG 25, D-19-1

BELFAST-2NORTH IRELAND CIVILIANS SHOT, WALKED INTO CROSS GUN-  
FIRE

AG 26, A-8-1

BELFAST, N-BRITISH SOLDIER KILLED BY SNIPERS NEAR HERE

S 1, A-19-1

BELFAST-BOMB EXPLODED IN HIJACKED PANEL TRUCK OUTSIDE BBC,  
CAUSED ONLY MINOR DAMAGE

S 7, A-10-3

BELFAST-IRISH EXTREMISTS HOLD UP 3 BANKS

S 8, A-16-3

BELFAST-N. IRELAND GUNMEN HUNTED, SOUGHT IN SLAYING OF POLICE-  
MAN DURING BANK ROBBERY

S 16, A-8-1

BELFAST- JUDGE RORY CONAGHAN AND MAGISTRATE MARTIN MCBIRNEY  
KILLED.

S 19, D-11-1

BELFAST- 15 YR OLD CATHOLIC BOY SLAIN.

S 20, A-4-1

BELFAST-GUNMEN SLAY BELFAST BOY, 15 & INJURED 3 MEN

S 26, E-2-5

BELFAST-CONOR CRUISE O'BRIEN, ULSTER MINISTER, FEARS CIVIL WAR

04, C-11-3

TERRORISTS SHOT PROTESTANT TO DEATH, AND WOUNDED HIS  
FRIEND WHO WAS A CATHOLIC.

06, A-4-5

BRITISH PUBS BOMBED.

1974

~~IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT~~

07, A-13-1

GUILDFORD- 2 SOUGHT IN BRITISH BOMBINGS. 0 16, C-22-6

BELFAST-PRISONERS TAKE WARDEN OF ARMAGH JAIL HOSTAGE AS RIOTS  
SPREAD IN PRISONS THRUOUT N. I. 017, C4--4

LONDON- IRISH RIOTS BRING MORE BRITISH TROOPS.

020, A-9-1

BRITISH TO TRY NEW PEACE BIDS TO RADICALS 023, B13-1

BELFAST BOMB KILLS 1 HURTS 6. 0 24, G-4-1  
BRIT. ARMY CAPTURED 2-TRUCK ARMS CONVOY MOVING THRU BELFAST

0 29, A-4-1

BELFAST-IRA BOMB BLAST KILLS 2, HURTS 35 0 31, D-8-5

BELFAST-2 MORE DIE IN N. IRELAND BOMBINGS N 4, B-8-3 E

LONDON-BOMB EXPLODED OUTSIDE POST OFFICE BLDG. IN W. WEST LONDON  
NO INJUREES REPORTED N 6, B-4-1 E

BELFAST-BRITISH TROOPS SHOT & KILLED SUSPECTED TERRORIST, ES-  
CAPING, 16 CAPTURED, 3 MEN STILL MISSING N 10, A-15-1

BELFAST GUNMEN KILL 3 CATHOLICS N 11, A-13-1

BELFAST-4 ROMAN CATHOLICS CLAIM KILLING VICTIMS OF PROTESTANTS

---1974---

N 13, B-13-1

BELFAST-MASKED GUNMEN KILLS TEACHER & TAKES WOUNDS, TEEN BOY

N 14, B-15-1

BELFAST-LETTER BOMB MAIMS BELFAST GOVT. OFFICE WORKERS

N22, A-2-3

BRITISH SEEK IRA SUSPECTS IN PUBLICATIONS FATAL TO 19  
IN BIRMINGHAM.

N22, A-2-3FIN

5 HELD AFTER IRA BOMBS 2 PUBS KILLING 19.

N23, A2-4

ANTI IRISH FEVER RISES IN BRITAIN AFTER BOMBINGS.

N24, A5-1

ANTI IRISH TERROR ATTACKS SWEEP BRITAIN

N25, A-3-1

LONDON- 6 ACCUSED OF BOMBINGS THAT KILLED 19 IN BRITAIN

N28, D-10-1

IRISH IN LONDON FEAR REPRISALS FOR DEATHS OF 19

N29, C-8-3

IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY OUTLAWED IN GREAT BRITAIN

N 30, A-2-2

BELFAST-BOMB EXPLODED IN TAVERN PATRONIZED BY CATHOLICS IN  
TOWN OF NEWRY, INJURING 40

N 30, A-2-2

LONDON-BRITISH PREPARE ROUNDUP OF IRA, DELOURS & MARION PRICE GO  
ON HUNGER STRIKE

D 1, A-9-1

LONDON-2 BOMBS EXPLODED IN LONDON PUB, 6 HUR, 10 HELD FOR PRICE

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLTS

1974

D 3, C-5-2

BRIT.OFFICER, JOHN NADDOCKS, 32, KILLED BY CHARGE PLANTED IN MILK CHURN D2, VILLAGE OF GORTMULLAN

D 4, B-2-3 D

XX&BELFAST-VIOLENCE MARKS CHILDREN OF N. IRELAND AS PEACE UN-  
LIKELY WHILE MILITANT ARE HEROES

D 5, C-1-1 RACE

WASH-2 BRITISH WOMEN, PATRICIA FISHER & GUINEVERE TILNEY, ASKING  
AID FOR IRISH CHILDREN

D 5, C-5-1

LONDON-POLICE RAIDERS GUIDED BY IRA INFORMER SEIZED ABOUT 30  
BOMBING SUSPECTS

D12, F17-1

BRITIAN REJECTS DEATH PENALTY FOR TERRORISTS.

D15, C-5-1

BRITISH PATROL AMBUSHED 1 KILLED.

D18, C-6-1

LONDON MAN KILLED BY TERRORIST BOMB.

D 19, D-7-1

BRISTOL, ENG-2 TERRORIST BOMBS EXPLODE ON BUY BRISTOL STREET  
CROWDED WITH CHRISTMAS SHOPPERS

D 22, A-16-1 2DOT

BELFAST-IRA ROCKETS ATTACK POLICE POSTS AS CEASE-FIRE NEARS,  
ASSASSINATION VICTIM FOUND

0x22xxA\*2\*1x

---1974---

D 22, A-2-1

LONDON-BOMB EXPLODED IN HARRODS STORE WHERE QUEEN BUYS GIFTS

D 22, A-4-1

BELFAST-NORTHERN IRELAND MAN SLAIN ON EVE OF IRA CHRISTMAS  
CEASE-FIRE

D 23, A-2-1

LONDON-EDW. HEATH'S HOME BOMBED BY IRA IN FINAL ROUND OF A  
ATTACKS, IRA BEGINS 11-DAY CHRISTMAS TRUCE

D 25, B-6-1

LONDON-HATE OF IRISH INTENSIFIES IN ENGLAND AFTER BIRMINGHAM  
BOMBINGS

D 30, A-5-2

DUBLIN- RIOT POLICE STORM PORTLAOISE PRISON, TO SUPPRESS  
UPRISING BY IRA.

D 31, A-9-2

CHRISTMAS CEASE FIRE BROKEN.

---1975---JA 1, A-15-3

BRITISH FREE SOME IRA PRISONERS AS NEW YR. PEACE  
GESTURE.

JA 8, B-5-4

DUBLIN-IRA CHIEFTAIN, KEVIN MALLON, ARRESTED, CALLED BOMBING-  
ATTACK MASTERMIND

JA 13, A-1-2

IRA PLANS FOR KIDNAPING PRINCE PHILLIP OF GREAT  
BRITAIN UNVEILED.-

JA 15, C-13-1

BRITISH FREE 25 IRA PRISONERS.

JA 17, C-5-1

IRA END 25 DAY TRUCE.

1975

IRELAND: ULSTER : REVOLT

JA 25, A-2-1

BOMBS ROCKED PARTS OF BELFAST YESTERDAY BEFORE RESUMPTION  
OF CEASE FIRE.

JA 26, A-2-1 HOME

PEACE HOBES HIGH DESPITE IRISH ATTACKS.

JA 28, A2-2

NEW BOMBINGS INJURE 26 IN LONDON AND MANCHESTER.

JA 29, A14-4 RACE

IRA HUNGER STRIKE STALLS PEACE TALKS. JA 30, C-10-1D  
BRITISH GOVT. PANEL URGES CONTINUING JAILING TERRORISTS.

JA 30, F-8-1 RACE

BELFAST-CATHOLIC'S SLAYING FUELS FEAR OF NEW FIGHTING IN BEL-  
FAST

F9, B-2-2

BELFAST- 6 WOUNDED IN BELFAST.

F10, D-6-4

BELFAST- 3 CATHOLICS KILLED BY EXTREMISTS- SLAYINGS PERIL  
NEW IRA CEASE FIRE.

F11, A-11-1

ATTACK IMPERILS IRA TRUCE.

F13, A13-2

BELFAST- MAILED LETTER BOMBS HURT 3

---1975---

F 17, A-9-1

DUBLIN-12 CONVICTED IRA MEMBERS END PRISON HUNGER STRIKES,  
CLAIMS VICTORY

MR 14, A-9-1

BELFAST-NORTH IRELAND BAR BOMBED

MR 16, J-5-4

BELFAST-CATHOLIC TEEN DIES OF WOUNDS IN IRISH SHOOTING

MR 18, A-2-2

DUBLIN-IRA JAIL ESCAPEE KILLED

MR 19, A-18-5

LONDON-2 IRISH GUERRILLA SISTERS, DOLOURS & MARION PRICE MOVED  
FROM ~~LONDON~~ ENGLAND TO ULSTER PRISON TO SERVE SENTENCE IN LONDON

MR 20, B-3-1

BOMBING

LONDON-IRA TERROR REPORTED DOWN

Ap 6, D-15-1

BELFAST- 6 KILLED 70 HURT IN IRISH BOMBINGS AT McLAUGHLIN  
BAR.

Ap 13, A-2-7

BELFAST-BOMB EXPLODS WITHOUT WARNING IN CROWDED PUB, 5 KILLED  
40 INJURED

Ap 29, A-4-1

BELFAST-LIAM "BILLY" McMILLAN, IRA CHIEF, KILLED BY GUNMAN IN  
STREET AMBUSH

My 8, A-7-1

DUBLIN-SEAMUS COSTELLO, IRA LEADER, SHOT IN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT

My 28, B-5-1

BRITAIN FIRM ON NORTHERN IRELAND.

# IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLT

1975

JE 15, A-2-3

BELFAST=SNIPERS KILL 1, WOUND 5 IN QUIET RESIDENTIAL STREET

JE 16, A-11-8 3Dot

BELFAST=N. IRELAND CAMP RAID SEIZES ARMS

JE 23, A-12-1

BELFAST=4 MEN SLAIN AS VIOLENCE INTENSIFIES IN N. IRELAND

JL 14, A-6-4

IRA PLAN TO BLITZ LONDON CLAIMED BY BRITISH POLICE.

AG 10, A-2-3

CATHOLIC BOY 17 KILLED IN NEW RIOTING

AG 11, A-2-4

NEW VIOLENCE KILLS 3 MARKING 4TH ANNIV OF INTERNMENT

AG 14, E-7-3

BELFAST-4 KILLED IN BOMBING OF BAR, PROTESTANTS TARGET

AG 16, A-2-1

LANCASTER-9 GUILTY IN PUB BOMBING, SENTENCED TO LIFE FOR DEATHS OF 21

AG 16, A-2-1

BELFAST-44 INJURED BY 2 BOMBS

AG 18, B-3-2W

BELFAST-WM CARDINAL CONWAY DECRIES TERRORISTS



-1975-

Ag 21, D-6-1

BELFAST-2 KILLED 2 WOUNDED BY TERRORISTS Ag 27, A-20-1

DUBLIN-LEADER WANTS UN CONTROL

Ag 29, D-5-5

LOND-7 HURT BY SHOPPING CENTER BOMB, IRA BLAMED Ag 30, A-2-

LOND-BOMB DEFUSER KILLED NR PRINCESS MARGARET HOME

Ag 31, C-3-4

LOND-IRA REPORTED HELPING BRITISH IN HUNT FOR RADICAL  
TERROR BOMBERS

S 4, C-2-1

BELFAST, N. IRELAND-IRISH GUNMEN KILL PAIR AS 5 CHILDREN WATCH

S 5, A-1-2

LONDON HILTON IS SCENE OF BOMB THAT KILLS 2, INJURES 41

S6, B16-3

LONDON- HILTON HOTEL BOMBED BY IRA 2 KILLED- 49  
WOUNDED.

S 22, A-9-4

BELFAST-5 TOWNS BOMBED

S 25, D-8-1

DUBLIN-IRA ACCUSE BRITISH OF VIOLATIONS, NEW VIOLENCE LOOMS

O 2, A-17-2

BELFAST-ASSASSINS KILL 4, WOUND 1 CATHOLICS

0 3, A-5-1

DUBLIN-DR TIEDE HERREMA 52 OF DUTCH FIRM HELD BY REBELS,  
RELEASE OF 3 DEMANDED

04, A-2-2

DUBLIN- UN NAMED BUSINESS EXECUTIVE KIDNAPED.

0 5, A-2-3

LIMERICK-KIDNAPPERS OF DUTCH EXEC TIEDE HERREMA WANT  
RELEASE OF 3 JAILED IRA MEMBERS

0 24, E-2-5

LOND-CAROLINE KENNEDY IN CLASSES AFTER ESCAPING CAR BOMB  
THAT KILLED PASSERBY

0 30, A-6-1

BELFAST-1 DIES, 15 WOUNDED AS IRA FACTIONS CLASH

0 31, A-4-1

BELFAST-REBELS SHOT 6 YR OLD GIRL IN HOME WITH FATHER

N 5, A-4-2 RACE

LONDON-SECY MERLYN REES ASKS PARLIAMENT TO OUTLAW THE  
ULSTER VOLUNTEER FORCE, PROTESTANTS

-1975-

N 6, F-8-5

BELFAST-PROTESTANT SLAIN ON FARM; BELFAST BAR BOMBED

N10C-9-4

BELFAST CATHOLIC YOUTH SHOT IN STREETS. N30, A-10-1

DUBLIN- BOMBS ROCK DUBLIN AIRPORT.

DUBLIN- WOMAN TERRORIST, MARGARET MCKEARNEY D1, A-2-1  
21, ARRESTED.

BELFAST-BRITAIN FREED 46 INN. IRELAND D 5, A-2-1  
D 7, A-6-1

BELFAST-POLICY CHANGE FAILS TO APPEASE IRA; FIGHT SET

D 8, A-2-5

LONDON-4 TRAPPED IRA GANG REJECTS FOOD OFFER D 9, A-14-3

LONDON-IRA GUNMAN, MICHAEL WILSON, MAY HAVE FLED TRAP

D 10, A-10-1

LONDON-IRISH GUNMEN & 2 HOSTAGES ENTER 4TH DAY OF SIEGE

D12, A-9-1

LONDON- TERRORISTS AT APT. SURRENDER ON 6TH DAY.

D14, A13-6

LONDON- OMB FACTORY FOUND IN IRA LONDON HIDEOUT.

**IRELAND: ULSTER REVOLT**

**1975**

**019, C-3-1**

**2 SOLDIERS KILLED BY BOMB. ---1976---JA 6, A-1-3**

**GROUP CALLED SOUTH ARMAGH REPUBLICAN ACTION FORCE CLAIMED  
RESP. FOR MASSACRE LASTE NITE OF 10 PR<sup>EST</sup>ESTANT WORKERS.  
JA 7, A-6-1**

**PROTESTANTS IN ULSTER THREAT TO AVENGE 10 KILLINGS BY  
IR<sup>A</sup>. JA 8, A-2-1**

**BRITISH UNIT OF SPECIAL AIR SERVICE BOUND FOR ULSTER.  
JA 12, B-6-1**

**SERIOUSNESS OF IRELAND REVOLT DISCUSSED.- EDIT JA 13, A-2-2  
PLEA FOR PEACE REJECTED BY MILT. CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANTS.  
JA 14, A-8-5**

**BELFAST IRISH POLICE FIGHT OFF MACHINE GUN ATTACK BY IRA.**

**JA 25, A12-4**

**BELFAST- GUNMEN HIT IRISH BUS CARRYING 2 BRITISH SOLDIERS**

---1976---JA 30, A-4-1

BELFAST TERRORISTS KILL 2.

F12, A-2-1

RASTING IRA ACTIVIST FRANK STAGG 34, DIES. F17 D-4-3

IRA REVENGE BOMBINGS DAMAGE BELFAST STORES  
F20, A-2-1

POLICE USING HELICOPTER REMOVED BODY OF IRA HUNGER STRIKER  
FRANK STAGG, FR. AIRPORT MORTUARY. F 27, B-7-5

TOOMEBRIDGE-BRITISH SOLDIER RISKS LIFE TO SAVE 200 FROM  
BLAST F 28, A-5-2

BELFAST-PROTESTANTS RUN AMOK IN STREETS; 1 KILLED  
F 29, A-8-3

BELFAST-WORST PROTESTANT RIOTING IN 2 YRS MR 3, A-2-2

B-PEACE BID FAILS MR 6, A-2-2

LONDON-ULSTER ; EFFORTS ABANDONED BY BRITAIN MR 7, A-2-1

BELFAST-AIRPORT STRUCK BY BARRAGE OF MORTARS FROM IRA

**IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLT**

**1976**

**JE 6, A-2-1**

**BELFAST-IRISH REVENGE SLAYINGS CLAIM ANOTHER VICTIM**

**JE 20, Roto 9**

**LONDON-WHAT IT IS LIKE LIVING WHERE YOU CAN BE TERRORIZED  
WITH BOMB SCARE AT ANY TIME-BARTMILLS**

**JE 23, B-2-3 N**

**BELFAST=IRA CLAIMS CREDIT FOR BLAST HURTING 2**

MR 9, A-6-5

DUBLIN-IRA REBUTTAL SAYS WON'T QUIT ULSTER MR

MR 11, B-8-4 RACE

BELFAST-N. IRELAND EXTREMIST KILLED BY 2 GUNMEN

MR 14, A-8-1

DUBLIN-IRA DECLARES A BOMB WAR IN ENGLAND MR 18, A-2-1

LOND-TERRORIST BOMER HUNT UNDER WAY MR 18, D-14-2

DC-LIAM COSGRAVE TELLS CONGRESS OF AMERICANS "KILLING"  
IRISH

MR 19, B-7-3

LONDON-POLICE RIDE LONDON TRAINS IN BOMB HUNT TO THWART IRA

MR 28, A-1-2

LOND-BOMB INJURES 85 IN LONDON; IRA BLAMED MR 29, A-2-5

LOND-PRISON LYNCHING OF IRA BOMBER HUGH FEENEY PLOTTED

MR 31, A-18-6

DUBLIN-BANDITS SUSPECTED IRA ROB IRISH TRAIN, MAY HAVE  
\$2MILLION

-1976-

AP1, C-5-4 RACE

BELFAST-200 LB BOMB UNDER ARMY VEHICLE KILLS 3

AP 4, A-2-2

BELFAST-BOMB BLAST HURTS 38 IN CATHOLIC-SECTION BAR

AP 6, A-13-5

BELFAST-6 SUSPECTS HELD AS IRA BOMBERS, EXPLOSIVES SEIZED

AP 7, D-1-2

BELFAST-ULSTER AMBUS, AS BOMBING KILLS 4

AP 9, A-10-2

B-SHOTS FROM TRUCK KILL WARDEN

AP 17, A-6-5

BELFAST- BOMB KILLS 3 IN ULSTER

AP 24, A-16-1

B-3 ULSTER POLICEMEN AMBUSHED, 1 DIED, 2 WOUNDED

AP 25, A-11-1

BELFAST-24 HURT IN BOMBS, SHOOTINGS

MY 16, A-1-3

BELFAST-IRISH TERRORISTS KILL 3 POLICEMEN

MY 18, A-5-1

BELFAST - 3 MORE MURDERS BOOST ULSTER TOLL

MY 24, A-17-2

BELFAST-BRITISH TROOPS TO REMAIN

MY 19, A-9-2

40 IN WOUND IN BELFAST TAVERN BOMB.



BELFAT-4 KILLED OVER WEEKEND IN N. IRELAND

JE 27, A-14-5

3 BOMBS HIT LONDONDERRY AREA. 4 HIT DUBLIN.

JL 4, A-10-1

JL 15, F-2-2

BELFAST-DEATH TOLL FROM MACHINE GUN ATTACK RISES

JL 21, A-1-2

DUBLIN-NEW BRITISH AMBASSADOR CHRISTOPHER EWART-BIGGS &  
SECY JUDITH COOKE KILLED BY MINE BLOWING UP CAR TODAY

JL 22, A-4-1

DUBLIN-13 IRA MEMBERS ARRESTED IN MURDER OF EWART-BIGGS

JL 23, E-4-4

DUBLIN-ASSASSINS HAD DISGUISE

AG 1, A-16-4

BELFAST-SNIPER KILLS POLICEMAN IN LURGAN

AG 8, A-17-6

BELFAST- 5000 EVACUATED FR BELFAST. AG 11, A-7-1 2 DOT

BELFAST- BRITISH TROOPS KILL 3 MEN OF IRA. THEIR  
CAR CRASHES INTO YARD KILLING CHILD AND BABY.

-1976-

Ag 13, C-6-1

BELFAST-2000 ANGERED CATHOLIC WOMEN HALTED VIOLENCE AFTER  
DEATHS OF 3 CHILDREN

Ag 15, B-9-1

B-GRIL 12 KILLED IN CROSSFIRE

Ag 16, D-8-6

B-IRA IGNORES PROTEST MARCH BY MOTHERS

Ag 17, A-11-1

B-HOTEL BOMBED

Ag 20, B-5-4 W

BELFAST-IRISH RAID KILLS 1

Ag 30, F-5-2

BLEFAST-BOMBINGS INJURE 29

S 2, A-12-1

LOND-TORTURING OF IRA SUSPECTS CHARGED, BRITISH DONT DENY

S5, B-2-5

PEACE MARCH OF 30,000 PEOPLE.

S19, E-2-2 2DOT

3 IRA OFFICIALS ADMIT SLAYING BRITISH ENVOY.- NO NAMES  
GIVEN

04, A-6-2 1DOT

MAIREAD CORRIGAN IRSH PEACE ADVOCATOR BRINGS PLEA TO  
US.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DUBLIN-IRA MAY NEGOTIATE, 0 18, A-13-1  
 SCORES HURT IN BELFAST PEACE MARCH. 024, A-10-2  
 025, B-7-4  
 MRS. BETTY WILLIAMS PROTESTS ATTACK ON PEACE MARCHERS.  
 BELFAST-IRA CHIEF MAIRE DRUMM ASSASSINATED IN HOSP BED 0 29, A-5-3  
 OSLO-NORWAY-PEACE MOVEMENT LEADERS ACCEPT MONEY GIFT D 1, A-11-1  
 FROM NORWAY PEACE GROUP  
 DUBLIN-IRA OFFERS TO TALK PEACE D 1, A-14-1  
 BELFAST 4 SHOT & WOUNDED OUTSIDE CATHOLIC CHURCH D 3, A-2-1 1-DOT  
 LONDONDERRY, N. IRELAND-MAYOR JAMES HEGARTY HOME HIT D 5, C-27-1  
 LONDONDERRY, N. IRELAND-22 STORES FIREBOMBED IN ULSTER D 6, A-8-1  
 DROGHEDA-IRISH PEACE MARCH DRAWS 10,000 D 6, A-8-1

---1976--- D 7, D-7-1 1Dot

BELFAST-IRISH WOMEN STRIP GUARDS IN PROTEST TO GOVT. REFUSAL

D 12, D-23-1

BELFAST-BOMB HURTS 47 AT CATHOLIC WEDDING D 14, B-10-1

BELFAST-IRA MOUNTS BOMB ATTACK

-1977- F 18, B-2-1 E

DUBLIN-IRISH JUDGE TURNS DOWN BRUTALITY INQUIRY PLEA  
F28, A16-1 2Dot

VIOLENCE KILLS 5 IN ULSTER.

MR15, B-7-3

BELFAST ENGLISH BUSINESSMAN JAMES NICHOLSON, KILLED.

MR 20, G-8-3

DC-BLOOD STILL FLOWS IN IRELAND ON ST PATRICKS DAY-  
TERHORST

AP 4, B-9-1

BELFAST-BOM BLASTS TO 2 RESTAURANTS INJURED 40

AP 20, D-5-3

STRASBOURG FRANCE-IRISH OFFICIAL DEMANDS ACTION ON BRITISH  
POLICE BRUTALITY IN N IRELAND

AP 21, A-10-1

BLEFAST-BOMB KILLS CATHOLIC AT FUNERAL AP22, A-10-1

BRITISH DENY IRISH CHARGE OF TORTURE OF PRISONERS.

1977

IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

My3, A16-1

N. IRISH WORKERS DEFY STRIKE AND REPORT TO WORK

My 4, D--1-1

BELFAST-CLASHES MARK GENERAL STRIKE IN ULSTER AS WORK FORCE

HALVED

BELFAST-CLASHES CONT. AS ULSTER PROTESTANT STRIKE FAILING

MR S. BETTY WILLIAM BETS U.S. NOT TO BACK VIOLENCE.

My6, B-2-1N  
My6, B-3-1D

BELFAST MILITANTS STONE POLICE AND BUSES.

My10, B-3-1

BELFAST- IAN PAISLEY AND FLOWERS SEIZED IN DEYING BARRI  
CADE BAN.

My11, A17-4

ARREST OF REV. IAN PAISLEY FAILS TO BOOST ULSTER STRIKE.

My12, A-9-1

FIREBOMBINGS AND EXPLOSIONS LED TO SURGE OF VIOLENCE.

My 15, A-15-1

BELFAST-MILITANT PROTESTANTS CALL OFF 11-DAY STRIKE

---1977---

MY 16, B-5-1

BELFAST-IRA BOASTS OF EXECUTING KIDNAPED BRITISH OFFICER, CAPT  
ROBT. LAWRENCE NAIRAC

MY 17, A-16-1 1DOT

BELFAST-IRA SAID IT KILLED KIDNAPED BRITISH ARMY OFFICER, CAPT  
ROBT. L. NAIRAC

JE 30, A-10-1

LONDON- QUEEN'S PLAN TO VISIT NORTH IRELAND STIRS  
FEAR OF NEW IRA VIOLENCE.

AG 9, A-1-3

BELFAST-SOLDIER, YOUTH SLAIN IN OUTBREAK OVER ELIZABETH'S  
VISIT

AG 10, A-1-2

BELFAST-VIOLENT PROTESTS EBB AS QUEEN ARRIVES FOR N IRELAND  
VISIT

AG 11, A-14-1

BELFAST-QUEEN DEFIES BOMB THREAT, VISITS CAMPUS

AG 12, D-1-1

BELFAST-BOMB EXPLODES ON CAMPUS OF UNIVERSITY, QUEEN ELIZABETH  
DEFIED TERRORIST BOMB THREAT TO DELIVER PEACE PLEA

AG 13, A-8-1

BELFAST-FRUSTRATED IRA ATTACKS BRITISH SOLDIERS, KILLS 1

AG 15, A-14-1

BELFAST-ULSTER OFFICIALS THINK THEY'RE GETTING GRIP ON IRISH  
REPUBLICANS, BOMBING DOWN, SO ARE ASSASSINATIONS

IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLT -

1977

BELFAST-PEACE DRIVER LEADER, SADIE PATTERSON'S KIN, ROBIN SMYRL, KILLED IN  
IRISH AMBUSH

S 14, B-8-3

S 29, E-5-3

LONDON-BRITAIN & IRELAND VOW END TO LONG VIOLENCE

O 6, A-9-1

DUBLIN-MILITANT SEAMUS COSTELLO SLAIN BY MILITANT

O 10, A-2-3

BELFAST-MARGARET ANNE HEARST 24 SHOT IN HER BED

O 24, A-6-1

IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY GRP TO CONT. VIOLENT DRIVE TO  
END BRITISH RULE IN IRELAND

N 28, A-13-1 1DOT

DUBLIN-HOLDUP SERIES MAY BE LAID TO JAILED IRA MEN

D 5, A-3-5

DUBLIN-IRA CHIEF, SEAMUS TWOMEY, CAPTURED AFTER CHASE IN DUBLIN  
SUBURB

D 11, A-3-5

BELFAST-SANTA'S ANOTHER CASUALTY OF STRIFE

D 14, G-18-1

BELFAST-NEIGHBORS SEE FLICKER OF HOPE

-1977-

D 25, B-7-1

BELFAST-3 BOMBS-HIGGINS

-1978-

JA 6, A-10-3 1DOT

LONDON-IRELAND-BOUND ARMS CARGO SEIZED

JA19, D-20-31DOT

BRITAIN IN CENSURED FOR CRUELTY TO IRISH ARMY

PRISONERS.

F 19, A-12-1

BELFAST-20 SUSPECTED IRA REBELS ARRESTED AFTER BOMB BLAST AT  
LAMONHOUSE HOTEL, 12 KILLED, 31 INJURED

F 20, A-13-1

BELFAST-GORY POSTER USED IN IRISH BOMBER HUNT IN BOMBING OF  
LAMONHOUSE

F 21, A-5-1 ST

LONDON-BRITISH GOVT. REJECTS PROTESTANT DEMAND ON RESTORING  
DEATH PENALTY IN NORTHERN IRELAND TO COMBAT TERRORISM

F 22, A-11-5

BELFAST-IRISH POLICE HOLD 13 IN BOMBING DEATHS OF HOTEL

F 23, A-4-1

BELFAST-5 IRISH BOMB VICTIMS BURIED-ANGER GROWS AGAINST IRA

MR 9, A-14-1

BELFAST-LEFTISTS KILLED NEAR BELFAST, WERE THOMAS TRAINOR & DENNIS  
KELLY

AP 29, A-9-1

BELFAST-IRA XXXXX HEADQUARTERS RAIDED



**MY 10, A-8-1**

**BELFAST-ULSTER INMATE FOUND HANGED, REBELS ACCUSE POLICE  
OF TORTURE**

**JE 8, A-12-1**

**DUBLIN- \$900,000 SECURITY HEIST IN NEWCASTLE LINKED TO IRA**

**JE 14, D-2-1**

**BELFAST-IRA TERRORISTS BOMB ULSTER BUS STATION**

**JE 19, A-4-1 2DOT**

**HOSTAGE PRIEST HUGH MURPHY FREED BY PROTESTANTS**

**JE 19, A-6-1**

**BELFAST-IRA CLAIM KILLING CONSTABLE WM TURBITT, KIDNAPED IN AMBUSH**

**JE 20, A-8-3-ST**

**BELFAST-IRA CLAIMS IT KILLED POLICEMAN WM TURBITT**

**JE 21, A-9-1**

**BELFAST-BRITISH SOLDIERS KILL 4 BELFAST BOMBERS TRYING TO PLANT BOMB**

**JE 22, A-6-1 AM**

**BELFAST-IRISH POLICE & TROOPS KILL 3 TERRORISTS IN AMBUSH**

**JL 9, C-9-1**

**BELFAST-DIVIDED CITY REAPS GENERATION OF VIOLENCE-BLANCHE**

-1978-

JL 13, A-6-1 AM

BELFAST-100,000 PROTESTANTS PROTEST ON ORANGE DAY

JL 26, A-18-1-AM

BELFAST-BOOBY TRAP BOMB TIED TO LAMPPOST GOES OFF MAINING  
BR SOLDIER & 3 CIVILIANS WERE INJURED AG 9, A-21-4

BELFAST-IRA GUERRILLAS BATTLED BR. TROOPS & POLICE

S 12, D-7-6

BELFAST-GUNMEN KILLED PART-TIME POLICEMAN WORKING ON HOME

S 22, A-4-2

LONDONDERRY-BOMBS DAMAGE PLANES IN NORTHERN IRELAND

O 3, A-13-5

10 PROTESTANTS ARRESTED PLEADED INNOCENT TO MURDER CHGS. 3  
ARE ALLEGED MEMBERS OF TERRORIST GROUP. O 6, B-1-1 AM

LONDON-10TH ANNIV OF PROTEST AGAINST ANTI-CATHOLICISM

MARKED

O 12, B-12-1

BELFAST-BOMBS RIP TRAIN

O 13, A-3-3

4 BOMBS EXPLODED ON "SHOPPER'S EXPRESS", 1 KILLED

# IRELAND - ULSTER - REVOLT

1978

O 24, C-6-6

BELFAST-BOMB MEANT FOR BRITISH ARMY PATROL BLEW UP IN PRIMARY SCHOOL IN CROSSMAGLEN, STUDENTS WOUNDED

N 15, B-11-1

DUNGANNON-50 SHOPS & HOMES DAMAGED BY BOMBS. BOMB BLITZ HIT 5 TOWNS ACROSS N. IRELAND.

N17, A-7-3 AM

BOMBINGS CONTINUE TO DISCOURAGE FOREIGN INVESTMENTS LIKE JOHN DE LOREAN IN COUNTRY.

D 13, A-10-4

BELFAST-IRISH LETTER BOMBS WOULD 4 IN BELFAST D21, A-20-1 BOMBS ROCK 6 HOTELS IN NORTHERN IRELAND.

D 22, D-2-1

BELFAST-3 SOLDIERS KILLED

D 24, A-1-2

LONDON-BOMBING WAVE SILENCES OPTIMISM

-1979-

JA 12, A-2-3

LONDON-HIT BY NATIONWIDE PLAGUE OF STRIKES, STATE OF EMERGENCY DECLARED IN N. IRELAND.

JA 18, C-7-1

LONDON-BOMBS BLAMED ON IRA BLEW UP STORAGE TANK FILLED WITH NATURAL GAS.

JA 19, A-4-5 AM

LONDON-RADICALS BOMB FUEL DEPOTS

-1979-

F 21, A-8-2

BELFAST-11 PROTESTANTS GET LIFE TERMS IN IRISH KILLINGS

F 21, A-8-3 2DOT

BELFAST-11 'BUTCHERS OF BELFAST' GET TERMS TOTALING 2000YRS

MR 23, A-10-3

BRUSSELS-IRA MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR KILLING OF DIPLOMAT  
SIR RICHARD SYKES.

MR 23, A-10-3-2DOT

THE HAGUE-ASSASSINS OF SYKES MAY HAVE BEEN IRISH KILLERS.

MR 24, A-3-1

BRUSSELS-3 NATIONS JOIN FORCES TO TRACK DOWN KILLERS OF BR  
AMBASSADOR SYKES & BELGIAN BANKER MICHAUX.

AP 1, A-4-1

LONDON-SECURITY TIGHTENED AFTER SLAYING OF AIREY NEWNE

AP 17, A-4-3

BESSBROOK-BLAST KILLS 4 POLICEMEN

AP 18, A-3-3 2DOT

BESSBROOK-SAME

AP 19, A-10-2

ARMAGH-IRA GUNMEN KILL WOMAN

AP 20, A-3-6

BELFAST-N.I.-US "TIP" O'NEILL CAUSES STORM WITH REMARK THAT  
BRITAIN USING PROVINCE AS POLITICAL FOOTBALL.

1979

IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

BELFAST-ARMED MEN TOOK OVER FREIGHT TRAIN & SET OFF EXPLOSIONS IN RAID THAT BLOCKED RAIL & ROAD LINKS. AP 22, A-4-3  
BELFAST-2 MORE DIE IN STRIFE. AP 25, A-8-6  
MY 20, B-10-1

BELFAST-TEEN GUNMAN KILLED BREAD DELIVERY MAN IN VILLAGE NEAR IR BORDER.

ARMAGH, N. IRELAND-2 GUNMEN SHOT& KILLED 2 ON STREET. JE 3, B-9-3  
JE 17, B-5-1-1DOT

BELFAST-STRAY BULLETS FROM GUERRILLAS WOUNDS 3.

BELFAST-BOMB-BLITZ IN 6 TOWNS.

JE 19, A-3-3-4DOT

BELFAST-GUERRILLAS SEIZED & BURNED FREIGHT TRAIN & BLOCKED ROADS.

JL 23, A-11-1

LONDONDERRY-16,000 PROTESTANTS STAGE ULSTER RALLIES

AG 12, A-10-2

BELFAST-10TH ANNIV. MARKED WITH RIOTING& THREATS

AG 15, A-3-3

---1979--

Ag 15, A-18-3

IMMIGRATION OFFICERS ARREST KIRAN NUGENT, JAILED FOR SUSPECTED  
IRA TERRORIST, ILLEGALLY ENTERED US

Ag 27, A-1-5

DUBLIN-EARL MOUNTBATTEN KILLED IN EXPLOSION ON HIS BOAT, IRISH  
TERRORISTS CLAIM CREDIT

Ag 28, A-1-6

BELFAST-IRISH REBELS THREATEN IN INFLATE WAR

Ag 29, A-1-4

BELFAST-MARGARET THATCHER VISITS ULSTER TO FIGHT IRA

Ag 29, A-1-1 AM

BRUSSELS-BELGIAN BOMBING TIED TO IRA

Ag 30, A-1-4

DUBLIN-IRISH CHARGE 2 REBELS IN ASSASSINATION OF LORD EARL  
MOUNTBATTEN

Ag 30, A-16-1

CHI-NOVELIST BILL GRANGER, DESCRIBED ATTACK, OF ~~EARL~~ LORD EARL  
MOUNTBATTEN-BEFORE IT HAPPENED IN BOOK, "THE NOVEMBER MAN"

Ag 30, A-1-3 2Dot

LONDON-PRIME MINISTER ~~M~~MARGARET THATCHER DEFIES IRA IN VISIT  
TO ULSTER

S 2, A-1-1

PETER McMULLEN ONCE A MEMBER OF IRA, LAID BARE THE INNER  
WORKINGS OF THE IRA.

**IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT**

**1979**

**S 2, A-12-1**

**DUBLIN-MEN GUARD BORDER WITH N. IRELAND TO HEAD-OFF THREATENED PROTESTANT ATTACKS INTO THE IRISH REPUBLIC. S 3, A-3-6 CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY-POPE TO VISIT IRISH REPUBLIC SEPT 29-OCT 1. HOPES IT WILL ENHANCE RECONCILIATION & UNDERSTANDING**

**S 4, A-4-3AM**

**BELFAST-IRA WARNED PROTESTANT EXTREMISTS THREATENING TO ASSASSINATE IRA LEADERS TO PREPARE TO ACCEPT THE CONSEQUENCES.**

**S 6, A-2-3**

**LONDON-BRITISH & IRISH PROCLAIMED JOINT EFFORT TO STAMP OUT KIND OF TERRORISM THAT KILLED LORD MOUNTBATTEN.**

**S 7, A-11-1 2Dot**

**LONDON-IRA TELLS BRITAIN MORE WILL DIE IF BRITISH DO NOT PULL OUT OF NORTHERN IRELAND**

**S 26, A-17-6 2Dot**

**DUBLIN-POPE JOHN PAUL II TO ASK FOR END OF ULSTER KILLINGS BY<sup>TH</sup> GUERRILLA GRPS**

**O 1, A-1-5**

**TERRORISTS IN NORTHERN IRELAND REFUSE TO HEED POPE'S CALL FOR PEACE.**

-1979-

O 2, A-6-4

BELFAST-PROTESTANT GUERRILLA GRPS OFFERED RIVAL IRA A CEASE FIRE.

O 3, A-18-1

BELFAST-HARDLINE LEADERS OF IRA REJECTED POPE'S APPEAL TO LAY DOWN ARMS.

O 8, A-8-4 4DOT

BELFAST-GUNMAN MURDERS CATHOLIC, MARK MCGREANN

O 16, A-15-3

ENNISKILLEN, N.I.-2 IRA TERRORISTS KILLED PROTESTANT DELIVERY MAN.

O 18, A-12-4

CHICAGO-NEWSPAPER REPORTS THAT PRINCESS MARGARET REFERRED TO THE IRISH AS PIGS.

O 24, A-8-5

A-IRA TERRORIST MAY HAVE STALKED PRINCESS MARGARET DURING HER LA VISIT

N 5, B-6-6 AM

SALEM-U.S JAILS IRA BOBM EXPERT, MICHAEL O'ROURKE

D 17, A-3-5

LONDON-PARLEY SET ON NEW RULE FOR ULSTER

-1980-

JA 2, A-2-3

BELFAST-BRITISH LAYING AMBUSH FOR TERRORISTS SHOT & KILLED THEIR OWN SQUAD LEADER. & ANOTHER.



JA 6, A-3-1

LONDON-BRITISH SPURRED BY PEACE IN RHODESIA HOPES TO ACHIEVE  
SIMILAR AGREEMENT IN N. IRELAND. 3 PARTIES TO ATTEND CONFER  
ENCE.

JA 7, A-4-3

BELFAST-LAND MINE KILLED 3. LEADERS OF PROVINCE'S PARTIES  
GATHER FOR POLITICAL SOLUTION.

JA 22, C-6-1

BELFAST-ANNE MAGUIRE, 34, FOUND DEAD IN HER HOME.

JA 27, A-9-5

BELFAST-IRA CLAIMS 1ST 1980 MILITARY CAUSUALTY

F 10, A-6-1

BELFAST-KIDNAPERS MUDDER MILLIONAIRE LENNY KAITCHER

F 12, A-14-1 ST

BELFAST-EXPLOSION KILLS 2

F18, A-3-6 2DOT

DUBLIN- CHARLES HAUGHEY, IRISH PRIME MIN. SEEKS TALKS  
ON IRISH UNITY

-1980-

AP9, A-8-1

BELFAST-GUNMEN KILL POLICEMAN

AP 16, A-6-2 2 DOT

PROVISIONAL WING OF OUTLAWED IRISH REP. ARMY BOMBS 3

ULSTER HOTELS, 3 PEOPLE INJURED

AP20, B-6-2

BELFAST-SHOPPERS FLEE IRA MORTAR BARRAGE MY 4, A-12-1 HOME

BELFAST-4 KILLED

JE 5, A-8-5

BELFAST-PROTESTANT LEADER JOHN TURNLEY KILLED JL 3, A-8-1

LONDON-KEY PLANKS IN BRITAIN'S NEW PEACE PLAN REJECTED.

JL 16, S-3-5

POLICE SEIZE ANTI-REAGAN DEMONSTRATORS

JL 21, D-3-3

PROVISIONAL WING OF THE IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY CLAIMED RE-

SPONSIBILITY FOR EXPLOSION IN LISNASKEA. AG 10, A-4-1

BELFAST-IRISH POLICE LEAVES CANCELED AFTER FLARE-UP LEAV-

ING 4 DEAD AND 15 INJURED.

AG 11, A-3-6

IRA RALLY IN BELFAST MARKED 9TH ANNIVERSARY OF BRITAIN'S POL

ICY OF INTERNMENT WITHOUT TRIAL FOR SUSPECTED TERRORISTS.

BELFAST-GUNMEN KILL CATHOLIC HUSB22 IN FRONT OF WIFE  
Ag 25, A-6-3 ST

LONDON-IRISH WANT BRITISH PULLOUT  
Ag 26, A-2-5

MUFF-POLICE DISCOVER EXPLOSIVES  
S 8, A-8-3 AM  
LIMERICK, IRELAND-BRIDGET ROSE DUGDALE, ENGLISH HEIRESS RELEA  
O 12, A-5-1  
SED AFTER 6 YRS IN PRISON.

LONDON-7 GUERRILLAS STAGING HUNGER STRIKE IN MAZE PRISON.  
O 29, B-16-1AM  
BRITAIN VOWS NO CONCESSIONS.

PROTESTERS MARCH OUTSIDE BRITISH CONSULATE IN DET FOR CATHO  
N 22, B-4-1  
LIC IRISHMEN BEHIND HELD IN LONG KESH. N 25, A-8-1AM

LONDON-GUERRILLAS ROBERT MCCARTNEY APPEARING ON TV REITERATE  
D 1, A-4-4  
PLEDGE TO STARVE TO DEATH.

LONDON-3 IRA WOMEN JOINED 7 MALE PRISONERS IN 35-DAY HUNGER  
D 3, A-5-1  
STRIKE.

LONDON-2 BOMBS EXPLODED OUTSIDE BRITISH ARMY BARRACKS. 5 HU  
RT. NEW BE RENEWED BOMBING CAMPAIGN.

41010- 2 6, A-4-1  
DUBLIN-IRA TRY TO GET IRA BARRON ON TRIAL

BELFAST-CATHOLICS PROTEST JAIL TERM OF 10 GUERRILLAS  
D 11, A-11-1

CONVICTED OF MURDER

D 12, A-8-4

BELFAST-7 PROTESTANT EXTREMISTS IN MAZE PRISON TO START HUNGER STRIKE.

D 15, A-4-1

BELFAST-YOUTHS RAMPAGED THRU LONDONDERRY. 3RD DAY OF DISTURBANCES.

D 16, A-20-1

LONGKESH-EXPERTS SAYS SEVERE PHYSICAL DETERIORATION OF 7 HAS BEGUN & BY CHRISTMAS ALL MAY BE DEAD.

D 18, A-3-6

BELFAST-6 GUERRILLAS END 5-DAY HUNGER STRIKE. D 18, B-22-1AM  
PM THATCHER REJECTED A PLEA TO INTERVENE IN FAST.

D 19, A-3-5

LONDON-37 IRISH CONVICTS END HUNGER STRIKE D 20, B-1-1

DET PICKETS CHEER END OF PRISONERS FAST-GEBERG D 21, A-5-1

BELFAST-BRITISH, IRA BICKER OVER WHO 'CAVED IN'

-1980-

D 6, A-4-1

DUBLIN-SECURITY TIGHT FOR IRA MARCH ON EMBASSY

D 11, A-11-1

BELFAST-CATHOLICS PROTEST JAIL TERM OF 10 GUERRILLAS

D 12, A-8-4

CONVICTED OF MURDER

BELFAST-7 PROTESTANT EXTREMISTS IN MAZE PRISON TO START HUNGER STRIKE.

D 15, A-4-1

BELFAST-YOUTHS RAMPAGED THRU LONDONDERRY. 3RD DAY OF DISTURBANCES.

D 16, A-20-1

LONGKESH-EXPERTS SAYS SEVERE PHYSICAL DETERIORATION OF 7 HAS BEGUN & BY CHRISTMAS ALL MAY BE DEAD.

D 18, A-3-6

BELFAST-6 GUERRILLAS END 5-DAY HUNGER STRIKE, D 18, B-22-1AM PM THATCHER REJECTED A PLEA TO INTERVENE IN FAST.

D 19, A-3-5

LONDON-37 IRISH CONVICTS END HUNGER STRIKE D 20, B-1-1

DET PICKETS CHEER END OF PRISONERS FAST-GERMANS D 21, A-5-1

BELFAST-BRITISH, IRA SIGNED OVER WHO 'GAVED IN'

# IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

1980

BELFAST-GUARD KILLED OUTSIDE ULSTER PRISON D 31, A-10-4 2DOT

-1981-

JA 2, A-4-1

BELFAST-GUARDS MURDER PROTESTED

JA 16, A-3-4

COOKSTOWN-<sup>3</sup> GUNMAN BURST INTO HOUSE OF BERNADETTE DEVLIN  
AND SHOT & WOUNDED HER AND HER HUSBAND.

JA 21, A-11-1

BELFAST-BRITISH SOLDIER SLAIN, DEVLIN NR DEATH

JA 22, A-3-3

BELFAST-PROTESTANT POLITICAL LEADER SIR NORMAN STRONGE &  
SON JAS, 48, KILLED BY TERRORISTS IN THEIR HOME.

JA 27, A-4-1

BELFAST-N.I.-BOMBS EXPLODED IN 6 N. IRELAND TOWNS. 12 HURT

F 2, B-8-1AM

BELFAST-ROMAN CATHOLIC RIOTERS HURLED BOMBS AT POLICE IN  
3-HR STREET BATTLE IN LONDONBERRY.

-1981-

F 6, B-6-1

BELFAST 500 RALLY AGST PROPOSED UNION.

F 8, A-3-3

TERRORISTS BOMBED BRITISH COAL SHIP OFF IRISH COAST.

MR 1, A-15-1

BELFAST-IRA GUERRILLA BOBBY SANDS, 26, REFUSING TO EAT IN MAZE PRISON.

MR 25, A-7-1 AM

DUBLIN-GUNMAN SHOT LEGS OF BRITISH LEYLAND EXEC

AP 19, A-6-1

BELFAST-SANDS GIVEN LAST RITES

AP 21, A-4-4

BELFAST-RIOTS

AP 22, A-3-3

BELFAST-MOB ATTACKS POLICE IN NEW RIOTING

AP 23, A-3-3

BELFAST-VIOLENCE WORSENS

AP 24, A-1-2

BOBBY SANDS-IRA HERO- BIO SKETCH-HATTON

AP 24, A-2-1

BELFAST-PROTESTANT EXTREMISTS ANGERED BY CATHOLIC RIOTING THREATENED TO RETALIATE AGST IRA.

AP 26, A-10-1

BELFAST-SANDS REFUSED TO SEE 2 MEDIATORS.

AP 27, A-1-5

BELFAST-BOBBY SANDS ON BRINK OF DEATH HAS BROUGHT HIS HOME  
LAND TO BRINK OF CIVIL WAR.

AP 27, A-8-

BELFAST-IRA URGING PEOPLE TO PREPARE FOR TROUBLE. FAMILIES  
STOCKPILING.

AP 28, A-1-

BELFAST-BRITISH GOVT WON'T BEND IN SANDS HUNGER STRIKE.

AP 29, A-1-3

BELFAST-BOBBY SANDS REJECTED PLEA FROM POPE JOHN PAUL II  
TO END HUNGER STRIKE.

AP 29, B-2-3ED

LANS-STATE SEN RECALLED RESOLUTION THAT DEMANDED OUSTER OF  
BR CONSUL FROM DET AS PROTEST AGST BRITISH POLICY IN N. IRE  
LAND

AP 30, A-3-6

BELFAST-CATHOLIC ERECTED BARRICADES IN ANTICIPATION OF PRO  
TESTANT ATTACKS.

AP 30, A-1-1AM

LONDON-PAPAL ENVOY FAILED TO PERSUADE SANDS TO END STRIKE.

MY 1, A-3-6

BELFAST-SANDS READY FOR DEATH SAYS MOTHER-MY 1, R-4-1 N  
LANS-SEN JOHN KELLY WANTS BRITISH CONSUL OUT OF DET



-1981-

BELFAST-SANDS SAYS HIS DEATH IS NEAR  
BELFAST-RIOTS

My 2, A-1-1  
My 3, A-1-5

My 4, A-1-5

TOOME-SANDS IN COMA  
AMERICA AND IRELAND-EDIT

My 5, A-12-1

BELFAST-SANDS DIED, SOME RIOTS

My 5, A-1-5

DET REACTIONS TO SANDS DEATH-ILKA

My 5, A-1-6

My 5, A-1-1

HISTORY OF ULSTER STRIFE-FLEMING

My 6, A-1-1

BELFAST-IRA FASTING FAILS TO SWAY BRITAIN

My 6, A-1-5

BELFAST-HUNGER STRIKE AN OLD IRISH TACTIC

My 6, A-1-5

THOUSANDS MOURN SANDS

My 6, ~~XXXX~~ R-1-1

DET IRISH WANT BOYCOTT OF BRITISH TOURISM-GEERT

My 7, A-1-6

BELFAST-PRIEST CALLS FOR RESTRAINT

My 8, A-2-5

BELFAST-3 IRA INMATES OF SANDS EDGED CLOSER TO DEATH. SNIP

ER FIRE, GUN BATTLE OCCURED IN . N. IRELAND

My 9, A-7-1

BELFAST-STREET BATTLES BROKE OUT IN W. BELFAST & LONDON-  
DERRY.

MY 10, A-1-1

BELFAST-VIOLENCE ESCALATED IN CATHOLIC AREAS.

MY 10, A-5-1

NEWSPAPER COLUMNIST MICHAEL DALY RESIGNED FROM NEW YORK DAILY NEWS. GAVE WRONG ACCOUNT OF STORY ON N. IRELAND

MY 11, A-1-4

BELFAST-GUNMEN AMBUSHED MAIL TRUCK, 2 BR SOLDIERS HURT.

BOMB GOES WHILE QE II VISITS OIL TERMINAL MY 11, B-10-2AM

BELFAST-IRA POLITICAL WING CONDEMNED UNCONTROLLED RIOTING

SINCE SANDS' DEATH

MY 11, A-3-4-2DOT

BELFAST-HUNGER STRIKER FRANCIS HUGHES, 27 BLIND, ALMOST DEAF

ON 58TH DAY OF HUNGER STRIKE.

MY 12, A-14-1

BELFAST-FRANCIS HUGHES NR DEATH.

MY 13, A-1-3

FRANCIS HUGHES DIES.

MY 14, A-10-3

BELFAST-ANTI-IRA GRP STONED HUGHES' HEARSE MY 17, A-1-6

BELFAST-IRA FOES URGE GRANTING FASTERS POLITICAL PRISONER STATUS

-1981-

May 18, A-3-5

BELFAST FASTING RAYMOND MCCREESH 24 NEARS DEATH

My 19, A-2-1

BELFAST-5 BRITISH SOLDIERS DIE IN IRA ROAD BOMBING

My 20, A-1-3

BELFAST-RIOTS, MCCREESH SINKING

My 21, A-3-5

BELFAST-MCCREESH DIED, MORE RIOTS

My 22, A-1-6

BELFAST-PATRICK O'HARA, 4TH FASTER, DIED

My 23, C-1-4

B-NEW RIOT KILLS 1, HURTS 20

My 24, A-8-1

B-MCCREESH FUNERAL DRAWS 10,000

My 25, A-2-3

B-FASTER MCL A UGHLIN MAY HALT FAST

My 26, A-14-1 D

NY-FASTING DEATHS SPUR GIFTS TO IRISH AID GROUP

My 26, A-13-1 AM

LONDONDERRY-BRITAIN GETS NEW IRA THREATS

My 27, A-14-2

BELFAST-MCLAUGHLIN TREATED FOR ULCERS

My 28, A-16-4

PHOTO OF YOUTH WITH GAS BOMBS

My 29, A-3-3

BELFAST-M MARGARET THATCHER MAKES VISIT.

**IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT**

1981

- BELFAST-4 HUNGER STRIKER & 4 IRA GUERRILLAS TO BE ENTERED  
IN GENERAL ELECTION MY 30, B-4-1
- BELFAST-RIVAL PROTESTANT & CATHOLIC MARCHES BANNED  
MY 31, A-7-1
- BELFAST-ULSTER DEFENSE ASSN, LEADING PROTESTANT PARAMILITAR  
ORG MAY BE BANNED JUST LIKE IRA. JE 1, A-7-1
- STREETS OF BELFAST. MOST IGNORE MILITARY ATMOSPHERE.  
JE 2, D-8-1
- BELFAST-PRINCESS ALEXANDRA TO VISIT BELFAST  
JE 3, A-8-1
- BELFAST-5TH JOINS HUNGER STRIKE, Tom McILWEE2  
JE 8, A-12-1
- BELFAST-8 IRA TERRORISTS PULL PRISON BREAK  
JE 11, A-4-1
- BELFAST-3 ATTORNEYS QUIZZED IN JAILBREAK  
JE 12, A-11-1AM
- BELFAST-4 IRA ESCAPEES GET LIFE TERMS  
JE 13, B-6-1
- DUBLINS-2 IRA CONVICTS WIN PARLIAMENT SEATS  
JE 14, A-2-1

-1981-

JE 15, A-5-1

BELFAST-IRA TO ADD ONE HUNGER STRIKER PER WK TILL DEMANDS  
MET

JE 15, A-5-1 AM

BELFAST-ATTEMPT ON LIFE OF LORD GARDINER FAILS

JE 21, A-8-1

NY-3 ARRESTED FOR SELLING ~~ME~~ ARMS TO IRA JE21, A-12-14DOT

NEWRY-IRA SHELLS ARMY BASE; INJURES6 JE 24, A-9-1 2DOT

PROVIDENCE-IRA STRIKERS' KIN SEEK U.S AID JE 29, A-5-1AM

LONDON-AFTER YRS OF STRIFE, PROTESTANTS & CATHOLICS PREPAR

ED TO SHARE POWER IN BID TO END BLOODSHED. JL3, A-3-3

LONDON-PLAN SEEKS TO RESTORE II STER RULE JL4, A-6-1

BELFAST-REV. IAN PAISLEY SHOT AT

JL5, A-1-5

BELFAST-IRISH REBELS ASK TALKS ON PRISON FASTS

JL6, A-3-5

BELFAST-TALKS FAIL TO HALT FASTS

JL7, A-14-1 2DOT

BELFAST-TALKS DEADLOCKED

JL8, A-1-5

BELFAST-JOE McDONNELL DIES FROM FAST

JL8, C-12-3 AM

BELFAST-MEDIATORS UNDER PRESSURE

- BELFAST-STRIKERS PUSH PLAN TO END FASTS JL9, A-6-1  
 BELFAST-GUNS KILL DAVID BARRETT15 JL 10, A-5-5  
 B-CLASH AT McDONNELL FUNERAL JL 11, A-18-1  
 BELFAST-POLICE GRAB 2 SUSPECTS IN IRISH BOMBING EFFORT JL12, A-12-1  
 BELFAST-RIOTS ERUPT AS 6TH PRISONER DIES, MARTIN HURSON JL 13, A-1-4  
 BELFAST-PROTESTERS HURLED BOMBS DURING FUNERAL OF HUNGER STRIKER MARTIN HURSON. JL 15, A-2-1  
 BELFAST-STREET BATTLES FLARED JL 15, A-2-1-2DOT  
 LONDON-BRITISH TO LET RED CROSS TRY TO MEDIATE END TO HUNGER STRIKES JL 16, A-17-1  
 BELFAST-TWO MORE HUNGER STRIKERS, KEERAN DOHERTY, 25 & KEVIN LYCCH, 24, RECEIVE LAST RITES. JL 17, A-7-1  
 DUBLIN-17,000 IRA BACKER BATTLE POLICE IN FRONT OF BRITISH EMBASSY YESTERDAY. JL 19, A-8-1

--1981--

JL 20, A-7-1

BELFAST-RIOTERS BATTLE IN IRISH REPUBLIC AND N. IRELAND  
AS HUNGER STRIKER, KIERAN DOHERTY NEAR DEATH. JL 21, A-5-1  
BELFAST-OFFICIALS SEEK TO SAVE LIFE OF HUNGER STRIKER KIERAN  
DOHERTY

JL 24, A-5-1

BELFAST-RED CROSS MEDIATION TEAM LEFT BELFAST YESTERDAY  
AFTER FAILS TO END STRIKE.

JL 26, A-3-5

DUBLIN- 7,000 MARCH TO BACK HUNGER STRIKE. JL 27, A-5-1 2BOT  
BELFAST- KIERAN DOHERTY TODAY BEGAN HIS 67TH DAY WITHOUT  
FOOD.

JL 30, A-3-1

YESTERDAY AT KENNEDY SQUARE, JOHN BULL FIGHTS IT OUT WITH  
LADY ERIN FOR CUSTODY OF CHILD, ULSTER.-ENG

AG 1, B-2-1

BELFAST-HUNGER STRIKER, KEVIN LYNCH DIED EARLY TODAY.

AG 2, A-10-1

BELFAST- POLICE USED TEAR GAS FOR FIRST TIME IN DECADE ON  
IRISH NATIONALIST YESTERDAY.

EIGHTH INMATE, KIERAN DOHERTY, DIES IN HUNGER STRIKE.  
DUNGIVEN-HOODEDXXXIRISH NATIONALISTS FIRED PISTOLS  
OVER COFFIN OF KEVIN LYNCH.

AG 3, A-12-3

AG 4, A-14-1

- BELFAST-IRA BLITZED NORTHERN IRELAND WITH 14 BOMBS IN JUST TWO HOURS YESTERDAY. Ag 6, A-16-1
- BELFAST-9TH, THOMAS McILWEE DIED Ag 9, A-4-1
- BELFAST-2 KILLED IN RIOTS Ag 10, A-2-4
- BELLAGHY-WOMEN LEAVE MASS AFTER PRIEST CRITICIZES HUNGER Ag 11, A-4-1
- DEATHS Ag 16, A-7-1
- BELFAST-RAID IN LONDONDERRY APT NETS 14 KEGS WITH 1,000 LBS OF EXPLOSIVES. Ag 17, A-8-1
- BELFAST-IRA 'PUNISHMENT SQUADS' SHOT 7 IN THE LEGS FOR ANTI SOCIAL ACTIVITY. Ag 20, A-1-6
- BELFAST-10TH, MICHAEL DEVINE, 27. Ag 21, A-5-1
- BELFAST-IRA BACKERS ASK END TO STREET VIOLENCE Ag 23, A-16-2
- R-RIOTS INJURE 48 Ag 27, A-5-1
- LONDON-THATCHER REFUSES TO MEET ON FASTERS



-1981-

S 6, A-4-1

BELFAST\_2 WOMEN LURE BRITISH SOLDIER TO DEATH

S 7, A-7-1

BELFAST-IRISH NATL LIBERATION ARMY DECREASE HUNGER STRIKERS

S 10, A-6-1

BARCELONA-SPAIN BARS ENTRY TO BERNADETTE DEVLIN MCALISKEY

S 15, A-15-1AM

BLEFAST-POLICE RESERVIST SLAIN

S 27, A-8-1

BELFAST-7TH HUNGER STRIKER QUILTS

S 29, C-4-4 St

GRANDRAPIDS-PARLIMENT MEMBER LAUDS BRITAIN'S ROLE IN ULSTER

S 30, A-1-6

BRIGHTON ENGLAND-BRITISH LABORITES SUPPORT IRISH UNITY

O 4, A-1-6

BELFAST-IRA CALLS OFF HUNGER STRIKES.

O 3, A-3-4

IRA POLITICAL ARM, SINN FEIN CRITICIZED RELATIVES OF HUNGER STRIKERS WHO AUTHORIZED MEDICAL CARE.

O 5, A-4-3

BELFAST-BRITISH PROMISE TO CARRY OUT PRISON REFORMS FOR ALL NOW THAT HUNGER STRIKES HAVE ENDED.

# IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

1981

- 0 6, A-4-1  
BELFAST-BRITISH TO GRANT SOME DEMANDS OF IRA HUNGER STRIKER
- 0 7, A-13-1  
BELFAST-IRA AWAITS BRITISH PRISON REFORMS.
- 0 8, A-8-2AM  
BELFAST-IRA INMATES WEARING CIVILIAN CLOTHES. ATTACKED CON  
CESSIONS ON CUTTING SENTENCES AS INADEQUATE.
- 0 11, A-3-5  
LONDON-IRA BOOBY TRAP NR PALACE KILLS 1, INJURES 39
- 0 12, A-2-2  
LONDON-~~EXX~~ THATCHERS WILL NEVER YIELD ON IRA 0 12, A-2-2 4  
DOT
- LONDON-THATCHER BLAMES U.S FUND FOR DEADLY IRA BOMB BLAST
- 0 13, A-13-1  
BALFAST-BOMB LEVELED CATHOLIC CHURCH
- 0 15, A-6-1  
LONDON-BRITISH FEAR NEW IRA BLITZ
- 0 18, A-19-1-3DOT  
LONDON-IRA BOMBS CAR MAIMING COMMANDANT OF BRITISH MARINES  
LT. GEN SIR STEWART PRINGLE.

	-1981-	N 7, A-3-4
MARGARET THATCHER & GARRET FITZGERALD SET UP COUNCIL		
		N 8, A-5-1
BELFAST-BOMB HURTS 9		
		N 14, A-7-1
LONDON-IRA BOMBED HOME OF ATTNY-GEN SIR MICHAEL HAVERS		
		N 15, A-1-3
BELFAST-IRA GUERRILLAS KILL REV ROBERT BRADFORD, BRITISH LAWMAKER		
		N 17, A-2-5
BELFAST-BRITON ANGERS IRISH MOURNERS		N 17, A-2-4 2DOT
LONDON-BRITISH HUNT 550LB CACHE OF EXPLOSIVES		
		N 18, A-15-1
BELFAST-TROOPS BOLSTERED		
		N 19, A-5-1
BELFAST-PROTESTANTS WANT VIGILANTES		N 20, A-4-5 AM
BELFAST-PROTESTANTS REJECT PAISLEY'S BID FOR STRIKE		
		N 22, A-7-1 1DOT
BELFAST-PROTESTANTS WANT OWN RULE		

DUBLIN-UNITED IRELAND DENIED	D7, A-7 -1 AM
BELFAST-4 SHOT	D 10, A-11-3
BELFAST-2-DAY JAIL PROTEST ENDS	D 13, A-16-1
SANTA SEARCHED FOR WEAPONS	D 24, A-4-5
DUBLIN-IRISH PREMIER PROMISES HOME-RULE INCENTIVE	D 26, B-7-1
	-1982- JA 7, C-20-2 D
STATE SEN JOHN F KELLY DENIES LINK TO IRISH PARAMILITARY GROUP-GEBERT & WARREN	F 1, A-2-1
BELFAST-MARCH COMMEMORATING 10TH ANNIVERSARY OF 'BLOOD SUNDAY' ENDED IN VIOLENCE.	F 10, A-8-1
BELFAST-POLICE ARREST BERNADETTE DEVLIN MCALISKEY & HER HUSB	F 23, A-4-5
LONDONERRY-IRA BLEW UP BRITISH FREIGHTER, ST. BEDAN.	

-1982-

F 24, A-4-1

BRITISH SHIP ST. BEDAN LIES ON ITS SIDE IN HARBOR AT MOVILLE,  
E, IRELAND.

PARIS-IRA GUNMAN ESCAPES.

MR 5, A-2-1 4DOT

MR 18, A-4-4

LONDON-TOP-RANKING IRA LEADER DEFECTED AND BETRAYED 15  
GUERRILLAS.

MR 19, A-2-1 2DOT

LONDON-IRA MEMBER DEFECTS

MR 25, A-12-1

MR 26, A-6-1

BELFAST-3 BRITISH SOLDIERS KILLED  
WARSAW-PRIEST ARRESTED FOR HIDING GUN USED BY YOUTHS TO KILL  
HELD AS TERRORIST.

MR 26, A-6-1-2DOT

BELFAST-IRA GUNMAN KILLS 3 SOLDIERS.

AP 1, A-9-1

LONDONDERRY-2 BRITISH SOLDIERS KILLED. 4TH & 5TH IN A WEEK.

AP2, A-2-1

LONDONDERRY-2 BRITISH SOLDIERS KILLED

AP6, A-5-1

BOTH SIDES REJECT RELIGIOUS ASSEMBLY PLAN

AP15, A-8-6

BELFAST-POLICE SEIZE 5

**IRA SHOT & KILLED 'GANGSTER' RAYMOND DEVLIN**

**AP 23, A-2-1**

**19**

**JE 28, A-2-1**

**BOMB DAMAGES 300 CATHOLIC HOMES**

**JE 29, A-11-2**

**1000LB BOMB FOUND IN CATHOLIC AREA**

**JL 20, A-1-4**

**LONDON-2 BOMBS EXPLODED AT BRITISH ARMY TARGETS IN LONDON.  
9 KILLED, 40 WOUNDED. IRA TOOK RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1 BLAST.**

**JL 21, A-1-1**

**LONDON-SEARCH ON FOR IRA WHO SET OFF BOMBS THAT KILLED 9  
BRITISH SOLDIERS.**

**JL21, A-1-3-4DOT**

**LONDON-SEARCH ON FOR IRA GUERRILLAS WHO SET OFF BOMBS**

**JL 22, A-4-3**

**LONDON-IRA BOMB ATTACKS IN LONDON COULD BE START OF NEW CAM  
PAIGN.**

**JL 22, A-2-5-2DOT**

**LONDON-IRA TERRORISTS SOUGHT IN CAR BOMBING AT HYDE PK.**

-1-982-

JL 25, B-1-3

STUDENTS FROM MICHIGAN STATE U WITNESSED TWO IRA BOMBINGS  
LEAVING 10 DEAD LAST WEEK.

JL 24, A-4-3

LONDON-PLAN OKD TO GIVE PARTIAL AUTONOMY TO NORTHERN IRELAND

Ag9, A-5-1

BELFAST-6 INJURED, 42 JAILED

Ag 10, A-4-1Am

BELFAST-POLICE YESTERDAY PARADED 30 PROTESTERS INTO COURT  
AFTER NIGHT OF GUNFIRE.

Ag12, A-9-1 4DOT

LONDONDERRY-RIOTS

Ag16, A-2-1 St

LURGAN-CATHOLIC YOUTHS BATTLE POLICE  
GANGS ATTACKED TROOPS AND POLICE IN LONDONDERRY LAST NIGHT  
TRIGGERED BY UNARMED FORMER IRS CONVICT KILLING.

Ag 27, A-2-1

BELFAST-SUSPECTED IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY CAR BOMB KILLED A  
MAN IN COUNTY ARMAGH EARLY TODAY/

Ag 27, A-2-2 4DOT

LONDONDERRY-~~YRMY~~ YOUTHS HURLED GASOLINE BOMBS AND VOLLEYS OF  
SONES AT HOME OF CATHOLIC POLITICAL LEADER.

IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

1982

S 21, A-4-1-4DOT

ROCKET ATTACK LAUNCHED ON POLICE STATION IN W. BELFAST KILL  
ED SOLDIER

S 29, A-3-1

GR RAPIDS-HENRY GAULT 12 FROM BELFAST BROUGHT TO GR RAPIDS  
FOR THE SUMMER. TELLS OF FRIENDS BEING KILLED IN IRELAND.

O 22, A-2-1

BELFAST-3 CANDIDATES FROM SINN FEIN SCORED VICTORIES IN ASS  
SEMBLY ELECTIONS.

O 25, A-4-5

BELFAST-MUTILATED CORPSE OF CATHOLIC DAD JOSEPH DONEGAN 48  
FOUND. KIDNAPED IN VENGEANCE-SEEKING HOSTAGE SNATCH.

O 26, A-2-6

BLUDGEONED BODY OF HOSTAGE JOSEPH DONEGAN 48 RECOVERED.

O 28, A-6-1

BELFAST-VIOLENCE CLAIMED 4 NEW VICTIMS. 3 POLICEMEN KILLED  
IN IRA BOMB BLAST.

N 2, B-6-1D

BERNADETTE DEVLIN-MCALISKEY IN DET ON MONTH LONG TOUR OF US  
& CANADA.-GEBERT

N 18, A-6-1AM

BELFAST-IRS CLAIMED CREDIT FOR KILLING LENNIE MURPHY.



-1982-

D 1, A-4-1

BELFAST-FORTIFIED POLICE BARRACKS IN N. IRELAND, ATTACKED.

2 OFFICERS WOUNDED

D 7, A-6-1

LONDONDERRY, -35-LB BOMB RIPPED THRU DISCO. 16 KILLED. 66 HURT.

D 7, A-2-2-2DOT

BALLYKELLY-14 KILLED, 66 HURT IN BOMBING OF NIGHTCLUB.

D 8, A-2-4-2DOT

BALLYKELLY-GUERRILLAS CLAIMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAVERN

BLAST THAT KILLED 16.

D 15, A-12-1

CARNDONAGH-GANG OF 14 HELD RESIDENTS AT BAY WHILE THEY ROBBED ALL 3 BANKS.

D 21, A-2-1

LA-JOHN DELOREAN CLAIMED IRA FUNDED HIS COCAINE DEAL.

-1983-

ØXØX, JA 6, A-8-1

ROSTREVOR-GUERRILLAS RAKED UNMARKED PATROL CAR KILLING 2 POLICEMEN

JA17, A-4-1

JUDGE SHOT LEAVING CATHOLIC CHURCH

MR 7, A-4-6

BELFAST-GUNMAN GRABBED GIRL 16 & SHOT HER IN BOTH LEGS.

# IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

1983

MR 20, A-4-2  
2DOT

BELFAST-3 INJURED IN CAR BOMBING IN ARMAGH.

BELFAST-IRISH CATHOLIC RIOTING RAGES IN LONDONDERRY  
MY 23, A-6-1  
MY 26, A-7-1

BELFAST-GUNMEN KILLED POLICEMAN AND WOUNDED MILKMAN TODAY.  
MY 30, A-5-1

LONDONDERRY, N. IRELAND-TEENS & POLICE BATTLE IN RIOTING MARKING  
2ND ANNIVERSARY OF DEATH OF IRISH HUNGER STRIKER.

BELFAST- MOB OF 500 PROTESTANTS RIOTED IN STREETS OF BALLYNAHINCH  
EARLY TODAY.  
JL 12, A-9-1  
JL 12, A-5-1 2DOT

BELFAST-RIOTING NEAR BELFAST TODAY TO CELEBRATE THE DEFEAT  
OF CATHOLIC FORCES 293 YRS. AGO.

—1983—

JL 10, A-6-1

LONDONDERRY—CROWD OF 100 NORTHERN IRELAND YOUTHS PITCHED  
GASOLINE BOMBS AT POLICE IN 2 HRS. OF RIOTING.

JL 12, A-5-1AM

BELFAST—IRA FIREBOMBS EXPLODED ACROSS IRELAND TO DIS-  
RUPT ORANGE DAY PARADES.

JL 13, A-4-3

BELFAST—4 KILLED BY LAND MINE

JL 14, A-4-2

IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMS CLAIMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR LAND MINE  
EXPLOSION THAT KILL 4.

JL 18, A-4-1

BELFAST—GUNMEN SHOT 3 ULSTER POLICE

JL 22, A-6-2

2 POLICEMEN WOUNDED IN ATTACK IN LONDONDERRY

AG 9, A-6-12DOT

BELFAST—KILLERS STALK INFORMERS

AG 12, A-13-4

LONDONDERRY—6TH STRAIGHT DAY OF VIOLENCE

AG 10, A-2-2

BELFAST-DEATH OF THOMAS RILEY, SHOT BY POLICE, SPARKS RIOT

BELFAST-ROOTS CONTINUE FOR 5TH DAY. AG 11, A-8-2 4DOT

AG 14, A-5-1

LONDONERRY- 2 KILLED IN NORTH IRELAND. S 26, A-2-1

BELFAST-21 IRA ESCAPEES STILL FREE S 27, A-8-1

BELFAST-POLICE SEIZE 2 ESCAPEES S 27, A-8-1 4DOT

BELFAST-LAX SECURITY BLAMED S 28,

BELFAST-FORMER IRA SOLDIERS TATTLE ON OLD COMRADES-OSNOS  
N 4, A-5-1

BELFAST-BOMB RIPPED THRU COLLEGE CLASS. 2 KILLED, 30 HURT.  
N 6, A-6-1

BELFAST-IRISH TERRORISTS VOWED TO ESCALATE ATTACKS AGST PD  
LICE.

-1983-

N 7, A-2-3AM

LONDON-P.M. THATCHER SET TO MEET WITH IRISH LEADER GARRET FITZGERALD.

N 16, A-2-4 10-42DO

DUBING-CATHOLIC CARDINAL PLEADS FOR PEACE

N 21, A-2-6

DARKLEY, N. IRELAND-GUNMEN BURST INTO PROTESTANT CHURCH & OPENED FIRE ON 60 WORSHIPERS. 3 KILLED, 7 WOUNDED

N 22, A-2-1

BELFAST-CHURCH TERRORIST VOWS MORE KILLINGS

D 3, A-3-1

DUBLIN-IRA KIDNAPS SUPERMARKET EXEC DON TIDEY, DEMAND

D 5, B-5-1N

\$7.3 MILLION IN RANSOM

BELFAST-2 IRA TERRORISTS KILLED AT ARMY CHECKPOINT.

D 12, A-2-2

LONDON-SECURITY TIGHTENED

D 17, A-3-1

BALLINAMORE IRELAND-IRA KIDNAP VICTIM RESCUED BY POLICE

D 18, A-1-6

LONDON-BOMB KILLS 5, HURTS 77 IN HARRODS STORE, CLAIMED BY IRA

IRELAND : ULSIER : REVOLT

1983

D 21, A-4-1 ST

LONDON-U.S DONATIONS MAY FUND TERRORISTS HATCHER SAYS

D 26, A-13-1

LONDON-EXPLOSION SHOOK LONDON'S ~~ON~~<sup>ON</sup> OXFORD STREET SHOPPING DISTRICT INJURING TWO.

D 28, D-16-2

VIOLENCE OF N. IRELAND HITS BRITISH CITIES.

-1984-

JA 25, A-5-1AM

BELFAST-4 SUSPECTED OF INVOLVEMENT IN SCHEMES WHICH HAVE NETTED MONEY FOR PARAMILITARY ORGS ARRESTED.

F 14, A-11-14DOT

BELFAST-IRA 'EXECUTES' INFORMER FOR ULSTER POLICE

F 22, A-2-1

BELFAST-GUN BATTLE ERUPTED. 2 SUSPECTED IRA GUERRILLAS & SOLDIER KILLED

MR 6, A-4-34DOT

BELFAST-IRA MURDERS PRISON AIDE

-1984-

MR 7/ A-15-6W

BELFAST-IRA CLAIMS IT KILLED WARDEN

MR 11, A-5-1

ROMAN CATHOLIC YOUTHS IN LONDONBERRY, NORTHERN IRELAND, THREW  
GAS BOMBS AT POLICE

MR 12, A-7-2

BELFAST-POLICE SAY 20 INJURED IN WEEKEND VIOLENCE RESULTING  
FROM PARADE.

MR 14, A-2-1 4D

BELFAST-GUNMEN SHOT AND WOUNDED SINN FEIN PRESIDENT GERRY  
ADAMS, HEAD OF THE IRA'S POLITICAL ARM.

MR 15, A-11-32D

BELFAST-GUNMEN FIRING FROM CAR SHOT AND WOUNDED SINN FEIN  
PRESIDENT GERRY ADAMS.

MR 16, A-7-1

BELFAST-POLICE DENIED CHARGES BY EXTREMISTS WHO ATTEMPTED  
ASSASSINATION OF GERRY ADAMS

MR 18, A-5-1

DUBLIN-DOMINIC 'MAD DOG' MCGLINCHY CAPTURED, KILLED 30

MR 20, A-13-5

BELFAST-GERARD WELSH 33 & COLIN GRAY 27 HELD IN MURDER PLOT

**IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT**

**1984**

**AP 9, A-2-1**

**BELFAST-IRA TERRORISTS WOUND JUDGE, KILL HIS DAUGHTER**

**MY 3, A-5-1**

**DUBLIN-THE NEW IRELAND FORUM SAID SINGLE IRISH STATE SHOULD BE CREATED TO PREVENT A 'CATASTROPHIC' CIVIL WAR.**

**MY 3, D-11-1**

**DUBLIN-PROTESTANTS IN NORTHERN IRELAND HAVE REJECTED UNPRECEDENTED APPEAL BY ROMAN CATHOLIC LEADERS.**

**MY 6, A-5-1**

**BELFAST-POLICE BATTLE RIOTERS HONORING BOBBY SANDS**

**MY 7, A-2-2**

**LURGAN-PROTESTERS REMEMBER MARTYR**

**MY 10, A-10-1 AM**

**NEWRY-ULSTER RESERVIST KILLED BY CAR BOMB**



**-1984-**

**JE 18, A-2-1**

**BELFAST-POLICE ARRESTE 3 LEADERS OF BANNED GROUP**

**Ag 9, A-6-13DOT**

**BELFAST-RIOTS HIT 11 CITIES**

**Ag 10, A-2-1**

**BELFAST-MORE TROUBLE EXPECTED**

**Ag 14, E-7-2**

Belfast-Riots broke out in wake of police attack on rally that left 1 dead.

**Ag 20, C-7-2D**

BELFAST-Police battled mobs hurling Molotov cocktails on two fronts early yesterday.

**S 30, A-8-1**

**DUBLIN-IRISH NAVY SEIZED TRAWLER WITH WEAPONS MEANT FOR IRA**

**O 1, A-1-4**

**DUBLIN-ARMS TRACED TO AMERICAN FUNDING O 2, A-4-13DOT**

**GERRY ADAMS, IRA PRES & 5 OTHER SINN FEIN MEMBERS ARRESTED**

# **IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT**

1984

012, A-1-4

**BRIGHTON, ENG-IRA LINKED TO EXPLOSION THAT RIPPED THRU GRAND HOTEL. P.M. THATCHER ESCAPED INJURY. 2 KILLED** 0 13, A-1-

**BRIGHTON, ENG-IRA CLAIMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR BOMB ATTACK TH AT NEARLY KILLED THATCHER.** 0 15, A-5-1

**LONDON-IRA PLOTTED ASSASSINATION OF THATCHER IN 1981**

N 4, A-10-1

**BUBLIN-IRA GIRDS FOR BRITICH REVENGE**

N 5, A-6-1

**BELFAST-PROTESTANTS WANT SINN FEIN OUTLAWED**

N 13, A-8-5

**54 INJURED IN STRKING MINERS**

N 14, A-7-1

**BRIGHTON-5TH HOTEL BOM VICTIM DIES**

N 20, A-4-6

**LONDON-THATCHER VOWS PLAN TO STOP IRA TERRORISM**

N 26, A-2-6

**BELFAST-UNEMPLOYED CATHOLIC MAN KILLED BY 2 GUNMEN**

-1984-

D 3, A-8-1 AM

D 24, A-2-2

DUBLIN-IRELAND GIRDS FOR THATCHER  
LONDONDERRY-POLICE FIRED PLASTIC BULLETS DURING CLASHES WITH  
TH CATHOLIC MOURNERS AT FUNERAL OF IRA GUERRILLA. 17 HURT

-1985-

F 20, F-14-1

Dublin-Ireland seizes IRA millions

F 24, A-12-5

Belfast-IRA suspects killed

Mr 1, A-5-1

Newry-IRA shells police base, kills 8 officers

Mr 1, A-12-13dot

Newry-2 IRA attacks kill 10

Mr 3, A-13-13dot

IRA attack kills 9 police officers

Mr 4, A-2-1

Belfast-gunman kills Catholic police sgt

Mr 23, B-11-1

London-Ireland & Britain seek to resolve sectarian conflict

Mr 28, A-12-2

Belfast-IRA planted bomb in rundown bldg. 1 killed, 4 hurt

Ap 3, B-8-5-3DOT

Newry-2 killed, 9 hurt when car bomb exploded outside court room

My 13, B-5-5

8001b bomb defused

My 20, B-5-2 3dot

Belfast-IRA landmine kills 4 police officers

My 21, E-8-6

Belfast-IRA bomb kills 4 police officers Je 25, A-6-2  
London-police uncover bomb plot by IRA for tourist hotels

Je 27, G-4-5

London-4 more arrested in plot to bomb London & resorts.

K Je30, A2-4

5 IRA suspects taken to London

----1985----

J1 1, A-7-1

police uncover IRA plot to bomb queen

J1 8, F-7-3

BELFAST-Seven hurt in protest to bar Protestants.

J1 14, A-8-2

Police protect marching Orangemen

Ag 5, B-4-1W

LONDON- Independence of the British Broadcasting Corp. is under fire as a result of the govt.'s move to ban a program

Ag 9, A-8-4 3dot

BELFAST-Supporters of the IRA hijacked & set fire to cars, et to mark 14th anniversary on internment without trial.

Ag 12, A-2-2

Soldiers & police fired plastic bullets before rally marking 14th anniversary of the now-abandoned practice of imprisoning suspected terrorists without trial.

- London-Thatcher hints of 'deal' for Irish repobulc in  
Ulster Ag21, F-16-1  
S 1, A-6-4  
police inspector slain by 2 gunmen of ira  
O 20, A-10-6  
Londonderry-IRA bomb exploded outside shopping complex. 30  
hurt N 14, A-4-1-4DOT  
Dublin-Agreement approved aimed at pacifying N. Ireland  
N 15, A 1-3  
Dublin-Britain, Ireland reach accord to end bloodshed  
N 16, C-1-5  
Belfast-extremists warn of bloodbath N 16, C-1-5MO  
Hillsborough  
Brith, Ireland aim at men of violence

-1985-

N 17, A-6-2

Belfast-Protestant officials threaten to quit over pact

N 18, A-14-1

Hope in Ireland-Edit

N 20, B\_6-1

Belfast-Catholic party rebuffs Sinn Fein

N 23, A-8-1

London-New agency in N. Ireland will have no exec power :  
says Thatcher

N 28, A-10-5

London-Agreement gives Ireland a role in running affairs  
of N. Ireland

N 29, A-4-1

London-Ulster members quit Parliament

N 30, A-10-1

Belfast-car bomb kills part-time Ulster soldier

D 26, C\_7-2 3dot

Belfast-2nd convict begins 'fast until death'

D 30, A-11-3

Belfast-18 IRA leaders held in police sweep

# IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

1985

- Belfast-British to send 550 soldiers to N. Ireland to beef  
up border security -1986- D 31, B-9-3  
Ja 2, B-6-2
- Belfast-IRA guerrillas killed 2 policemen Ja 3, A-9-1W
- Belfast-Britain sent extra troops amid guerrilla attacks  
agst police. Ja 23, B-6-6NoDot
- Belfast-Protestant leaders urged massive vote in Parliament  
elections. Ja 25, A-12-1
- Belfast-Catholics win only one race F 26, A-13-2
- London-Thatcher backs new talks F 27, B\_6-6
- Belfast-12 hr strike set to protest pact Mr 3, A-2-1
- Belfast-N Ireland hit by general strike Mr4, A-4-1
- Belfast-violence, arrests



-1986-

Mr 4, A-4-1 3dot

Belfast-N Ireland strike ends, returns to normal

Mr 12, A-13-6

DUblin-terrorist jaile

Mr 22, B-5-1

Irish activist Bernadette Devlin-McAliskey-GEbert

AP 2, D-16-4

BELFAST-Britain urged Irish Protestants to halt c ampaign  
of violence and discuss.solutions.

Ap 3, F-5-2

BELFAST-SUSpected Protestant militants wounded on off-  
duty policeman.

/ Ap 4, B-5-2

BELFAST-Suspected Protestant militants hurled gasoline  
bombs thru window of police officer's home.

Ap 7, B-4-4

BELFAsT-Police raided the headquarters of the main Prestes  
tant paramilitary group.

- Ap 11, B-4-1 3dot  
BELFAST-Protestant attacks on police resume. Ap21, A-13-2  
Belfast-Protestants set fire to Catholic church  
Ap 23, B 5-44dot  
Belfast-IRA Guerrillas kill policeman Ap24, B 5-1  
300 protestants on rampage Ap27, A-6-1  
Belfast-British soldiers trap, kill IRA man Ap 28, A-12-2  
Car with 475lb explosives found, another 800lb found in  
milk churns My 16, C-12-1  
Dublin-Protestants staged protests Je 11, B-6-1  
London-IRA member Patrick Magee 35 convicted in '84 bombing

-1986-

Je 16, A\_13-21dot

Dublin-IRA still calls THatcher a target

Je 23, A-11-6

1000 lb bomb defused, set for event with 10,000 persons

Jl 2, A\_8-4

Belfast-Ulster militiaman killed by car bomb

Jl 4, A-10-3

Can jobs bring peace to Northern Ireland?

Jl 7, B-6-6

Police stoned, kicked after 2 Protestant politicians blocked from joining parade

Jl 10, A-4-1NoDo

Belfast-Policeman shot to death in front of his son.

Jl 14, A-13-3

Rioters attacked police

Jl 14, A-5-5-1DOT

Belfast-Policeman shot & wounded as attacks on Catholics & security forces investigated

Jl 15, A-6-1

Belfast-Gangs smashed Catholic homes.

1986

~~IRISH : ULSTER : REVOLT~~

J1 18, A-7-1

Senate voted to approve treaty making it easier for Britain to win extradition of suspected Irish terrorists from U.S.

J1 18, A-7-6 3dot

DC Senate approves extradition pact.

J1 27, A-10-4

Belfast-3 Ulster cops assassinated

Ag 10, A-13-1

BELFAST-Widespread rioting broke out in Roman Catholic areas on the 15th anniversary of internment without trial.

S 29, A-12-1

Belfast-2 decades of violence in N. Ireland.

N 3, A-8-5

Dublin-Sinn Féin, IRA's political wing, to abandon party boycott of Irish Parliament

-1986-

N 9, A-6-1

Irish Amer convention moved to Windsor because Irish Sinn  
Fein delegates denied permission to enter US

N 10, B-3-3

Irish weren't welcome to Det, so Irish Amer Unity Conferen  
ce held in Windsor-Gebert

N 16, A-9-1

Belfast-Rioting broke out at Belfast rally

N 28, A-10-2

Belfast-Mortar shells slammed into homes, 28 hurt.

D 3, A-4-4

Prisoners in N. Ireland's main guerrilla jail destroyed  
their cells

D 4, A-14-3

Belfast-Netherlands extradited 2 IRA members to N. Ireland

D 16, A-9-2-4DOT

Belfast-Car bomb tore thru Belfast police station, 6 hurt

-1987-

Ja 21, C-2-1.

DC-US church grps question operations of 7 US firms in  
N. Ireland

F 1, A-4-5

Dundalk-2 gunmen shot & killed Mary McGlinchey 29 former wife of guerrilla leader Dominick at her home

F 2, A-2-2NoDot

Dublin-Feud within IRA led to murder of McGlinchey

Mr 16, A-5-1

Belfast-Irish Natl Liberation Army claims it killed Gerard Steenson & Tony Boot-McCarthy

Mr 23 A-2-2

Belfast-2 members of Irish National Liberation Army killed

Mr. 25 A-2-1

Moenchengladbach-IRA claims responsibility for car-bomb explosion that injured 31 at British military hqtrs.

Ap 9 A-14-1

IRA is turning funerals into shows of strength.

-1987-

Ap 13 A-6-5

Belfast-IRA gunmen kill policemen at popular seaside resort Portrush.

Ap20,A\_5-1

London-letter bomb 6th in wk

My9, A-5-4

Belfast-7 terrorists die in Ulster attack

My12, A-11-1

Belfast-IRA buries 2 of 8, more violence expected

My12,A-11-1 3dot

Belfast-4 more buried, riots erupt

My13, A\_6-1

Warning shots fired at funeral of Jim Lynagh

Je 13, B\_6-2

Belfast-IRA says it killed soldier

0 24 A-3-1

IRA gunmen attack heavily-guarded high court in Belfast.

N 4 A-3-1 1-dot

Soviet-made anti-aircraft SAM-7 missiles intercepted; believed to be destined for IRA in Northern Ireland.

N 9 A-1-5

Enniskillen, No. Ireland-11 killed in bombing at local  
community center.

N 10 A-3-1

IRA planted bomb that killed 11 in Enniskillen 'Remembrance  
Day' blast.

N 11 B-4-1

Services held for 10 victims of Remembrance Day blast.

N 23, A-3-5

Enniskillen-Margaret Thatcher joins Irish in mourning bomb  
dead

N 24, A-3-1

IRA arms caches hunted

N 25, A-3-1

Libya sending arms to IRA, Britain says

-1988-

Ja 23, A-3-1

Border guard tightened

Ja 28 A-3-1 No-dot

Officers to shoot on sight anyone throwing new type of  
hand grenade that can pierce armor-plated metal.



-1988-

Ja 29 A-3-1

Police in Malin, Ireland, discover big IRA arms cache on remote beach; included some Soviet-made weapons.

F 17, A-3-1 1dot

American William Quinn<sup>40</sup> convicted for guerrilla charges, jailed for life

Mr 7 A-3-1

3 suspected IRA guerrillas shot to death in Gibraltar.

Mr 8 A-3-1

Britain admits IRA guerrillas kill by British commandos in Gibraltar were unarmed.

Mr 9 A-4-1

Belfast-Killing of 3 IRA guerrillas in Gibraltar ignites rioting in N. Ireland.

Mr 15, A-3-1 Nodot

Irish police on alert during return of 3 IRA bodies from Gibraltar

3 members

Mr 16, A-3-1

Hearses of/IRA/stoned by Protestants

Mr 16, A-3-1 3dot

Mourners attacked, 3 killed

Mr 16, A-3-2 3dot

Belfast-3 slain at funeral

Mr 17, A-3-4

Belfast3 died, 60 woulded when gunmen attacked mourners at graveside service for 3 IRA guerrillas

Mr 17, A-3-4-3DOT

Belfast-IRA blamed Protestant loyalists for attack

Mr 18, A-3-1-NoDot

IRA fired shots to honor slain IRA sniper who was buried.

Mr 20, A-1-3

Belfast-2 undercover British-soldiers beaten, stripped & shot to death by mob after their car rammed funeral procession

Mr 21 A-3-6

Belfast-2 killed by mob ignored orders.

Mr 21 A-3-1

Mr 20 story said Ireland predominantly Catholic; it isn't.

-1988-

Mr 21 A-3-6 3-dot

Belfast-2 killed by mob ignored orders Mr 23 A-3-1

Belfast-Protestant gunman chgd in killings of 6 Catholics.

Mr 24 A-3-5

London-Irish slayings spark clash over TV news tapes.

Mr 24 B-7-1 No-dot

Bodies of 2 soldiers killed at IRA funeral in Belfast returned to London.

MR 26, A 3-1

2 held in killings of 2 British soldiers Mr 27, A-3-1

2 arrested

Mr 28, A 3-1

3rd man charged in deaths of 2 British soldiers

AP 27, A-3-1

2 soldiers killed

My 2, A-3-1

TheHague-3 off-duty British soldiers killed, 3 wounded in separate attacks

My 16, A-3-5

Belfast-3killed, 6 hurt in raid on Irish pub

My 21 A-3-1

IRA claims responsibility for explosion that ripped thru  
Belfast agricultural fair, injuring 12. Je 16 A-3-1

6 die in Ulster; 5 when bomb exploded at road race & one  
gunned down. Je 18 A-2-1 1-dot

2 suspected members of outlawed IRA convicted in London.

J111, A-3-1

funeral for terrorist, Seamus Woods 22.

J1 24 A-3-1

Vacationing family killed by IRA bomb intended for British  
soldiers in Newry, No. Ireland Ag 1 A-3-1 3-dot

Soldier killed when explosion & fire ripped thru Army  
barracks in London; IRA claimed responsibility.

-1988-

Ag 2 A-3-1

Police & military in London on alert after bombing of  
Army barracks.

Ag 20, A-3-1

7 British soldiers killed when bus carrying troops blown  
up

Ag 21, A-3-2

IRA claimed responsibility for attack on British forces

AG 23, A-3-5

Belfast-Dramatic resurgence of IRA attacks has underscored  
how far away peace remains.

Ag 23, A-4-4

Belfast-Car explosion kills its driver, British officer.

Ag 25, A-3-1

8 arrested in connection with bombing of bus that killed 8  
troops

Ag 28 A-16-1

6 bombs explode in Belfast & Londonderry & demonstrators  
protest extradition of convicted IRA guerrilla.

# IRELAND: ULSTER: REVOLT

1988

1988

S 1 A 3-1

IRA bomb kills couple accidentally when they climbed through a window to check on a neighbor

S 13 A 3-1 1 dot

2 bombs exploded, and 2 found in a necklace of death around suburban Belfast home of senior civil servant responsible for improving relations bet Ulster's Protestants and Catholics

S 14 A 3-1

Police uncovered an arsenal of bomms, plastic explosives, grenades and other arms in an uninhabited house in a Catholic neighborhood of Londonberry, Northern Ireland

S 23 A-10-1

Myths & cliches about northern Ireland.--Barnes

-1988-

0 16 A-3-1

Gunmen wearing ski masks burst into Belfast bar killed  
leader of biggest Protestant paramilitary group in No.Ire

0 20 A-3-1

British govt bans broadcast interviews with members of  
outlawed IRA.

0 28, A-3-1 1dot

3 convicted of murder plot

N 4 A 3-1 1 dot

Algeria votes

N 17 A-3-1

Arms cache seized by N. Ireland police.

N 26 A-3-1

Britain takes aim at funds for IRA.

D. 7 A-3-1.

Britain's House of Commons gives police special powers to  
fight terrorism in No. Ireland.

D 21, A\_3-1 3dot

IRA bomb factory found in London

-1989-

Ja 25, A\_\_3-13dot

IRA splits in dispute

- F 20,A-3-1 3dot  
IRA attacks Briish Army barracks Mr 15 A-3-1  
18 No. Ireland police officers who followed 'shoot to kill'  
policy reprimanded by internal disciplinary board  
Mr 18 A-3-1  
IRA hit men smashed way into Belfast home of former leader  
of Protestant paramilitary group--Jackie Irvine--& gunned  
him down.  
Mr 21 A-3-1 NoDot  
2 No. Irish policemen found shot to death in Co. Armagh  
bringing death toll in continuing religious strife to 26  
Ap 13 A-3-1  
Bomb concealed in van exploded outside police station in  
Belfast killing 1 My 5, A-3-1 3Dot  
Britain expels 3 SouthAfrican diplomats in plot to supply  
arms toNorthernIreland extremists



-1989-

Je 16 A-3-1 NoDot

British soldier in No. Ireland only 2 wks shot dead by  
gunmen in Belfast

J1 15 A 3-1

probe of 4 suspected IRA members accused of trying to des-  
troy British helicopters in Ireland, 2 Amers, Irish national  
arrested

Ag11, A-3-1 1dot X

5 in Boston charged with conspiracy to build anti  
aircraft missiles for above.

Ag12, A-3-1

Ulster on alert during 20th anniversary of deployment  
of British troops in the province.

Ag 14 A 3-1

Irish anniv.

S 8 A-3-1 3Dot

3 IRA gunmen shot W. German wife of British soldier to  
death in Unna, W. Germany.

S 22 A-3-5 3Dot

Deal, England- IRA blast kills 11 as barracks, homes  
collapse.

S 24 A-6-1

Memorial held for 10 killed in IRA bombing at music school

0 9 A-3-1

28 arrested in leaks of military intelligence on IRA suspects

0 19 A-3-1

Death toll rises to 11 in IRA bomb attack in London.

cleared

0 20 A-3-2

Gerrard Conlon & 3 others/of 1975 IRA bombing after spend-  
14 yrs in prison

0 22 A-3-1

IRA claims responsibility in killing of policeman & wound-  
ing of another in ambush of armored car in Balleek

1990

JA 2 A 3-1

IRA fighters killed a Belfast taxi driver taking his teen-  
age daughter to school, saying he was Protestant paramilitary  
extremist

Ja 29 B-3-1 NoDo

Youth killed, 8 injured when bomb exploded during par-  
ade in Londonderry.

=-1990-

Ap 9 A-3-1

4 British soldiers killed by landmine nr. Downpatrick

My 17 A-3-1

British on alert for IRA bombing after 2nd incident in wk

My 27 A 5-1

Ill-Suburban Chicago double murder of Richard, Nancy Langert has turned into case with international intrigue

Je 3 A 3-1

IRA claimed responsibility for the shooting deaths of 2 British soldiers.

Je 26 A 3-1

Police suspect the IRA in a London bombing that wounded 2 Amer tourists and 6 other people at a COnservative Party club

Ag 5 A-3-2

London- British politicians buying long-handled mirrors to check under cars for bombs, etc.--Harper

- 3 Americans & an Irishman sentenced for plotting to send weapons to IRA Ag 21 A-3-1NoDot
- Belfast- British soldiers shot 2 gunmen to death & arrested 3 in undercover operation. 0 9 A-2-3 2Dot
- Belfast, Northern Ireland- 6 British soldiers killed, 20 hurt in No. Ireland blasts 0 24 A-3-6
- Belfast, Northern Ireland- IRA uses 'human bombs' to kill 7 0 25 A-3-1
- Belfast- Car bomb kills part-time soldier N 2 A-4-3
- Belfast, Northern Ireland- A 3-day Christmas truce came to a violent end as guerrillas bombed a Belfast police station and fired on police checkpoint D 28 A 4-3 no dot

-1991-

F 7 A-1-1

London- Mortar shell fired from van exploded at 10  
Downing St; IRA suspected.

F 8 A-4-1

London- IRA issues chilling threat, claims responsibility  
for bombing at British prime minister's residence; wants  
to assassinate entire British cabinet

F 18 A 1-6

London-Explosions at London's Paddington and Victoria rr stations today  
killed one, injured at least 41

F 19 A-4-2

London-Detectives investigate IRA bombing of major rail  
station

F 24 A-6-1

London- Commuters find inventive ways to stash trash as  
garbage cans removed from subway & train stations as anti-  
terrorism security measure

Mr 4 A 4-2

Cappagh, Northern Ireland-Gunmen killed 4 people in a popular Catholic pub in attack blamed on a loyalist paramilitary group

Mr 5 A 3-1

Northern Ireland-5 Catholic men have been killed by Protestant extremists in less than 24hrs

Mr 15 A 3-1

6 angry but joyful men walked free aft 16 yrs in prison when Court of Appeal reversed their conviction in an Irish Republican Army bomb attack

Ap 3 A-4-3

Belfast, No. Ireland- Suspected Protestant paramilitary group killed Catholic taxi driver; third Catholic taxi driver killed in past 6 mos

Ap 9 A 2-1

Irish Nationalist guerrillas for the first time forced a woman to carry a bomb in her handbag

-1991-

Ap 12 A-3-1

Belfast, No. Ireland- Protestant businessman seriously wounded by IRA car bomb

Ap 17 A-2-2

London- Talks leading to first direct Catholic-Protestant peace negotiations in Northern Ireland in 15 mos will begin at end of month

Je 2 A 3-1

Belfast, Norther Ireland-The Irish Republican Army claimed responsibility for a truck-bombing that killed 3 soldiers and demolished an army base

Je 17, A-3-1

Belfast-Peace talks started.

Ag 22, A-13-1

Belfast.N.Ireland-Homes & shops damaged by car bomb explosion nearNorthern Ireland police station

N 3, A\_3-1

Belfast-bomb as hops killed 2

D 5, A 2-5

Belfast-bomb hurts 17

D 13, A-2-5

Belfast-66 people injured when IRA bomb demolished Northern Ireland police station, Catholic school & road damaged

DT6, A-2-6

Lodon- bomb exploded on track at RR junction.

---1992---

F 5, A-2-6 1Dot

Belfast-Masked gunman shot dead 3 people in office of Sinn  
Fein

F 6, A-7-4

Belfast-Irish Protestants kill 5, wound 9 in IRA violence

F 17, A-2-6

Belfast-4 suspected IRA men killed, 3 wounded fleeing attack

F 20, A-7-1

Belfast-Joseph Doherty, deported after 9-yr battle

F 28, A-2-5

London-IRA bomb explodes at London train stations, London  
Bridge station, 25 injured

Mr 1, A-3-1

London-Bomb went off in British bar, police seal off central  
London after blast



-1992-

0 11 A 3-1

London -IRA bomb exploded near Paddington Green police station Sat.; 7th in 4 days

0 29 A 2-6

London - Police have arrested several people under anti-terrorist laws with a huge amount of explosives.

N 9 A 2-6

Belfast-Men wielding ax handles and bats burst into apt of women and beat her to death by Protestant extremists

N 15 A 3-1

LONDON=L man arrested,another fled & officer was wounded as police seized van carrying a ton of explosives

N 29 A 3-2

London-Irish republican guerrillas planned to kill Prince Charles & wife Diana with bomb in London theater in '83

D 1 A 2-6

Explosion shook pedestrian shopping area incity cnt,injuring 20 people

D 3 A 2-6

Bomb exploded in central Manchester during rush hr, injuring 4 people

D 10 A 2-5

2 bombs rocked a north London shopping mall, injuring 8 people

D 16 A 2-5

2 blasts shook London's crowded Oxford street shopping area shocking Xmas shoppers. -1993-

Ja 28 A 2-5

Small bomb planted by the IRA exploded nr entrance to Harrods dept store, injuring 3 people

F 12 B 3-6 D

DC - 5 top religious leaders of Northern Ireland cautioned that any U.S. peace envoy sent to help resolve the conflict must be sensitive to the volatile political situation.

F 28 A 6-5

London-IRA claims responsibility for bomb blast in Camden district, injuring 18

-1993-

F 28 A 12-6 no dot

London-Explosion at NY World Trade Center is all too familiar to British where bomb attacks are frequent from IRA

Mr 21 A 3-3

Warrington, England-2 bombs killed a 4-yr old boy and caused carnage in a crowded mall

Mr 22 A 2-6

Warrington-The Irish Republican Army claimed responsibility for bomb blasts that killed a 4-yr old child

Mr 26 A 2-6

Belfast-The 6th Roman Catholic killed in a week

Mr 29 A 3-2 NoDot

Protesters rallied in Dublin agst IRA killing of 2 children

Protest led by housewife, Susan McHugh

Ap 5 A 4-6

Thousands turned out in London and Belfast to call for an end to violence in N.Ireland & support peace movement aft 2 British boys were killed in IRA bombing

Ap 25 A 4-5

2 bombs exploded in London's financial district. 1 person died, 44 injured

My 23, B\_5-1N

DC-New Irish minister ~~M~~ Dick Spring sees glimmer of hope for peace-Willing

Jl 8 A 5-1

Irish Republican Army IRA warned foreign banks, other overseas businesses to expect more bombings there

Ag 04 A 4-2

London-London police install cameras in district hit by IRA bombs

O 24 A 5-1

Belfast - IRA blew up a bldg in the city, killing 9.

O 26 A 4-1

Belfast - Ulster Freedom Fighters took credit for the shooting deaths of 2 and injuring 5.

O 29 A 4-1

Belfast - Protestant extremists gunned down 2 Catholic brothers.

-1993-

N 28 A 13-3

British govt disclosed it was in contact with the Irish  
Republican Army

N 29 A 5-1

BritishPrimeMinisterJohnMajor's drive for peace in N.Ireland  
was in disarray, undermined by revelations of contacts with  
the IRA

D 1 A 5-1

IrishPrimeMinisterAlbertReynolds said that an Anglo-Irish  
summit on N.Ireland, placed in doubt by disclosures of Brit-  
ish contacts with the IRA

D 05 A 4-6

Dublin, Ireland-Irish govt.said talks w/Britain put search  
"onto new plane", but still divisions

D 12 A 4-1

The Irish govt has had secret contacts with Protestant guer-  
rillas in N.Ireland despite official denials

D 14 A 5-1

John Major dampened hopes of reaching a N.Ireland peace  
agreement with IrishLeader, AlbertReynolds by Xmas

D 15 A 7-1

British and Irish leaders agreed on a "framework for peace" in N.Ireland. Terms for peace remain secret

D 16 A 1-4NoDot

For 25yrs, the Catholic IRA has waged a guerrilla campaign to oust the British from N.Ireland. Peace talks will begin that will include IRA

D 16 A 1-2

Moderates on both sides of the 25yr old conflict over N. Ireland cautiously welcomed the peace initiative

D 17 A 4-1

IRA reacted cautiously to a peace initiative from the British and Irish govts

D 20 A 5-1

London-Ireland will order tougher measures against the IRA if it rejects a British-Irish peace plan and resumes full-scale violence

-1993-

D 21 A 5-1

London-The leader of the Irish Rep. Army's political unit said that all political prisoners must be released as a part of a peace deal in Northern Ireland

D 22 A 5-1

Belfast, Northern Ireland-British Prime Minister John Major flew into Belfast on a surprise visit and ruled out demands by the IRA's political wing

D 23 A 5-1

Belfast-An Anglo-Irish plan to end 25yrs of conflict in Northern Ireland appears to be faltering

-1994-

Ja 2 A 4-1

Wave of 11 IRA firebombs in Belfast

Ja 4 B 1-2GP

IRA leader, Gerry Adams named Det's St. Patrick's Day parade marshall. Will have hint of controversy-JSmith

Ja 31 A 4-2

DC-The White House said that IRA frontman Gerry Adams would be allowed into the country- but only for 48 hrs

F 1 A 5-5

NY-Gerry Adams, Sinn Fein leader tells US he wants IRA disbanded

F 3 A 4-2

London-Britain will offer proposals for reducing its role in Northern Ireland and formal mechanisms for enhancing cross-border cooperation

F 11 A 4-1 no dot

Dublin-Former guerrilla leader who was once among Britain's most wanted men was shot dead by unknown gunmen

F 18 A 4-1 no dot

Belfast, Northern Ireland-Irish rep. Army fired a rocket that killed a policeman

F 21 A 5-5 no dot

Belfast, Northern Ireland - IRA fire bombed 9 stores, 1 day after Britain & Ireland renewed a bid for peace.



-1994-

Mr 10 A 4-1

London-4 mortar shells were fired toward Heathrow Airport from a car, following telephone warnings

Mr 11 A 5-1

London-Britain's Queen Elizabeth II flew into London's Heathrow airport 3 hrs bef the IRA attack

Mr 13 B 1-5

There'll be no peace until the British leave Ireland, says Daniel O'Kennedy, Irish-Amer. Unity Conference

Mr 13 B 1-5

Enormous strides have been taken to provide new opportunities for Catholic minority, says John McCarthy, prof. Fordham

Mr 14 A 8-3

4 grand marshals elected to San Fran. St. Pat's Day parade can't come; they're IRA mbrs. fighting extradition, in jail

Mr 14 A 9-5

London-Bomb threats followed IRA mortar attacks, closed Heathrow and Gatwick airports

My 20 A 2-1

London-British move to end Irish peace plan stalemate

Jl 10 A 4-1

London-Thomas McMahon,IRA bomber,was released from prison  
for 5 days to help in peace negotiations Jl 25, A-5-51dot

Letterkenny-Sinn Fein gives first formal reply

Ag 29 A 5-3

Belfast-Sinn Fein calls progress for a breakthrough signi-  
ficant awaits gesture from British S 9 A 9-1Newtownbutler-Drop in tensions since the cease-frie announc  
ement O 14 A 5-5Belfast,N.Ireland-Pro-British Protestant gunmen joined  
IRA opponents in unprecedented truce N 11 A 5-5 1 dotBelfast-Suspected IRA gunmen killed postal worker,shatterin  
10-week peace

-1994-

N 15 A 5-5

London - John Major announced talks with Loyalists could begin before the end of the yr.

-1995-

Ja 15 A 5-5

Belfast, N.Ireland-British troops will patrol only during darkness; in view of 4-month old cease-fire

Ja 29 A 5-5

US offers deal to Sinn Fein

Mr 16 A 8-1

NY - Gerry Adams being welcomed as a statesman.

D 8 A-5-5

Major says IRA's refusal to give up weapons is slap in face

-1996-

F 11 A -54

Belfast, N.Ireland-In wake of IRA bomb attack in London, Britain & Ireland demand it recommit to peace

F 12 A-5-5

Gerry Adams says IRA and British Government to blame for bomb

F 13 A-5-5

Clinton condemns IRA violence

London-IRA suspected in foiled bombing F 16 A-6-4 1Dot  
1 dead, 9 hurt in IRA bus bomb F 19 A-5-2  
London-Survivor of above bomb is suspect F 20 A-5-1  
Above cleared as suspect F 21 A-5-5  
Man who died in Bus blast was IRA member F 22 A-5-5 NoDot  
F 26 A 5-5  
London-Soldiers with machine guns on guard at Britain's  
royal residences, concern IRA is targeting royal family  
F 27 A 5-1 nodot  
London-Increased security at Buckingham Palace because  
of new threats of IRA attacks F 29 A 4-1  
Belfast-Britain & Ireland tell IRA to restore cease-fire  
or they won't be in talks set for 6/10

. 1996-

Je 16 A 5-1

Manchester, England-bomb injured 200+ people in shopping center; some blame IRA; phone warnings received

Je 17 A 5-5

Belfast, N. Ireland-Bomb is major blow to peace talks

Je 20 A 5-5 1dot

IRA claimed responsibility for bombing in Manchester, Eng.

Jl 14 A-4-6

Catholic man killed in Catholic rioting Jl 15 A-5-2

Belfast-Protestants warn of retaliation for Enniskillen bombing

Ag 11 A 5-5

Londonderry, N. Ireland-Feared violence during Apprentice

Boys of Derry parade, Protestant, didn't happen

S 23 A-5-4 2dotmo

London-Police arrested five men and shot another in a plan to bomb

1996

IRELAND : ULSTER : REVOLT

O 08 A 5-5

Lisburn,N.Ireland-Bomb injured 31 at British base;no one  
claimed responsibility

D 27 A 5-5

IRA plotted to kill Prince Charles and Princess Diana in  
1983 but assassin was informer for Irish and British in-  
telligence,Sean O'Callaghan -1997- Ap 21 A 5-5

London-Bomb threats closed 5 railway stations, 3 airports;  
believed to have come from IRA

J1 06 A 5-4

Nutts corner,N.Ireland-Many leave town during this summer  
Protestant marching season;thru Catholic areas

J1 07 A 5-2

Belfast,N.Ireland-Bomb exploded outside police station;  
Catholics rioted across N.Ireland during Portestant march

O 07 A-5-1

Full\_scale peace negotiations began in Belfast

-1997-

D 12 A 16-1

Boston-Comments of Irish in U.S. about prospects for peace; jobs are the key

-1998-

Ja 08 A 3-1 3Dot

Belfast,N.Ireland-300 lb.car bomb defused; Protestants & Catholics both blamed IRA

Ap 22 A 7-1

Belfast-Roman Catholic man,29,shot/died in Portadown, Protestant town

J1 07 A 1-6

Belfast,N.Ireland-British PM Tony Blair to meet with Protestant Orangemen over banned parade

J1 08 A 5-5

Belfast,N.Ireland-Britain to send 800 more troops to N. Ireland to control Protestant mobs;angry about parade ban

J1 13 A 5-2

Drumcree,N.Ireland-Murder by arson of 3 sleeping children shocks N.Ireland;probably work of Protestant extremists

Jl 14 A 5-2

Ballymoney,N.Ireland-killing of 3 young Quinn boys who died in arson fire symbolize divisions;many are innocent victims

Jl 15 A 5-2

Belfast,N.Ireland-Report on funeral of Richard,11, Mark,10, Jason,9 Quinn, burned to death

Ag 16 A-5-2

DC-Clinton condemned the deadly car bomb in Omagh, still has pland to visit Belfast on Sept.3.

Ag 18 A-5-6

Omagh, Northern Ireland- Avril Monaghan, pregnant mother and her yound daughter are first of 28 bombing victims to be buried.



- Form 1656 D 12, 4-20-8 MD  
 NORTH IRELAND YOUTHS START CAMPAIGN TO STOP BUNGALOW INVASION OF "WHITE  
 PARK BAY ---1940--- MR 16, 20-4  
 EAMON DE VALERA ASKS U.S. AID IRISH UNITY CAMPAIGN  
 ---1941--- JA 9, 2-8  
 PRIME MINISTER J.M. ANDREWS SAYS ABOVE DETERMINED NEVER TO BECOME PART-  
 NER IN ALL-IRELAND REPUBLIC ---1946--- JA 10, 16-1  
 SEND DELEGATION TO US TO EXPLAIN CONSTITUTIONAL POSITION  
 ---1949--- JA 11, 40-7 MAIL  
 BRITISH OVERRULE PLAN TO CHANGE NAME NORTHERN IRELAND TO ULSTER  
 JA 20, 1-3 BS 2  
 VOTERS TO DECIDE N. IRELAND STATUS IN ELECTION F 10- JA 24, 13-5  
 PREMIER BROOKE SEES PERIL FROM EIRE DECISION TO BREAK WITH BRITAIN  
 MY 12, 57-2  
 ULSTER GIVEN BRITISH O.K. TO STAY IN UNITED KINGDOM MY 16, 30-2  
 SCOTLAND YARD ON GUARD IN COMMONS FOR DEBATE ON IRISH QUESTION  
 ---1952--- JL 13, 4-7-2  
 ORANGE DAY MARKED BY NORTH IRELAND  
 ---1955--- O 2, 1-1-4  
 LONDON-JOHN J. HANLEY, NEW YORK REALTOR, OFFERS PRIME MINISTER EDEN OF BR  
 TAIN CHECK FOR \$24 MILLION TO BUY ABOVE ---1968--- O 30, C-1-1  
 BELFAST, IRELAND-NEW CRISIS NEAR AS BATTLE FOR REFORM SWEEPS ACROSS N.  
 IRELAND

---1968---

D 10, B-8-1

BELFAST-VIOLENCE FROM RELIGIOUS&POLITICAL DIVISIONS BROUGHT N. IRELAND  
TO BRINK OF CHAOS& PUT ITS FUTURE AT STAKE

---1969--

JA 11, B-9-3

BOGSIDE <sup>P</sup> EOPLES REPUBLIC COMPLETED WEEK OF INDEPENDENCE

-1989-

F 3 A-4-1

London-Talks exploring joint rule in Ulster.

-1994-

S 27 A 11-1

Northern Ireland is Europe's economic booby prize; insights  
into the struggle here-Willing

Form 1656

JA 15, 22-5

EAMON DE VALERA ON WAY TO LONDON FOR CONF ON IRISH UNITY

JA 17, 4-5-BLST

BRITISH BLOCK MOVE OF PRES. DEVALERA FOR UNIFICATION OF NORTHERN IRELAND &amp; IRISH FREE STATE

JA 18, 12-3

DEVALERA CONFERS AGAIN WITH NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN TO GAIN APPROVAL OF UBTY PLAN

JA 19, 4-8 NITE

UNION ISSUE SHELVED IN DISCUSSION

F 9, 25-4

NORTH IRELAND VOTING FEB. 9 ON ISSUES OF UNITY &amp; UNEMPLOYMENT

F 11, 4-6

ULSTER ELECTION ENDS HOPE OF UNION WITH FREE STATE  
DE VALERA REITERATED DEMAND FOR INDEPENDENT UNION OF NORTHERN & SOUTHERN IRELAND

-AP 27, 2-1 B S

S 30, 4-8

ULSTERITES DEMAND REUNION OF FORMER FREE STATE &amp; NORTHERN IRELAND

O 7, 4-3

EAMON DE VALERA SEEKS UNION WITH NORTHERN IRELAND

O 17, 20-6

PARTITION FOES HAIL NOTE FR PRES. DEVALERA

O 18, 19-2

ULSTER REFUSES TO SURRENDER TO PRES. DE VALERA

O 30, 1-17-1

EAMON DE VALERA STANDS PAT ON DEMAND FOR UNITY-MILLGATE

N 30, 1-5

CUSTOMS POSTS ON NORTHERN IRELAND BORDER DYNAMITED

---1939---

F 10, 2-4 B S

IRISH REPUBLICANS THREATEN VIOLENCE UNLESS REPUBLIC OF ALL IRELAND IS ESTABLISHED

---1940---

AP 1, 9-7

UNITED ULSTER SOCIETIES OF SAN FRANCISCO APPEALS TO PRES. ROOSEVELT TO HELP IRELAND

JE 17, 8-6

BELFAST PAPER RECEIVES UNITY PLEA COLDLY

---1947---

MR 17, 1-4 BS 2

DE VALERA, IN SPEECH, URGES UNION N. & S. IRELAND

N 23, 1-17-3

IRISH AMERICANS FR 38 STATES CONFER ON UNITY IRELAND

---1948---

A 29, 53-6

PRIME MINISTER DE VALERA READY TO PUSH FOR UNION

MR 29, 4-6

MAYOR JAMES CURLEY, BOSTON TELLS DE VALERA HE WILL BATTLE IRELAND PARTITION

A 14, 45-7

MR BASIL BROOKE SAYS HIS PEOPLE TO OPPOSE REUNION WITH EIRE

JL 24, 3-1

JOHN A. COSTELLO TELLS PARLIAMENT THERE IS SOME HOPE FOR UNITY

AG 29, 1-14-4 3\*

SENTIMENT GROWS TOWARD ENDING PARTITION-TOMPKINS

---1949---

N 20, 1-1-8 2\*

SEN. PAT. MCCARRAN, US, URGES EIRE-ULSTER UNION

N 21, 4-4

SEN. HOS. BARRY SAYS IRISH READY TO FIGHT TO REGAIN 6-BRIT.-CONTROLLED COUNTIES OF ULSTER

---1951---

JL 1, 4-7-7

SEAN ACBRIDE HITS UNITY IRELAND BY FORCE

AG 27, 8-3

DET IRISH ORGS ASK SUPPORT RES CALLING FOR US TO INTERVENE WITH BRIT-

O 18, 16-7

ISH GOVT FOR UNIFICATION IRELAND

JOHN J. HEARNE, IRISH ENVOY TO US, CALLS PARTITION A CRIME

CONF CALLED FOR DET JE 14 CALLING FOR UNITY  
JE 12, 12-5

DEVALERA ASKS US TO HELP UNITE IRELAND  
---1954---  
MR 14, B-6-2

DUBLIN-LIAM COSGRAVE, RISH MINISTER OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CALLS ON BRIT-  
IAN TO END NORTH-SOUTH PARTITION OF IRELAND  
-----1955-----  
F 7, 15-3

DET. IRISHMEN ALOOF AS IRA FERVOR HITS NY  
PARTITION PROBLEM-OS IRELAND MELLOWING-COOK  
---1957---  
F 27, 12-1  
MR 31, B-20-3

NY-PRIME MINISTER SEAN LEMASS SAYS CONVERSATIONS HAVE BEEN STARTED  
WITH NORTHERN IRELAND AIMED AT EVENTUAL UNIFACATION OF DIVIDED COUNTRY  
---1963---  
O 18, B-8-1  
AP 28, A-11-1

GEORGE G. COLLEY SAID UNITY IS KEY TO IRISH STRIFE-DOUGLAS  
AG 29, D-5-7 RACE

DUBLIN- IRISH PRIME MIN. JACK LYNCH REJECTS USE OF FORCE  
TO REUNITE IRELAND.  
S 21, A-20-3

IRISH REPUBLIC VOWS NO UNION AND NO VIOLENCE-

---1970---

AG 23,A-14-2 HOME

GERRY FITT SAID GROUP SUPPORTS UNIFICATION OF NORTHERN  
IRELAND & IRISH REPUBLIC BUT NOT BY FORCE

--197-1

AG 24,A-6-4

JACKLYNCH & 11 OPPOSITION MEMBERS OF N PROVINCIAL PARLIAMEN  
JOINED IN PL DGE TO SEEK REUNIFICATION OF IRELAND BY  
PEACEFUL MEANS

N 26,B-11-3

HAROLD WILSON'S RADICAL SCHEME FOR UNITED IRELAND WON GUAR  
DED WELCOME IN LONDON & DUBLIN

D 17,A-11-3

EDWARD HEATH RULES OUT USE OF FORCE TO UNITE IRELAND

D 20,A-2-3 RACE

CHARLES HAUGHEY SAID DEM PLATFORM FOR 1972 US PRES ELEC  
TIONS MAY INCLUDE CALL FOR REUNIFICATION OF ABOVE

--1972---

F 20,A-27-1

HUNDREDS OF PROTESTANTS SIGNED UP IN ARMED MILITIA PLEDGED  
TO FIGHT MOVE TOWARD UNITED IRELAND

F 21,A-4-1

CIVIL RIGHTS ACTIVISTS CYRING FOR ONE IRELAND--DREAM  
THAT WON'T COME TRUE FOR LONG TIME ODOUGALS

IRELAND: UNITY

1972

S26, A-21-4

DARLINGTON, ENGLAND---FIRST PEACE TALKS ON NORTHERN IRELAND'S FUTURE SINCE BRITAIN TOOK OVER DIRECT RULE, RULED OUT A UNITED IRELAND

---1977---

JL 7, C-13-1

DUBLIN-NEW IRISH PRIME MINISTER, JACK LYNCH, CALLS FOR UNITY WITH NORTHERN IRELAND, BRITISH PREMIER JAMES CALLAGHAN

## IRELAND

1879

Form 1656

The Detroit News

S 4, 1-2

Queen Victoria hissed when name is proposed for  
toast at banquet given by Parnell, Limerick

My 8, 1-1 1882

Lord Henry Cavendish, Thos. Henry Burke, new  
chief and undersecretary, respectively stabbed  
to death by unknown man

F 10, 1-2 1883

Story of assassination told in court

S 4, 1-2 1914

Home rule bill passed, Parliament  
class.

Jl 4, 1-1 1915

Home rule dead, writes John L. Balderston

Ag 2, 1-7 1916

Henry E. Duke, noted lawyer, succeeds Augustine  
Birrell



Form 1656

F 7, 9-3

STORY ON 7-CENTURY FIGHT OFF FOR INDEPENDENCE, & WHAT HAS OCCURED SINCE  
 LLOYD GEORGAIN NOCTURNAL TREATY OF DEC 6, 1921-MILLGATE-JL 19, 4-1  
 ERNEST BLYTHE GOOD CHOICE TO SUCCEED KEVIN-O'HIGGINS-JL 22, 16-2  
 COUNTY JAIL, DOWNPATRICK, BUILT IN 1830, SOLD TO CONTRACTOR FOR \$100

AG 7, 1-11-7

100,000 MAKE PILGRIMAGE TO CROACH PATRICK

---1928---

F 2, 38-7

POSTERS URGING PREPAREDNESS FOR WAR AGAINST ENG. ON DISPLAY

O 21, 1-2-1 MICH

FORGING AHEAD-JOHN MCCORMACK ---1929---

F 8, 37-4

PRESS AGENT FROM DUBLIN, COL JOS F O'REILLY, VISITS DET.-MR-

---1930---

JL 10, 4-1

WITH ICELAND SETS EXAMPLE IN WISE &amp; RECONCILING WORLD POLICY-EDIT

---1931---

MR 8, 1-4-1

THRIFT HABIT BOOSTED BY CHURCHES IN A BOVE-

AG 13, 1-5

ARMORED CARS PATROL STREETS OF COUNTY CAVEN, AFTER RIOTS-AG 29, 6-1

GUARDS POSTED FOR CONV. OF ROYAL BLACK INST.

---1932---

JE 30, 2-8

BRITAIN TO TRY RETALIATORY LEVIES AS IRISH REFUSE TO PAY ANNUITIES

---1936---

D 28, 2-8 NITE

IRISH FREE STATE TO BE RENAMED: TO BE CALLED "EIRE"

XXX

--1942--

0 8, 4-4

NORTHERN IRELAND RESTRICTS IMMIGRATION AND REQUIRES EVERY PERSON  
IMMIGRATING SINCE JAN. 1940 TO GET ENTRY PERMITS

--1961--

Ag 21, A-18-1

PEACEFUL IRISH(BRITIAN & EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET)-EDIT

---1971---

F 9,C-7-6

BELFAST--5 MEN KILLED ON MOUNTAIN TRAIL NEAR IRISH REPUBL-  
IC BORDER BY LAND MINE WHICH POLICE SAID IRISH REPUBLICANS  
HAD PLANTED

-1982-

MR 17, A-14-1

REMEMBERED-EDIT

-1987-

N 8 J-1-2

Ballinascarthy,Ireland-Henry Ford's Irish roots.--Capos

N 8 J-1-2

American writer Joseph Wambaugh's visit turns up a slice of  
the real Ireland.

-1989-

Mr 17 B-1-2

Nail Egan & family return to old sod--and succeed.--Martell

Mr 17 A-12-1

9 Famous Irishmen.--Edit

Mr 17, A-12-1

IRELAND

1992

Ag 10 A 2-5

Belfast-The Ulster Defense Assoc will be banned.

Ag 11 A 2-5

Belfast-Cars, trucks ablaze in Ireland to protest of Ulster Defense Assoc.

IREMUNGER, REV. F. A. - ENGLISH MINISTER

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

LEAVES TINY PARISH TO SERVE AS DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS WORK AT BROADCAST  
ING HOUSE

JE 29, 9-2 1 HOME

-----1952-----

S 16, 4-1 NITE

OBITUARY; DIED AT 74 YRS OF AGE IN LONDON, ENG.

1962

IRENE: DRESS DESIGNER

N 16, C-14-3 FIN3

HOLLYWOOD-ABOVE, IRENE GIBBONS, DESIGNER FOR MOVIE STARS, PLUNGED TO HER  
DEATH N15 FROM 11TH FLOOR OF HOTEL ROOM

N 19, B-1-3

BEVERLY HILLS-LAST COLLECTION SHOWN AT 12TH ANNUAL NATIONAL PRESS WEEK  
SHOWED SIMPLE FLOWING LINES

N 19, B-1-6

TO BE REMEMBERED FOR HER CLASSIC LONG JACKET SUIT FOR U.S. WOMAN

IRENE'S DRAPERIES

1982

ROYAL OAK-ARSON SUSPECTED

JL1, B-12-5 E

1965

IRENEY, METROPOLITAN - RUSSIAN OTHODOX

S 25, A-7-1

ENTHRONED AS PRIMATE OF RUSSIAN ORTHODOX GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH OF AMERICA

IRETON, ROBERT E - U OF DETROIT LAW PROFESSOR

1932

Form 1656

The Detroit News

JE 25,5-8

SAYS DISRESPECT FOR US LAW IS BRED OF IGNORANCE

---1936---

MR 31, 9-2

SAYS ALLIES WILL DROP RHINELAND ISSUE

MY 14, 13-1 CITY

SAYS LEAGUE OF NATIONS IS A FAILURE



1976

IREY, DR. NELSON S. - PATHOLOGIST

AP 6, B-5-1

LANS-NAMED BYGOV.WM.G.MILLIKEN TOPBB PROBE PANEL

IREY, RAYMOND P : DETROIT

1941

Form 1656

JL 24, 13-3

WITH TWIN BROTHER, ROBERT, INDUCTED INTO ARMY JL 23

--1942--

D 31, 7-5

HE & BROTHER, ROB'T, IN ARMY BUT IN SEPARATE CAMPS; EACH IS  
1ST SGT.; BOTH ARE MARRYING

1966

IRGINE, DONALD G.: NAVY OFFICER

S 21, B-14-7

SEOUL-WILL BE COMMANDER OF US NAVAL FORCES IN KOREA & CHIEF  
OF US NAVAL ADVISORY GRP. TO S. KOREAN NAVY

IRGOLIC, DR. KURT : PROFESSOR

1979

JL 24, A-3-1AM

DC-PREDICTS THAT THE US WILL FALL SHORT OF ITS AMBITIOUS  
SYNTHETIC FUEL GOALS.

 IRI INC.

1976

JA 6, C-8-1

NEW TIRE FIRM OF LOUISVILLE KY. INTRODUCED FIRST ALL  
STEEL RADIAL PASSENGER CAR TIRE- IRVIN

1967

IRIANI, ABDEL RAHMAN : YEMEN COUP

N 6, A-17-4

FORMS COUP WHILE PRESIDENT ABDULLAH SALLAL ON TRIP

IRIBARREN BORGES, JULIO : MURDERED

1967

~~MR 4, A-1-5~~

CARACAS-HIS SLAYING IN VENEZUELA LINKED TO CASTROITES

MR 5, A-17-1

CARACAS-RIGHTS SUSPENDED IN VENEZUELA AS RESULT OF MURDER

JA 16, A-1-5

CLAIM TO DETECT DISEASE BY EYES, MARK SPOTS IN IRIS,  
DISPUTED BY DOCTORS-MCCANN



IRIGOYEN, DR. HIPOLITO - BUENOS AIRES

1656

AP 1. 12-9-6

AP 13, 10-4

S 30, 1-8-3 2\*

0 23, 28-5

MY 12, 11-7-3

**CHARITY**

0 5, 3-4

030, 18-3

**DICTATOR**

D 24, 1-5

JA 20, 2-3

CISM AP 2, 18-8

S 6, 1-2

§ 8. 1-1

S 9, 1-1

S 11, 38-4

**S 12, 1-4**

S 29, 30-4

N 12, 42-1

ION N 28, 2-8

REPORTED THRU WITH POLITICS ---1931---  
WANTS TO LEAVE COUNTRY ---1932---  
AGE 82; ILL; RETURNED FROM EXILE ---1933---  
DIES OF PNEUMONIA-AGE 82 ---1933---  
GOVT. & FAMILY SPAT OVER FUNERAL

MR 7, 21-3  
F 29, 2-5  
JA 12, 14-2  
JL 4, 2-7  
JL 5, 15-1

IRIMAJIRI, SHOICHIRO: HONDA EXECUTIVE

1985

~~D 15, D-1-5~~

talks about Hond aWayx heac-higginsx

My 27 E-2-5

-1988-

Engine wizard climbs ranks at Honda.--E.Miller

~~MEMBERS:~~ IRIS: DETROIT

1936

Form 1656

MYB25.5-1

DET. IRIS SOCIETY TO SPONSOR IRIS SHOW MAY 27 AT GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**IRIS : SHOWS : DETROIT**

1937

Form 1656

JE 3, 15-4

DET. IRIS SOC TO HOLD 2ND EXHIBITION AT GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH JE 5

---1940---

JE 12, 9-3

JE 16, 4-13-8

EXHIBITION HELD AT GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

FANCIERS THROUG SHOW AT GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH JE 11

~~IRIS~~ - IRIS

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News

N 9, 1-16-2 1#

7-foot iris beds found in Mississippi Delta near

New Orleans

---1933---

MY 24, 30-8

SHOW TO BE HELD IN ROYAL OAK JE 7

---1934---

MY 29, 6-2

R OAK-POSTPONES SHOW TO JE 8 & 9

JE 7, 47-2-IH-P

ROYAL OAK FLOWER SHOW CALLED OFF; HOT WEATHER RUINED FLOWERS

---1936---

JE 5, 9-1

R. MARSHALL TO DISCUSS IRIS IN ALGER MUSEUM JE 6

---1937---

D 19, 4-14-4

U OF M PLANS IRIS GARDEN

---1941---

JE 1, 1-3-2

FESTIVAL AT G<sup>d</sup> APIDS, JE 4-6

---1977---JE5, ROTO 56

WESTLAND- BILL SIMON HAS HOBB OF GROWING IRIS.- HICKS.

---1991---

Ag 10, D-3-1

Iris killers are white, grublike creatures-Kolhagen

IRISH, A. LEE II : BUSINESSMAN

1985

D 31, B-5-2

22, & J. Michael Reinbold of E. Lans marketing products based on Halley's comet. Wood K mart & Meijers Thrifty Acres to sell t-shirts-Brauer

1970

IRISH, MRS ANN: GOVERNMENT AIDE

AG 7, B-5-8

APPOINTED BY GOV MILLIKEN TO ~~80~~ MICH WOMEN'S COMMSN FOR  
3-YEAR TERMS EXPIRING JL 15, 1973



1976

IRISH, CARRIE: DIVER

F23,D-5-4

OF OSU, WINS WOMEN COMPETITION ON 3 METER BPRINGBOARD  
AT AMERICAN CUP MEET.

IRISH, CULL N W. II: U.S.AIR FORCE

1956

O 25, 16-3

ABOVE & WIFE AMONG 2,433 PERSONS INVITED TO EMPEROR HIROHITO'S 4TH IM  
PERIAL GARDEN PARTY NOV. 6TH

IRISH, DIANA : Ojibwa

1991

U 6, B-2-1Dr

Byron Center-age41 tries to keep heritage alive-

Form 1656

The Detroit News

D 24, 1-1

Announces candidacy for US senate to succeed  
J. C. Burrows

Adjutant general of Mich. under Pingree, seeks  
divorce

Jl 11, 14-5 1913

Ap 10, 1-3 1915

Ex-wife, Betty, formerly of Kalamazoo, a suicide  
in Chicago; scandal involved Rev. Fr. Wm. Fitz-  
patrick, formerly of Detroit

Ap 11, 1-1

Betty had married Fitzpatrick

✓

IRISH, COL. E. M. - KA'ZOO ATTY.

1931

Form 1656

The Detroit News

0 13, 33-1

died 0 13, aged 82

0 14, 29-4

Many mourn death of veteran lawyer

IRISH, EARNEST H.: ARMY COOK, DETROIT

1944

MY 4, 25-1

Form 1656

WOUNDED IN SOUTH PACIFIC IN DECEMBER

IRISH, EDWARD R. : MICHIGAN HERO

1948

JA 15, 2-6

AWARDED \$500 BY C. & O. RR FOR RESCUE OF GERALD WILSON, 2, FROM TRACK AT  
BLACKMAR

---1949---

JA 13, 34-4

AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR BY PRES. TRUMAN

---1950---

JA 26, 10-4

AWARDED CARNEGIE HERO MEDAL

IRISH, JANE : LESBIAN

1980

N 25, B-2-4W

LANS-LESBIAN MOTHER CAN BE BARRED FROM HAVING RELATIONS WITH  
LOVER WHILE HER KIDS ARE VISITING RULED MICH COURT.



S 15, B-1-2

2 more families say they talked to him after plane crash,  
solicited lawsuits for FLorida lawyer Ronald Brimmell-  
Martindale

S 16, B 1-2

Seen at disaster sites in 7 states-Martindale & Ankeny

S 17, B 1-5

Boulder COlo woman says Fr Irish 'counseled' her spouse to  
see attny Ronald Brimmell-Martindale&Ankeny S 23 A-1-5

Identified as Florida hotel worker.--Martindale & Ankeny

S 23 A-1-5

Positively identified as John William Irish, 45, formerly  
of Deerfield Beach, Fla.

-1987-

S 27 A-1-1

Police track cross-country trail of clues in mystery of  
Fr. Irish.--Martindale & Bennett

03, B12-6

faces deportation if authorities can find him.

0 10, B 1-6

Warrant issued for felony fraud=Martindale

0 16, B 3-1 3dot

FBI joins search

0 17 B-1-5

FBI joins manhunt.

N 17 A-4-6 1-dot

Spotted at Stapleton Airport in Denver after Continental  
crash.

N 18 A-6-5

Reportedly seen at crash site in Denver.--Martindale

N 24, B 2-1

Traced to Denver condo-Bohland

N 2 A 1-2

'Father Irish' suspect held in Ontario-Martindale

N 3 A 1-2

Fr. Irish suspect fr-e until hearing-Bohland

IRISH, JOHN: FAKE PRIEST

1988

N 5 A 1-1

Irish once appeared as airline pilot in TV commercial and  
may once have taught dancing

N 6 B 3-2

Legal watchdogs in Mich, Florida following Irish case-Anken

D 7 B-3-1

Canadian TV crew came to Det. to interview people who met or  
searched for the elusive 'Fr. Irish' at Flight 255 crash  
scene.

Dec8, -1-2

atty. for Irish, asks for more data in alleged crime  
Martindale.

Dec9, B--3-1

Irish didn't cash checks received fr.  
families of victims. Martindale.

-1989-

Ap 11 B-3-1 N

Canadian judge delays decision on whether to quash extradi-  
tion proceedings

-1989-

Ap 13 B-1-3

Fr. Irish freed in Canada; judge says he shouldn't be extradited.--Ankeny & Kocieniewski

-1997-

Ag 10 A 21-1

Wayne Cty.sheriff dept.still on lookout for him-Lopez

IRISH, L. PAULINE: TRAVERSE CITY RESIDENT

1987

Je 1 B-2-3

Descendent of Timothy Horace Ives, who settled in Berrien  
Co. in 1834.-Freedman

JAMES MADISON SQUARE GARDEN FOR NY COLLEGE BASKET BALL GAMES  
 Form 1656 JA 11, 1-9-1 MICH  
 ---1959--- F 20, 33-1

TELLS OF PLANS FOR MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

---1969---

S 21, D-4-7 1DOT

NEWYORK-ELECTED VICE PRES. OF MADISON SQUARE GARDEN CORP.

--1971-

S 29, D-4-8

SAYS PROPOSED MERGER BETWEEN NATL BASKETBALL ASSOC &  
 AMER BASKETBALL ASSOC PROGRESSING AS EXPECTED

--1974--

MY 23, E-6-4

RETIRING AS HEAD OF NYKNICKS&WILL BE SUCCEEDED BY MICHAEL  
 BURKE

1982-

D 27, D9(II)IW

DIED IN JAN '82, REMEMBERED

1972

IRISH, STANLEY: BANK OFFICIAL

JA 11,C-16-1

SHOT & KILLED BY GUNMAN ROBBING FIRST NATL BANK OF EAST  
LANSING

IRISH - CHANNEL

1928

Form 1656

The Detroit News Ag 27, 1-3

Mercedes Gleitze, third attempt to swim the  
channel a failure



FR FRANCIS P CAVANAUGH DEPLORES LOST HARDIHOOD OF IRISH  
~~1949~~ MR 16, 7-4  
JAMES DILLON SAYS IRISH IMMIGRATION TO US WOULD NOT HURT IRELAND  
MR 15, 1-1 NITE

1974

~~IRISH: IN GREAT BRITAIN~~

~~N28, D-101-~~

IRISH LIVING IN LONDON FEAR REPRISALS FOR DEATHS OF  
19 BRITONS CAUSED BY IRA TERRORISTS IN BOMBING.S

D 25, B-6-1

LONDON-HATE OF IRISH INTENSIFIED IN ENGLAND AFTER BIRMINGHAM  
BOMBINGS

IRISH - IN MICHIGAN

1974

JU1, C-2-1 W

IRISH HAVE FESTIVAL ON 4TH OF JU. AT WYANDOTTE-CROSSON

IRISH IN SPAIN

1981

S 10, A-6-1

BARCELONA-SPAIN BARS ENTRY TO BERNADETTE DEVLIN McALISKEY

NY-22 SULLIVANS & O'SULLIVANS AT AIRPORT TO FLY TO IRELAND FOR IRISH  
HOME FESTIVITIES

AP 7, 3-7

---1960---  
HOW IRISH LEFT IRELAND TO IMMIGRATE TO U.S. - WIBBERLY

MR 16, E-10-1

----19720--- N24, A-5-1

NY---Dennis Cassin, Irish Republican leader, arrived in  
NY to join effort to create "an informed Irish lobby" in  
U.S. and Canada

---1974---AP 12, A-3-4

ABOUT 100 NORTHERN IRELAND CHILDREN TO VACATION IN  
US TO GET AWAY FR. RIOT PLAGUED HOMELAND.

-1983- Je 1, A 1-5

12 times as many Irish live in U.S as in Ireland-Dunn

-1987- Mr 17, B-1-2

Immigrants changed makeup of Metro Det-Singer & Gadomski

-1988- Je 13 A-1-1

Boston-'Tee' party protests slurs against Irish in Golf mag

-1990-

Mr 11 A 6-1

Irish parents fly to U.S. to see kids-Children arrived illegally, but hope they can stay

-1991-

Mr 17 B 1-5

George Reedy and book, From Ward to the White House: The Irish in American Politics-Natural talent for politics served the Irish well in a new homeland-Gannon

IRISH

1989

Mr 26 Mag 3

Visit to Guinness Brewery in Dublin.--Willing

INAUGURATION TRANSATLANTIC SERVICE TO BE POSTPONED TIL SPRING  
 JL 9, 32-4  
 PLANS TO GET TRANSATLANTIC OPERATIONS BETW NY & EIRE STARTED BY NOV 1-  
 MOUNTSIER  
 JL 13, 1-15-8 2\*  
 NYC-TO DISPATCH ITS FIRST EASTBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT FROM HERE  
 MR 30, A-20-1  
 AP 30TH  
 ---1958---  
 ---1959---  
 MR 13, 1-7  
 ORDERS 3 BOEING 720 JET AIRLINERS  
 N 15, R-12-3  
 NYC-TO SHARE PASSENGER TERMINAL AT NEW YORK'S INTERNAT'L AIRPORT AT L  
 LEWILD WITH ISRAEL AIR LINES EL AL ISRAEL  
 ---1960---  
 NYC-PLANE WITH 47 ABOARD LANDS SAFELY AT IRISH AIRPORT DESPITE ENGINE  
 TROUBLE  
 ---1963---  
 OTTAWA--CANADA AIR TRANSPORT BOARD OK'S LICENSE FOR ABOVE  
 TO OPERATE COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE BETWEEN MONTREAL &  
 SHANNON, IRELAND  
 ---1970---  
 LONDON--EXPLOSION RIPPED SIDE OF BOEING 707 MINUTES BEFORE  
 LANDING--SOME INJURIES



---1971---

JL 2,A-8-5

747 CARRYING 330 PERSONS STRUCK BY LIGHTNING WHILE FLYING  
HOLDING PATTERN OVER LONG ISLAND BUT LANDED SAFETY AT  
KENNEDY AIRPORT

----1973---- JE12, C-6-1

WASH----IRELAND, U.S. SIGN PACT TO MUTUAL FLIGHTS BETWEEN  
ABOVE AND U.S. FLIGHTS

IRISH DISTILLERS GROUP PLC

1988

Dublin taken over by French firm

D 15, A2-1 1dot

~~MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:~~ IRISH PIPES

1958

IR 16, ROTO 33

LEO PURCELL & HIS PLAYING OF IRISH PIPES-SULLIVAN

IRISH ROVERS

1971

AP 7,C-9-1

MAXPRODUCE "ALL JOIN IN" FEELING--McCLAIN

1965

IRISH WEEK - DETROIT

F 15, A-3-8

PATRICIA ANN HOULEHAN, 17, ROCHESTER, TO REIGN OVER ACTIVITIES DURING  
ABOVE, MARCH 14-20

MR 7, D-8-6

LATE PRES. KENNEDY TO BE AMONG 5 IRISH-AMERICANS HONORED BY UNITED  
IRISH SOCIETIES OF METROPOLITAN DET. DURING ABOVE WEEK BEGINNING  
MR 14-ANDERSON

MR 13, A-3-1

MAYOR CAVANAGH PROCLAIMS MARCH 14-20 AS ABOVE-ANDERSON

--1970--

MR 12, D-15-3

ROMAN GRIBBS PROCLAIMS IRISH WEEK.

IRIZARRY, CARLOS - THREAT

1976

JE 18, B-2-6 W

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO - ARTIST, THREATENED TO KILL PRES. GERALD FORD

JE 18, B-8-1 ST

TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

JE 23, A-15-4

SAN JUAN - SAME

ORDERED TO UNDERGO PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION & REMANDED HIM TO  
JAIL FOR PRES. FORD BOMB THREAT

IRLA, ANTHONY

INMATE AT JACKSON PRISON

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News  
Mr 15, 17-5

Release on writ of habeas corpus is sought by, who  
charges he is held illegally; hearing to be held Mr 15,  
before Judge John Simpson ---1933--- F 8,6-8 City  
ADmits SHOOTING AT CHAS T RETTER, PRISON GUARD

IRIMAJIRI, SHOICHIRO : HONDA EXEC

1984

S 26, F-1-1

POINTS UP LIMITS OF ROBOTS, NEED FOR HUMAN INPUT-HIGGINS



Je 17 D 6-1

G.Rapids - Christian Reformed Church members may lose millions as above CA real estate venture collapses;IRM founded by church member

IRMAK, SADI - TURKEY OFFICIAL

1975

MR 2, A-8-1

ANKARA, TURKEY-ASKED BY PRES. FAHRI KORUTURK TO FORM NATIONAL  
COALITION GOVT. TO END 3-MONTH GOVT. CRISIS

IRMEN, DUANE: ARTIST

1972

MR20, B-5-4 W

PAINTING BY ABOVE H S BEEN CHOSEN BY MRS. WILLIAM MILLIKEN  
FOR DISPLAY IN THE GOVERNOR'S MANSION IN LANSING---BULLARD

IRMSCHER, JACK: CEMENT EXECUTIVE

1967

JA 20, A-2-3

SPOKE AT COBO HALL ECONOMIC OUTLOOK LUNCHEON SPONSORED BY GREATER  
DET. Bd. OF COMMERCE, FORECAST CAUTIOUS OPTIMISM IN 1967 ECONOMY  
--ANDERSON

IRON - AFRICA

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

O 29, 1-11-5 MICH

8000 TONS AT GLASGOW FROM SIERRA LEONE

~~1951~~

JE 22, 42-1 BS 2

FIRST LIBERIAN ORE REACHES BALTIMORE TODAY

~~1960~~ AG 17, C-16-1

PARIS-FRENCH PLAN TO DEVELOP AFRICA MINE

TO SELL IRON ORE TO JAPAN

Form 1656

F 4,2-3

CANBERRA-HUGE IRON ORE DESPOSITS FOUND

-----1961-----

N 13, A-1-8 MET 2

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IORN Co. OF MICH TO

-----1963-----

JA 11, C-10-5

ARA DISTRICT OF AUSTRALIA

-----1965-----

MR 4, C-10-5

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.SAID AGREEMENT REACHED WITH MITSUI & Co.LTD., TOKYO, UNDER WHICH JAPANESE FIRM WILL PARTICIPATE IN DEVELOPMENT OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS IN AUSTRALIA

IRON - BRAZIL

1928

Ja 15, 1-5-3 Mich.  
U.S. and British companies granted equal  
rights in mineral exploitation

1929

O 1, 15-3

Det. device to help Brazil, W.H.Smith's process for  
reduction of iron ore will be adopted, eventually Brazil  
will become the home of a great iron and steel industry -  
Miller --1944-- F 27, 4-9-4

WORLD'S LARGEST TO BE OPENED IN BRAZIL  
TO LEAD WORLD IN CHARCOAL PIG IRON

MY 9, 20-5

Ag 5, 1-6

FREIGHTER SS HAWAIIAN, DELIVERS FIRST LOAD OF IRON ORE FR. ABOVE IN PH  
ILADELPHIA TODAY

AG 22, 4-11-5

S 3, 14-2

FIRST LABRADOR ORE REACHES BALTIMORE

CLEVELAND FIRST CARGO LABRADOR IRON TO ARRIVE S 4

S 5, 1-6-5

CLEVELAND-CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF FIRST ORE SHIP FR. CANADA, THE FREIGHTER  
"KEYVIVE"

D 14, 38-6

3 MILLIONS TONS OF ORE FR. ABOVE TO BE MOVING THRU ATLANTIC PORTS WITH  
IN NEXT 2 YEARS, SAYS W.E. FOWLER---1963---

AP 26, A-1-7

STEAMER PHILIP P. CLARKE, WITH LOAD OF IRON ORE FROM LABRADOR, SAILING  
PAST DET. TO CHICAGO



Form 1656

The Detroit News Mr 24, 1-4-8

Pig iron prod. incrs.; F tonnage 7% higher last yr.

Jl 21, 1-3-1

Apply new process to Northern Ont, ore, experimenters  
say Canada industry will be helped

--1940--

HUGE IRON ORE DEPOSIT DISCOVERED BENEATH A LAKE IN ONTARIO

AP 16, 1-3

--1943--

GREAT QUANTITIES DISCOVERED AT STEEP ROCK, ONT

MR 21, 4-17-5

- 1946 -

IRON EXPORT CONTROL SET UP

F 2, 18-1

--1947--

BILL INTRODUCED TO AUTHORIZE NEW RR TO OPEN VAST IRON DEPOSITS

MR 13, 49-2

AG 21, 2-3

QUEBEC IRON DEPOSITS MAY SPUR PROPOSED SEAWAY

--1949--

IRON GIVES SIDERITE, HILLS, ONT. BOOM

O 17, 13-5

~~1949~~  
CLEVELAND-KNOWN CANADA ORE ~~IS~~ 355 MILLION TONS

D 24, 12-2

~~1950~~  
SEARCH FOR IRON ORE AT MARMORA, ONT.: BOOM ENVISIONED

O 24, 34-6 BS 2

~~1951~~  
PICKANDS TATHER & CO EXPLORE OPTION TO LEASE 1,000 ACRES LAND IN WEST. ONTARIO IN SEARCH IRON-

JA 18, 30-4

AG 15, 41-4 BS 2

BIG ORE DEPOSIT TO BE DEVELOPED SOON IN EASTERN ONT.

~~1952~~

JA 30, 39-2

US MAY GET ORE FROM RICH UNGAVA DEPOSITS

F 26, 28-1952

CLEVELAND-IRON ORE STARTING TO MOVE FR NEW LABRADOR FIELDS. JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP TO DRILL FOR ORE L. ONTARIO SHORE SINCE ONT- U.S. STEEL CORP OBTAINS OPTIONS ON NORFOLK COUNTY LAND FOR MINING

AP 7, 26-1

JE 6, 38-8

D 5, 42-4

CYRUS EATON ANNOUNCES DISCOVERY OF MEDIUM-TO-LOW GRADE IRON ORE FIELD NEAR UNGAVA BAY

D 27, 16-1

CYRUS S. EATON ANNOUNCES DISCOVERY OF HUGE IRON ORE TERRITORY IN NORTH WILDERNESS OF CANADA

D 28, 1-1-6

GEOLOGISTS AIDED BY ESKIMOS DISCOVER ~~MINOR~~ IRON IN UNGAVA

~~1953~~

F 25, 30-6

INLAND STEEL CO. TO TAP VAST FIELD OF IRON ORE NR STEEP ROCK LAKE IN NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

AP 13, 28-1 FINAL

FENIMORE IRON MINES, LTD. PLANS TO PRODUCE IRON ORE FR ITS HOLDINGS IN NORTHERN LABRADOR NR UNGAVA BAY

# IRON - CANADA

1 9 5 3

1656

MY 31, ROTO 12

MEN & MACHINES TAP ABOVE RESERVES IN ARCTIC WILDS JL 7, 17-1  
 FT. WILLIAM-GEN. DREW SAYS US STEEL COS. SEEKING CANADIAN ORE SHOULD BE  
 REQUIRED TO BUILD STEEL MILLS IN CANADA S 28, 34-1

INLAND STEEL CO. AWARDS CONTRACT TO DREDGE STEEP ROCK LAKE, ONT.

S 29, 30-6

TWO CANADIAN BUSH PILOTS, CAPT. PAUL LAPOINTE & BILL AWATTER SELL THEIR  
 FIND OF ORE DEPOSITION FOR MILLION DOLLARD

---1954---

AP 7, 58-1

M.A. HANNA CO. TO SHIP ABOVE OUT OF LABORADOR BY AUG. 1

JL 26, 28-7 5\*

INDICATION OF LARGE TONNAGE OF IRON ORE IN ALBERTA PLACE RIVER COUN-  
 TRY JL 30, 16-8 6\*

FIRST IRON ORE FROM LABRADOR TO BE LOADED AT ST. LAWRENCE PORT

AG 1, 1-1-8 2\*

IRON ORE UNLOADERS AT SEVEN ISLANDS QUE

S 5, 1-1-2 2\*

SUB ARCTIC ORE MINED BY ESKIMOS TO BE SHIPPED TO EUROPEAN INDUSTRY

---1956---

F 21, 22-5 5\*

PITTS-JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP. TAKES OPTION ON QUEBECK ORE FIELD

O 10, 62-6

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL LEASES IRON ORE DEPOSIT NR KIRKLAND, ONT. FR.  
 DOMINION GULF CO.

---1957---

MR 12, 32-6

ST. JOHNS, NFLD.-CANADA PACT TO YIELD MORE IRON ORE JE 6, 58-5  
NEWFOUNDLAND IRON ORE DEAL IS STEP NEARER JL 18, 40-5  
CLEVELAND CLIFFS JOINS M.J.O'BRIEN LTD. IN ORE ENTERPRISE

S 15, A-23-2

FROSBISHER BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, CAN.-TREASURE HUNT FOR IRON HERE  
O 11, 39-1

CYRUS EATON, ALFRIED KRUPP NAMES LINKED IN NEW QUEBEC ORE FOR GERMANY  
DEAL-LUTZ O 22, 22-6 1H

NYC-REPORT HUGE QUEBEC IRON ORE FIELD

---1958---

MY 29, 24-8

US STEEL CORP IS TAKING STEPS TO BRING ITS HUGE QUEBECK-LABORADOR  
AREA IRON ORE PROPERTIES INTO PRODUCTION

---1959---

MY 25, 30-5 LF

HALIFAX, NS-3 FED. MINES DEPT. SCIENTISTS FIND METHOD TO TRANSFORM A  
LOW GRADE LABORADOR IRON ORE INTO HIGH GRADE PRODUCT

---1964---

D 4, C-6-7

TORONTO-BAFFINLAND IRON MINES LTD. ESTIMATES HAS IN EXCESS OF 12 MILLION  
TONS IRON ORE AT PROPERTY ON BAFFIN ISLAND

---1967---

MR 18, A-10-3

ST. JOHNS-IRON MINES ON BELL ISLAND ABANDONED

IRON:

GERMANY

1937

Form 1656

1,000 TONS OF WASTE IRON LEAVES US FOR GERMANY  
STEEL, IRON CENSUS ORDERD IN GERMANY

~~---1948---~~

MY 4,1-8-CM

JL 2, 1-2 RACE XTRA

JL 28, 36-6 NITE

RUSSIA MAY SEEK SWEDISH IRON ORE FOR EASTERN GERMANY

IRON: GREENLAND

1958

IRON ORE HARBOR OK'S BY DENMARK FOR GODTHAAB, GREENLAND S 3,54-7

IRON : INDIA

1941

Form 1656

AP 4, 32-5 WSC

ALMOST PURE IRON ORE DEPOSIT FOUND IN MANDI STATE

---1958---

JA 21, 8-1

NEW DELHI-ECONOMIC REVIEW RPTS INDIA IS RICH IN ORE BUT OUTPUT IS  
LOW

JL 24, 5-4

NEW DELHI-INDIA EXPORTED RECORD 2,262,000 TONS OF IRON ORE LAST YEAR

N 10, 16-6

INDUS. FACES LIMESTONE SHORTAGE-

---1952---

MY 19, 42-1

FED TRADE COMSN ANNOUNCES 8 MFG AGREE TO BAN CHAIN PRICING

---1954---

MR 30, 9-1

ORE SEASON WON'T START UNTIL APRIL 20 END SEASON IN NOVEMBER

16, 46-1

BIRTHPLACE OF STEEL INDUSTRY IN SAUGUS, MASS TO BE DEDICATED-TUTTLE

---1957--- MR 3, C-24-7 2\*

ISHPEMING-LOW GRADE IRON ORE USED IN NEW PROCESS

---1959---

MR 21, 12-3

REP. LOUIS MEZZANO INTRO. BILL FOR DEVELOPMENT &amp; EXPANSION OF LOW GRADE IRON ORE IN UPPER PENINSULA

---1960---

O 19, C-13-6

HERBERT C. JACKSON BLASTS STATE TAXES ON IRON ORE INDUSTRY

---1962---

AG 27, B-6-8

ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO. AWARDED PRIME CONTRACT TO BUILD &amp; EQUIP PLANT TO PRODUCE 1,300,000 TONS IRON ORE PELLET A YR NR PALMER

---1963---

MY 6, B-6-1 FIN5

CLEVELAND-IRON ORE RECEIPTS AT IRON & STEEL PLANTS IN US & CANADA INM  
TOTALED 3,625,803 GROSS TONS



-----1969-----

F9, A-28-3 STATE

BOYNE CITY-LAST IRON BOSS JAY NIVER RECALLS INDUSTRY'S  
GLORY DAYS.

IRON : ITALY

1937

Form 1656

JE 24, 1-5

JE 25, 1-1

MUNICIPAL IRON GATES & FENCES SCRAPPED FOR IRON  
GATES AND FENCES BEING TURNED INTO ARMS

Form 1656

D 16,1-18-8 MICH

TOKYO PUBLICATION, 'ORIENTAL ECONOMIST' DEFENDS JAP BUYING OF IRON

---1936---

O 27,2-3-CITY

JAPAN FINDS NEW SOURCE FOR IRON ON N KOOLAN ISLAND

---1937---

JA 14, 4-4

SHORT ON IRON; CONSIDERING SUSPENSION OF PRESENT TARIFF F 20,2-5-NITE

JAPAN MOVES TO END ORE SHORTAGE

---1938---

MY 13,17-7

JUNKED CARS GATHERED AT NASHVILLE, TENN. ARE SOLD TO JAPAN AS SCRAP IRON

---1939---

MR 5,1-8-7-1\*

ASTORIA, OREGON PORT WILL ACCEPT NO MORE SCRAP IRON SHIPMENT TO JAPAN

---1960---

MR 9, C-4-2

JAPAN TO GET ORE FROM INDIA=

---1963---

JE 4, B-13-7

NY-ATAKA NY I C., U.S. SUBSIDIARY IN JAPAN MAKING DEAL WITH CANADIAN JAP  
ELIN LTD FOR THEM TO BUY \$200,000,000 OF STEEL MATERIAL FOR USE IN THE  
IR O'KEEFE-STAR LAKE, QUEBEC MINE

IRON : LABRADOR

1949

FIRMS AGREE ON EXTENSIVE IRON RANGE DEVELOPMENT IN ABOVE

D 10, 12-1

IRON ORE CO ASKS LOAN \$100,000,000 FOR DEVELOPMENT IRON ORE DEPOSITS  
OF LABRADOR

S 27, 46-5

ARRANGEMENTS FOR FINANCING IRON ORE CO. OF CAN. COMPLETED

N 16, 68-6

BUFFALO-FIRST CARGO OF IRON ORE FR. ABO E REACHES GT. LAKES PORT IS UNL  
OADED AT GT. LAKES REPUBLIC STEEL CORP. PLANT TODAY

AG 10, 32-4

---1954---

---1950---

IRON: LIBERIA

1956

N 6, 19-1

MONROVIA-LIBERIAN GOV'T ANNOUNCES DISCOVERY OF HIGH GRADE IRON ORE IN  
THE NORTH CENTRAL PROVINCE

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 1-\$250 MIL IN IRON ORE "WAGER" GIVES NEW LIFE TO UP | S 1, 1-1  |
|  | INDUSTRY  |
| 2-BENEFICIATION KEY TO UP ORE SUPPLY                 | S 2, 1-3  |
| 3-RESEARCHERS SPUR HOPE FOR UP'S ORE                 | S 3, 15-2 |
| 4-UP ORE HOPES HIGH IN SPITE OF OBSTACLES            | S 4, 36-3 |

Form 1656

The Detroit News Ja 21, 1-2

Shipments in 1873 from Lake Superior: Iron ore,  
1,163,057 tons, worth \$8,141,398; pig iron,  
71,507 tons, worth \$3,224,235 Ag 26, 1-3

Region extends from west of Marquette along  
south shore of Lake Superior to Wisconsin line  
at Menominee Ag 10, 3-1 1876  
440,735 tons shipped this season; 396,062 shipped  
in 1875, Marquette district

Form 1656

The Detroit News

LARGEST SHOT, 81,000 LBS. OF DYNAMITE, RELEASES 200,000 TONS ORE AT VOL-  
UNTEER OPEN PIT MINE, PALMER, MY 6. 3\* N 6, 1-17-5  
GENEVA & DAVIS MINES, IRONWOOD, BEING CONNECTED BY 2,200 SHAFT THRU  
GRANITE. 1\* S 16, 1-18-6  
-----1928-----

JNO. BULL & YANKEE GIRL, PIONEER MINING ENGINES, R STING AWAY; 1ST ENGINE  
TO HAUL ORE OUT OF MINE IN LAKE SUPERIOR DISTRICT. 3\* O 21, 4-8-5  
HISTORY OF IRON MINING INDUSTRY. N 14, 1-6-MAIL  
VEIN FOUND NEAR SALUTE STE MARIE; POSSIBLY OF WHITE GOLD.

-----1929-----  
NEGAUNEE-MINE MOVES PART OF CITY TO OBTAINED ORE UNDERNEATH HOMES.

NEGAUNEE-600,000 TONS ORE BROKEN IN ONE BLAST. AP 7, 1-17-1  
ED-MORE IRON ORE NEEDED FOR INDUSTRY. AP 19, 64-7  
CHAS. GRANT, IRON MOUNTAIN, FOUND ORE 50 YRS. AGO. MY 24, 4-1  
WM. A. BURT FOUND IRON IN MICH. IN 1844, MADE MILLIONS FOR OTHERS. JL 14, 6-9-1  
N 10, 2-9-1

O 31, 2-1  
COMPANIES OFFER RELIEF THRU WAGES. ---1933--- AP 30, 1-10-3  
CAMPBELL, WYANT & CANNON FOUNDRY CO, LARGEST, COMPLETES 25TH YR



-----1933-----  
OPERATIONS OF OLIVER IRON MINING CO AT HOLMES MINE DISCONTINUED  
MY 3, 27-7 1 HOME

-----1934-----  
NEGAUNEE-DYNAMITE BLAST IN MARQUETTE RANGE BREAKS 350,000 TONS OF ORE  
MY 8, 6-4

ISHPEMING-MINE RESERVES OF MICH TIVEN TENTATIVE VALUATION FOR 1934  
OF \$62,005,000, DROP OF \$3,935,000 FROM 1933  
MY 23, 2-6 FINAL  
MICHIGAN PREPARED TO SUPPLY THE ORE FOR NEXT 2000 YEARS  
AG 17, 14-2

-----1935-----  
MICHIGAN'S ORE RESOURCES-EDIT  
RAILROADS DENY IRON ORE POOL  
STATE CLOSES BEST SEASON SINCE 1931  
BALTIC MINE IN CASPIAN TO RESUME WORK IN DEC.  
O 1, 14-2  
O 1, 25-6 NITE  
N 21, 46-4  
N 22, 15-1

-----1937-----  
REP ROWELL OFFERS BILL PLACING SEVERENCE TAX ON REMOVAL OF EQUAL TO 1/8  
1/8TH OF MARKET VALUE OF THE ORE  
MR 2, 11-7  
MY 2, 1-20-7-5\* MD

NORTH RANGE MINING CO. TO REOPEN THE MARY CHARLOTTE IRON ORE MINES NR  
NEGAUNEE  
MY 28, 20-4

-----1938-----  
CLARENCE RANDALL WARNS UNREASONABLE TAXATION & PRODUCTIONS COSTS WOULD  
CRIPPLE UP MINING INDUSTRY  
MY 29, 4-9-7 2\*

SAME  
MARQUETTE; HISTORICAL MARKER PLACED ON SITE OF HOME OF MADJI GEZIC, INDIAN CHIEF  
O 30, 1-16-2  
N 25, 38-1

CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. INCREASES PRODUCTION

## Form 1656

CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. CREATES 2 NEW POSTS SAFETY & HEALTH MR 5, 1-1-1MICH  
 MR 29, 4-2  
 REP R E GARVEY INTRO BILL TO COLLECT A 25% TAX ON ALL IRON ROYALTIES PAID IN THE STATE. A 50% PENALTY FOR VIOLATION MY 24, 31-1  
 1939 VALUATION OF IRON MINES BOOSTED S 24, 1-10-5  
 MICH. MINES FACING WAR BOOM NEXT YEAR SAYS F G. PARDEE  
 ---1940--- JL 2, 4-5  
 NEGAUNEE-CENTENNIAL OF DISCOVERY IRON TO BE CELEBRATED IN 1944 N 1, 26;3  
 ISHPEMING-2,900 FT. IRON MINE PLANNED AT ISHPEMING  
 ---1941--- Ap 19, 19-3  
 C E EDDY SAYS ORE OUTPUT WILL INCR. IN 1941 JL 6, ROT 10  
 MICH MIN PRODUCE 85% OF US IRON FOR WAR-KIMBALL D 12, 13-1  
 STATE POLICE GUARDING IRON ORE DOCKS AT ESCANABA D 19, 17-1  
 1941 RECORD IRON ORE SHIPMENTS EXPECTED TO FALL IN 1942  
 ---1942--- JA 19, 7-1MKT.  
 FORD MOTOR CO. TO RECOVER IRON FROM ABANDONED UPPER MICH. MINE FIELD MR 9, 8-6  
 STATE TROOPS GUARD IRON ORE DOCKS IN ESCABABA MR 9, 8-5  
 SEN BROWN SAYS OTHER NEEDS BESIDES LOCKS AT SOO MUST BE MET TO SAE  
 GUARD SHIPMENTS OF ORE-HAYDEN

---1942---

ADDITIONAL SAFEGUARDS NEEDED TO PROTECT FLOW OF ORE FROM MICH UPPER  
PEN-EDIT

PROPOSE CONSTRUCTION 2 NEW ORE DOCKS IN ESCANABA  
IRON RIVER-SHERWOOD MINE OF INLAND STEEL CO. DEDICATED

STATE MINES TURNING OUT ORE FASTER THAN EVER BEFORE  
WPB APPROVES ALTERNATE ROUTE OVER UPPER PENINSULA THEN  
TO TRANSPORT IRON ORE

ALTERNATE IRON ORE ROUTE TO LESSEN LOAD ON SOO LOCKS-HAYDEN

LLOYD MINE AT NORTH LAKE PRODUCED 51,865 GROSS TONS OF ORE IN AUG.

2 BILLIONTH TON OF ORE MINED & SHIPPED FROM LAKE SUPERIOR RANGES

IRON ORE INDUSTRY ALREADY TURNED TOWARD 1943

CONSERVATION DEPT. TELLS MINING FIRMS WHERE TO LOOK FOR DEPOSIT

---1943---

ORE PILES UP AT ESCANABA DOCKS AS ICE BREAKERS TRY TO MAKE CHANNEL

SURVEYS OF HIDDEN IRON DEPOSITS IN IRON COUNTY BEGUN BY FED AND  
STATE AUTHORITIES

ESCANABA CATCHING UP ON IRON ORE SHIPMENTS

ORE SHIPMENTS ESTABLISHED NEW HIGH RECORD

MR 11, 18-2

MY 26, 29-2

MY 30, 3-1

MY 29

JE 21, 4-13-8

AG 7, 1-2BSMO

AG 8, 3-1

S 3, 10-7BS

S 25, 38-1

B 11, 1-10-6 1\*

N 11, 4-3

AP 2, 28-5

MY 14, 37-3

S 3, 31-1

N 16, 29-5BS

IRON : MICHIGAN:

1944

Form 1656

GREENWOOD FURNACE TO BE REBUILT IN OBSERVANCE OF ONE HUNDRETH ANNIV.  
CENTENNIAL OF DISCOVERY CELEBRATED JE 1-0 1.  
PLANS FOR CENTENARY TAKING FORM  
MINING FUTURE FOR STATE CONSIDERED SAFE- KIMBALL

JA 28, 6-8

AP 9, ROTO 12

AP 9, 1-3-35-M

0 19, 1-5-7 5XM

---1947---

Ap 16, 39-1

ADM. BD -MY 14, 38-1

EXPLORATION GOGEBIC CO FOR IRON APPROVED BY STATE  
MICH TO HUNT FOR NEW IRON ORE RESERVES BY PLANE

---1950---

F 16, 28-1

-JE 20, 16-2

ESTIMATE 1950 IRON ORE RESERVES AT 149,803,000 TONS  
UP TELLS ASSOC PRESS EDITORIAL ASSN IT HAS LOTS ORE LEFT

JL 21, 4-6 BS 2

REP BENNETT IN BILL ASKS DEVELOPMENT LOW-GRADE ORES IN UPPER PENIN.-

N 8, 33-1

MEGAUNEE-JONES & LAUGHLIN ORE CO TO START WORK NOW ON NEW MILLION-  
TON-A-YEAR UNDERGROUND IRON MINE

N 16, 69-1 BS 2

JONES & LAUGHLIN TO START WORK ON ORE SHAFT AT MEGAUNEE  
LEGIS COMM ASKS RESEARCH FUND ON LOW GRADE MICH ORE

N 28, 24-6

---1951---

JA 24, 26-5

SEN.COMM. STUDIES PROPOSAL TO ESTABLISH LABORATORY FOR RESEARCH ON UT-  
ILIZATION LOW-GRADE ORE

---1951---

JA 25, 32-2

WHY SHOULD TAXPAYER'S MONEY BE SPENT TO SET UP LAB FOR RESEARCH-EDIT

F 16, 39-7

MICH IRON ORE ESTIMATED AT 161,926,000 TONS BY STATE CONSERVATION DEP

MR 22, 3-2

REP CARL LINDBQUIST INTRO BILL TO ENCOURAGE DEVELOPMENT PROCESSES FOR

AP 4, 54-7

MINING LOW GRADE IRON ORE

TANNA COAL & ORE CORP PLANS PLANT FOR EXPERIMENTING WITH MICH LOW-GRA

AP 6, 15-6

DE IRON ORE

BILL TO ESTAB PERCENTAGE PROD. TAX IN LIEU ORD AS ESSED VALUATION ON

AP 7, 13-5

LOW GRADE IRON PASSES FIRST HURDLE IN U.S.

HOUSE PASSES BILL ALLOWING TAX RELIEF FOR MINES

MY 9, 17-1

GOV WILLIAMS GETS BILL GIVING TAX BEBEFITS TO COS TO MINE LOW GRADE

MY 30, 23-3

IRON IN UPPER PENIN.

GOV WILLIAMS SIGNS BILL GIVING TAX ASSISTANCE TO LOW GRADE ORE MINING

N 11, 1-2-4

ISHPEMING-CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. ANNOUNCES \$45,000,000 EXPANSION

PROGRAM

---1952---

F 18, 27-5 BS 2

SURVEY ESTIMATES CURRENT IRON ORE RESERVES AT 162,221,000 TONS

JE 5, 53-1

MARQUETTE-ORE LOADING HERE TO CEASE THIS WEEK WITH IRON MINES STRIKE

O 5, 1-21-1

BOUND

AIR BUBBLE PROCESS TO CAPTURE IRON ORE MAY SPUR MICH MINING INDUS. TO

NEW BOOM-SHOENFIELD

-----1953-----

MR 10, 3-1

LEG. SEEKS FUND FOR BLDG. OF ORE RESEARCH CENTER AT MICH. COLLEGE OF

MINING & TECH. FOR STUDY OF UPPER PENINUSLA DEPOSITS OF IRON ORE

MR 19, 48-8

STATE GEOLOGISTS INVESTIGATING HUGE DEPOSITS OF LOW GRADE IRON ORE  
IN UP REPORT PROGRESS FOR NEW SOURCE OF METAL FOR INDUSTRY

S 3, 30-1

GOOD NEWS FR. IRON RANGE; MORE ORE DEPOSITS FOUND-EDIT.

O 5, 30-6

MARQUETTE-CITY ORE LOAD TOPS 4 MILLION TON MARK

N 23, 20-1

MARQUETT- CLOSES NAVIGATION WITH 13,400 TON LOAD OF IRON ORE.

-----1954-----

F 23, 3-3

NORTHERN MICH. IS ASKING THE LEG. FOR HELP TO KEEP UP WITH MINNESOTA'S  
DEVELOPMENT OF LOW GRADE IRON ORE RESERVES

S 2, 44-1 BB

MARQUETTE-CITY FEEL DROPS IN ORE NEED-SHIPPIING FIGURES

P 4, 16-3

BLUEBERRY IRON MINE IN NEGAUNEE IS ORDERED CLOSE

-----1956-----

F 14, 23-3

CHICAGO-INLAND STEEL CO. TO JOIN CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. IN A LOW-  
GRADE IRON ORE PROJECT ON MARQUETTE RANGE IN MICHIGAN'S U.P.

F 22, 32-1 5\*

WHEELING STEEL JOINS PELLETIZING GROUP

O 8, 31-4 5\*

CLEVELAND-LAKES FREIGHTER INTERNAT'L HAS REACHED SOUTH CHICAGO WITH  
4,999 GROSS TONS OF GRAPESIZED ORE PELLTS

O 29, 8-3

ESCANABA-OK ASKED FOR PROPOSED IRON ORE LOADING DOCK SITE IN LITTLE  
BAY DE NOC

-----1957----- S 19 30-1  
MANISTIQUE-CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. TO EXPLORE CHANCE THAN AN IRON  
ORE FIELD EXISTS AT COOKS, MICH. N 6, 53-1

LOW GRADE ORE MINING PROMISES BOOM IN U.S. -DIDZUN D 27, 20-1  
INDIANAPOLIS-"STEELMETS" NEW PRODUCT OF P.R. MALLORY & CO., MAY SPEED  
PRODUCTION OF POWDER METALLURGY IN MICH. D 27, 17-8  
IRON RIVER-PICKANDS, MATHER & CO. TO LAY OFF 70 MEN

-----1958----- JA 1, 42-1  
MICH. CONSERVATION DEPT. REPORTS ON TOTAL TONNAGE OF MICH. IRON MINES; F  
FIGURES JA 3, 3-4

IRON RIVER-M.A. HANNA CO. PUTS MINES ON 4-DAY WEEK AP 8, 29-4

HOUSE ADOPTS RESOLUTION CREATING COMM. TO STUDY IRON & COPPER ORE REEF-  
FICIATION PLANS AP 17, 41-7 1H

SEN. MCNAMARA CALLS FOR GOV'T AID TO HELP ABOVE N 5, 60-1

IRON RIVER-M.A. HANNA CO. TO STEP UP OPERATIONS TO A 6-DAY WEEK START-  
ING N 24TH D 10, 41-1

MARQUETTE'S SHIPMENTS THIS SEASON EXCEEDED THOSE OF ESCANABA D 24, 1-3 5\*

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. & FORD MOTOR CO. JOIN TO EXPAND FACILITIES  
FOR IRON ORES MINING IN UPPER PENINSULA D 25, 15-4  
FORD MOTOR CO. & CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. ANNOUNCE EXPANSION PLANS  
FOR IRON ORE INDUSTRY IN UPPER PENINSULA

MY 10, A-13-1 1\*

NEGUANNEE-CLEVELAND LIFFS CO. HUNTS WAY TO MINE UPPER PENINSULA IRON ORE

----1960----- AG 12, B-11-5

FORD MOTOR'S PELLETIZED ORE INCREASES U.P. POTENTIAL

---1961---

AP 15, B-5-8

SEN HART PROPOSED QUIZ ON DEVELOPING USES FOR LOW GRADE IRON ORE FOUND IN UPPER PENINSULA

MY 12, A-3-2

GOV. SWAINSONS SIGNS BILL TO CLARIFY DISTRIBUTION OF 159 SPECIAL TAX ON LOW GRADE IRON ORE

JE 28, C-6-8 MAIL

REP. BENNET TO ASK PRES. KENNEDY TO STEMP A FLOW OF IRON ORE IMPORTS RUN RUINING IRON MINING INDUSTRY OF UPPER MICHIGAN

O 6, A-2-3

IRONWOOD-GRP OF UPPER MICH. MEN BUY SUNDAY LAKE CO. MINE AT WAKEFIELD, MICH.

N 6, A-23-1 FIN 5

FATE OF WAKEFIELD, MICH. TIED TO MINE JOBS

N 19, A-16-1

WAKEFIELD-DRIVE OF MINEPS TO STOP SUNDAY LAKE MINE FROM BEING ABANDONED

D 31, D-12-5 3\*ST

AYETTE-REMAINS OF JACKSON IRON CO. MINE TO BE KEPT FOR HISTORY

---1962---

MR 8, C-15-8

EMPIRE MINING CO. FORMED TO PRODUCE HIGH-GRADE IRON RE PELLETS FR. MARQUETTE RANGE MINES



---1964---

AP 23, D-9-5

LANSING-GOV. ROMNEY ASKS RESEARCH ON IMPROVING NORTH COUNTRY'S CONVENTIONAL IRON ORES

---1965---

MR 13, A-8-6

LANSING-& COPPER MINES IN UP ASSESSED AT \$40.22 MILLION

JL 8, A-13-4 3\*

MEGAUNEE-H. STUART HARRISON, PRES CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. PREDICTS PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE IN AREA WILL DOUBLE WITHIN 2 YRS

D 14, B-12-5

MARQUETTE-SEASON'S TOTALS OF IRON AT MARQUETTE'S 2 DOCKS TOTALED 3,312,176 TONS LOADED ON 496 SHIPS, 2ND HIGHEST ON RECORD

---1966---

JA 2, B-14-1

BESSEMER-ON FEB 4, THE PETERSON MINE WILL CLOSE & WITH ITS CLOSING WILL COME END OF IRON MINING ON GOGERIC RANGE THAT WAS MINED FOR 81 YRS

MR 30, C-21-6

STUEBENVILLE-"HEELING STEEL CORP GETS 1ST IRON ORE VIA UNIT-TRAIN

MY 13, A-21-4

ISHPEMING-MICH WEEK SPOTLIGHT FOCUSED ON IRON ORE PELLETS HERE NEXT WEEK

JE 15, C-21-7

HOUGHTON-MICH. TECH ENGINEER WALFRIED BEEN IN "BOOK OF MICH. INDUSTRY"

SAID MICH. IRON ORE PRODUCTION ON INCREASE BUT LIMITED BY PRESENT

AG 17, A-18-4

TECHNOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE

IRONWOOD-IRON COUNTRY SEES GOLD IN SKI SLOPES

---1968---

O 18, D-9-1

IRON RIVER-400 ORE MINERS IN THIS COMMUNITY FACE PROSPECT OF LOSING JOBS AS HANNA MINING CO. BEGINS U.P. PHASE-OUT OPERATION

MR3, A-1-1  
MARQUETTE---CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO., SEEKS A PERMIT TO  
DIVERT THE ESCANABA'S MIDDLE BRANCH TO CREATE A NEW IRON  
ORE MINE WITH 550 NEW JOBS ---DAMMANN

AP 16, D-10-1  
UP LEGIS RECOMMENDIN PERMIT FOR DAM ON MIDDLE BRANCH OF  
ESCANABA RIVER FOR CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO TO EXPLOIT  
DEPOSIT OF LOW-GRADE IRON ORE NEAR GWINN

-1975- O 15, D-8-1  
MARQUETTE-2ND GROUP JOINS ATTEMPT TO BLOCK EXPANSION PLANS  
OF CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRONS Co FOR POLLUTIONS-DAMMANN

---1976---JA 29, D-10-1  
CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. AT EMPIRE MICH TO EXPAND  
ITS MINING OPERATIONS. -1978- D 7, B-10-1 AM

LANS-HOUSE VOTES TO RETAIN BREAK FOR IRON MINES

-1979- JE 12, B-3-2 ST  
IRON MT-CHAPLIN MINE WAS ONE OF GREATEST SOURCES OF IRON  
IN N AMERICA. GAVE 27 MILLION TONS. SYMON

-1986-

D 2, B-6-1W

Republic-Research holds promise of lowering cost of steel making. Rebpulic Mine & others could reopen

-1987-

0 18 H-1-1

Iron economy could fail U.P. like copper did.--BeVier

IRON - MINING - CANADA

1955

WAWA- PLAST TO BRING DOWN ODD BUILD. OF ALGOMA ORE PROPERTIES <sup>\$ 23.2-5 1H</sup>

# IRON - MINING - MICHIGAN

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

S 26,24-7

6 MINES TO RESUME OPERATIONS

---1935---

JA 7,2-3-1

IRONWOOD, MICH WOULD ABANDON \$1 MILLION SCHOOL & EVACUATE AREA OF CITY TO GET AT \$50,000,000 STORE OF IRON RIVER IRON-KIMBALL

---1936---

MR 9,30-4-WSC

UPPER PENINSULA-MINES SOEEDING UP OPERATIONS

---1938---

N 14,31-5

IRON MINES REOPENING IN UP

---1939---

JE 19,25-7

VALUATIONS OF UPPER PENINSULA MINES INCREASED

---1940---

MY 22, 35-5 NITE

VALUATIONS OF MARQUETTE RANGE MINES FOR 1940 REDUCED \$425,000 FR 1939

---1941---

JA 13, 2-7

ISHPEMING-CLIFFS SHAFT MINE TO BOOST OPERATIONS FR 5 TO 6-DAY WEEK

O 17, 37-8

ISHPEMING-THE PRINCETON, MINE TO BE REOPENED

D 22, 14-3

IRON RIVER-WORKMEN IN SHERWOOD IRON MINE SING CHRISTMAS CAROLS FAR UNDER GROUND

---1942---

JA 8, 38-6

IRON RIVER-M.A. HANNA CO. LENGTHENS WORK WEEK TO 6 DAYS

MR 3, 24-1

UPPER PEN. MINES PREPARING FOR HEAVIEST SEASON IN HISTORY

CITY

OVER

E

---1942---

MY 20, 29-2 CITY

TENTATIVE VALUATIONS RAISED \$696,00 TO ABOUT 62 MILLION

---1944---

AP 15, 2-5

ARBITERS DENY PLEA TO DOUBLE CREWS ON RISKY JOBS.

MY 12, 6-1

UAW EXEC BD ASKS US AID ORE DEVELOPMENT

J 21, 20-8

DICKINSON COUNTY LAND TO BE OPENED TO IRON WILD-CATTING.

---1946---

JE 5, 18-2

MICH ORE CONTINUES TO SUPPLY ABOUT 17% NATIONS REQUIREMENTS-EDIT

---1949---

JE 30, 52-1

ISHPEMING-INLAND STEEL CUTS ISHPEMING MINING

N 14, 34-3

ISHPEMING-MINING OPERATIONS ON MARQUETTE RANGE RESUMED TODAY

---1950---

JE 30, 36-5 BS 2

MEGAUNEE-SHAFT SINKING OPERATIONS AT TRACY MINE EXPECTED TO START THIS FALL

---1951---

F 5, 30-4

INLAND STEEL CO. TO OPEN NEW MINE NEAR CRYSTAL FALLS

F 8, 12-2

AID OF US SOUGHT TO REOPEN NORTH NORRIS IORN ORE MINE IN UP

F 9, 26-1

DAILY MINING GAZETTE HITS MINING COS PAY COST PROPOSED \$400,000 RESEA-

RCH LAB AT MICH COLLEGE MINING & TECHNOLOGY-EDIT

N 21, 1-5

FORD MOTOR CO TO JOIN WITH CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. FOR MINING

O 5, 1-21-1

OPERATIONS AT HUMBOLDT

AIR BUBBLE PROCESS TO CAPTURE IRON ORE MAY SPUR MICH MINING INDUS. TO

NEW BOOM-SHOENFIELD

---1953---

F 4, 2-5 NITE

CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. ANNOUNCES SECOND PROJECT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF UPPER PEN. LOW GRADE IRON ORE

IRON : MINING : MICHIGAN

1954

~~ISHPEMING-CLEVELAND-CLIFFS~~ IRON CO. TO SHORTEN WK FROM 5-4 DAYS

MR 30, 9-1

MY 13, 7-3

JL 27, 16-1

NORTH RANGE MINING CO REOPENS MY 17

~~NGAUNNE-DYNAMITING~~ ORE MINERS LIVE DANGEROUSLY 3,000 FE. DOWN-SULL-  
IVAN

---1956---

N 9, 39-3

M.A.HANNA CO. MAKES PLANS FOR NEW SHAFT & A NEW SURFACE PLANT

---1957---

S 29, D-14-1 3\*

U.S. FUTURE LINKED TO GAS SUPPLY

---1958---

MY 6, 3-7

IRON MT-ABANDONED IRON MINE, EAST VULACH, OPEN JE 16 FOR GUIDED TOURS

---1959---

JA 31, 13-4

MARQUETTE-CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. SAYS MINES HERE WILL RETURN TO  
A FIVE DAY WORK WEEK STARTING F 1ST

MR 26, 23-7

IRON RIVER, BUCK MINE OF THE PICKANDS-WATER CO. TO REOPEN AP 13TH ON 5  
DAY TWO SHIFT BASIS; HAS BEEN CLOSED SINCE JL 24TH

AP 12, A-10-1

IRON MT-PLANS OF M.A.HANNA CO. TO OPEN NEW IRON MINE

AP 22, 24-5

HOUSE OK'S MEASURE TO CLARIFY SPECIAL TAX ASSISTANCE PERMITTED FOR  
MINING OF LOW GRADE IRON ORE

JE 14, A-19-5

IRON RIVER-SHERWOOD IRON MINE, SCENE OF DISASTER THAT COST 6 LIVES,  
TO REOPEN JE 15TH

---1959--- J 16, 8-4

GOV. WILLIAMS SIGNS BILL TO PERMIT DIVERSION OF WATER FOR LOW GRADE IRON ORE MINES

---1960--- F 26, R-14-1

VALUE OF MICHIGAN'S UPPER PENINSULA IRON & COPPER MINES IS ESTIMATED AT \$105,937,200 BY MICH. CONSERVATION DEPT.

S 17, A-8-1

ISHPEMING-HOW HUMBOLDT MINING CO. BROUGHT NEW LIFE TO AREA- RIPLEY

N 30 A-8-1 FIN 3

ISHPEMING-EMPLOYEES OF CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. ARE FACED WITH CUTBACK

D 6, A-22-3 FIN 5

NEGAUNEE- VOLUNTEER MINE AT PALMER CLOSING - RANGE WORKERS GET RAISE

D 23, A-4-8 FIN 3

ISHPEMING-CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. TO LAY OFF 480 EMPLOYEES

D 31, A-12-4

CRYSTAL FALLS-TOBIN MINE OF REPUBLIC STEEL CORP STILL REMAINS IDLE

---1961---

JA 22, R-3-5

MORRIS MINE CLOSES-189 JOBS LOST

JA 26, C- 5-3

CLEVELAND-CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. TO BUILD NEW IRON MINE NEAR NEGAUNEE, MICH.

MR 19, D-9-1

BESSEMER-MINERS FACE LOSS OF LAND ON HILLTOP ON WHICH 82 HOMES STAND

AP 29, A-2-5

ISHPEMING-IRON AND STEEL CO. TO END WORK HERE  
LANSING-U.S. HOMES OF 82 SAVED BY NEW LAW; HAD LEASED THEM FOR YEARS FROM PURITAN MINING CO.

MY 1, R-12-5



1961

IRON: MINING: MICHIGAN

IRON RIVER-RAILROAD TRACKS MUST BE REOUTED WHEN MINE CAVES IN UNDER THEM  
 JE 13, D-14-1 FIN 3

PRES. KENNEDY ASKED TO EASE BY EXEC. ORDER AN UNPLEASANT PROBLEM IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN'S IRON MINES WHICH REP. BENNETT SAYS IS CAUSED BY IMPORTS  
 S 25, A-14-1

UNACCEPTABLE CURE-EDIT.  
 S 27, R-12-2

IRONWOOD-4 MEN BUY SUNDAY LAKE IRON CO. MINE  
 O 7, B-10-3

ANSING-87 HOMEOWNERS TO GET CHANCE NEXT MAY TO BUY PROPERTY THEY LEASE FROM COLBY MINE IN BESSEMER, MICH.  
 N 29, R-14-7 FIN 3

IRONWOOD-PENOKE IRON ORE MINE CLOSED BY NORTH RANGE MINING CO.  
 D 1, A-1-7

-----1962----- JA 17, A-16-6

BOTH HOUSES GET RESOLUTIONS ASKING CONG. TO NAME COMM. TO STUDY CAUSES & POSSIBLE CURES OF PRODUCTION DROP & JOBLESS IN GOGEBIC IRON RANGE  
 F 7, B-2-1

WAKEFIELD-INVESTORS IN SUNDAY LAKE MINE FACE FINANCIAL DISASTER  
 MR 28, A-6-2

CRYSTAL FALLS-REPUBLIC STEEL CORP. TO REOPEN TOBIN MINE

IRON RIVER-HANNA MINING CO. CLOSING CANNON IRON MINE BECAUSE OF LACK OF  
DEMAND FOR ORE  
--1962-- AG 28, A-15-8 FIN 5  
N 16, A-10-3

ISHPEMING-INLAND STEEL CO. SHUTTING GREENWOOD IRON ORE MINE HERE EARLY  
IN '63 D 29, B-3-5

WAKEFIELD, MICH-UP FOLK BUYING SUNDAY LAKE MINE TO KEEP OPERATION GOING  
SOLD OUT TO MID-CONTINENT CORP. WITH PROFIT--1963-- JA 11, D-5-6  
ORE PRODUCTION IN STATE DOWN \$6 MILLION IN '62 MR 1, D-6-4

STATE CONSERVATION DEPT. REPORTS THAT UP IRON & COPPER MINES ARE VALUED  
AT \$69,700,000 THIS YR. DOWN \$12,500,000 FROM LAST YR

4 FIRMS OPENING JOINTLY THE NEW EMPIRE MINE AT TOWN OF PALMER-IS IRON  
MINE & ORE PROCESSING PLANT-FIRMS ARE CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO; MCLOUTH  
STEEL CORP; INLAND STEEL CO & INTERNAT'L HARVESTER CO-SMITH  
D 15, C-22-3  
D 16, A-3-4

MEGAUNEE-NEW EMPIRE MINE PROVIDING JOBS FOR 214 HAS BEGUN OPERATIONS  
AT PALMER IN UP  
D 19, D-9-7

OFFICIALS CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. & MCLOUTH STEEL CORP. ANNOUNCE PLANS  
TO TRIPLE PRODUCTION IN MATHER MINE IN UP-1964-- MR 24, A-11-4 FIN 3  
IRONWOOD-PICKANDS, MATHER & CO ANNOUNCED PETERSON MINE NEAR HERE TO  
GO ON 5 DAYS & 2 SHIFTS EFFECTIVE MID-APRIL AP 17, A-3-4

ISHPEMING-EMPIRE MINES OPERATED BY CLEVELAND CLIFFS MAKING IRON MINING  
ING A COMEBACK HERE & BRINGING NEW PROSPERITY TO COMMUNITY-LOWMAN

IRON - MINING - MICHIGAN

1965

IRONWOOD-MAUTHE & CAREY MINES ON GOGEBIC RANGE TO CLOSE

JA 6, C-4-7

JA 8, C-7-1

LANSING-GOV. ROMNEY FORMS SPECIAL TASK FORCE TO DETERMINE WHAT CAN BE DONE TO HELP THOSE LEFT JOBLESS IN UP BY CLOSING OF MINES

JA 10, B-4-1

GOV. ROMNEY TASK FORCE TO INVESTIGATE PLANNED CLOSING OF MAUTHE MINE NEAR IRONWOOD BY PICKANDS-MATHER CO. OF CLEVELAND

JA 11, A-17-7

LANSING-GOV. ROMNEY TASK FORCE TO SPEND DAY IN CONF. WITH UP LEADERS OVER PLANNED CLOSING OF IRON MINES BY PICKANDS-MATHER CO.

AP 30, D-15-3

CLEVELAND-CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. PLANS A \$40 MILLION EXPANSION IN UP-TO BOOST RATED PELLETIZED IRON ORE TO 3.2 MILLION GROSS TONS ANNUALLY

---1966---

O 2, B-11-1

ISHPEMING-IN UP ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ GIVE REVITALIZATION TO AREA-GILL

--1967--

S 24, A-3-1 HOME 1

ISHPEMING, MICH-CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. ANNOUNCES OLDEST OPERATING IRON MINE ON MARQUETTE RANGE TO BE CLOSED

N 2, C-11-3

CLEVELAND-UP MINE TO BE CLOSED BY CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.

---1969--- MY16, A-14-1

IRON RIVER- HANNA MINING CO. TO CLOSE DOWN.

MY 22, A-16-1

OUTPUT OF IRON COUNTRY COLLAPSES, DEATH OF MINING INDUSTRY

Ag 20, D-9-1

NEW IRON MINGIN VENTURE PLANNED NEAR ISHPERING-KERWIN

----1973----

MY6, E-6-1

MARQUETTE---BOOM BRING U.P. OUT OF DOLDRUMS---

MY6, E-6-3

MARQUETTE---ECOLOGISTS WARY OF RIVER DAM AT ESCANABA RIVER

---1975---04, A-5-3

CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO. BACKS BILL TO LIMIT CIVIL SUITS  
AGNOST MINING AND IRON INDUSTRY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MISUSE.

BULLARD.

---1976---

JE 19, A-6-5

MARQUETTE-CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. EXPAND EMPIRE & TILDEN MINES  
IN UPPER PENINSULA, CREATING 1,000 JOBS

---1977---

AP 30, A-17-5

IRON RIVER-INLAND STEEL CORP. TO PHASE OUT OPERATIONS AT SHERWOOD  
MINE, ENDING 100 YRS OF MINING IN IRON COUNTY

1977

IRON: MINING: MICHIGAN

JE 3, B-1-1 STATE

SUBURBAN LAWMAKERS SEEK MINING LAW REFORM AND REPEAL  
F "SELF SERVING LAWS AIDING IRON ORE INDUSTRY."

JE 18, B-1-1

NEGAUNEE-MINES TO CLOSE THAT ARE OWNED BY INLAND STEEL & CLEVELAND-CLIFFS  
IRON CO.-LETT

JE 17, A-1-1

CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO, TO CLOSE 100 YR. MINE IN  
NAGAUNEE, MICH.-LETT

-1981-

JA 11, B-9-1 D

RANDVILLE-HANNA MINING Co TO CLOSE GROVELAND MINE

JA 21, B-2-1 ST

HANNA MINING CLOSES GROVELAND MINE, DICKINSON Co MINE

-1984-

JA 1, J-1-2

UPPER PENINSULA MINERS BEING CALLED BACK TO WORK-LUKE

-1987-

Ag 17, B-2-1

Mining industry boomed in Mich until late 1960s.-Dawsey

-1988-

Ja 3 A-1-1

Negaunee -Workers cut wages to survive.--BeVier

-1988-

Ja 3 A-7-1

Marquette-Family finds futile future in mining.--BeVier

Ja 7, A-14-1

The TILDEN Mine shaft-Edit

Ja 7, B-3-1 1dot

State OKs new magnetic ore pit

-1994-

Ap 10, C-3-2NoDot

150th anniv of UP mining celebrated-BeVier

IRON - MINING - MINNESOTA

1933

Form 1656

The Detroit News

AG 20,1-11-7 3\*

CHEERING HUM OF INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL HEARD IN IRON FIELDS

---1946---

MY 9, 1-6 BS 2

DULUTH-COAL STRIKE TO FORCE CLOSING OF MESABI MINES

--1962 --

N 29, C-20-5

VIRGINIA-SOUDAN IRON ORE MINE CLOSING D 15

IRON: MINES: PHILIPPINES

1954

D 14, 32-1

3 MAJOR JAP IRON & STEEL FIRMS AGREE TO HELP DEVELOP THE ALAP MINES  
ON LUZON ISLAND IN PHILIPPINES



IRON

MINN.

1929

Form 1656

The Detroit News  
'Lemon' land proves prize; Minn. finds income high from uninhabitable' plot gained in trade

Mr 4,33-1,mich.

MINE TAX ORDERED CUT \$18 MILLION

N 4,1-13-5

IRON ORE SHIPMENTS TO GET EARLY START

AP 24,31-5

RANGES WORKED AROUND THE CLOCK TO ACHIEVE GOAL OF 90,000,000 TONS-ARNE

AG 30, 4-11-1 3\*

UAW EXEC BD URGES US AID DEVELOPMENT

MY 12, 6-1

ENROLLS 6,000 VOLUNTEER AIRCRAFT SPORTERS TO GUARD VITAL HEAD-OF-LAKES  
ORE AREA  
REPUBLIC STEEL & ARMCO STEEL CORP. BUY STOCK OF RESERVE MINNING CO.  
MINN.

MR 1, 23-8 BS 2

S 18, 30-3

O 20, 6-6

IRON ORE FIND MADE BY AERIAL MAPPING

JA 3, 34-2

MINN. ORE BY RAIL A WINTER EXPERIMENT

~~---1951---~~  
4 BELTS MAGNETIC ORE LOCATED

S 23, 1-18-1

~~---1954---~~  
US STEEL STARTS TACONITE PLANT IN MINNESOTA

S 17, 55-3-5\*

SILVER BAY, MINN-TOWN NOW PR SPERS WITH MINING TO TACONITE-WHITE

O 3, 16-1

SILVER BAY, MINN-MINING OF TACONITE & ITS IMPORTANCE TO DET.-WHITE

O 13, 82-1

~~---1964---~~

JE 4, A-13-1

EVELETH-CONSTRUCTION OF \$45 MILLION TACONITE PLANT OPERATION OWNED BY  
FORD MOTOR CO.BEGAN AT GROUND BREAKING CEREMONIES-PROJECT IS BOON TO  
IRON RANGE

MAJOR ORE DEPOSIT REPORTED NR ST LOUIS BY ST. JOS. LEAD CO. - MR 6, 72-8 LF

---1960--- JE 8, C-14-5 FIN 5  
P EA RIDGE, MO - FIRST HIGH-GRADE IRON ORE HAS BEEN TAKEN FROM MERAMEC MIN-  
ING CO'S \$40 MILLION DEEP SHAFT MINER HERE

IRON, NEVADA

1969

D18, D-9-7

U.S. STEEL REFUSES TO DISCUSS THERE DISCOVERY OF IRON  
HERE

IRON : NEW YORK

1941

Form 1656

AG 11, 25-3

CLIFTON IRON FIELDS IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BEING REOPENED

---1948---

AG 1, 1-23-7

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP. TO BEGIN TEST DRILLING FOR IRON IN ADIRONDACK MTS.

- SIGLER SIGNS BILL PERMITTING 10-YR TAX MORATORIUM ON NEWLY DISCOVERED  
ORE FIELDS ---1948--- MY 14, 10-4  
MICH IRON ORE RESERVES MOUNTING SAYS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DIV.  
---1949--- MY 13, 9-6 NITE  
MICH IRON ORE RESERVES INCREASE-FIGURES MY 20, 52-7  
---1950--- JA 31, 3-3  
IRON ORE LEASES TO BE SOLD BY STATE  
-----1955----- F 6, B-5-1 3\*  
HOUGHTON-ORE STUDIES TO START IN UP SOON  
-----1957----- MR 3, C-24-7 2\*  
LOW GRADE IRON ORE USED IN NEW PROCESS  
---1960--- Ap 7, A-20-1  
RATE CUTS ON U.S. PORE ARE OK'D JE 8, F-1-1  
ESCANABA-HOW GIANT "FUNNEL" LOADS ORE FLEET AT RECORD CLIP  
---1971--- JA 13, C-7-6 IDOT  
NEGAUNEE JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP ANNOUNCED WILL PERMAN  
ENTLY CLOSE TRACY MINE IN UP TOWN  
-1975- S 21, C-10-1  
LANS-SOMETIME THIS MONTH MICH WILL HAVE PRODUCED ITS  
BILLIONTH TON OF IRON ORE, OTHER STATISTICS

---1979---

F 15, B-8-3

LANS-MICH.TOPS IN EXPORTS OF IRON ORE

N 8, A-3-2

HANCOCK-STATE PLANS REVIEW OF IRON ORE STUDY

-1994-

S 22 B 1-6 no dot

Negaunee-150 retired miners attended 150th anniversary of  
iron ore discoveries along Teal Lake

IRON : ORE : PRICE

1942

Form 1656

MR 21, 19-8  
AP 8, 30-4

PRICE CEILING TO BE PLACED ON LAKE SUPERIOR ORE  
PRICE CEILING CLAMPED ON LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE

--1943--

F 1, 24-3

HIGHER PRICES TO BE SOUGHT FOR SUPERIOR ORE

--1946--

JE 25, 23-3

OPA RAISES BY 50% A TON PRICE IRON ORE



- Form 1656

N 10, 4-16-8

LAKES ORE SHIPMENTS INCREASE IN OCTOBER

---1936---

JL 12, 4-17-7

D 13, 1-25-7

PRODUCTION REACHED 6 YEAR HIGH MARK IN MAY, 1936  
WINTER ORE STOCKS ARE HIGH, ENOUGH TO LAST UNTIL SPRING

---1937---

JA 23, 19-6

CONTENDING FACTIONS IN CONTROVERTED ATTEMPT TO POOL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES FOR MOVING ORE FR MENOMINEE RANGE PREPARE FOR BATTLE OF BRIEFS IN 3-JUDGE FED. CRT.

AG 20, 36-4

5,236,487 TONS OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE ABSORBED BY STEEL INDUSTRY DURING JULY

N 28, 1-18-5

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE ASSN REPORT EXPLAINS ABRUPT ENDING OF LAKE SHIPMENTS

---1938---

JE 28, 26-1 C M

MINING IN 1937 IS 48% ABOVE 1936 FIGURES

---1939---

S 21, 50-6

LAKE SUPERIOR ORE ASSN. REPORTS 2YR- RECORD  
PATRICK BUTLER TESTIFIES BEFORE MONOPOLY COMM.

N 4, 19-1

---1940---

MY 28, 24-3

PITTS-VESTINGHOUSE REPORTS PROCESS TO BOOST PRODUCTION

MY 31, 33-6

IRON ORE SHIPMENTS LAST YR. WERE 14,239,895 TONS

---1942---

MY 19, 22-2

DAILY CONSUMPTION LAKE SUPERIOR ORES BY US INCREASED TO 226,884 TONS IN APRIL

---1942---

S 27, 4-15-1

N 18, 32-1

ONT TESTED

N 23, 22-1

D 8, 31-5

D 15, 30-8

AP 16, 4-9-4

JL 20, 29-1

JA 19, 29-7

AP 20, 27-4

JL 20, 25-1

GROSS TONS

AG 13, 17-2 FINAL

AG 17, 1-15-4 2\*

JA 22, 26-6

MR 7, 4-15-5

S 2, 29-7

JA 24, 18-2

JL 31, 1-6-4

---1944---

AP 16, 4-9-4

JL 20, 29-1

---1945---

JA 19, 29-7

AP 20, 27-4

JL 20, 25-1

GROSS TONS

AG 13, 17-2 FINAL

AG 17, 1-15-4 2\*

---1947---

AG 17, 1-15-4 2\*

---1948---

JA 22, 26-6

MR 7, 4-15-5

S 2, 29-7

JA 24, 18-2

JL 31, 1-6-4

---1949---

JA 24, 18-2

JL 31, 1-6-4

CLEVELAND-STORAGE PLACE TO BECOME ACUTE AFTER O 1  
BUFFALO-ORE FROM RICH DEPOSIT AT STEEP ROCK LAKE, ONT

ED-LESS STEEL MORE PLASTIC; ORES SOON TO BE GONE.

GREAT LAKES TONNAGE PASSES 92,000,000 MARK

STUDENTS, CLERKS & WHITE-COLLAR EMPLOYEES HELP. ATTAIN ORE GOAL

ORE SHIPPING SEASON EARLY; MILLS GET NEW STOCKS

CONSUMPTION BY FURNACES JA 1-JL 1 44 MILLION TONS

SUPPLY AMPLE UNTIL LAKES REOPEN

STOCK LOWEST SINCE 1918

CONSUMPTION IN 1ST HALF OF '45 TOTALED 40,346,302

GROSS TONS

W R VAN SLYKE ASKS GOVT ACQUISITION RESERVES IN LAKE SUPERIOR DISTRICT

STEELMEN LOOK EAST FOR NEXT ORE BONANZA: MAP

ORE USED IN '47 TOPS 80 MILLION TONS

US SEEKS NEW SOURCES OF IRON

ORE SHIPMENTS UP OVER LAST YR ---1949---

MORE ORE IN SIGHT IN LABRADOR-EDIT

NEW ORE VEIN SAVES HILEAN STEEL CENTER AT HUACHIPATO

RAILROADS FILL IN FOR LAKE BOATS IN WINTER SHIPMENT OF ORE-TUTTLE  
 FIRST SIZEABLE WINTER RAIL MOVEMENT ORE FR MINN. TO SOUTHER G T LAKES  
 FURNACES TERMED SUCCESSFUL  
 F 4, 4-7-1  
 AP 3, 33-5

100 YRS OF LAKES ORE HELPS MAKE U.S. INDUSTRIAL GIANT  
 ---1952--- JL 6, 4-15-4

CONSUMPTION OF LAKE SUPERIOR ORE IN JL DECLINES  
 ---1955--- AG 21, 1-6-2

LAKES ORE HAUL BELOW '56 QUOTA-WHITE  
 -----1957--- JA 6, D-8-6

SEN. HART ASKS INTERESTED GRPS & ORGANIZATIONS TODAY TO SUBMIT STATE-  
 MENTS OF THEIR STANDS ON A PLAN TO RESEARCH USE OF LOW GRADE IRON ORE  
 ---1961--- JE 11, R-13-5

CLEVELAND-1'S & CANADIAN IRON ORE SHIPMENTS ON GREAT LAKES LAST MONTH  
 WERE SLIGHTLY LOWER THAN IN JULY 1965 BUT SHIPMENTS FOR THE YR TO DATE  
 ARE AHEAD OF 1965  
 ---1966--- AG 12, A-21-3

DC-BILL TO EXTEND TRA TO MINERAL INDUSTRY WORKERS INTRO BY  
 SEN CARL LEVIN  
 -1980- AG 7, B-2-1AM

-1985-

Mr 19, A-13-1

DC-US imposed emergency import tax on Brazilian iron ore  
sales in US-Peterson

My 31, A-4-1

DC-Brazil to stop subsidizing iron-ore pellets shipped to  
US-Peterson

N 14, E-1-2ST

Researchers develop process for producing iron ore pellets

IRON: ORNAMENTAL

1960

ABOVE DUE TO MAKE COMEBACK-RIPLEY

S 15, C-14-1

01982-

JE 8, C-1-1

ORNAMENTAL BARS OFFER BEAUTY, SAFETY-BENNETT

IRON: POWDER

1953

JE 30, 27-5  
JE 30, 26-1

REPUBLIC STEEL ANNOUNCES DEVELOPMENT OF ABOVE  
RE UBLIC STEEL TO MAKE ABOVE

Form 1656

N 4, 14-2

PIG IRON PRICES EXPECTED TO GO UP \$1 A TON; BUT WHY-EDJ  
 ---1941---

E 25, 26-8

MAXIMUM PRICES FIXED ON PIG IRON

JE 25, 26-8 CM

PRICES FOR SECOND QUARTER FIXED AS MAXIMUM

---1942---

MY 27, 38-1 BS

PRICE CEILING FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS BEING PREPARED

---1943---

JE 19, 5-8

MICHIGAN ASKS TO SIT ON ON PRICE CONFERENCE

D 16, 41-2

CEILING PRICES BOOSTED 15 CENTS A TON

--1944--

JL 29, 13-6

STATE WANTS BOOST IN IRON ORE PRICE

--1945--

F 14, 22-1

BASING POINT CEILINGS BOOSTED

D 30, 1-10-3

OPA ORDERS IRON ORE PRICES INCREASE ---1946---

MY 3, 37-1 BS 2

OPA OK'S INCREASES FR 6 TO 18% FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS

O 4, 1-1

DET TO FEEL BOOST IN PRICE RAISE BY OPA

D 13, 1-7 FINAL MO

PIG IRON PRICES RAISED \$2 A TON IN PITTS. DIST.-

---1947---

F 23, 1-6-7

REP. SHAFER CHARGES PIG IRON FINDING ITS WAY INTO BLACK MARKET

MR 13, 49-6

SUBSIDIARIES US STEEL CORP. ADVANCE PRICE PIG IRON TO \$3 A TON

---1947---

JL 24, 43-5 NITE

PITTS-US STEEL BOOSTS PIG IRON PRICES: FIGURES

---1948---

MR 30, 34-8

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO BOOSTS PRICES-

---1950---

JA 26, 58-8 BS 2

CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO INCREASES PRICE 50¢ A TON

N 5, 4-22-8

4 "BIG STEEL" UNITS BOOST PIG IRON PRICE

D 3, 4-23-5

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO INCREASES INCREASE 60¢ A TON ON ORE, 51.50

NATURAL IRON CONTENT

---1952---

S 4, 29-1 BS 2

GOV'T ORDERS PIG IRON PRODUCERS TO BOOST CEILING PRICES BY \$2.50 TO

\$3.00 A TON

S 12, 54-1

OPS GRANTS HIKE ON MERCHANT ORE IN LAKE SUPERIOR DIST. OF MICH. MINN. &

WISCONSIN

---1953---

JE 26, 34-6

INTERLAKE IRON CORP. BOOSTS ITS PRICE ON PIG IRON TO \$1.50 A TON

---1955---

MR 1, 32-4

CLEVELAND-CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO. INCREASES BASE PRICES OF MESABI-

IRON ORE 20 CENTS A TON

N 8, 32-8

CLEVELAND-PRICE OF IRON ORE TO HIKE

---1956---

MR 30, 22-4 LF

PITTS-U.S. STEEL HIKES PIG IRON PRICES \$1.50 A GROSS TON

---1957---

JA 30, 57-8 LF

60¢ A TON BOOST ON 1957 DELIVERY IRON ORE ANNOUNCED BY CLEVELAND CLIFFS IRON CO.



IRON: PRICES

1959

JA 15, 41-1 1H

PRICE PROPS ASKED FOR MARGINAL ORE

-----1962----- JA 25, C-10-8

FIRST PRICE CUT IN 23 YRS FOR IRON ORES

---1975---

JA 3, A-8-1

CARACAS, VENEZUELA-VENEZUELA RAISED IRON ORE PRICES 68¢ A TON

IRON : PRODUCTION : MICHIGAN

1941

Form 1656

JA 22, 24-8

F G. PARDEE

P 25, 18-8

PRODUCTION IN 1940 WAS ABOUT 13,500,000 TONS SAYS F

UP MINES WILL APPROACH, NOT REACH 1929 PEAK IN 1941

1961

IRON: PRODUCT ON: STATISTICS

F 6, R-8-1

CLEVELAND-IRON ORE RECEIPTS SHOW RISE IN 1960

COKE PIG IRON OUTPUT INCREASES 41%  
Form 1656

JA 2,25-8

---1941---

S 7, 1-2-3

ENTIRE SEPT.PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON ALLOCATED TO NAT.DEF.

---1943---

JE 4, 16-7

MAY PRODUCTION RECORD OF 49,705 NET TONS SET BY B FURNACE OF GT LAKES  
TEEL CORP.

---1948---

N 17, 51-2

ENGINEERS SAY MINN. READY TO BEGIN COMMERCIAL PROD. IRON POWDER

---1952---

MY 19,42-5

COMMERCE DEPT REPTS NATION'S GROSS PRODUCT AT 339 BILLION RATE

---1955---

JA 21, 38-6

IRON ORE PRODUCTION SLUMPED 34 % IN 1954

REPORT DISCOVERY RICH NEW IRON ORE DEPOSITS IN W. SIBERIA JA 12, 1-8-3

-----1954-----

D 1, 10-7

RUSSIA ORDERS YOUTHS TO SEARCH COUNTRYSIDE FOR SCRAP IRON TO FEED BLAST FURNACES

-----1957----- MR 28, 3-3

MOSCOW-RUSSIA REPORTS FINDING WORLD'S LARGEST IRON ORE FIELD IN TOMSK REGION OF WESTERN SIBERIA

-----1959----- F 27, 4-4

MOSCOW-RUSSIAN GEOLOGISTS FIND MINERAL DEPOSITS CONTAINING FIVE BILLIONS TONS OF IRON ORE

-----1965-----

JA 12, C-6-8

MOSCOW-NEARLY A BILLION TONS OF IRON ORE HAS BEEN DISCOVERED VIRTUALLY IN BACKYARD OF SOVIET UNION'S MAJOR STEEL CENTER, TASS

1962

IRON: SALES: STATISTICS

N 14, C-18-8

CLEVELAND-TOTAL THIRD-QUARTER RECEIPTS OF IRON ORE GROSS TONS IN US &  
CANADA AMOUNTED TO \$83,753,523, ABOVE YEAR AGO

IRON : SCRAP : DETROIT

1941

WAYNE COUNTY COUNCIL OF DEFENSE <sup>Form 1656</sup> BAKES AT SCRAP CAMPAIGN O 31, 20-6

---1942---

F 27, 2-1

DSR TO SELL \$15,000 IN SCRAP METAL

--1944--

S 6, 16-4

60 TONS TO BE SOLD BY CITY

---1948--

MY 27, 11-4

SCRAP IRON COLLECTED BY GEAR GRINDING CO RESULTS IN GIFT FOR RED CROSS

---1951---

D 11, 1-5

NATL PROD AUTHORITY EXPECTS TO GET 2 MILLION TONS FR AUTO GRAVEYARDS

IRON : SCRAP : JAPAN

1948

US MAY SOON BE BUYING SCRAP FR JAPAN —1963—

AP 15, 10-5  
JE 28, C-16-8

TOKYO—SOVIET UNION ARRANGED FIRST PO TWAR SALE OF SCRAP IRON TO JAPAN  
UNDERCUTTING U.S. PRICES BY \$2-\$3 A TON



Form 1656

JL 22, 24-1

MICH. PLANS SALE OF JUNK FR IONTA REFORMATORY &amp; STATE PRISON AT SO. MICH

S 2, 2-1

S 11, 13-3

WPA TO AID OPM IN SALVAGING OLD STREET CAR RAILS

OPM APPEALS TO JUNKDEALERS TO WRECK OLD CARS FOR DEFENSE

O 3, 37-8 NITE

GOV. APPEALS TO CITIZENS TO AID IN COLLECTING SCRAP METAL-SHOENFIELD

O 6, 4-5

L.G. AUBERLIN PROMISES CO-OPERATION IN SCRAP METAL DRIVE-O 18, 4-5

SCRAP METAL BEING HUNTED IN AUTO JUNK YARDS

O 22, 14-2 NITE

STATE COLLECTED 200 TONS OF METAL

O 26, 1-5-5 3\*

IRON COUNTY LEADS STATE IN SCRAP COLLECTION

---1942---

JA 19, 24-6 NITE

PONTIAC-CITY COMMSN. CONSIDERS REMOVAL 1,000 TONS OF STREET CAR RAILS

F 3, 20-8

HORTON-NUMBER OF IRON URNS STOLEN FROM VILLAGE CEMETERY DUE TO SCRAP SHORTAGE

-01973--

O 5, A-18-3 FIN

HANCOCK=LAST NARROW GAUGE OF RR TRACK IN UP BEING SALVAGED FOR SCRAP IRON

IRON : SCRAP : PRICES

1940

Form 1656

O 11, 38-1

DIRS. INST. SCRAP IRON & STEEL AGREE TO CO-OPERATE IN PREVENTING WIDE  
FLUCTUATIONS IN SCRAP PRICES --1941-- F. 1, 17-1 NITE

RAILROADS AGREE TO \$21 PER TON FOR NO.1 HEAVY MELTING SCRAP

AG 4, 4-3

JUSTICE DEPT. INVESTIGATING MONOPOLISTIC PRICE-BOOSTING PRACTICES IN  
ABOVE TRADE

IRON:

SCRAP:

TRADE

1939

Form 1656

J 3, 17-6-BLST  
N 21, 31-8 B SENGLAND BECOMES NO. 1 SCRAP IRON BUYER IN US  
RECORD ORDER OF 850,000 TONS IRON PLACED IN US FROM ENG.

---1940---

JL 26, 4-7

JAPS TO INVESTIGATE US CURB ON SCRAP IRON EXPORTS

S 26, 1-2

ROOSEVELT ORDERS RESTRICTIONS ON EXPORTS OF SCRAP IRON &amp; STEEL

S 27, 26-1

NO MORE SCRAP TO JAPAN-EDIT

O 18, 38-8

OVER 1/2 OF SCRAP IRON &amp; STEEL EXPORTED FROM US SINCE 1932 WENT TO JAPAN

O 24, 51-4

MEXICO LIMITS EXPORTS OF SCRAP IRON OUTSIDE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

---1941---

JA 25, 20-6

\$64,000 CARGO FOR JAPAN, STRANDED IN SAN FRANCISCO, TO GO INTO NATL. DEFENSE HOPPER

---1942---

F 11, 30-8

HOUSE COMM. APPROVES BILL TO REMOVE SCRAP IMPORT TARIFFS

F 10, 26-7 BS

PAUL C. CABOT BLAMES HEAVY SHIPMENTS TO JAPAN FOR SHORTAGE

MR 5, 41-3 BS

SENATE PASSES BILL TO DROP DUTY ON SCRAP

D 2, 52-4

COMMERCE CEPT IIGIENS SUPERVISION OF IRON AND STEEL SCRAP EXPORTS.

Form 1656

S 22,1-4-2 2\*

## TRADERS IN SCRAP METAL FIND NEW MARKETS

---1936---

N 5, 10-7

HONOLULU-\$50,000 ORDER OF BEING SHIPPED TO JAPAN FROM HAWAII

---1937---

F 28, 4-16-6

BRITISH PURCHASES OF US SCRAP TOTALED 369,781 TONS

-S 8,4-1 CITY

REP SAM D MCREYNOLDS SEEKS CHECK ON MUNITIONS

---1938---

Ag 21, 1-4-5

JUNK MEN SEEK SCRAP IRON ON BOTTOM OF LAKE ERIE

---1939---

AP 21, 1-4 B S

TALLAHASSEE, FLA-FLA HOUSE VOICES TO CALL ON CONG. TO PROHIBIT SHIPMENT  
OF ABOVE TO AGGRESSOR NATIONS ---1940---

F 12, 9-4

FRENCH BOY SCOUTS COLLECTING SCRAP IRON FOR ARMS

---1941---

S 5, 11-2

OPM PUSHING CAMPAIGN TO HASTEN SCRAPPING OF OLD AUTOS S 7, 18-1

OPM STARTS CAMPAIGN TO CLEAN UP JUNKED AUTOS, ETC.-EDIT -S 15, 26-6

JUNK COLLECTIONS MAY FILL GAP IN DEFENSE

S 26, 33-8

INCREASE CEILING ON IRON &amp; STEEL SCRAP IN CERTAIN AREAS -O 7, 4-7

OPM EXTENDS DRIVE FOR JUNKING AUTOS INTO INDIANA

O 10, 17-1

APPEAL OUT TO HOUSEHOLDERS FOR MORE SCRAP IRON

O 25, 12-1

AUTO GRAVEYARDS SHOULD BE ELIMINATED AS EYESORES & SCRAP USED FOR NAT.  
DEFENSE-EDIT

---1942--- A 26, 20-5 BS  
FED.AGENCIES BLAMED BY CHAS.H.LPSETT FOR SHORTAGE OF SCRAP IRON

MR 25, 21-6

2/3 OF AMERICAN HOMES HAVE NOT BEEN CALLED UPON FOR SCRAP-GALLUP

---1946---

JA 21, 23-3 BS 2

O 23, 35-4

ARMY TO RETURN LITTLE SCRAP IRON

---1947---

Ag 9, 10-4

CPA TIGHTENES CONTROLS ON IRON & STEEL SCRAP

---1948---

Ag 10, 9-5

BUR MINE USES SPONGE IRON AS SUB FOR SCRAP-

MONTPELIER-NEW ENG.GOV.RALLY TO AID FOUNDRIES WITH SCRAP DRIVE

---1949---

JL 4, 1-5

VIENNA-8 AUSTRIAN S SEIZED IN SCRAP IRON PLOT

---1951---

JE 18, 30-7

SCRAP IRONPILES SHRINK:CRITICAL SHORTAGE THREATENS INDUSTRY

- |   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 1-SEVEN ISLANDS, QUE-NEW ORE FIELD IN LABRADO LINKED WITH ST. LAWRENCE WATERWAY | JA 25, 1-4  |
| 2-360 TRACKLESS MILES GUARD LABRADOR ORE  | JA 26, 55-7 |
| 3-INVESTORM HOLD KEY TO WHERE ORE GOES-   | JA 27, 55-7 |
| 4-IRON BONANZA GIVES CANADA HEADACHES-  | JA 28, 39-7 |
| 5-NEW ORE FIND ADDS SUPPORT FOR SEAWAY  | JA 29, 3-1  |

IRON: SIAM

1955

F 9, 26-2

BANGKOK-RADIO SAYS THAI GOV'T GEOLOGIST HAVE FOUND EXTENSIVE DEPOSITS  
OF HI GRADE IRON ORE IN NORTHERN THAILAND

IRON : SPONGE :

1942

Form 1656

O 19, 26-6 BSMO

FEASIBILITY OF PROCESS FOR REDUCING IRON ORE UNPROVEN -O 21, 32-5

WPB AUTHORIZES CONSTRUCTION OF SPONGE IRON PLANT O 22, 39-3

PLANT OF REPUBLIC STEEL TO BUILT IN YOUNGSTOWN, O. N 10, 31-1

CONSTRUCTION WORK TO DELAY PRODUCTION ABOVE FOR SEVERAL MONTHS

REPUBLIC STEEL TO BUILD PLANT FOR EXPERIMENT D 12, 16-6

---1943---

O 6, 34-8

EXPANSION URGED



# IRON - STATISTICS

1956

~~AP 22, B-15-1~~

CLEVELAND-U.S. & CAN. BLAST FURNACES USED 8,007,692 GROSS TONS OF IRON  
ORE IN MAR. COMPARED WITH 7,440,152, FEB AND 7,481,146, MAR 1955

IRON: SWEDEN

1936

Form 1656

JA 2,19-1-CITY

1935 EXPORT WAS 585,000 TONS, END OF AUGUST

IRON:

TRADE

1937

Form 1656

MY 6,2-3-BLST

JAPAN CONTRACTS FOR 350,000 TONS OF US PIG IRON

---1938---

F 1, 29-2

EXPORTS AT POST-WAR PEAK IN 1937: FIGURES

JL 8, 19-1

FRANCE TO SELL 7,200,000 TONS OF IRON ANNUALLY TO GERMANY

JL 9, 6-1

FRENCH AGREEMENT TO LET GERMANY BUY LORRAINE IRON ORE

EDIT-S 2, 6-4

SINCE OCT, 1937 EXPORTS (SCRAP EXCLUDED) IN EXCESS OF 100,000 GROSS TONS

---1939---

JE 10, 19-2

FRANCE HALTS CARGOES OF IRON ORE TO GERMANY

S 27, 15-6

CANADA BANS EXPORTS OF SCRAP IRON & STEEL

---1941---

F 5, 29-8 BS

ROOSEVELT ISSUES EXECUTIVE ORDER TIGHTENING UP ON AMER. EXPORTS OF ORE

F 7, 33-6

US 1940 EXPORTS NEARLY 25% LARGER THAN ANY PREVIOUS YR.

MY 17, 24-8

ORE ARRIVES FROM AFRICA-SCRAP ALSO EXPECTED

---1947---

N 30, 1-6-2

REP GAMBLE BLAMES IRON EXPORT FOR HOUSING DELAY

---1951---

JA 5, 40-1

MICH IRON ORE SHIPPED TO NORWAY

---1953---

N 5, 34-8

DEPT. OF COMMERCE NO LONGER WILL REQUIRE INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENSES  
FOR SHIPMENT OF PIG IRON TO FREE WORLD OR NEUTRAL NATIONS

---1954---

D 20, 31-3

JAPANS EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL HAVE GREATLY INCREASED THIS YR

-----1957-----

MP 29, 42-1

NYC-IRON ORE IMPORTS UP TO 34 MILLION TONS

---1958---

MY 12, 17-2 1H

REP MACHROWIEZ PREDICTS CONG. WILL NOT ERECT TARIFF BARRIERS VS IRON IMPORTS

1/2---1961---

S 27, B-12-2

UNACCEPTABLE CURE-EDIT.

---1963---

JA 17, C-14-8

SANTIAGO-OKS EXPORT OF IRON TO U.S. & ITALY

AG 13, C-8-5

REP. BENNETT OF MICH INTRODUCED A BILL IN WASH TO LIMIT IRON ORE IMPORTS TO 10 MILLION TONS A YR COMPARED WITH 33 1/2 MILLION TONS OF '62

---1966---

O 17, C-7-1

CLEVELAND-COUNTRIES OF IRON CURTAIN SENDING IRON HERE IN LARGER NUMBERS

--1973--

JL 14, A-12-4

DET. RENDERING CO. PRES. ALFRED SCHULTE WARNS AGAINST EMBARGO ON DET'S SCRAP IRON & TALLOW EXPORTS-THEISEN

IRON ORE STOCKS ON HAND AT DOCKS & FURNANCES AS OF 11 21, 47-1  
406,437 GROSS TONS 1ST, TOTALED 45,406,437 GROSS TONS

-----1956----- Ap 27, 47-1  
STOCKS OF IRON ORE AT U.S. & CANADIAN FURNACES & ON LAKE ERIE DOCKS  
REPORTED DOWN

-----1959--- Je 1, 24 8  
GROSS TONNAGE OF IRON ORE CONSUMED IN U.S. & CANADA IN APRIL ALMOST DOUBLED FROM '58 FIGURE  
REPORT ON ORE STOCKS MR 30, C-3-2

---1960--- JL 2, A-1-1  
CLEVELAND-ONE-THIRD OF BLAST FURNACES IN U.S. WERE OUT OF OPERATION AT  
END OF MAY

---1966--- S 14, C-23-2  
WASH-BIDS ASKED FOR ORE-SCRAP TEST PROJECT BY BUREAU OF  
MINES N 4, C-17-8

CLEVELAND-IRON ORE RECEIPTS & CONSUMPTION IRON & STEEL PLANTS  
IN U.S. & CANADA INCREASED IN SEPT.

BALTIMORE-VENEZUELA ORE ARRIVES: FIRST SHIPMENT

MR 22, 30-8 BS 2  
~~XXXXXX~~

---1952---

JA 21, 18-1

DEEPENING NAVIGATION CHANNEL TO BRING VENEZUELAN IRON TO US

---1954---

JA 11, 30-1

U.S. STEEL SHIPS 1ST IRON ORE FR. ABOVE

JA 20, 38-4

SWEDISH FREIGHTER "TOSCA" ARRIVES IN PHILA., PA WITH FIRST ORE FR. ABOVE IN U.S.

---1959--- JL 15, 33-4 5\*

VENEZUELA WANTS LARGER ROYALTIES FOR IRON ORE MINED IN THAT COUNTRY BY U.S. CONCERNS

---1963---

F 21, D-6-2

CIUDAD PIAR-BIGGEST DEPOSIT IN CERRO HILL 9 BOLIVAR-GOV'T PRICES HURT IN INDUSTRY IN WORLD TRADE-BLANCHARD

---1974---

AP 30, A-10-1

VENEZUELA'S NEW GOV'T PLANS TO NATIONALIZE US-DOMINATED IRON ORE INDUSTRY

MY 2, B-16-4

CARACAS-DECISION TO NATIONALIZE IRON ORE INDUSTRY HAD ROOTS IN 1966 S. AMERICAN SUMMIT MEETING &amp; ANDEAN PACT

D 8, B-2-3

CARACAS-VENEZUELA TAKES CONTROL OF ITS IRON, US STEEL FIRMS AGREE TO TAKEOVER

---1975---

JA 2, B-5-5 D

CARACAS-VENEZUELA TAKES OVER OPERATING IRON MINES, WHICH WERE DEVELOPED BY 2-AMER. OWNED COMPANIES

IRON: WISCONSIN

1956

JE 24, 1-23-1

ASHLAND-3 MINING FIRMS SECURE OPTIONS ON MORE THAN 5,000 ACRES OF LAND  
CONTAINING LOW GRADE COMMERCIAL IRON ORE

-----1957----- S 19, 46-6

ASLAND MINING CORP. REPORTS ABOVE ORE FOUND AT ASHLAND COUNTY, WIS.

# IRONWORKERS

1975

S 23, D-6-5 RACE

MIKE CHERRY WROTE BOOK 'ONE HIGH STEEL; THE EDUCATION OF  
AN IRONWORKER" ABOUT JOB, MYTHS-MLEZZKO

XXX(\*)XX--1980-- JA 16,B-14-1AM

TOLEDO-JANET LANDSTROM, 19, OF MONROE, MICH IS 1ST FEMALE  
IRONWORKER AT NEW OWENS-ILLINOIS COPR. HEADQUARTERS.



IRON - WROUGHT

1962

AG 17, A-14-7

FURNITURE MADE FROM ABOVE MAKING COMEBACK AS DECORATING PIECE IN HOME  
TSCHIRHART

JA 30, 1-3  
HUGE DEPOSITS OF IRON ORE FOUND NEAR LARAMIE IN ABOVE AREA CONTAINS  
AT LEAST 228,000,000 TONS OF ORE LYING NEAR THE SURFACE.

1656

F 24, 25-5

TARIFF DUTY ON PIG IRON RAISED BY PRES. COOLIDGE ACTING  
UNDER FLEXIBLE PROVISIONS OF TARIFF LAW F 24

AG 14, 1-8-3

MORE THAN 15,000,000 GROSS TONS ORE MINED IN UP IN 1926--  
FITZGIBBON --1928-- O 5, 2-1

7 MILL. TONS IRON ORE TO BE MINED WITHIN NEXT 15 YRS. BE-  
NEATH CITY OF NEGAUNEE, MICH. O 26, 2-8

YOUNGSTOWN, O.-IRON PUBBLERS GET INCREASE IN WAGES  
--1929-- AP 7, 6-13-3

JAS. ASTON, METALLURGIST, GIVES PUBBLERS A LIFT; NEW METHOD  
PERMITS WORKER TO AVOID INTENSE HEAT OF FURNACES

# IRON

1930

Form 1656

The Detroit News

F 14, 4-2

Editorial Pig iron and steel production are justly considered  
barometers of the trend of business

Ap 14, 20-3

Iron cigar store Indian fished from Del. and  
afitan canal by Gus Stewart

Jl 6, 2-12-3

74 mining companies result from Indians pointing out  
ore at Negaunee -Stella Champney

---1933---

JL 20, 15-3

PITTSBURGH STEAMSHIP CO ORDERS 40 MORE VESSELS BUT IN ORE TRADE

---1934---

N 27, 30-7 C M

LAKE SUPERIOR SHIPMENTS EXCEED 1933 ---1935---

Ag 11, 1-3-1 3\*

LAPLAND SENDS IRON TO SWEDEN

---1936---

D 22, 25-4

LOWER GRADE IRON ORE SEEN; BUT SUPPLY EXHAUSTION IS NOT IMMINENT

---1937---

F 12, 6-5

ATTILO CREA, ITALY, CLAIMS WAY TO EXTRACT IRON FROM SAND

--1939--

JE 14, 24-7

BU. OF STANDARDS REPORTS IRON THAT IS 99.9% PURE

---1940---

MR 30, 1-4

MUSSOLINI TRIES OUT INVENTION DESIGNED TO EXTRACT IRON ORE FROM SEA SAND

N 3, 5-23-4

1ST SUCCESSFUL COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF PURE IRON POWDER IN THIS COUNTRY ANNOUNCED GLIDDEN CO., CLEVELAND, O.

---1941---

JL 5, 2-1

PIG IRON TO BE PLACED ON RATIONED LIST FOR WAR INDUSTRIES

AG, 1, 2-5 BS MO

OPM PLACES PIG IRON UNDER FULL RATIONING CONTROL

---1943---

MR 21, 1-11-2-3\*

JAP OWNED MINES IN N.J. TAKEN OVER BY GOVT.

AG 19, 36-5

JULY ORE CONSUMPTION WAS 7,155,703 GROSS TONS

AG 29, 4-13-4

DEFICIT SEEN IN ORE STOCK

O 21, 34-1BS

STOCKS RISE, CONSUMPTION DECREASED

N 18, 42-5

RECORD HIGH SET IN IRON ORE CONSUMPTION

N 30, 30-1

US STEEL CORP. FLEET SET ALL-TIME DAILY AVERAGE RECORD OF HANDLING IRON ORE ON LAKES

# IRON

1944

Form 1656

JA 21, 28-3

AP 20, 38-3

O 20, 36-8

CONSUMPTION IN 1943 REACHES ALL-TIME PEAK

LOWER LAKE ORE PILE FALLS BELOW YEAR AGO

LAKE ORE CONSUMPTION LOWER THAN YEAR AGO

---1945---

AG 14, 24-1 CITY

W.R.VAN SLYKE ASKS ACQUISITION BY GOVT OF MESABI ORE RESERVES

---1946---

JE 30, 1-8-7

RUSSIANS FIND RICH IRON DEPOSITS ---1947---

F 19, 1-6

DET TO FEEL SHORTAGE IRON IN SPRING: AUTO PROD. CUTBACKS EXPECTED

D 12, 6-4

GEO DELANEY FEARS FOUNDRY SHUTDOWNS IN SHORTAGE-

---1948---

F 17, 26-7 BS 2

8 INDUSTRIALISTS NAMED TO SPEED PROD. PIG IRON

MY 29, 10-6

U OF MINN. FINDS NEW SOURCE IRON

---1950---

JA 26, 58-8 BS 2

RICH STRIKE IN VENEZUELA REPORTED

JE 25, 1-23-3

EXPENDITURES OF \$200 MILLIONS PLANNED FOR IRON ORE MINING PLANT FACILITIES, ETC

---1951---

JA 19, 40-1

1950 LAKE ORE USE UP 12.5 MILLION TONS; OTHER FIGURES N 23, 51-2

US STEEL GETS IRON DREDGING RIGHTS IN VENEZUELA

---1952---

JL 9, 46-1

PITTS-S, RIKING STEEL WORKERS CONSIDER APPEAL TO END MINERS STRIKE

—1952—

AG 3, 1-18-1

US STEEL CORP. BEGINS RAIL SHIPMENTS OF ORE TO AVERT WINTER SHUTDOWN  
OF MILLS S 2, 24-7

IRON ORE PILE AT SAFE LEVEL; PROVIDES INSURANCE AGAINST EARLY LAKE FREEZE

D 30, 21-7

PAKISTAN GOV'T TELLS OF GERMAN GEOLOGIST FINDING IRON ORE IN JUNJABO  
PROVINCE

—1956—

XXXXXX

XX  
XX

—1972—

MR 13, A-17-6

FOOD SHOULD BE FORTIFIED WITH ABOVE TO REDUCE DEFICIENCIES  
IN INFANTS & WOMEN SAY DRS CLEMENT A FINCH & ELAINE R  
MONSEN

MY4, E-1-3

FDA TO INCREASE NUTRITION LEVEL? MORE IRON IN WHITE BREAD—  
HOOVER

S 4, D-4-4

IRON DEFICIENCY IS PROBLEM FOR 15-20% OF US POPULATION ACC  
TO DR. PAUL SALTMAN OF U-CALIF. AT SANDIEGO-LESAR

-1978-

S 27, F-1-1

IS IRON OVERDONE IN AMERICAN DIET?—BLAIR

F. 28 C-1-1

Babies 6 mos. to 12 mos. who drink cow's milk may need daily iron supplements.

My 6, A-1-1

Las Vegas-Women who complain they feel cold may not be eating enough iron

O 19 D-8-1 N

Reason many people get chilled easily is they may be deficient in iron.

O 20 A-3-1

Iron pills may be unhealthy for people who do not have anemia; too much iron can increase risk of cancer.

-1990-

My 20 A-3-6

DC- Bizarre scheme of dumping massive amts of iron powder or pellets into oceans proposed by scientists to battle global warming.



-1991-

S 5 A 3-4

Boston - Children who suffer from iron deficiency during their first 2 yrs later show developmental problems.

S 9 E 3-1

Used iron pots and pans are a good source of iron for your diet.

---1992---

S 8, A-3-2

NY-Study finds that excess iron adds to risk of heart attack

-1994-

F 1 A 6-2

DC-Even a little too much iron in men's diets could increase their risk of cancer

-1995-

Je 8 F 1-5

Barbara Zagnoni demonstrates how to iron with Rowenta iron at Hudson's store in Novi-Hofsess

-1996-

S 26 F-5-6

Multivitamins could be poisonous to children.-Whitt

-1997-

Mr 31 A 9-3

Chicago-Iron deficiency still serious problem for U.S.girls,  
young women

IRON

1998

O 06 F 2-4

Dangerous levels of iron in body, called hemochromatosis,  
often goes unnoticed; details

1999

Jl 1 A 5-1 no dot

Boston-abnormal food cravings tied to lack of iron; case  
of woman who ate so many tomatoes her skin turned orange

1947

IRON BEAR, TIMOTHY: NEBRASKA INDIAN

JL 31, 9-4

CONFESSES KILLING ELDERLY COUPLE WITH AXE

---1948---

D 1, 37-6

DIED IN ELEC CHAIR IN NEB. D 1

IRON CROSS

1987

~~S5, A-3-1~~

Heavy Metal band looking for investors.

IRONING

1932

Form 1656

The Detroit News

N 17, 4-5

IRONING DAUGHTERS TAKE PRIZES FROM MOTHERS AT WASHINGTON FOOD SHOW

----1958---- JL 30, 47-1

MRS. MARIE SIEVEWRIGHT INVENTS PORTABLE IRONING BOARDS-KELLER

-1996-

AG 10 D 3-1

Description of Seymour's new counter-top ironing board &  
iron rest

**IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.**

1944

**PORTLAND, ORE-FOUR BUILDINGS ENVELOPED IN FIRE**

F 3, 3-6

MERGER OF ABOVE INTO ELECTRONIC SPECIALITY CO. IS OK'D

---1961--- D 20, D-6-4

DIRECTORS OF ELECTRONIC SPECIALITY CO. & ABOVE FORMALLY OK A MERGER

---1962--- JA 25, C-11-3

F 11 F-3-2

Port Huron- George Y. Duffy Jr. mfgs heavy duty wheel-  
chairs for farmers, fishermen, etc.

# IRON LUNGS:-

1 9 3 0

Form 1656

O 11, 1-5

DR. FRED HAAN, GD. RAPIDS, PARALYSIS VICTIM, BEING KEPT ALIVE BY ABOVE AT RECEIVING HOSP.

N 11, 1-7

SECOND DRINKER RESPIRATOR BOUGHT FOR HERMAN KIEFFER HOSP-D 7, 2-3-1  
GENERAL STORY ON DEVELOPMENT OF DRINKER RESPIRATOR-E J BECK

---1931---

Mr 11, 1-8

CHI-CHAS CAUGHEY, 7, KEPT ALIVE BY DRINKER RESPIRATOR & GETS BETTER

---1932---

MY 30, 2-3

HERBERT D FUCHS, NY, 15, RECOVERS THRU USE OF ABOVE AFTER 9 MOS.

---1933---

AP 10, 1-7

CHI-MRS. CAROLINE LAPLANTE FORGETS TO BREATHE: IT IS DONE FOR HER

---1934---

AP 10, 40-1

GD RAPIDS-METAL LUNG SAVES LIFE OF RAY SPANGENBERG

---1937---

AG 5, 6-7

TULSA, OKLA-BILLY HACKLER, 13, DIES WHEN FORCED TO SHARE IRON LUNG WITH BILLY EPPERSON

S 10, 4-3

CHI-JACKET TYPE RESPIRATOR MAY AID FRED B SNITE JR. IN IRON LUNG

S 14, 3-2 C M

ANN ARBOR-IRON LUNG SHARED BY 2 INFANTILE PARALYSIS VICTIMS-O 22, 2-4

IRON LUNG ORDERED FOR ELOISE HOSP.

---1938---

AP 19, 4-5

OMAHA, NEB;-IRON LUNG HELPS RICHARD SWANSON, 8 MOS. OLD, IN HIS BATTLE VS PNEUMONIA

PNEU



PDF

--1939--

AG 8, 3-1

AMERICAN LEGION DET. DISTRICT'S ASSN. TO PURCHASE IRON LUNG FOR CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF MICH.

N 30, 39-4

SAG. WAR VETS DONATE IRON LUNG TO SAGINAW CO. HOSP.

---1940---

MR 30, 3-3

WARD CUSHING, 6, GIVEN IRON LUNG BY AMER. LEGION - WARFEL

-AP 13, 4-2

MINNEAPOLIS - MRS. ELMER VOKKMAN'S BABY PUT IN IRON LUNG -

-J 21, 32-6

MRS. RUBY B GRAF PUT IN IRON LUNG: RETURNS TO HOME

AG 26, 23-5

DOCTORS CALL NEW 40-LB LUNG "GODSEND"

S 5, 33-2

BATTLE CR. MICH. - LUNG BUILT FOR VICTIM, CABELL PRATT, 2, IN CASE HE NEEDS IT

---1941---

JA 26, ROTO 6

UPPER PENINSULA HAD TEMP. IRON LUNGS MADE OF WOODEN PACKING CASES DURING EPIDEMIC LAST SUMMER -

MY 30, 19-8

KA 'ZOO - MARILYN DUBOIS COMPLETES HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN LUNG

AG 9, 17-8 WSC

GOV VAN WAGONER ACTS TO MAKE ABV AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT MICH

S 8, 27-2

ATLANTA - MRS. ROY W. MOORE JR. GIVES BIRTH TO SON IN IRON LUNG

JL 9, 18-3 NITE

JAY OKLA - LUNG REPLACES PUMPING OF FRIENDS WHO HAVE KEPT MASON

WILLIAMS ALIVE FOR 5 1/2 MONTHS

--1944--

JL 30, 20-5 NITE

TROY LEWIS HAD TO BE LIFTED OUT OF RESPIRATOR FOR TWO HRS. WHILE IT WAS BEING REPAIRED (GROESBECK, TEXAS)

S 19, 1-4

STURGIS - IRON LUNG FAILED TO SAVE LIFE OF JOHN PLANETO IN NEW GUINEA

N1, 27-6

S. GINAW - MOLLIE WHITFIELD STRICKEN WITH INFANTILE PARALYSIS

--1945--

JA 24, 16-7

S. GINAW - MOOSE LODGE TO PRESENT PORTABLE IRON LUNG TO CITY

A

AG 6, 2-6

4 RUSHED BY AIR TO BELGIUM TO FIGHT WORST EPIDEMIC OF INFANTILE

D 26, 1-7

CPL WALTER H. HARGRAVE FLOWN 11,000 MILES IN IRON LUNG -

J 27, 23-1

PADUCAH, KY. - M. PAUL HUGGINS DEAD OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS DESPITE LUNG

---1946---

JA 7, 1-6

MRS KAREN OAKS, DET., IN LUNG FOR 16 MONTHS - SIMMONS

JA 31, 1-2

A. L. BERGERE DESIGNS PORTABLE PLASTIC LUNG WEIGHING 60 LBS. -

MY 12, 1-11-5

LUNG BEING FLOWN FROM NY TO NEWFOUNDLAND TO MEET SHIP WITH STRICKEN  
BRITISH WAR BRIDE

MY 13, 7-6

LUNG DELIVERED AT SEA TO SS THOS. H. BARRY FOR ENG. BRIDE -

AG 5, 22-3

LT HENRY U HARRIS, JR. CIRCLES HALF GLOBE IN IRON LUNG EQUIP PLANE

---1947---

F 19, 1-3 NITE

PONTIAC, MICH. - 90 LB ONE DONATED TO OAKLAND CO SHERIFF'S DEPT

---1948---

JA 5, 2-3

MIAMI - SEEK TO SAVE LIFE TAIBTHA MAULDIN, 31, POLIO VICTIM -

JA 19, 2-6

OWANDA - MRS MARY VERBECK, 60, PULSE &amp; BREATHING STOP FOR 6 MINUTES; REVIVED

AP 25, 1-5-42

LOUIS - 1 GUARINO, 3 BROTHERS, DESIGN NEW IRON LUNG

AG 6, 2-7

LIGHT WEIGHT MACHINE REPLACES IRON LUNG

---1948---  
BOSTON-CELIA SUROVSKY GETS VACATION AFTER 15 YRS. IN IRON LUNG D 2, 1-8  
PLASTIC NOSE, TO REPLACE IRON LUNG, SHOWN TO AMER MED ASSN-BLAKESLEE D 3, 32-3

---1949---  
MILWAUKEE-WILLIAM LEAHIGH'S WIFE REFUSED O.K. TO HAVE IRON LUNG IN APT. JA 17, 1-3 BS2  
NEWLY-DEVELOPED LUNG TO SAVE AT LEAST 65% OF ALL BRAIN POLIO VICTIMS F 24, 20-3

---1950---  
BOB PALMER SAVES WIFE ON CROSS-COUNTRY TRIP: K EPS HER ALIVE IN IRON LUNG MY 3, 7-2  
2 NEW RESPIRATORS RUSHED FROM BOSTON TO U OF M HOSPITAL AG 5, 4-4  
DEARBORN TO GET IRON LUNG FR FORD POST No 173, AMER LEGION -S 6, 35-2  
ELECTROPHRENIC RESPIRATOR, LITTLE BLACK BOX, SAVES POLIO LIVES-MILLER O 3, 1-2

INVESTIGATE EXHIBIT AT CAMPIUS MARTIUS SPONSORED BY RED ARROW POST, JE 8, 1-8  
AMERICAN LEGION & OWNED BY CHRISTOPHER JANUS-SIMMONS-JE 9, 9-3  
OWNERS IRON LUNG EXHIBIT IN DET WELCOME INQUIRY OF THEIR DISBURSE-  
MENT OF FUNDS TAKEN IN  
DET CLOSES IRON LUNG EXHIBIT JE 9, 1-6

IRON LUNG EXHIBIT IN DET ORDERED SHUT: ATOM ENERGY DISPLAY ALSO BANNED  
JE 9, 1-3 BS 2  
JE 12, 13-5

TYLER-DOCTOR & MACHINIST REPAIR IRON LUNG

---1950---  
ELECTRIC STIMULUS KEEPS POLIO PATIENT RICHARD KLINE, 6, BREATHING-ANN S 27, 48-4  
ARBOR-6

- GD RAPIDS-NATL GUARD PLANES FLIES SPECIAL ONE TO MARY VESTERGARD, 14  
~~1951~~ D 2, 20-5  
 HERMAN KIEFER HOSP GETS INFANT RESPIRATOR JL 16, 28-4 NITE  
 2 DONATED TP HAMTRAMCK FIRE DEPT. BY ALLIED VETERANS COUNCIL  
 O 5, 10-3  
 MRS EDGAR BUTTON IN LUNG ON WAY FROM HAWAII TO US FOR POLIO TREATMENT  
 O 12, 23-4  
 CHESTER P. ULANSKI, JR. BORN 2MTHS PREMATURE DIES DESPITE "MECHANICAL  
 MOTHER" CO 117, 2-3 BS2  
 AG 28, 17-2  
 GD RAPIDS- AAF CARGO PLANE DELIVERS LUNG HERE FR POLIO POOL IN CHI  
~~1952~~ S 10, 56-6  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO-DET. POLICE & AIR FORCE RESERVE RUSH 2 IRON LUNGS TO  
 PATIENTS IN CLEVELAND & MASSILLON, OHIO  
~~1953~~ AG 12, 18-2  
 HERMAN KIEFER HOSP. GETS 6 MORE LUNGS N 8, 1-14-7  
 IRON LUNG MISSION FOR PAUL GOLEMBIEWSKI FAILS TO SAVE HIM  
 N 10, 1-2 CITY  
 11 POLIO VICTIMS SHIFTED FR. ST. LOUIS, MO. TO HOUSTON, TEXAS  
~~1954~~ F 1, 1-2  
 6 POLICEMEN IN NEWS TRUCK SHIP IRON LUNG TO TRAFFIC ACCIDENT VICTIM  
 MRS. HELEN MOSLEY

—1954—

MR 12, 4-1-5\*

CHARLES E DAVIS GETS IRON LUNG WITH POLICE ESCORT FR DET TO FLINT

N 13, 1-8

FRED B SNITE DIES AFTER 18 YRS 7 MOS IN IRON LUNG

—1955—

JA 20, 45-1

UFFALO- HENRY CIESLA DIES WHEN FUSE BLOWS OUT IN HIS IRON LUNG

JE 19, B-48-8

POLIO VICTIMS FIGHT TO STAY IN IRON LUNGS

JL 28, 1-4

DURING STORM ABOVE OF MRS BETTY TANCEUSZ GOES OUT, PUT PORTABLE GENERATORS, PULL HER THRU

—1956—

AP 13, 31-5

E. ST. LOUIS- BERNICE MARTHA EVERSMAN, 26, DIES AP 12TH AFTER SPENDING 8 YEARS IN ABOVE

JE 13, 42-4

CHICAGO- MARCEL BUCHER, 33, POLIO VICTIM DIES WHEN POWER FAILS FOR ABOVE

N 4, A-24-4 1\*

MEMPHIS, TENN.- DR. CHAS. MORGAN HAMMOND, 78, CLAIMS HE IS INVENTOR OF ABOVE

D 2, B-2-6

HONOLULU- ABOVE DROPPED TO MILITARY TRANSPORT SHIP BY PLANE FAR AT SEA TODAY TO MAN ILL ON BOARD

D 25, 31-7

ASHLAND, CAL- MRS MARIE THOMPSON IN ABOVE, SAVED BY GIRL, WOMAN

—1957— MR 5, 10-7

MEMPHIS- ROBERT THORNE, 24, POLIO PATIENT, HAS HIS IRON LUNG FAIL; RESCUE WORK 6 HOURS TO KEEP HIM ALIVE TIL NEW LUNG ARRIVES- MR 7, 27-8

ROBERT THORNE, 23, LIVES ALTHO IRON LUNG FAILS- MEMPHIS

# IRON LUNGS

1959

JL 29, 5-15

5 ABOVE'S RUSHED TO CHI. HEADQUARTERS OF NATIONAL FOUNDATION TO HELP  
FIGHT OUTBREAKS OF POLIO IN OTHER CITIES

--1963--

S 12, A-3-1

ANN ARBOR-UNIV. HOSP. REVEALS LUNG USED TO KEEP CAROL KAUF-  
MAN, 26, ALIVE ON FLIGHT FROM MEXICO; WAS KEPT OPERATING  
WITH BORROWED AUTO BATTERIES

--1967--

N 1, A-1-3

LIFE OF MRS. CONSTANCE MALAC ENDANGERED WHEN RUBBISH TRUCK  
HITS UTILITY POLE CUTTING POWER TO HER LUNG; FIREMEN BRING  
EMERGENCY GENERATOR

--1972--

JE 2, A-11-4

GP WOODS HOME PATIENT GETS EMERGENCY ELECTRIC GENERATOR  
WHEN LIFE THREATENED BY POWER FAILURE

-1981-

O 2, A-3-1

REGINA PRINCE, 34 OF HARRISON TWP LOSES POWER WHEN RAINSTORM  
HIT. RESCUED BY FIRE DEPT-WALTER

# IRONMAN TRIATHLON CHAMPIONSHIPS

1988

J1 6 D-9-1 N

LA-Wheelchair athlete Jon Franks vows he'll compete in  
Ironman.

IRON MINES CO.

1974

AP 30, A-10-1

VENEZUELAN SUBSIDIARY OF BETHEHEMSTEEL, TO BE NATIONALIZED  
ACC.TO PLAN OF NEW PRES.CARLOSANDRESPEREZ



IRON MOCCASIN, LARRY : CULT DEPROGRAMER

1984

D 11, B-6-1N

36, OF MINNEAPOLIS & OTHERS ACCUSED OF KIDNAPING FORMER BLO  
OMFIELD SISTERS, WHITNEY & BETSY CHASE, GO ON TRIAL-MARTIN  
DALE

O 23, 21-4

WINS ARMY-NAVY 'E' AWARD

N 16, 41-1

AWARDED ARMY-NAVY E

S 22, 8-5

BUYS COVERED WAGON PLANT AT MT CLEMENS

---1945---

---1946---

JA 31, 36-2 NITE

PRODUCED FIRST COMPLETE UNIT JAN 30

---1948---

JE 26, 3-5

EMPLOYEES GRANTED 6¢ HOURLY PAY BOOST

---1949---

MR 29, 28-4

CLOSES FOR WEEK BECAUSE OF EXCESSIVE INVENTORIES

N 15, 10-2

MT CLEMENS LOCAL REFUSES TO BOLT UNITED CLEC WORKERS

-D 9, 55-5

400 FO ON STRIKE IN FIRING DISPUTE-MT CLEMENS

-D 15, 8-3

4-DAY STRIKE 400 EMPLOYEES ENDED

D 16, 56-6 BS 2

IRONRITE IRONER CO CHANGES NAME TO IRONRITE, INC.

---1950---

MR 4, 12-3

PLAN \$200,000 ADDITION TO PLANT AT MT. CLEMENS

AP 12, 26-3

COMPLETES NEW CONTRACT WITH UEN CALLING FOR 10¢ RAISE

---1951---

JL 20, 4-1 BS 2

MT CLEMENS-WORKERS DOCKED AFTER ROW; WALK OUT

---1952---

MR 18, 2-5 BS 2

MT. CLEMENS PLANT CLOSED BY STRIKE OF 350 WORKERS

AP 1, 30-5BS2

SEEKS TO LIST STOCK ON DET EXCHANGE

---1952---

AP 22, 7-5

TRIKERS TO RETURN TO WORK DEC 18 - OUT SINCE MR 18

---1953---

AP 23. 34-4

H A SPERLICH ELECTED BD CHMN; OTHER OFFICERS

---1954---

MR 22, 1-3 5\*

MT. CLEMENS-300 HOURLY WORKERS SENT HOME TODAY FOR TWO WEEKS BY ABOVE  
WHILE ABOVE AWAITS CONG. DECISION ON EXCISE TAXES ON HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

AP 25, 4-10-2

D V BRONDYKE NAMED ASSIS SALES MANAGER AND L E CLANCY ADVERTISING AND  
SALES PROMOTION MANAGER

D 21, 2-2

CLOSING ITS PLANT AT MAUDIN, NY & EXPANDING HOME PLANT IN MT. CLEMENS  
MICH.

---1955---

S 2, 40-8

CIO WINS VOTE

---1957---

AP 18, 42-6

B A SPERLICH ELECTED PRES

---1958---

O 9, 54-1 LF

NEWTON, IA.-TO PRODUCE IRONERS FOR MAYTAG Co.

---1959---

S 28, 3-13-7

ACQUIRES ALL OUTSTANDING STOCK OF DIELECTRIC PROD. ENGINEERING INC. &  
RAYMOND MACHINE Co.

O 3, A-8-4

MT. CLEMENS PLANT MAKES LARGEST SINGLE SHIPMENT IN COMP. HISTORY WITH

---1960---

MR 15, 3-13-5

906 IRONERS  
ACQUIRES WARREN MFGRING Co.

Ap 19, C-9-5

STOCKHOLDERS VOTE TO HIKE AUTHORIZED COMMON TO 1,500,000 SHARES FROM 600,000

N 18, D-5-5

AMER. STOCK EXCHANGE GOVERNORS OK 100TH COMPANY FOR LISTING THIS YEAR

---1961---

AG 9 D-5-5

RAYMOND-PLANS TO ASSUME NAME OF DIELECTRIC PROD. ENGINEERING CO.

N 17, C-7-1

UNITED STEEL PROD. CO. BUYS MATERIAL HANDLING DIV. OF ABOVE

D 29, B-5-4

MT. CLEMENS-HALT PRODUCTION AT PLANT HEAR

---1962---

F 17, A-8-4

ABOVE PLANT IN MT. CLEMENS SOLD TO SLOCUM LAND FOR. FOR UNDISCLOSED SUM

F 23, B-12-3

MT. CLEMENS-225 EMPLOYEES FILE SUIT FOR SEVERANCE PAY

	0 20 A-1-2
Grand Rapids-Shot to death in courtroom by estranged husband Clarence D. Ratliff, 53, police officer; she was 40	
--Reynolds & Freedman	0 20 A-17-1
Grand Rapids-Slain judge was Kent County's 1st female judge.--Freedman & Reynolds	0 21 B-1-6
Grand Rapids-Ratliff charged with murder.--Weist	0 22 B-14-1
Photo of burial.	0 25 B 1-1 no dot
Judge's death leaves race a toss-up-Freedman, Weist	0 26 B 1-2 no dot
Slain judge threatened by mate before, police say	0 27 B 3-1
State to prosecute Clarence Ratliff	

-1988

N 4 B 4-1

Panel rates candidates seeking slain judge's seat

N 10 A-9-1

Lans.-Grand Rapids trial lawyer Benjamin H. Logan II emerged as apparent victor after confusing 14-candidate write-in field to replace slain GR Dist Judge--Freedman

N 13 N-1-2

Grand Rapids-Irregularities on some of the write-in ballots to replace slain judge delays announcement of results.--

Weist

-1989-

Ap 27 B-7-1 N

'Macho' ex-cop Clarence Ratliff was wronged man, his lawyer says.

My3 B 3-2 no Dot

'Bad guy on mission' blamed for judge's slaying

My 5, B-3-1 DWE

GdRapids-Clarence Ratliff testifies how he killed above, his estranged wife

- Grand Rapids- Jury finds ex-cop guilty of voluntary manslaughter in estranged wife's death. My 12 B-3-2 N
- Grand Rapids-Jury members say wife's dating provoked fatal shots; find Clarence Ratliff guilty of voluntary manslaughter instead of more serious murder count. My 13 B-1-4
- Grand Rapids-1,000 protest verdict Je 1 B-3-2 NoDot
- Grand Rapids-Ratliff gets 10-15 yrs in killing wife, life for attempted murder of police officers. Je 13 B-1-5
- Grand Rapids-Gets life for killing wife & shooting at police officers. Je 13 A-1-1

IRONS, GARY: DRAFTEE

1974

MY 3, B-1-1 W

23, OF MELVINDALE, TO MARRY FIANCEE MARGARET KAPOVITS, ON SCHEDULE AFTER BEING CALLED BACK INTO SERVICE AFTER 1973 DISCHARGE-DOE



IRONS, JAMES : SUBWAY ATTACKER

1995

D 15 A-5-6

NY-police arrest above, 18, in subway torching

IRONS, JARRETT : FOOTBALL

1996

AG 23 F 1-1

5th year senior with U.M. Wolverines;profile-Chengelis

IRONS, JEREMY : ACTOR

1996

S 9 A-2-2

Is involved in second car crash in a week

IRON, LEE JAMES: PFC.: ARMY: LUM, MICH

1953

AG 24, 2-2

REPORTED RELEASED AS PW BY REDS IN KOREA

IRONS : PRICES

1946

~~AP 3, 29-1~~

OPA INCREASES PRICE CEILINGS 1.8%

IRONS : ~~UNITED STATES~~ :z

1943

N 4, 3-5

TO BE PRODUCED IN EARLY PART OF 1944

Form 1656

--1944--

MR 19, 4-11-1

FAMILY-SHOENFEL

JE 15, 37-7BSMO

STANDS HIGH ON LIST OF ITEMS MOST NEEDED BY AMERICAN

UNSKILLED FEMALE LABOR EMPLOYED TO MAKE 201,000 ELEC. IRONS

AG 18, 22-6BS

IRONS PRODUCED THIS YEAR TO SEEL FROM \$5.30 TO \$11.70

N 18, 15-6

EUREKA VACUUM CLEANER CO. MAKING CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS

--1945--

MR 31, 8-5

Ap 25, 2-5

O 2, 7-2

FEWER WILL BE PRODUCED IN 1945

522,144 TO BE MANUFACTURED

OPA FIXES PRICES ON WASHING MACHINES, IRONERS

-1974-

JU 1, C-1-1

JUE 1, C-1-1

BUYING GUIDE TO STEAM IRONS-DEVIEW

TIPS TO MAKE IRONING SMOOTH-DEVIEW

-1988-

N 30 C-1-1

Vapor-Simac steam irons becing recalled because of danger

of starting fires.

N 29 A-3-1 3-dot

10,000 Vapor-Simac steam irons becing recalled because of

fire danger.

IRONS, ERNEST E. - AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSN. PRESIDENT

1949

JE 19, 1-23-8

SAYS GOVT CONTROL MEDICINE WOULD SUBSTITUTE POOR AVERAGE FOR OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE-

---1959---

JA 19, 1-7

CHICAGO-OBITUARY; DIES JA 18TH AT 81 YRS OF AGE HERE

IRONS, FRANK. W. - BERKLEY, MICHIGAN

1936

Form 1656

D 18, 47-1 NITE-P

RE-APPT. POLICE & FIRE CHIEF BY COMMISSION

-----1954-----

JE 15, 1-8 1H

BIOG.SKETCH OF ABOVE & HIS 30 YRS ON THE FORCE  
ELECTED OAKLAND COUNTY SHERIFF N 2ND

N 3, 34-1

CAPT.PETER SYKES NAMED SHERIFF OF BERKLEY TO TAKE ABOVE'S PLACE

D 15, 73-6

JA 1, 18-6

-----1955-----

ABOVE TAKES OFFICE AS OAKLAND CTY NEW SHERIFF

-----1958----- Mr 4, 6-3

PONTIAC-SUED FOR \$900,000 BY DR.JOHN E.BROWN FOR FALSE ARREST ON HIS  
BEING DRUNK & DISORDERLY

S 25, 1-8

SEEKS \$100,000 FROM OAKLAND CTY.& ABOVE IN SUIT FILED BY MRS.MARY  
ANN THON IN TORCH DEATH OF FRANK KIERDORF-TREEN

-----1959-----

JA 21, 3-1

ROYAL OAK TOWNSHIP POLICE STRIPPED OF ALL AUTHORITY BY OAKLAND CO.  
SHERIFF

-----1960-----

JE 5, ROTO 12

HIS MOUNTED DIVISION OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

JE 8, E-13-4 NW

PONTIAC-ABOVE'S LAKE PATROL IS HUGE SUCCESS

N 7, B-13-1

-----1962-----

ELECTED



---1966---

MR 10, E-1-5 Z 5

DISCUSSES HIS 42 YR CAREER IN LAW ENFORCEMENT-WOLFF

MR 29, A-23-2

SLANDER SUIT AGST HIM BY WORTH HITCHCOCK DROPPED 29, B-5-2  
DEFIED REQUEST BY MICH. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN. THAT HE END RAC-  
IAL SEGREGATION AT OAKLAND CO. JAIL & SEEK NEGRO DEPUTIES  
ON HIS STAFF-PHILLIPS ---1969---, F 3, A-1-2  
BEING SUED BY FORMER PRISONER FOR ALLOWING OTHER PRISONERS  
TO BEAT AND SEXUALLY ASSAULT HIM. GAINOR.

F 4, A-1-3

DISCOUNTS TERROR IN HIS JAIL-GAINOR

S 11, E-1-1 ZONE 5

RECEIVES SHARP CRITICISM FROM MEMBERS OF OAKLAND COUNTY  
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS-GAINOR

022, B-5-1 2 DOT

OAKLANDS SHERIFF PRESENTS PLAN TO RELIEVE OVERCROWDING IN  
JAIL-GAINOR.

N 29, B-1-1 N

CRITICIZED BY DENNIS M AARON FOR NOT ATTENDING CURRENT  
ROUND OF HEARINGS INTO ALLEGED INHUMAN CONDITIONS IN  
OAKLAND CO JAIL--GAINOR

D3, B10-1N

OAKLAND JAIL TRANSFER PROVES UNNECESSARY- WENDLAND

IRONS, FRANK W: ~~ROX~~ SHERIFF

1971

WANTS TO SETTLE JAIL CONTROVERSY BEFORE RETIREMENT--  
WENDLAND

D 7, B-1-1 N

--1972--

MR 15, B-3-1

ANNOUNCED WILL NOT RUN R FOR REELECTION BUT WILL BACK  
LEO HAZEN  
TO RETIRE, TO SUPPORT LEO HAZEN FOR JOB OF OAKLAND  
SHERIFF.

MR 16, B-8-2N

MR 22, B-1-1 N

EDWARD B & TRUDEAU SUING ABOVE FOR NOT ALLOWING NEWSPAPERS  
IN OAKLAND CO JAIL--DAVIDSON

JE6, B-1-1 N

HAS SECOND THOUGHTS ABOUT HIS RETIREMENT AS SHERIFF OF  
OAKLAND COUNTY SINCE SPREEN'S INTENTIONS TO RUN WERE  
MADE PUBLIC--GAINOR

JE12, B-2-1 N

SAYS HE WILL NOT BE CANDIDATE FOR REELECTION--GAINOR

--1973--

MR7, C-24-1

MRS. SANDRA L. SOUTHERLAND, FILED \$14 MILLION DAMAGE SUIT  
AGAINST ABOVE AND DEPUTY SHERIFF WM. ELLIOTT

--1977--JA5, D11-1

OBIT AGE 77.

1966

IRONSI, GEN AGUIYU - ARMY COMDER

JA 16, A-1-1

COTONOU-TOOK CONTROL OF NIGERIA

JA 17, A-1-8

LAGOS-REBELS SUBMITTED TO COUNTRY NEW RULER ABOVE

JA 28, A-13-3 5\*

LAGOS-MET FOR DIPLOMATS FOR 1ST TIME SINCE TAKE-OVER BY ARMY 12 DAYS AGO

JL 31, B-19-1

LAGOS-IS HOSTAGE OF NIGERIAN ARMY REBELS

AG 1, A-12-6

LAGOS-GOVT OVERTHROWN

IRONSIDE, MAJ GEN SIR EDMUND - BRIT ARMY

1939

Form 1656

JL 17, 6-4

JL 18, 2-5

S 9, 4-7 CITY

IN POLAND FOR STAFF TALKS

STARTS TASK OF CO-ORDINATING POLISH, BRITISH MILITARY

HELD MEETINGS TO PLAN FIRST GREAT OFFENSIVE VS. GERMANS

---1940---

MY 27, 1-6

JL 15, 16-4

JL 19, 1-6 MAIL

ENTRUSTED WITH HOME DEFENSES OF BRITAIN

BIOG. SKETCH-TODAY'S PERSONALITY--RUSSELL GORE

PROMOTED TO RANK OF FIELD-MARSHALL

---1941---

MY 22, 36-3

JL 14, 25-4

LETTER TO POLAR BEARS SAYS ENGLAND WIN WIN IN END

PRAISES AMERICAN AID TO BRITAIN

---1959---

S 23, C-16-3

OBITUARY; DIES AT 79 YRS OF AGE S 22ND

IRON TON COKE CORP

1982

---

COURT  
BANKRUPTCY SELLS IT FOR McLOUTH ■ AP3, A-13-3  
STEEL DEBTS-LUKE

IRONWOOD DEVELOPMENT CO.

1983

1656

JA 6, B-1-2N

DEVELOPERS IN OAKLAND CO'S COMMERCE TWP HOPE TO STRIKE OIL-  
RICH

BH : IRONWOOD PRODUCTS

1981

BESSEMER-WORKERS PICKET OVER UNION SECURITY

AP 7, B-2-3 N

-1982-

MY 26, B-8-1

BESSEMER, MICH FIRM FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY.

IRSAY, ROBERT BUSINESSMAN

1972

JL 14, D-1-3

BOUGHT THE LOS ANGELS RAMS FB TEAM

-----1979-----

S 27, D-54-1W

TALKING IN JACKSONVILLE, FLA ON POSSIBLE MOVE OF COLTS

--1984--

Ag 19, C-1-6

INDIANAPOLIS - He received a key to the city from Indianapolis Mayor Wm. Hudnut & loud cheers from crowd.

-1986-

Mr 15, C-2-2

Sued for divorce, wife to try to gain control of Colts

-1997-

Ja 15 C 2-4

Indianapolis-Obit;died,stroke,age 73,1/14



IRSHAY, REV. ZOLTAN: SOCIAL WORKER

1944

MR 4, 6-4

Form 1656  
COMING AS DIRECTOR OF DELRAY PRESBYTERIAN INSTITUTE AND COMMUNITY HOUSE.  
SE. ---1956- -

MY 12, 10-8

S 18, 30-1

~~XXXXXX~~ DIED MY 11-61

TO DIRECT DELRAY CHRISTIAN NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE

IRUJO, LUIS MARTINEX DE Y ARTACOS - SPAIN

1947

MARRIED DUCHESS OF MONTORO: WEDDING GOWN COST \$50,000- N 9,4-7-4  
ROYAL HONEYMOONERS FLY TO SAN FRANCISCO-  
---1948---  
SON BORN TO WIFE 0 3

0 13, 24-2

0 4, 28-2

IRVAN, ERNIE : RACE CAR ACCIDENT

1998

O 12 F 5-1

Talladega, Ala.-in 11-car pileup at Winston 500;  
initial tests encouraging

IRVIN - SEE - IRVINE

ERVIN, AKITA ROCHELLE: MURDERED

1992

Je 25, B-3-6 D

WhiteLakeTwp-15, runaway, body found by hunter in Highland State  
Recreation area, involved in cocaine use

IRVINE, ANDREW JR: TEAMSTER

1969

S 18, A-3-4

LOCAL 299 HIRED ABOVE AS FULL-TIME FAMILY GUIDANCE COUNSEL-  
LOR-PERTERSON-

IRVIN, BARLOW (BONES)- ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

1965

JL 10, B-1-4 3\*

COLLEGE STATION-NAMED ACTING ATHLETIC DIRECTOR TEXAS A&M TO REPLACE  
HANK FOLDBERG WHO RESIGNED

IRVIN, BEDE: DETROIT PHOTOGRAPHER

1938

Form 1656

MY 10,8-3

CHARGES HE WAS ASSAULTED BY PATR.CARL LUECK WHILE TAKING PICTURES OF  
RIOT AT MICH.STEEL CASTING CO PLANT

MY 18,33-1

ABOVE'S PLEA FOR LENIENCY SAVES PATR.CARL LUECK HIS JOB, GOSES 3 LEAVE  
DAYS FOR BEATING UP ABOVE

---1944---

KILLED IN FRANCE

JL 26, 4-2

LETTER THAT WIFE OF ABOVE WROTE TO DANM GROSSI, AP PHOTOGRAPHER -  
BOYLE

U 19, 1-2

--1945--

F 23, 21-2

AWARDED PURPLE HEART POSTHUMOUSLY



ERVIN, MRS. BERYL: DETROIT

1973

AP2, A-3-1

& JAMES WILLIAMS, 40 --SHOT AND KILLED BY UNIDENTIFIED  
MAN--IN CAR OWNED BY ABOVE THAT WAS PARKED ATOP THE GREY-  
HOUND BUS TERMINAL DOWNTOWN

IRVINE, BILL: DANCER

1973

F9, C-1-1

& WIFE BOBBIE ARE UNDEFEATED WORLD'S PROFESSIONAL BALL--  
ROOM DANCING CHAMPIONS ---JEROME

1958

ERVIN, CHARLES F. - HOODLUM

AG 13, 17-1

ABOVE ON PROBATION, FINED \$6,000 FOR PART IN "PARKING LOT NUMBERS RING"

---1965---

O 29, A-3-5

ANN ARBOR-& BROTHER GORDON WALKED AWAY FROM TRUSTY BARS AT JACKSON STATE PRISON 028-THREATENED LIVES OF WASHTENAW CO. JUDGE JAMES R. BREAKEY JR. & ATTY EDMOND F. DEVINE

O 31, D-23-5

ANN ARBOR-HOMES OF ATTY EDWARD F. DEVINE & JUDGE JAMES BREAKEY JR. IN YPSILANTI GUARDED BY POLICE AROUND CLOCK IN CASE ABOVE & BROTHER SHOW UP

---1967---

AP 13, A-6-5 3\*

PUT BACK ON FBI MOST WANTED LIST

AG 11, A-2-1 FIN

ARRESTED BY MOUNTIES

O 6, A-12-1

WATERTOWN, NY-IS IN JEFFERSON CO. JAIL AWAITING RETURN TO MICH. WHERE HE ESCAPED FROM PRISON

TO SEEK RECORD FR GUAM TO WASH IN B-29  
WEDS WAC CAPT RUTH ANN SALTZMANIN NY

4 ---1956---

MY 5, 4-10-3  
D 17, 2-2

F 12, B-7-5

F 18, 7-1

TO SPEK AT MICH AERO CLUB BANQUET

---1956---

TO SPEKK TO AERO CLUB OF MICH.

AG 12, 1-24-5 2\*  
JET ENGINE FOR

SAYS RUSSIAN SURPASS U.S. IN ADAPTING BRITISH NENE  
PRODUCTION

---1957---

D 18, 30-4

HAS PREJUDICED VIEWS ON HOW TO SPEED MISSILES WORK

IRVIN, CONSTANCE O.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1990

Mr 4 C-5-2

Stevensville-Murder of store mgr Richard Tetzlaff, 28,  
leaves scars on Stevensville

1974

ERWIN, DAVE: DRUG CHARGES

N28, B-1-2W

ARRESTED BY DOWNRIVER NARCOTICS oRG. (DRANO)-LETT

# IRVIN, DICK : HOCKEY COACH

- WAS CONFIDENT THAT DET. RED WINGS WOULD LOSE & THEY DID. AP 2, 4-1-2  
 PAYS TRIBUTE TO SYD HOWE-WALTER ---1949--- AP 18, 19-2  
 FINED \$100 FOR DELAYING GAME VS. RED WINGS JA 16-CHANDLER JA 17, 21-7  
 ---1950--- F 21, 25-7  
 FINED \$50 FOR LEAPING TO ICE & PROTESTING TO REF. AT OLYMPIA-CHANDLER  
 ---1954--- JA 10K 4-1-5  
 ABOVE TELLS OFF JACK ADAMS RED WINGS COACH AP 17, 17-1  
 ABOVE BLAMES EDDIE MAZUR FOR MONTREAL LOSS IN WORLD SERIES-WALTER  
 ---1 955--- MY 3, 37-3  
 QUILTS MONTREAL CANADIENS TO ACCEPT COACHING JOB WITH CHICAGO  
 ---1956--- S 30, D-1-4  
 ST. CATHARINES, ONT.-RESIGNS AS HOCKEY COACH OF CHICAGO BLACK HAWKS  
 --1957-- MY 17, 49-5  
 OBIT: DIES AT 64 YRS AGE, MY 16TH IN MONTREAL, CANADA

IRVIN, DONALD K: BLACK PANTHER

1971

~~F 9, C-8-4~~

BEING HUNTED BY POLICE IN BEATING-KIDNAP OF ZACKERY FUQUA  
SOLDIER



IRVIN, DR. EARLE A. - FORD MOTOR CO, OFFICIAL

1954

NAMED MEDICAL DIRECTOR OF FORD CO. ---1956---  
NAMED OFFICIAL OF MICH. HEART ASSN.

E 24, 58-4

MR 10, 11-3

JL 18, 18-2

SAYS BIKE RIDING GOOD FOR SOME CARDIACS-OLIVER

---1960--- S 20, C-7-4

TELLS PHYSICIANS ATTENDING ANNUAL MEETING OF AMER. ASSN FOR AUTOMOTIVE  
MEDICINE THAT SAFETY IS UP TO DRIVER-OLIVER

ERVIN, EDDIE LEE - ACCIDENT VICTIM

1988

S 12 B 3-1

Died from traffic accident on Westbound I-96

ERVIN, EDWARD : ROBBERY SUSPECT

1942

EDNA HUGHSON TESTIFIES SHE WAS OFFERED \$1,000 FOR FAILURE TO IDENTIFY  
ABOVE

FOUND INSANE BY FLINT COURT ---1944---

RELEASED AS SANE; MAY BE PROSECUTED FOR HOLDUP  
---1945---

MR 3, 4-1

AG 18, 19-3

AG 31, 2-6

JE 26, 3-2

JE 30, 13-1

COMPANION OF LYMAN S. HEIMAN, KILLED IN BATTLE WITH CHICAGO POLICE

CONFESSES TWO DETROIT ROBBERIES

ERVIN, EDWARD C.: TEACHER: DETROIT

1953

JA 28, 8-2

ABOVE ORGANIZES BAND AT MOORE SCHOOL OF BOYS BEATING OUT BOOGIE AIRS  
ON BOTTLS, CANS & TUBES TO CURB JUVENILE DELINQUENCY-NOBLE

~~1957~~ S 26, 26-4

Orbit; <sup>D</sup>ES AT 47 YRS OF AGE S 23RD IN DETROIT

ERVIN, ELI JR.: DETROITER

1991

S 22, C-3-2 D

Is saving his Northlawn, Belton, Tireman Block club neighborhood by fixing up vacant home with repairs instead of tearing down

Brooklyn, Mich.-A Winstop Cup driver; in critical condition  
after accident during practice at MI Internat'l Speedway-  
Chengelis

Ag 21 E 1-3

Track debris might have caused Irvan's tire to blow, causing  
accident-Chengelis

Ag 23 D 1-4

Superior Twp, MI-Regained consciousness, showed signs of  
improvement-Chengelis

Ag 24 C 1-1

S 18 A 1-1

Doctors marvel at his recovery; left St. Joseph MERCY, Ann  
Arbor, 27 days after accident-Bebow

S 23 C 1-1

Called from rehabilitation center, N.C. to radio program;  
gave 1st interview since accident-Chengelis

-1995-

F 14 C 4-1

Talks about relationship with spouse

-1996-

Je 20 D 8-4

Will attempt 1st Winston Cup start since almost fatal accident 8/20/94 -Chengelis

IRVIN, ESTILL - FIGHT DEATH

1962

D 11, A-8-3 FIN 5

ARRAIGNED ON MANSLAUGHTER CHARGE IN DEATH OF JAMES KELLY WHO DIED OF  
HEAD INJURIES FOLLOWING FIST FIGHT



1937

ERVIN, FLOYD: PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

Form 1656

F 23,34-4-NITE-P  
F 25, 45-3 NITE-P  
F 26, 41-5 NITE-P

ADMITS 5 ROBBERIES ON F 20

MAIVES EXAMINATION; BOND FIXED AT \$500

PLEADS GUILTY TO CHARGE; TO BE SENTC MAR 8

ERVIN, FRANK: HARNESS DRIVER

1972

68 YRS OF AGE, DRIVES WINNER AT HAZEL PARK IN THE \$12,297  
TOMPKINS TROT---O'HARA

S13, D-6-4

-1991-

0 2 C 2-1

Died Oct, he was 87

IRVINE, DR. FRANK J. - PRESBYTERIAN MINISTER

1963

MR 16, 9-6-1

LEAVING CHERRY HILL UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AFTER 20 YRS TO BECOME  
MINISTER OF WARREN AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SAGINAW

--1971--

JL 10, A-9-3

TAKING POSE AS INTERIM ASST MINISTER OF PASTORAL CARE Y

ADMINIS AT KIRK IN THE HILLS IN BLOOMFIELD HILLS

ERVIN, DR FRANK R: PSYCHIATRIST

1970

~~N 18, A-20-1~~

SAYS AT LEAST  $\frac{1}{4}$  OF ALL THOSE WHO COMMIT VIOLENT CRIMES IN  
AMER PROBABLY HAVE BRAIN DISORDER--PEARSON

ERWIN, BETTE HANE : PSYCHOTHERAPIST

1982

AP 22, E-4-5D

LANS-44, OF OAK PK ENTERS RACE FOR US SEN ON LIBERTARIAN  
TICKET.

1977

IRVIN, GAIL - LABOR LEADER

D 30, A-1-3

XVOWS TO FIGHT TEAMSTER BUSINESS AGENT PETER KARAGOZIAN FIR-  
ING BY CHALLENGER-LETT

--1982--

MR 18, B-8-1D

SAID PROSECUTION OF ROBERT LINS, FORMER PRESIDENT OF ?TEAM  
STERS, IS GOVT. "WITCH HUBT"

IRVIN, GEORGE : AUTO DEALER

1980

MY 8, F-10-3

AUTO DEALERS CALL FOR LOWER INTEREST RATES, INTEREST CREDIT

-TROJANOWSKI

S 9, C-18=1W

DC-IRVIN & OTHERS NAMED BY CARTER TO COMMITTEE TO HELP AIL  
ING CAR INDUSTRY.

ARVINE, GEORGE : BASKETBALL

1984

My30, C-8-1

NAMED HEAD COACH OF INDIANA PACERS

--1986- J1 30, H-2-5

Resigns as coach, to take job as director of player  
personnel



IRVINE, GEORGE -

AGRICULTURE ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

1935

NAMED BY DUNCAN C MCCREA IN QUIZ OF MICH MILK BOTTLE EXCHANGE; LETTERS  
QUOTED Form 1656 MR 29, 22-3  
APTD ADMINISTRATOR OF NEW FED MILK MARKETING PROGRAM JUL 17, 7-2  
NAMED CHIEF MILK MARKETING FOR DET. DISTRICT MERRIFIELD JUL 23, 24-5

-----1955----

F 4, 15-3

OWOSSO-DOES NOT BELIEVE INVESTIGATIONS SUCH AS HAS BEEN ASKED BY THE  
MILK PRODUCERS IN THE ROMEO, MICH AREA DO ANY GOOD

F 5, 21-6

HAROLD FRITZ ACCUSES ABOVE AO ATTACKING MM PA

F 9, 21-1

ROMEO-900 MEMBERS OF MICH. MILK PROD. ASSN. ASK FOR FIRING OF ABOVE, ADM.  
OF DET. FED. MILK MARKETING ORDER

-1980-

My 8, F-10-3\*

AUTO DEALERS CLAL FOR LOWER INTEREST RATES, INTEREST CREDIT  
-TROJANOWSKI

QUESTIONED IN LOOTING OF SEARS, ROEBUCK SAFE OF \$2,500  
 --1965--

ANN ARBOR-& BROTHER CHARLES E. ERVIN ESCAPED FROM JACKSON PRISON 028-  
 THREATENED LIVES OF CIRCUIT JUDGE JAMES BREakey JR. & ATTY. EDMOND DEVINE  
 --NE

ANN ARBOR-HOMES ATTY EDWARD DEVINE & JUDGE JAMES BREakey IN YPSILANTI  
 GUARDED AROUND CLOCK BY POLICE IN CASE ABOVE & BROTHER SHOW UP

PLACED ON FBI MOST WANTED LIST

ARRESTED BY MOUNTIES

---1969----

ABOVE NABBED BY ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

JL 24, 5-1

0 29, A-3-5

0 31, D-23-5

AP 13, A-6-5 3\*

AG 11, A-2-1 FIN

JE9, A-14-3

RAC

IRVINE, HARRY : POLICEMAN

1942

Form 1656

KILLED BANDIT BUT WOUNDED HIMSELF  
KILLED BANDIT, WARREN HEYSER, BUT WAS HIMSELF WOUNDED  
IN CRITICAL CONDITION FROM WOUND  
HUGH JARBOE SAW SOME OF SHOOTING INCIDENT  
POLICE RECORD GOOD; TO GET CITATION.  
ESCAPED BANDIT CAUGHT AND IDENTIFIED AS WILLIAM H. HOFFA

AG 17, 1-6  
AG 17, 1-2 BSMO  
AG 18, 4-3  
AG 18, 4-2  
AG 18, 1-5  
AG 19, 7-1

PROBABLY WILL LIVE; DELUGED WITH FLOWERS, LETTERS  
WILL LEAVE HOSPITAL IN ABOUT A WEEK- REX WHITE  
LEAVES HOSPITAL FOR HOME CONVALESCENCE  
RECOMMENDED FOR DEPARTMENTAL CITATION & MEDAL

Ag 22, 19-5  
Ag 30, 1-7-4  
S 12, 14-6  
N 20, 18-7

AWARDED WESSON SEYBURN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

JA 17, 1-9-4

---1943---

IRVING, HOPE :      PREMATURE BABY

1986

Ag 18, B-3-1

BattleCr-Born July 18, given 1-in-5 chance to live. Now  
weighs 2 lbs, 1 oz.-Tschirhart

IRWIN, JACK : SKIER

1977

68 RETIRED REDFORD HIGH TEACHER TEACHES SKIING AT PINE KNOB-  
SMITH

JA 8, A-1-2

IRVIN, JACK : POLITICIAN

1979

JA 16, A-1-3

ATLANTA-PLEADS NO CONTEST TO HAVING MOONSHINE

IRVINE, JACKIE: IRISH

1989

Mr 18 A-3-1

Former leader of Protestant paramilitary group; IRA hit  
men smashed way into his Belfast home & gunned him down

1977

~~IRVIN, JACQUELINE: DANCER ACTRESS. JE 4, A-20-1~~

DET. DANCER SINGER ACTRESS TRYING FOR BIG TIME-BENNETT



ERWIN, JAMES S: POLITICIAN

1970

~~D 16, B-2-1~~

CONCEDED DEFEAT IN GOVERNORSHIP OF MAINE BY KENNETH CURTIS

IRWIN, JAMES B. : ASTRONAUT

1982

Ag 20, A-5-1 2Dot  
ANKARA TURKEY-~~R~~LEADING EXPEDITION TO FIND REMAINS OF BIBLI-  
CAL NOAH'S ARK NEAR MT. ARAFAT.

S 3, A-2-4

PLANS TO CONTINUE ESARCH ~~F~~OR NOAH'S ARK  
-1983-

Ag 9, A-4-1

TO RESUME SEARCH FOR ARK --1985---

Ag 15, C-7-5

Hopes expedition to find Noah's Ark on Turkey's Mt Ararat de-  
spite failures

Ag 17, D-10-2

Ankara-still hopes for permission to hunt ark

-1986-

Je 8, A-4-2

Age 56 in hosp after cardiac arrest, Colorado Springs

Je 9, B-7-4

Condiiton improves.

Jl 9, B-8-3

To search for Noah's Ark again

-1986-

Ag 31 A-2-4

Erzurum-Detained by Turkish police on charges of spying.

S 16, C-7-2

Gives up his pursuit of Noah's Ark

-1989-

F 21, A-1-1 NoD0t

Managua-gives a moon flag to Daniel Ortega

ERVIN, JOHN: SHOOTING VICTIM

1970

AG 30, A-8-6

KILLED IN LAPLAYER'S LOUNGE

IRVIN, JOHN - DETROIT

1946

GIVEN 3 TO 10 YRS: TOOK INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH 3-YR-OLD GIRL D 30, 4-6 BS 2

IRVINE, JOHN: STUDENT

1987

D 20 B-3-2

Sues Plymouth school district so son can graduate after  
dispute over taking required class 'early'--McCaughan

IRVIN, JON E: THEIF

1971

AP 12, B-2-2, W=

SENTENCED TO FROM  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -15 YRS FOR ROBBERY OF W SOUTHGATE  
BAR LAST WINTER

IRVINE, JOSEPHINE:

DAMAGE SUIT: WAYNE, MICH

1956

JE 8, 10-5 1H

BEING SUED FOR \$20.00 BY JAS. MINSHALL FOR HER RUNNING OVER HIM TWICE WHILE HE FIXED HER CAR



IRVIN, MRS KARL JR. -

1943

~~FOR~~ (SHIRLEY) AKRON OHIO SCHOOL GIRL:

D 31, 14-3

FIRST 1944 TENNIS CHAMPION

Form 1656

---1944---

AG 27, 4-1-1

WINS NATL. GIRLS TENNIS CHAMP

---1947---

JL 20, 4-2-5

WINS EASTERN STATES WOMEN'S GRASS COURT TENNIS CHAMPSPS-

---1950---

JA 30, 19-5

WINS SINGLES CROWN IN MICH OPEN BADMINTON TOURNEY

---1951---

JA 22, 21-2

WINS FLA INVITATIONAL TENNIS TOURNEY

MR 11, 4-2-3 5\*MO-1

UPSETS LOUIS BROUGH TO WIN EGYPTIAN WOMEN'S CHAMPSP -JE 24, 4-2-7

ADDS LONDON GRASS COURTS CHAMPSP TO TENNIS TITLES=

---1956---

JL 7, 11-1

WINS WIMBLEDON TENNIS CHAMP. IN ENG

JL 8, 4-1-4

SAME AS ABOVE

JL 24, 28-2

WINS NATL. CLAY CRTS CHAMP. IN RIVER FOREST, ILL

S 10, 25-7

WINS WOMEN'S FINALS IN NATL. S NGLES-NY-BARCUS

N 18, D-4-8

ALTHEA GIBSON DEFEATS ABOVE 10-8, 6-2 IN SYDNEY

D 16, D-4-4

MELBOURNE-WINS WOMEN'S SINGLES TITLE IN VICTORIAN TENNIS TOURNAMENT

TODAY WHEN SHE BEAT ALTHEA GIBSON OF NEW YORK

D 17, 27-6

GIVEN NO. 1 RANKING IN US WOMAN'S TENNIS

---1957--- JA 28, 17-3

MELBOURNE-WINS AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP

---1957---

F 17, D-1-5 1\*

MARRIED KARL IRVIN JR. TODAY IN AUSTRALIA.

---1970---

AG 16, D-4-1 HOM

VOTED INTO NATIONAL LAWN TENNIS HALL OF FAME

1978

ERVIN, JUANITA : POLITICIAN

N 8, B-9-3

LOST IN RACE FOR 7TH ST SEN SEAT

IRVINE, KEITH : : PUBLISHER

1983

JA 19, C-1-1

ALGONAC-HAS WORLDWIDE MARKET, REPUTATION FOR ETHNIC BOOKS

AMERICANA-CRANFORD

-1994-

Mr 15 B 4-4

Died of heart disease, March 10, at Algonac home, age 69-  
Atkins

1965

ERWIN, KENNETH A. - GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OFFICIAL

O 29, C-7-2

ADRIAN-NAMED EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF SOUTHEASTERN  
MICH.

IRVIN, LARRY : MURDER CHARGES

1995

O 02 C 3-5

Detroit-18, charged in murder, 1993 of Vasilakis Zoyiopoulos, 24, student and bakery truck driver

IRVIN, LESLIE - MURDER CHARGE

1955

AP 14, 2-3  
AP 14, 1-1

ABOVE ADMITS 6 MURDERS,  
ABOVE IS CAPTURED BY TEEN AGERS

AP 14, 2-6BB  
N 14, 4-1

ABOVE DENIES MURDER OF DOYLE HOWE

ABOVE GOES ON TRIAL FOR MURDER TODAY ----- 1956--- JA 19, 59-2  
PRINCETON, IND.-ESCAPES JA 18TH FROM GIBSON COUNTY JAIL HERE; SOUGHT  
JA 20, 1-4

PRINCETON, IND.-HUNT ON FOR ABOVE; FEAR HE MAY KILL AGAIN  
JA 21, 1-2

HUNT FOR ABOVE SPREADS TO 5 STATES  
JA 21, 1-1

EVANSVILLE-FARMERS READY TO SHOOT ABOVE ON SIGHT-SIMMONS

JA 22, 1-1-8

POSSIBLE ABOVE MAY BE IN MICH. -----1956--- JA 22, 1-4-1 3\*

DETROIT POLICE KEEP WATCH OUT FOR ABOVE; REPORTED DRIVING DODGE OR DE-  
SOTA SEDAN  
JA 23, 29-4

PRINCETON, IND.-TRAIL OF ABOVE GROWING COLD  
JA 25, 62-1LF

MRS RUTH ATTON RECEIVES LETTER FR ABOVE POSTMARKED BROOKLYN  
JA 26, 57-8 5\*

PRINCETON, IND.-KENTUCKY OSTEOPATH SAYS HE TREATED ABOVE FOR LEG INFECTION  
ON THE NIGHT AFTER HE ESCAPED FROM JAIL HERE

---1956---

F 4, 11-2

ARIZ-GUNMAN HOLDS UP MOTEL HERE THOUGHT TO BE ABOVE

F 10, 1-2

LOS ANGELES-VICTOR DAVIS TELLS OF GIVING RIDE TO ABOVE

F 10, 1-1

SAN FRANCISCO-ABOVE UNDER ARREST HERE TODAY; TELLS STORY OF HIS FLIGHT

F 11, 5-8

GETS CHG. TO FIGHT TO STAY OUT OF IND.

F 12, 1-4-4

DROPS FIGHT ON EXTRADITION TO IND.

F 15, 59-3LF

ABOVE TO BE EXECUTED JE 12

JE 2, 7-4

INDIANAPOLIS-CO FESSES TO KILLING OF 6 PERSONS & APPEALS HIS CONVICTION

N 22, 45-7

INDIANAPOLIS-INDIANA SUP.CT. GRANTS STAY OF EXECUTION TO ABOVE

-----1957-----

MR 20, 2-2 LF

JUSTICE BURTON OF U.S. SUP. CT. GRANTS STAY OF EXECUTION TO ABOVE

AP 30, 13-2

U.S. SUP. CT. REUSES HEARING TO ABOVE

JL 9, 32-1

MICHIGAN CITY, IND.-GIVEN 4TH REPRIEVE

---1961---

JE 6, B-5-4

U.S. SUP. CT. ORDERS NEW TRIAL FOR ABOVE



IRVINE, MISS LILY - AVIATRIX

1914

Form 1656

The Detroit News Je 27, 5-7

Flew over Lake St. Clair with Wm. E.  
Scripps flying boat

ERVIN, LONNIE : ARSON

1981

X My 1, B-2-1 N

& 4 OTHERS INDICTED IN ARSON-FOR-PROFIT SCHEME-RALL  
AG 14, B-3-1D

PLEADED GUILTY IN ARSON-FOR-PROFIT SCHEME

ERVIN, LORENZO EDWARD JR: H(JACKER

1970

NEWMAN GA- GETS LIFE SENTENCE FOR JL 7, A-5-4  
HIJACKING EASTERN AIRLINE PLANE TO HAVANA, CUBA.

IRVINE, LUCY : ISLAND ADVENTURE

1984

AP 4, E-1-2

28, SPENT YR ON ISLAND OF TUIN OFF COAST OF AUSTRALIA WITH  
GEO. KINGSLAND. ENCOUNTERED MUCH--SHORTAGE OF WATER, BABY  
CROCS, BITING INSECTS. WROTE BOOK, CASTAWAY-CRITTENDON

IRVINE, MARION : RUNNING NUN

1984

OLYMPIA WASH-AGE54 TRIES OUT FOR OLYMPIC MARATHON

MY 12, B-7-1

IRVIN, MICHAEL : DALLAS COWBOYS

1996

A p 02 D 1-1

Dallas-indicted on 2 counts drug possession Ap 10 D 2-5

Says,on ESPN,he won't be suspended from NFL;he doesn't  
have drug problem My 7 C-2-4

Bought cocaine after indictment, video shown on TV

My 8 E-2-5

Man says Dallas players had party house Je 25 C 2-6

Must stand trial on drug charges,judge ruled;trial starts  
today Je 28 F 1-4

Dallas-Johnnie hernandez,28,Dallas police officer arrested  
;tried to hire hit man to kill Irvin J1 16 C-1-4

GEts probation J1 25 D-1-1

Is suspended for five NFL games for coacaine

-1997-

Ja 01 C 2-1

Dallas-Woman,23, accused him & 2 other men of forcing her to have sex;if he's guilty,may face probation revocation

Ja 01 C 1-1

Irving, TX-He's accused of holding gun to woman's head while teammate,Erik Williams,& other man had sex with her

Ja 02 C 2-1

Dallas-Police are reviewing evidence,including videotapes; to question the 3 men

Ja 03 F 2-5

Investigation of sex assault in early stages; Irvin will probably play in NFC playoff game

Ja 05 D 5-5

Dallas-So far, Irvin doesn't appear on videotape showing Williams having sex with woman

Ja 12 E 3-1

Nina Shahravan's/<sup>rape</sup>accusations against Williams & Irvin untrue;she may be charged with filing false report-

IRVIN, MICHAEL : DALLAS COWBOYS

1997

01 24 C-3-1

Dallas-Irvin and Erik Williams of the Dallas Cowboys settled their defamation lawsuit against a TV station.



IRVIN, MONTE : BASE BALL

1952

SOVIET PRESS NOTES ABOVE'S DEFEAT AT POLLS IN N.J. F 16, 4-2  
BREAKS LEG IN EXHIBITION GAME DENVER COL EDIT. AP3, 57-4  
-----1957----- MY 11, 10-6 CITY  
LOS ANGELES-TO RETIRE FR. BASEBALL-1973- F 8, D-5-1  
ENTERS BASEBALL HALL OF FAME. AG7, C-2-1  
INDUCTED INTO HALL OF FAME, COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.

1944

IRVIN, NORMAN L. : MARINE :

Form 1656

AG 4, 1744

AG 9, 15-5

KILLED IN ACTION

KILLED IN ACTION

IRVINE, RALPH - DETROIT

1949

CHGD FELONIOUS ASSAULT  
GIVEN 10 MOS TO 1 YR AS SEX OFFENDER

AP 1: 18-6  
IN 24: 16-2

ERVIN, PVT. RALPH D. : WOLF ISLAND, MO. SOLDIER

1950

SENTENCED TO 20 YRS. BY COURT-MARTIAL IN JAPAN FOR SLAYING JAP

MY 8, 31-1

IRVINE, RALPH - GOVERNMENT AIDE

1976

Ag 26, A-11-1

LANS-ORDERED TO STAND TRIAL FOR FEES FORMESC, HOUSE COMM.  
WANTS TAX RECORDS ~~XXX~~ SUBPENAED

IRVINE, RALPH GRANT : SEX OFFENSE

1957

D 25, 15-5

ORDERED FREED FROM COMMITMENT AS CRIMINAL SEXUAL PSYCHOPATH BY STATE  
SUPR. COURT

IRVINE, REED : ACCURACY

1983

S 25, H-1-1

SEEKS ACCURACY IN NEWS MEDIA, HEAD GROUP AIM-MCALEENAN

IRVINE, COL. ROBERT J. C. - DET.

1910

Form 1656

The Detroit News

My 7, 1-4

Veteran Indian fighter died this morning,  
584 Jefferson Ave.



1967

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

MR 19, A-3-5

PART OF PANEL TO DISCUSS ECONOMIC PROSPECT FOR THIS YR. BEFORE ECONOMIC CLUB OF DET.

MR 21, A-10-1

PREDICTS SLOWER BUSINESS GROWTH IN FUTURE-BULGIER

--1970--

AP 5, A-1-3

TAKES HIS LARGE FAMILY WITH HIM TO COVER INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOBILE SHOW IN NY.

AP 6, B-1-2

FAMILY OF 12 RETURN FROM INTERNATIONAL AUTO SHOW-IRVIN.

JL 15, A-21-1

PART OF 4-MAN TEAM ASSEMBLED TO HANDLE UAW CONTRACT TALKS

--1971--

JA 3, E-6-1

WHO TOOK "OUR BUS"--IRVIN

JL 29, C-3-7

--1972--

MR 7, A-11-1

ELECTED TO BD OF DIRECTORS OF DET PRESS CLUB

S 7, A-3-1

SPENT 9 HOURS ASSEMBLING MODEL WANKEL ENGINE; LA FIRM EXTEN INDUSTRIES INC SAYS ENGINE KIT SELLING WELL.-IRVIN

-----1973-----

MY9, C-13-3

ONE OF 3 TOP WINNERS IN 3RD ANNUAL CONTEST FOR TRAFFIC  
SAFETY REPORTING SPONSORED BY THE AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF  
MICHIGAN

AG19, A-26-1

PRESENTED WITH \$400 AND PLAQUE BY AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF MICH.

AG 29, A-3-1

SANDIEGO-TO TEST DRIVE MUSTANG II ACROSSUS, PUT TO RIGID TEST  
-COURTENAY

S 1, A-1-3

FORD DENIES HIS REPORT OF FLAW IN REAR AXLE OF MUSTANG KIK-  
POPA

---1974---AP12, A-3-1

ROBERT IRVIN PROPOSED WORLD AUTO FAIR GREETED BY AUTO  
LEADERS WITH ENTHUSIASM.- TSCHIRHART. AP14, E-3-1  
MANY BACKERS FOR IRVIN IDEA OF WORLD AUTO FAIR-EDIT

-1976-

JL 28, A-3-1

DRIVES GOODYEAR BLIMP-IRVIN -1977-

MR 9, A-9-5

ELECTED PRES OF DET PRESS CLUB

S 10, A-19-2

TO LEAVE DET. NEWS AS AUTOMOTIVE WRITER TO BECOME ASSOC. PUBLISHER & EDITOR  
OF AUTOWEEK MAG & EDITOR-AT-LARGE OF AUTOMOTIVE NEWS MAG

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1980

OBIT-AGE 47, DIED D 1.

DIED IN CHICAGO OF HEART ATTACK-LOCHBILER

BOB IRVIN, REPORTER-EDIT

HE DIED AS HE LIVED-IN A HURRY-SMITH

D 2, A-1-5

D 2, B-3-3

D 3, A-12-1

D 3, B-3-1

IRVIN, ROBERT W - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1965

FREDERICK CRUSSELL DIED JUL 18, 49--HE FOUNDED 1ST DET INVESTMENT CLUB

JL 20, B-4-1

S 8, G-11-4 Z 4

HARRY ROGAN OF MICH. AUTO CLUB RECALLS IN 1909 DRIVERS WERE TOLD TO FOLLOW TROLLEY LINES TO GET PAW PAW OR MILES IN WESTERN PART OF STATE

S 23, A-1-7

PRICES ON GM AUTOS CUT YET COST RAISED DUE TO EXTRA SAFETY FEATURES

S 26, A-12-1

CAR SAFETY FEATURES DEMANDED IN WASH WILL COST BUYERS MORE

S 30, D-13-4

FORD MOTOR CO. ANNOUNCED SLIGHT INCREASE IN '66 CAR PRICES DUE TO MAKING 7 SAFETY ITEMS STANDARD EQUIPMENT

O 5, A-3-6

FORD MTR. CO. SAID FAVORS ESTABLISHING ADVANCE STUDY COMMITTEES TO PREPARE FOR 1967 CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS

O 10, B-6-1

PUBLIC TESTS ON CHRYSLER TURBINE CAR ALMOST COMPLETED

O 10, B-23-1 1\*

BLDGs USED BY AUTO EXHIBITS AT NY WORLD'S FAIR DOOMED TO DESTRUCTION DAY AFTER FAIR CLOSING OCT 17

O 21, C-6-4

LANSING-RONALD E. HALL DIRECTOR NEW MOTOR VEHICLE ACC. CLAIMS FUND, SAID PEOPLE INVOLVED IN AUTO ACC. CAUSED BY UNINSURED DRIVER CAN COLLECT MONEY WITHOUT COURT ACTION

---1965---

O 24, D-23-3

FORD MOTOR CO HAS PUNT, PASS, KICK CONTEST FOR YOUNG BOYS IN EFFORT TO WIN YOUTH FROM CHEVY & DERBY

N 22, C-5-2

FORD MOTOR CO ANNOUNCED \$26 MILLION EXPANSION PROGRAM FOR PARTS DEPOTS

N 27, A-10-5

10<sup>TH</sup> MILLIONTH AUTO BUILT IN 1965 TODAY

N 23, A-12-2

DEALERS & GAS STATIONS OPPOSED TO DET POSSIBLE LAW TO LICENSE AUTO MECHANICS

N 26, A-7-1

K.T. KELLER, FORMER CHRYSLER CORP. OFFICIAL, IN DET. SAID SUPPORTS CURRENT STUDIES OF MASS TRANSIT SYSTEM FOR DET.

N 29, A-1-7

260 U.S. BUILT CARS & 30 TRUCKS & 85 IMPORTS SHOWN AT DET. AUTO SHOW AT CORO HALL

N 29, C-6-2

INTRODUCTION OF NEW OLDSMOBILE TORONADO, FIRST U.S. FRONT WHEEL DRIVE CAR SINCE CORD OF 1930S DRAWS INTEREST OF OTHER AUTO MAKERS

N 30, A-3-7

MODEL MONICA ANDREWS FELL IN POOL WHILE STANDING ON REVOLVING TURNABLE SHOWING CHEVY MAKO SHARK II MODEL AT DET. AUTO SHOW, CORO HALL

D 1, C-1-1

JUSTICE DEPT., SETTLED BUS MONOPOLY SUIT AGST GM, STILL HAS PENDING 3 OTHER ANTITRUST CASES INVOLVING GM

D 1, D-5-4

ROBT. ANDERSON IS NEW GENERAL MANAGER OF CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH DIVISION

IRVIN, ROBERT W - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1965

GOV ROMNEY CALL FOR MASSIVE EFFORT TO CURB HWY ACCIDENTS ENDORSED BY  
AUTO LEADERS

D 2, A-2-1

AUTO INDUSTRY DENIED IT IS SLOWING DOWN ON TRAFFIC SAFETY EFFORT

D 3, D-9-7

NEW CARS SOLD LAST MONTH ROSE, HELPED INDUSTRY BREAK ALL-TIME SALES  
MARK FOR SINGLE YEAR

D 4, A-12-5

AUTO INDUSTRY TO SPEND LESSON '67 MONTREAL WORLDS FAIR THEN IT DID ON  
'64-65 NY FAIR-

D 5, D-12-1

FED RESERVE BD ACTION RAISING DISCOUNT RATE TO HAVE NO IMMEDIATE EFFECT  
ON NEW CAR SALES

D 6, A-1-7

OFFICIAL OF 50TH DET AUTO SHOW CALL IT SUCCESS

D 6, A-28-2

DODGE DIV TO HAVE NEW FASTBACK MODEL CALLED CHARGER

D 6, C-8-5

RUBBER INDUSTRY TO ANNOUNCE STIFFER VOLUNTARY STANDARDS FOR NEW CAR  
TIRES

D 7, D-10-1

FMC OF CANADA LTD TO SPEND \$20 MILLION TO RENOVATE & REEQUIP WINDSOR  
PLANT

D 8, D-7-6

---1965---

D 8, D-7-1 6\*

AMER MOTORS CORP TO CLOSE WISCONSIN AUTO PLANTS FROM DEC 22 TO JAN 17

D 9, B-18-1

BIG 3 IN AUTOS SEARCH US FOR PERSONS TO FILL JOBS HERE

D 10, C-9-5

RAY OKONSKI, PRES. MICH-DYNAMICS, INC. SPOKE AT WORKSHOP FOR SMALL BUSIN-  
ESMEN PRESENTED BY SBA & GREATER DET. BD. COMMERCE

D 13, A-1-3

GM CHAIRMAN FREDERIC G. DONNER IN YR END STATEMENT PREDICTS CONTINUED  
ECONOMIC BOOM TO ENABLE AUTO INDUSTRY IN '66 TO EQUAL THIS YR RECORD  
SALES

D 13, C-8-1

DET. DIESEL ENGINE DIV. OF GM SAID BUILDERS & DISTRIBUTORS OF STANDBY  
ELECTRIC GENERATORS HAVE BEEN SWAMPED WITH ORDERS SINCE POWER FAILURE  
IN NORTHEAST U.S. IN NOV.

D 14, C-10-2

PONTIAC NEW CHIEF ENGINEER, STEPHEN P. MALONE, SAID THEY BROKE GROUND  
D13 FOR ADDITION TO ENGINEERING BLDG.

D 15, D-8-5

FORD MOTOR CO. IS DEEPLY COMMITTED TO AUTO RACING AS MEANS OF INCREAS-  
ING NEW CAR SALES

D 15, A-1-1 6\*

FMC ADDED \$200 MILLION TO EXPANSION PROGRAM

D 16, A-8-2

FORD PREDICTS UAW FAILURE IN ORGANIZING OFFICE WORKERS

D 16, D-8-1

AUTO INDUSTRY ALREADY WORKING ON '67 MODELS

D 16, D-9-3

FORD PREDICTS SOME INFLATION IN '66

IRVIN, ROBERT W - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1965

D 17, D-7-5

DET EDISON CO FORMED ENERGY STUDIES DIV AS LONG RANGE STUDY OF ENERGY & POWER NEEDS OF STATE IN YR 2000

D 19, D-18-1

AMC TALKED ABOUT BY ITS EXECUTIVES & OFFICIALS OF OTHER FIRMS

D 20, C-14-1

AUTO INDUSTRY IN CONSTANT BATTLE OVER RACING GROUND RULES

D 21, C-13-2

FORD AIDE PREDICTS EUROPEAN CHANGES IN NEW CAR BUYING

D 22, C-14-1

BILL FRANCE, NASCAR PRES. SAYS SAME SHOULD RECONSIDER BAN ON FORD MOTOR CO

D 22, C-19-2

CHEVY PLANS TO EXPAND WILLOW RUN ASSEMBLY PLANT

D 23, B-4-1

GM PROVING GROUNDS TESTING ALUMINUM LIGHT POLES THAT SNAP OFF AT BASE ON IMPACT WITHOUT DAMAGING CAR & DIFFERENT TYPE BRIDGE GUARD RAILS FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY

D 25, B-3-1

WALT ARFONS PLANS TO BREAK LAND SOUND BARRIER AT 700MPH IN 1966 IN HIS CAR, THE "WINGFOOT EXPRESS"

D 27, C-5-1

LLOYD H. DIEHL, NEW PRESIDENT OF AUTO CLUB OF MICH. STARTED WORKING FOR 12 1/2 CENTS AN HR AT AGE OF 16



---1966---

JA 4, B-7-1

AUTO INDUSTRY TO HAVE TO START INSTALLING EXHAUST CONTROL DEVICES ON ALL NEW CARS WITHIN 2 YRS-

JA 5, C-14-1

AUTO INDUSTRY SAYS VEHICLE SMOG UNITS ARE IMPOSSIBLE TO CHECK

JA 6, A-3-6

CHRYSLER BRASS FIND PARTY IN SPAIN NEEDS HIGH POLISH

JA 6, C-17-4

CONSUMER SURVEY HINTS ANOTHER PEAK AUTO YR

JA 6, A-13-1 5\*

RALPH NADER SAYS AUTO INDUSTRY SAFETY VIEWS ARE "SICK"

JA 9, A-22-1

20,000 ENGINEERS TO ATTEND SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS' ANNUAL CONGRESS & EXPOSITION IN COPO HALL THIS WEEK

JA 10, C-4-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. SALES HIGH OVERSEAS--SALES IN 1965 OUTSIDE U.S. TOTALED 81,616 UNITS, 12% HIGHER THAN '64

JA 11, B-3-2

MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY STARTED 3 YR STUDY FOR COMMERCE DEPT. OF NEW SYSTEM OF HIGH SPEED GROUND TRANSPORTATION CALLED HSGT

JA 11, B-7-1

INDIANA UNIV. PROF. MERRILL J. ALLEN & INGEBORG SCHMIDT RAP TINTED WINDSHIELDS & SAFETY LIGHT ARRANGMENTS OF NEW CARS AS HAZARDOUS AT ENGINEERING CONV. HERE

JA 12, B-12-6

G.M. WOLF OF FORD MTR. CO. PREDICTED 100% INCREASE IN USE OF PLASTICS IN AUTOS IN NEXT 5 YRS

JA 13, A-21-1

FORD & GM SPLITE ON LBJ REQUEST TO RESTORE EXCISE TAX ON NEW CARS

JA 13, C-7-5

DERWYN SEVERY & HARRISON BRINK SAY PEDESTRIANS HAVE NO CHANCE AGST CARS

IRVIN, ROBERT W - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

LBJ ADMINISTRATION WOULD LIKE AUTO EXCISE TAX FROZEN AT 7%

JA 14, A-1-6

JA 14, B-14-1

AUTO INDUSTRY USING COMPUTERS TO MAKE BETTER CARS

JA 16, G-1-5

BOOMING AUTO INDUSTRY IN MICH AIDS OTHER MICH INDUSTRIES

JA 16, G-16-4

DET 3D INADVERTISING IN NATION DUE TO AUTO INDUSTRY

JA 16, G-26-1

1ST PHONE IN MICH USED JULY 27, 1877 BEGAN 3.5 MILLION CURRENT BELL SYSTEM

JA 17, A-1-2

JAMES E (BUD) GOODMAN DIED JAN 15 AGE 61

JA 17, C-4-8

GM HAS UNIQUE IMPACT SLED TO PRODUCE SAFER AUTOS

JA 18, B-5-1

JAMES ROCHE & ROY ABERNETHY OPPOSE FED CONTROLS ON SAFETY

JA 19, A-10-1

SOSS MANUFACTURING CO LOOKING FOR MORE ACQUISITIONS

JA 20, B-4-3

DWIGHT HAVENS SAYS JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION ECONOMIC POLICIES ARE INTIMIDATING BUSINESSMEN

JA 20, E-4-1

STUDY OF WASHTENAW CO ACCIDENTS DISCLOSED 4 OF 5 COULD HAVE BEEN AVOIDED BY ELIMINATING ROADSIDE OBSTACLES

--1966--

JA 21, D-7-1

EDDRED SCOTT HEADING SURVEY OF MICH. POWER SYSTEMS ORDERED IN NOV. AFTER  
NORTHEAST POWER FAILURE-TAKING LONGER THAN EXPECTED

JA 21, A-4-3 6\*

LYNN A. TOWNSEND OF CHRYSLER CORP & OTHER AUTO EXEC. MOURNED DEATH  
OF AUTO PIONEER K.T. KELLER

JA 21, A-15-5 3\*

BIG 3 AUTO EXECUTIVES SPOKE TO GROUP CANADIAN OFFICIALS ON VISIT TO  
DET. ON MOUNTING TRAFFIC DEATH TOLL

JA 26, B-13-2

MICH. BELL TELEPHONE CO. PLANS TO SPEND \$325 MILLION IN 1966-67 TO  
EXPAND & IMPROVE COMMUNICATION SERVICES

JA 28, A-1-5

LANSING-GOV ROMNEY PLEA FOR AUTO SAFETY GOES TO AUTO INDUSTRY

JA 31, C-20-1

ROAD SAFETY EX DRIVE SPEEDED UP AS LAWMAKERS & AUTO MFGERS MARSHALL  
FORCES

F 1, A-3-6

MOVE TO SEND US EXPERTS TO EMERGING NATIONS PRAISED

F 1, A-16-1

HOW CAN CARS BE MADE MUCH SAFER THEN THEY ALREADY ARE

F 2, A-1-4

ROBERT EVANS SAYS HE DOES NOT PLAN AMC TAKE-OVER

F 2, F-9-1

IMPROVED ROADS SAVE MORE LIVES

F 3, C-6-1

ROBERT B EVANS, INDUSTRIALIST, STILL MUM ON PLANS FOR AMERICAN MOTORS

F 3, C-6-5

GIL MAINS HEADS PROJECT. MODERN TRUCK CITY DUE TO RISE FROM OLD TERMINAL  
DSR SITE

- NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL STATISTICS ON TRAFFIC DEATHS F 3, E-4-1
- HIGH LEVEL PERSONNEL CHANGES TO BE IN GENERAL MOTORS WITH DEATH ONE OFFICIAL & LOUIS C. GOAD RETIRING F 6, B-11-1
- FORD HOPES TO WIN LE MANS RACE JE 18-19 WITH NEW CAR F 12, D-5-1
- MERCURY ASTRON TO HAVE TRICOLOR TAILLIGHTS F 15, B-7-7
- AMC WILL HALT PRODUCTION FOR 2 WKS F 15, B-8-8
- AUTO MFGERS CHGED WITH SAFETY NEGLECT F 16, A-17-6
- ROBERT GRAHAM SAYS AUTO TEST CENTERS NEED IMPROVEMENTS F 16, C-18-6
- GSA IN MR. TO PUBLISH FEDERAL GOVT. PLAN TO REQUIRE 26 SAFETY FEATURES ON 1968 MODEL PASSENGER CARS IT BUYS FOR ITS OWN USE F 17, A-1-1
- ANN ARBOR-DONALD F. HUELKE AFTER 4 YR. STUDY OF TRAFFIC FATALITIES IN WASHTENAW CO. BELIEVES SOME VICTIMS MAY HAVE DIED FROM IMPROPER EMERGENCY CARE F 17, C-6-1
- CHI-GM PRES. JAMES ROCHE SAID CAN'T SINGLE OUT AUTOS AS SCAPEGOAT FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-SPOKE TO MEET CHICAGO AUTO SHOW F 18, A-1-4

—1966—

F 19, A-3-5

CHI-AUTO INDUSTRY LEADERS AT CHICAGO AUTO SHOW PREDICT HIGHER AUTO & TRUCK SALES IN 1966

F 20, A-1-4

CHI-DONALD FREY, FORD EXEC. AT CHICAGO AUTO SHOW, SAID FIRM WILL NOT FOLLOW GM WITH COLLAPSIBLE STEERING COLUMN BUT MAKE OWN SAFETY FEATURES

F 20, B-1-1

CHI-ROY ABERNETHY, PRES AMC AT CHICAGO AUTO SHOW ABRUPT WHEN QUESTIONED BY NEWSMEN ON LAGGING SALES AT AMC

F 21, A-1-1

LANSING-GM EXEC, FRANK WINCHELL RIPS STATE SENATE BILL TO SET CERTAIN STANDARDS OF SAFETY ON AUTOS-SAID WOULD BAN ALL AUTOS NOW OPERATING FROM HIGHWAYS

F 24, D-9-1

ARCHITECTURAL REVOLUTION INCLUDES INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

F 25, A-9-3

CHRYSLER DEVELOPING BETTER GAS TURBINE ENGINE

F 25, C-6-1

OUTLOOK FOR BENDIX CORP IMPROVES

F 27, B-8-1

FORD TO BUILD ITS 1 MILLIONTH MUSTANG MARCH 2-

F 28, C-5-6

TRUCKING HAS BUSINESS BOOM, DISCUSSION

MR 1, B-7-4

PERTAINING TO AUTO SAFETY-SHELL SAFETY SURVEY, JOHN DUGAS SAFETY IDEA, AC SPARK PLUG DIV LEVEL GUARD WARNING & GM INSURANCE SUBSID

MR 3, A-1-7

LB CAR SAFETY BILL NO SURPRISE TO AUTO FIRMS

MR 3, D-6-1

GM PURCHASING DEPT HAS LARGE VARIETY OF PRODUCTS ORDERED

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

FIRESTON, GOODYEAR SPENDING MILLIONS OF DOLLARS TO PROMOTE THEIR PRO-  
DUCT THROUGH RACING

MR 5, B-5-6

STUDEBAKER CORP. THAT ENDED AUTO MAKING CAREER SAID FIRM NOT GOING  
OUT OF BUSINESS-9 OTHER DIVISIONS ARE HIGHLY PROFITABLE

MR 6, B-10-1

ROBERT B. EVANS, DET. ELECTED MEMBER OF AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. BOARD OF  
DIRECTORS

MR 7, A-1-4

WM. C. NEWBERG IS TOP EXECUTIVE OF NEW MICH. FIRM, POS. TRAC SAFETY TIRE  
CORP.

MR 7, C-6-1

ROBT EVANS PLEASED WITH MANAGEMENT OF AMC

MR 8, B-5-4

OWEN FRANKS OF DET. TO BUILD PLANT IN WYANDOTTE TO PRODUCE ELECTRIC  
COMBS

MR 9, C-16-5

GM ADMITS ROUTINE QUIZ OF RALPH NADER

MR 10, A-1-6

CHRYSLER CRITICAL OF FORD OVERHEAD CAM ENGINEER FOR RACING

MR 10, C-7-1

DET EDISON SET UP \$13 MILLION COAL TRAIN DEAL

MR 11, B-9-5

STRENGTH OF MICH SYSTEM SHOWN IN ELECTRIC POWER STUDY

MR 12, A-10-3

---1966---

MR 15, B-6-1

AMC ADS TAKE ON NEW NOTE TO CHANGE FIRMS IMAGE MR 23, C-21-1

GILMANHOTSPRINGS CALIF-SMALLER MERCEDES-BENZ AIMS AT U.S. LUXURY CAR COMPETITION MR 24, D-11-1

RIVERSIDE, CALIF-MERCEDES-BENZ CLAIMS TO HAVE BUILT SAFEST CARS POSSIBLE

MR 27, D-9-1

SAFETY FEATURES IN '67 MODELS

MR 31, A-1-5 6\*

THOUSANDS AUTO WORKERS ACROSS COUNTRY SENT HOME TODAY BECAUSE OF SURPRISE RAILROAD STRIKE AGAINST 8 RAILROADS

MR 1, A-1-8

62,000 WORKERS AT 19 AUTO PLANTS ACROSS COUNTRY AFFECTED BY STRIKE AGAINST 8 RAILROADS

AP 2, A-1-2

STRIKE BY RAILROAD FIREMEN COULD CRIPPLE AUTO ASSEMBLY OPERATIONS NEXT WEEK

AP 2, B-4-1

RUDOLPH UHLENHAUT OF DAIMLER-BENZ, WEST GERMANY, SAID THEY WILL NOT REENTER AUTO RACING

AP 3, A-4-1

PLANES & TRUCKS WERE BEING USED TO SUPPLY AUTO PLANTS WITH NEEDED PARTS IN EFFORT NOT TO HALT PRODUCTION BECAUSE OF RAIL STRIKE

AP 4, A-1-7

PARTS SHORTAGES CAUSED BY RAILROAD STRIKE AFFECTED 23 GM PLANTS & 45,000 WORKERS TODAY

AP 4, A-1-4 6\*

GM REOPNEDED 7 PLANTS LATE TODAY IN EFFORT TO GET BACK ON FULL PRODUCTION AFTER RAIL STRIKE ENDED

- LINGERING EFFECTS OF RAILROAD STRIKE FELT AT MORE GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS  
 CHART ON AUTO SALES AT DIFFERENT AUTO FIRMS IN 1966 VERSUS 1965  
 NY-CHEVY TO HAVE MUSTANG-TYPE CAR IN '67  
 AMC ~~XX~~ INTRODUCED MODEL CALLED ROGUE TYPHOON  
 NY-INTERNATL AUTO SHOW SHOWING 500 MODELS FROM THRUOUT WORLD  
 NY-E.M.ESTES DISCUSSES NEW CHEVY MODEL  
 NY-BILL FRANCE HITS FMC FOR ITS VIEWS ON NEW STOCK CAR RACING RULES  
 NYNEW PONTIAC RANSHEE WITHDRAWN FROM INTERNATL AUTO SHOW IN NY  
 NY-MODEL NELL THEOBALD MAULED BY TAME LION WHICH HAD BEEN PRODDED  
 NY-FOREIGN CAR MAKERS FEAR SAFETY RULES, THINKING CURRENT SAFETY CAM PAIGN IN WASH MIGHT LEAD TO UNNECESSARY GOVT CONTROLS  
 IMPORT CAR SALES SEEN SETTING NEW MARK IN COMEBACK AFTER AMERICAN MANUFACTURE OF COMPACT CARS 6 YRS AGO

AP 5, A-1-5

AP 5, B-6-1

AP 7, A-15-3

AP 7, D-9-2

AP 8, A-3-2

AP 8, A-11-3

AP 9, B-3-3

AP 9, R-8-1

AP 9, B-20-1

AP 10, A-1-1

AP 10, R-8-1



—1966—

AP 11, B-11-6

NY-EXCALIBUR SS IS BASED ON MERCEDES RACER OF '20S

AP 11, B-11-5

NY-JAMES PARKINSON HAS SMALL CAR WITH TOP SPEED OF 12 MPH

AP 12, A-1-6

CHRYSLER CORP RELEASED REPORT ON 2 YR PUBLIC TEST OF GAS TURBINE CARS

AP 12, R-8-6

US RUBBER SAYS ITS TIRES NOW MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR '67 SAFETY STANDARDS

AP 12, A-1-4 6\*

CHRYSLER CORP RECALLING THROTTLE CARS TO MAKE CHANGE

AP 13, R-19-3

CHRYSLER-MADE CARS RECALLED FOR THROTTLE CHANGE

AP 13, C-21-1

CHRYSLER TO DEMOLISH 50 TURBINE-ENGINE TEST CARS

AP 14, D-8-3

ROBT STEVENSON NAMED EXECUTIVE V.P. FOR FORD MOTOR CO

AP 15, C-15-1

GOV ROMNEY ~~RRR~~ SPOKE AT FORD DEDICATION OF STAMPING PLANT, WOODHAVEN

AP 15, C-15-6

PENN. & NYCENTRAL RR GIANTS TELL 1ST QUARTER GAINS

AP 15, A-1-4

HENRY FORD II AT WOODHAVEN STAMPING PLANT DEDICATION SAID HE FEARS TOO STRICT SAFETY LAW COULD HURT AUTO INDUSTRY & UPSET ENTIRE ECONOMY

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

HENRY FORD II ANNOUNCED FORD MTR. CO. IS QUITTING STOCK CAR RACING  
NOW

AP 16, B-3-1

AP 18, A-4-6

MAYOR CAVANAGH SAID POLITICIANS ARE EXPLOITING THE AUTO SAFETY ROW

AP 18, C-10-1

500 COMPANIES EXHIBITS ARE AT ENGINEERING CONF. & TOOL EXPOSITION OF  
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL & MANUF. ENGINEERS AT CORO HALL

AP 19, A-1-1

CHRYSLER REPORTS FIRST QUARTER SALES OF \$1,441 BILLION & RECORD EARN-  
INGS OF \$62.5 MILLION

AP 19, B-8-6

SEC RECORDS SHOW NUMBER MILLIONAIRES IN AUTO INDUSTRY DECLINED FROM  
42 TO 38 IN 1965

AP 19, C-1-7

BILL FRANCE, PRES. NASCAR SAID HOPES FORD TEAM DRIVERS TO CONTINUE  
RACING EVEN THOUGH FORD MOTOR CO. DROPPED OUT OF COMPETITION

AP 20, C-17-1

CHRYSLER HAS NEW GAS TURBINE ENGINE

AP 21, A-24-1

AUTO INDUSTRY AGREES WITH GSA PROPOSED NEW SAFETY STANDARDS FOR 1968  
MODEL CARS IT PURCHASES FOR U.S. GOVT.

AP 21, C-6-1

3 NY DISSIDENT STOCKHOLDERS AT AT & T ANNUAL MEET IN CORO ARENA HECK-  
LED CHAIRMAN FREDERICK R. KAPPEL

AP 21, C-6-2

GEORGE J. HEERNER JR. CHIEF CHRYSLER RESEARCHER SAID NEXT MONTH TEST OF  
GAS TURBINE ENGINE TO DECIDE ON ITS FUTURE

--1966--

AP 21, D-14-5

STOCKHOLDER MEET OF AT&T AT CORO ARENA BROKEN UP BY 3 DISSIDENT  
SHAREHOLDERS WHO HECKLED MEET CHAIRMAN

AP 22, R-8-5

AMERICAN DISTRIBUTORS COOPERATE IN SCRUTINY OF FOREIGN CAR DEFECTS

AP 24, A-1-2

AUTO INDUSTRY TO REVEAL LIST OF CAR DEFECTS

8 AP 27, A-6-1 5\*

PENNSY & NY CENTRAL MERGER TO HAVE ONLY SLIGHT EFFECT HERE

AP 29, A-1-1

DISCOUNTERS' SALES UNTOUCHED IN HIGH COURT'S RULING ON GM-

AP 29, C-9-2

FORD MOTOR CO REPORTED RECORD SALES & EARNING FOR 1ST QUARTER

MY 1, A-19-1

AUTO CRITICS RALPH NADER & JEFFREY O'CONNELL SKEPTICAL OF AUTO IN-  
DUSTRY SURPRISE DECISION TO SUPPORT CAR SAFETY LEGISLATION

MY 3, D-7-1

CHRYSLER CORP. AS SAFETY PRECAUTION IS INSPECTING SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
COMPONENTS ON 182,000 OF ITS 1966 MODEL PLYMOUTH & DODGE CARS

MY 4, A-1-3

HENRY FORD II CALLS FOR US ATTACK ON CRIME

MY 4, A-1-3

AUTO FIRMS TO GIVE US DEFECT LIST

MY 4, R-9-1

OLDS RECALLING CARS FOR CARBURETOR DEFECTS

1966

IRVIN, ROBERT W - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

MY 5, A-1-7

AUTO INDUSTRY CUT OF 150,000 IN 3 MTHS EXPECTED

MY 5, C-15-4

SEN RIBICOFF RECEIVES AUTO RECALL LISTS

MY 5, C-20-4

NY CENTRAL PROFITS JUMP 30% IN APRIL

MY 6, R-16-2

WASH-CAR DEFECT LIST BEING STUDIED BY SENATE STAFF

MY 6, A-1-1, 6\*

WASH-AUTO INDUSTRY RECALLED OVER 8,700,000 AUTOS SINCE '60 MODELS HAVE BEEN OUT

MY 7, A-1-4

WASH-SEN RIBICOFF SAYS AUTO DEFECTS MUST END

MY 8, A-1-7

AUTO INDUSTRY CRITIC RALPH NADER CHGD. THAT CAR MAKERS DID NOT SEND COMPLETE LIST OF DEFECT ON THEIR AUTOS TO SEN. ABRAHAM RIBICOFF

MY 8, D-10-5

WASH.-SEN. ABRAHAM RIBICOFF WILL RECEIVE MUCH OF CREDIT IF CONGRESS PASSES AUTO SAFETY BILL AT THIS SESSION

MY 10, A-7-1

RECALL OF DEFECTIVE AUTOS TIGHTENED BY INDUSTRY

MY 11, D-8-5

WALTER REUTHER SAYS CARS CAN BE SAFER

MY 12, A-3-3

FORD DIVISION REPORTED RECORD CAR & TRUCK SALES FOR FIRST 10 DAYS OF MAY

MY 13, A-1-5

CAR SLUMP DISCUSSED BY PRES. COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

---1966---

My 14, A-1-6

NEW CAR PRODUCTION DROPPED THIS WK TO LOWEST LEVEL OF YR

My 15, G-1-1

HOW SUPPLIER ERROR SET OFF FORD MOTOR CO SEARCH THAT RESULTED IN RE-  
CALLING 46,000 CARS TO CORRECT POTENTIAL HAZARD

My 15, A-1-3

WITHOUT 1965'S RECORD THE AUTO PICTURE IS GOOD

My 17, B-6-3

FORD INTRODUCED NEW LINE OF HEAVY-DUTY TRUCKS CALLED W-SERIES; BRITISH  
SAFETY HONORS; AUTOMATIC TRANS; AUTO SMOG VIEW

My 18, B-8-1

JAMES M ROCHE SEES DIP IN 1966 OUTPUT; WOM'T BLAME CAR SAFETY FUROR

My 19, A-1-3 6\*

FOMOCO STOCKHOLDERS TOLD THAT OVERALL SLUMP IN NEW CAR SALES IS CONTIN-  
UING THRU SECOND 10 DAYS OF MAY

My 20, D-9-1

FOMOCO STOCKHOLDERS TOLD THAT COMPANY'S EARNINGS THIS YR WILL BE BELOW  
1965 RECORD

My 20, A-1-4 6\*

GM '67 MODEL SHOWING TO BE EARLIER THIS YR

My 21, A-8-1

GM PRES ROCHE SAYS GM SALES UP SLIGHTLY FOR 2ND 10 DAYS IN MAY

My 22, B-10-7

RALPH NADER NOMINATED FOR BOARD OF DIRECTORS GM & FORD

My 24, A-1-1

CAR SALES UP FOR 2ND 10 DAYS IN MAY

My 24, A-1-1

11 AUTO SAFETY ITEMS LISTED BY FIRMS

My 25, A-1-2

FORD UNVEILS NEW COUGAR IN MERCURY LINE

1966

IRVIN, ROBERT W - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

MY 26, A-3-3

AUTO INDUSTRY TO CUTBACK 100,000

MY 26, A-3-3 5\*

NEW CAR PRODUCTION THIS WEEK TO DROP TO 183,000-2D LOWEST WEEK

MY 27, C-10-4

DR WM HADDON JR PROSPECTIVE AUTO SAFETY CHIEF PRAISED

MY 27, A-1-5

STATE POLICE TO FLY PLANES OVER MICH ROADS TO NAB SPEEDERS

MY 30, A-1-4

INDIANAPOLIS-6 CARS CRASHED AT START, INDIANAPOLIS 500 MILE RACE TODAY  
NOT KNOWN YET, IF ANY DEAD

MY 30, A-1-4 FINAL

INDIANAPOLIS-13 CARS PILED INTO PLAZING SMASHUP SECONDS AFTER START  
OF INDIANAPOLIS 500 MILE RACE TODAY; HALTED RACE 1 HR.-8 FANS INJURED

MY 31, A-2-1

INDIANAPOLIS-2 SAFETY FEATURES CREDITED WITH PREVENTING DISASTER IN  
16 CAR PILEUP AT START 500 MILE RACE-

MY 31, D-9-4

GEORGE R. VILA OF U.S. RUBBER CO. OPPOSES MANDATORY GRADE LABELING OF  
TIRES PROPOSED IN CONGRESS

JE 1, C-20-1

AUTOMOTIVE NEWS SAID 1967 CARS TO HAVE A TIRE WEAR INDICATOR ON THEM  
AS SAFETY AIDE

JE 2, D-12-1

CHRYSLER CORP ONLY 1 OF 4 AUTO MAKERS TO SHOW INCREASE IN PRODUCTION  
FOR MAY OR FOR 1ST 5 MONTHS

—1966—

JE 4, ~~XXXX~~ B-3-1

INDIANAPOLIS-'67 STOCK CAR RULES ~~MY~~ BAN BIG-ENGINES

JE 5, B-12-1

SOC OF AUTO ENGRS MEETING TO ACCENT SAFETY-MEETING STARTS JE 6 IN DET

JE 5, B-12-2

JUNE AUTO SALE TOTAL EXPECTED TO BE HIGHER THEN MAYS

JE 7, D-9-1

JE 7, D-9-4

SAE DESCRIBE CRASH-PROOF CAR PROJECT ~~XXXXXX~~

ROBERT B EVANS IS NEW AMC BOARD CHRMN

JE 8, C-7-7

AUDOS MAY GET SAFETY FEATURES IN '67 MODELS

JE 9, D-11-1

CHEVROLET ANNOUNCED MODEL CHANGE OVER PERIODS AT 3 OF 13 ASSEMBLY P  
PLANTS -RELIEVE PLANS TO BRING OUT PANTHER CAR TO COMPETE WITH FORD  
MUSTANG

JE 10, C-7-1

FORD MOTOR CO. NEW RELIABILITY LABORATORY & TECHNICAL COMPUTING CENTER  
IN DEARBORN NOW TESTS AUTOS

JE 10, C-7-5

OFFICERS OF UAW LOCAL 600 AT ROUGE PLANT ASKED FORD CO. TO MAKE ITS  
FAIRLANE & COMET AUTOS SAFER BY CHANGING THE FRAME DESIGN

JE 11, A-5-6

AUTO CRITIC RALPH NADER DENIED HE DISTORTED STAND OF UAW LOCAL 600  
ON QUESTION OF CAR SAFETY

JE 12, B-10-5

FORD MOTOR CO. IS LEARNING HOW TO USE COMPUTERS TO DESIGN TEST AUTO  
PARTS

1966

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER.

JE 15, C-19-1

FORD MOTOR CO. ENGINEER ROGER BERTON SAID RECENT CRITICISM ON SAFETY OF CARS WITH UNITIZED CONSTRUCTION IS UNWARRANTED

JE 16, D-6-6

JOHN FITCH, FORMER ROAD RACING DRIVER CHAMPION-NEW PROJECT TO CONVERT OLDSMOBILE TORONADO INTO LUXURY GRAND TURING CAR

JE 17, D-9-1

STEERING WHEELS ON CARS MAY BE REPLACED BY SOME NEW DEVICE-

JE 19, A-3-4

MAJOR AUTO CHANGES SEEN, 1968s OVERSHADOW 1967s

JE 20, A-1-2

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP DISPLAYED 4 EXPERIMENTAL AUTO MODELS

JE 21, A-1-1

JUSTICE DEPT BELIEVED READY TO IMPANEL GRAND JURY IN LA TO WEIGH CHARGES THAT THERE WAS COLLUSION IN AUTO INDUSTRY TO SUPPRESS RESEARCH & DEV OF ANTISMOG DEVICES ON CARS

JE 21, A-1-1

LANSING-CITIZEN'S GROUP CALLED TRAFFIC SAFETY FOR MICH(TSM) TO SEEK NEW APPROACH TO CUT ROAD DEATHS

JE 21, D-11-4

WOMEN'S CAR PREFERENCE: IT'S SAFETY FIRST BY FAR

JE 22, C-20-5

160 HIGH SCHOOL BOYS COMPETING FOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS IN NATIONAL FINALS OF PLYMOUTH TROUBLE-SHOOTING CONTEST



---1966---

JE 22, A-1-7 6\*

ORD MOTOR CO RECRUITING MEN FROM APPALACHIA FOR WAXOM ASSEMBLY PLANT

JE 26, B-13-3

EXPECT 100,000 TRUCK-MOUNTED CAMPER UNITS TO BE SOLD IN U.S. THIS YR.  
AS MORE AMERICANS TAKE TO THE ROAD IN SUMMER

JE 27, C-11-1

JOSEPH M. CALLAHAN IN AUTOMOTIVE NEWS PAPER CALLED NEW FEDERAL LAW  
REQUIRING ANTISMOG DEVICES ON ALL CARS A MONSTROUS HOAX

JE 29, A-1-7

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION CONFIRMED THAT ITS NEW MUSTANG-TYPE CAR WILL  
BE CALLED CAMARO

JE 30, D-13-5

CHEVY CHIEF E. M. ESTES GIVES DETAILS OF NEW MODEL-THE CAMARO

JL 1, D-7-1

PLYMOUTH BARRACUDA TO COMPETE WITH MUSTANG & CAMARO

JL 3, B-6-5

AUTO PRODUCTION OFF 5% IN 1ST HALF OF 1966

JL 6, A-1-6

VOLKSWAGEN RECALLING 197,000 CARS FOR INSPECTION OF POSSIBLE DEFECTS

JL 6, B-10-3

JOHN KORB RETIRING AFTER 53 YRS IN AUTO BUSINESS

JL 7, C-6-2

NEW AUTO SALES FOR 6 MTH PERIOD DOWN 3.5%

JL 7, C-6-5

PONTIAC TO DEVELOP SPORTY CAR TO COMPETE WITH MUSTANG

- AMERICAN MOTORS CORP HOPES TO BRING OUT PRODUCTION VERSION OF ITS AMX EXPERIMENTAL CAR SOMETIME DURING 1968 MODEL YR JL 8, A-1-5
- FORD MOTOR CO LAID OFF MORE THAN 30,000 WORKERS IN US & CANADA TODAY DUE TO ENGINE PLANT STRIKE AT CLEVELAND JL 8, A-3-3
- GENERAL MOTORS UNVEILS NEW PROCESS FOR DIE-CASTING ALUMINUM AUTOMOBILE PARTS JL 8, D-4-6
- 2 METHODS OF TALLYING AUTO SALES CAUSE WIDE SPREAD IN FIGURES-FORD DIVISION RECENTLY BOASTED IN MONTH OF MAY IT SOLD MORE CARS THAN CHEVROLET FOR 1ST TIME IN MORE THAN 7 YRS JL 10, B-6-1
- INVENTORY OF UNSOLD CARS SETS ANOTHER NEW HIGH JL 12, B-7-3
- CARS OF FUTURE PREDICTIONS JL 13, C-18-1
- DEMONSTRATION BY GM OF NEW COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM FOR AUTOS JL 14, D-10-5
- CALIF. FIRM STUDYING AUTO SNOOZE ALARM WHICH WILL SQUAWK IF YOU DOZE OR STRAY OUT OF YOUR LANE ON FREEWAY JL 15, B-5-4
- CAR PRICES COULD GO UP ON 1967 MODELS BECAUSE OF ADDED COST OF SAFETY FEATURES REQUIRED BY FED. GOVT. JL 17, B-10-1
- FORD MOTOR CO. REDESIGNING CARS SO FRONT ENDS WILL COLLAPSE IN ACCIDENT ABSORBING SOME OF ENERGY IN IMPACT BEFORE IT REACHES OCCUPANTS JL 19, A-1-6

--1966--

JL 22, A-3-3

HENRY FORD II SAID AUTO SAFETY BILL PASSED BY SENATE HAS SOME FEATURE NOT NEEDED & COSTLY TO AUTO BUYERS

JL 23, B-3-3

BILL FRANCE, TOP STOCK CAR RACE OFFICIAL, SAID HAPPY OVER CHRYSLER CORP. PLAN TO END FACTORY TEAMS IN STOCK CAR RACING NEXT YR.

JL 27, C-8-2

EXPECT CHANGES IN WARRANTY IN 1964 MODELS

JL 28, D-12-8

FORD MOTOR CO. REPORTED RECORD SALES FOR 1ST HALF & 2ND QUARTER OF 1966

JL 29, A-19-1

NEW CAR DEALERS HAPPY WITH SPACE FOR DET. AUTO SHOW TO BE HELD NOV 26-DEC 4

JL 29, A-19-6

AUTO DEALERS NOT SURPRISED BY SALESMEN DRIVE FOR UNION

JL 30, B-3-3

CHRYSLER PREDICTS SEDAN RACING TO HAVE APPEAL

JL 31, A-1-2

MANY LUXURY CARS MAY DISAPPEAR FROM ROADS AS RESULT OF AUTO SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

JL 31, D-1-6

FORD MOTOR CO. STUDIES RACING CHANGES

AG 1, C-10-7

LAWMAKERS SURPRISED AT AUTO MAKERS PROTESTS TO SAFETY LAWS

AG 2, B-3-2

DODGE SETS FAST PACE-DIVISION BOASTS BIGGEST CAR SALES GAIN

AG 2, B-3-6

JULY CAR OUTPUT DOWN; AUGUST WILL BE WORSE

AG 3, E-13-1

AUTO CLUB SURVEYS SHOW DRIVERS NOT CAR AT FAULT IN ACCIDENTS

IRVIN, ROBERT W@ DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

STEEL PRICE INCREASE PAY HIKE CAR COST \$2.00 -~~\$3.00~~ AG 4, A-17-7  
IOWA POLL SAYS GENERAL PUBLIC THINKS IT'S DRIVER WHO CAUSES ACCS IN  
AUTOS AG 5, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. ISN'T CHANGING ITS PLANS FOR BLDG CARS WITH COLLAPSIBLE  
FRONT ENDS JUST BECAUSE GEN. MOTORS ENGINEER, LOUIS G. LUNDSTROM, QUESTION  
VALUE OF SUCH DESIGNS AG 16, B-8-1

CHEVROLET SIGHTS RECORD SALES OF 600,000 TRUCKS AG 17 C-22-1

FORD MOTOR CO WILL BUILD NEW ASSEMBLY PLANT FOR INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS &  
EQUIP ON 1160 ACRE SITE IN ROMEO MICH AG 18, D-11-1

KENNETH N. SCOTT APPOINTED TO HEAD FISHER BODY DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTOR  
AG 19, A-3-3

RENAULT OFFICIALS PREDICT THAT NEW CAR & BETTER DEALER ORG. WILL ENABLE  
THEM TO STAGE COMEBACK IN AMERICAN MARKET AG 19, D-6-4

STOCK CAR RACING IS GETTING BACK TO NORMAL FOR FORD MOTOR CO.-  
AG 20, B-3-1

GM PROMOTED 3 NEW DIVISION HEADS AG 21, A-1-4

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. MODEL NAMES ARE BEING CHANGED INITIALLY FOR MANY  
MODELS AG 22, C-8-3

--1966--

AG 23, A-3-6

FILM SHOWS DEATH RESULTS OF AUTO CRASH INTO TREE

AG 23, D-7-1

FORD MOTOR CO DONALD FREY PREDICTS RADIAL TIRES WILL BE STANDARD IN FUTURE

AG 24, A-3-6

AUTO FIRMS SET UP OWN COMMITTEE ON SAFETY STANDARDS

AG 25, D-14-3

MERCURY TO STRESS LUXURY WITH 4 MODELS FOR '67

AG 26, A-1-5

TOUGHER AUTO BILL COMING NEAR APPROVAL

AG 26, B-6-4

TOYOTA MOTOR CO INCREASING SHARE OF IMPORT MARKET IN AMERICA

AG 26, B-6-6

AVANTI MOTOR CORP BOOBS FOR 400-500 AVANTI I CAR SALES IN '67

AG 27, A-1-4

CANADIAN RAIL STRIKE COULD CRIPPLE AUTO PRODUCTION IN CANADA IF CONTINUES NEXT WEEK

AG 27, A-12-3

FORD MOTOR CO. ESTABLISHED THE AUTOLITE-FORD PARTS DIVISION TO CONSOLIDATE MOST SERVICE PARTS ACTIVITIES & EXPAND COVERAGE OF THE MARKET

AG 27, B-3-1

FORD ENGINEERS CHECKING BUT STILL UNABLE TO FIND WHAT CAUSED CRASH OF FORD J CAR IN WHICH KEN MILES WAS KILLED IN RACE

AG 27, B-3-4

DAYTONA 500 MILE STOCK CAR RACE NEXT FEB. TO BE SEEN OVER CLOSED CIRCUIT TV IN U.S. CANADA & EUROPE

IRVIN, ROBERT : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

AUTO MODEL CHANGEOVERS STILL TAKE 3 TO 6 WEEKS AS IS COMPLICATED PROCESS

Ag 28, B-10-6

LA-CHRYSLER PRES. LYNN TOWNSEND AT PRESS REVIEW OF 1967 MODELS SAID SPENT \$370 MILLION ON THEM & HAS MOST SAFETY EQUIPMENT EVER ON MODELS

Ag 30, A-1-6

LA-LYNN TOWNSEND OF CHRYSLER PREDICTED AUTO INDUSTRY WILL SELL 9.1 MILLION NEW CARS IN 1967

Ag 31, A-3-3

LA-CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH & DODGE DIV. CARS FOR 1967 ARE BEING SHOWN TO 300 NEWSMEN AT NATIONAL PRESS PREVIEW

Ag 31, C-15-4

LA-DODGE DIV. GEN. MANAGER BYRON NICHOLS SAID SEE BANNER YEAR FOR DODGE IN 1967-SPOKE AT NEW MODEL PRESS PREVIEW

Ag 31, C-15-6

GM FORD, AMERICAN MOTORS JOINED CHRYSLER IN OFFERING 5 YR, 50,000 MILE WARRANTY ON MAJOR COMPONENTS OF NEW CARS

S1, A-1-4

LA-CHRYSLER TOO NEWSMEN TO SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, MOVIE TV SETS TO PREVIEW NEW MODELS

S1, D-9-1

LA-SAFETY'S BIG, BUT CHRYSLER COUNTS ON STYLING TO SELL

S 1, D-11-1

LA-DODGE TRUCK PRICE HIKE GIVE CLUE TO CAR COSTS

S1, D-11-6

---1966---

S1, D-13-6

LA-SALES OF IMPORTED CARS SEEN NR 600,000 TOTAL THIS YR

S 2, C-6-6

LA-CHRYSLER CORP. CHAIRMAN GEORGE LOVE AT '67 MODEL PREVIEW  
SAID DOESN'T BELIEVE LYNN TOWNSEND SHOULD BE PRES. & CHAIRMAN  
WHEN HE RETIRES END YR.

S 3, A-1-4

THOMAS C MANN TO BECOME NEW PRES & CHIEF EXEC OF AUTO MANU  
FACTURERES ASSN

S 3, ~~XXX~~ A-10-3

CAR SALES DOWN IN AUGUST

S 3, B-3-1

LA-'67 RACE TEAM MAY BE SPONSORED BY CHRYSLER

S 4, A-3-4

RALPH NADER CRITICIZES AMA ON SELECTION OF THOMAS SMANN

S 8, \*C-8-6

RIVERSIDE, CALIF-FORD PREVIEWED ITS 1967 TRUCKS HERE WITH  
EMPHASIS IN STYLING, COMFORT & PERFORMANCE

S 10, A-8-5

5 YR, 50,000 MILE WARRNTY EOR ALL 1967 MODEL CARS MAY BE THE  
PRACTICAL LIMIT FOR SUCH NEW CAR GUARANTEES, CHRYSLER VICE-  
PRES. HARRY CHESEBROUGH SAID

S 11, B-11-1

CHEVROLET SAID ITS 1967 LINE TRUCKS TO HAVE CAB & SHEET  
METAL SYLING CHANGE GRETEST IN HISTORY OF TRUCKS

IRVIN, ROBERT : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

FACTORY WORKERS' BADGE ON WAY OUT AT FORD MTR.CO.-BEING REPLACED BY IDENTIFICATION CARD THAT LOOKS LIKE RETAIL CREDIT CARD S 11, B-14-4

CHEVROLET SHOWED OFF ITS SMALL NEW SPORTY MODEL, THE CAMARO ALONG WITH REST 1967 LINE CARS S 12, C-8-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. NAMED ROY D. CHAPIN JR. AS EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT & AUTOMOTIVE GENERAL MANAGER S 13, A-1-8

BUICK 1967 LINE CARS UNVEILED TODAY AT WINDSOR RACEWAY-NEW MODELS GO ON SALE SEPT. 29 S 13, D-6-1

E.M. ESTES OF CHEVROLET SAID THEY EXPECT TO SET 4TH QUARTER SALES RECORD WITH ITS 1967 MODEL CARS S 13, D-6-4

CHEVROLET NEW CAMARO MODEL IS PRODUCT OF COMPUTER S 13, D-6-6

PONTIAC OFFERS SAME FEATURES ON '67 LINE OF CARS S 14, C-20-1

AMC ROY CHAPIN IS OPTIMISTIC & REALISTIC S 14, C-20-5

BUICK TELLS OF GOALS FOR '67 S 14, C-20-6

ALL OLDSMOBILE NEW 1967 CARS REFLECT THE TORONADO LOOK S 15, D-13-1

DONALD N. FREY SAID AUTO INDUSTRY SHOULD SELL 9 MILLION NEW CARS IN 1967, ABOUT SAME AS THIS YR. S 16, C-8-5



---1966---

S 16, C-8-5

FORD INTRODUCED RESTYLED, MORE POWERFUL MUSTANG FOR 1967

S 16, C-8-6

LANSING-SAFETY ISSUE HURT CAR SALES THIS YR, BUT IS GOING TO  
HELP SELL 1967 MODELS, ACCORDING TO HAROLD N. METZEL

S 17, A-10-1

FORD'S LINCOLN-MERCURY DIV. HAS NEW MODEL, THE COUGAR FOR  
1967, A LUXURY SPORTS CAR

S 18, A-1-3

CAR PRICE INCREASE PREDICTED

X S 18, D-16-5

FORD TEST TRACK WILL USE 1 OF 1ST CHEVY CAMAROS SOLD

S 19, XXX C-7-2

VOLKSWAGEN TO RAISE PRICE ON MODEL

S 20, A-1-1

WASH-DR WM HADDON JR WANTS AUTO SAFETY RULES TO BE FAIR &  
PRACTICAL

S 20, A-1-1 6\*

FORD MOTOR CO. WILL TEST PROTOTYPE ELECTRIC POWERED CAR IN  
ENGLAND NEXT YR.

S 20, A-1-8 6\*

PRICES OF '67 FORD MOTOR CO. CARS BEING INCREASED AVERAGE OF  
\$113, APT. 4%

S 21, B-5-1

PRICES OF '67 FORD MOTOR CO. MODELS INCREASED DUE TO INCREASED  
COSTS & DROP IN PROFITS

S 22, XXX A-1-8

GM PRICES UP BUT LOWER THAN THEIR COMPETITORS

IRVIN, ROBERT W : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

S 22, C-7-3

FORD TRUCK PRICES FOR '67 UP MORE THAN AUTO PRICES FOR SAME PERIOD

S 23, A-1-4 3\*

AUTO INDUSTRY PREDICTED FORD & CHRYSLER TO ROLL BACK 1967 MODEL PRICES SINCE A GMC HAS PRICES \$50 LOWER THEN THEIRS

S 24, B-5-2

HAMES HYLTON, AUTO RACE FROM INMAN, S.C. IS EXPECTED TO BE NAMED STOCK CAR RACING'S ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

S 24, B-5-3

FORD RACING TEAM TO USE FAIRLANES IN 250 MILE GD. NATIONAL NASCAR RACE IN VA.

S 26, A-1-5 6\*

CHRYSLER CORP. INCREASED NUMBER CAR COMPONENTS COVERED BY ITS 5 YR, 50,000 MILE WARRANTY TODAY

S 27, A1-8

CHRYSLER CORP. JOINED FORD IN ROLLING BACK PRICES ON 1967 MODELS TO COMPETE WITH GM

S 27, D-8-1

CHRYSLER CORP. & FORD ANNOUNCED IMPROVEMENTS IN NEW CAR WARRANTIES FOR 1967 MODELS

S 28, A-1-4

FORD & CHRYSLER HAD TO ROLLBACK PRICES TO MEET LOWER GM TH PRICES

S 29, D-16-1

AN "AUTOMOTIVE VILLAGE" OPENED TODAY IN TROY WITH AUDETTE PONTIAC AGENCY AS FIRST DEALERSHIP THERE

1966-P

'67 CADILLAC ELDORADO HAS ~~XXXXXX~~ FRONT WHEEL DRIVE

0 1. A-3-4

75,000 FORDS GOT SEAT BELT REPAIRSXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

0 1. B-5-1

HEMI, SOHC ENGINES LIMITED TO SINGLE 4 BARREL CARBURETORS

0 2, B-4-1

R LPH NADER SAYS SAFETY STANDARDS ON '67 MODELS ARE LONG OVERDUE

0 2, B-11-6

## CAMARO & COUGAR DRAW LARGE CROWDS TO SHOWROOMS

0 2, D-2-1

WATKINS GLEN-JACK BRABHAM WON FAVORED POLE POSITION FOR GRAND PRIX OF US

0 3, A-1-4

FORD MOTOR CO REVEALS DETAILS OF ELECTRIC CAR

0 3, C-1-5

WATKINS GLEN-JIM CLARK WON US GRAND PRIX

03, C-7-5

AUTO MECHANICS TO BE TRAINED IN TEXAS GHOST TOWN

06, A-1-6

PHILA-HENRY FORD II SAID WILL VOTE FOR LBJ EVEN IF GOV.ROMNEY RUNS FOR PRES. IN 1968-FAVORS ROBT. GRIFFIN OVER G. MENNEN WILLIAMS

1966

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

0 7, B-7-4

BLUEBILL, PA-PHILCO CORP. HAS BEEN REORGANIZED, ITS CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION JOINED ITS MILITARY OPERATION AS MONEY MAKER

0 7, D-9-1

SOVIET UNION, TRYING TO BUYLD MODERN AUTO INDUSTRY, AGAIN APPROACHED FORD MOTOR CO. FOR HELP, FORD NOT INTERESTED

0 8, A-1 5

AUTO MAKERS GET HEAD START ON US CAR SAFETY RULES FOR '68

0 8, A-8-1

JAPAN AUTO MAKERS WANT SPECIAL CONSIDERATION FOR CARS THEY SELL IN US

0 8, B-5-7

STOCK CAR RACING RULES WILL NO LONGER BE CHANGED IN MID SEASON

0 10, A-9-1

AUTO CRITIC RALPH L NADER CHG. APPROPRIATIONS UNDER NEW FEDERAL TRAFFIC SAFETY BILL WERE BEING CUT TO 50% FROM AMOUNT AUTHORIZED BY CONGRESS

0 12, C-14-1

CHRYSLER CORP. ELIMINATED DISC BRAKES AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON ITS DODGE & CHRYSLER STATION WAGONS

0 12, C-14-1

FORD MOTOR CO. DELAYS USE RADIAL PLY TIRES AS HAVING TROUBLE WITH THEIR DURABILITY

---1966---

0 13, D-12-2

GERMAN VOLKSWAGEN CAR IS 30 YRS OLD

0 14, D-9e-5

MERCURY COUGAR OF '67 NAME COUGAR ORIGINALLY SUGGESTED FOR  
'64 MUSTANG

0 15, B-5-7

FORD MOTOR CO GLAD IT DID NOT BUY FERRARI

0 16, A-4-1

AUTO MAKERS URGED TO END THEIR SECRECY IN SAFETY RESEARCH

0 16, B-9-1

WASH-FORD MOTOR CO HAS NEW GAS TURBINE ENGINE

0 17, A-16-4

WASH-FED CAR SAFETY STANDARDS TO BE STIFFENED

0 17, C-1-7

CHARLOTTE-LEE ROY YARBROUGH WON NATL 500 MILE STOCK CAR  
RACE IN NORTH CAROLINA

0 19, A-1-1

AUTO MAKERS HERE & ABROAD WARN THAT SOME OF THEIR MODELS WILL  
NOT BE ABLE TO QUALIFY IF PLANNED FED. SAFETY STANDARDS FOR  
'68 CARS FOLLOW STANDARDS NOW PRESCRIBED FOR GOVT. AUTOS

0 21, B-7-1

GENERAL MOTORS SAID IT HAS 2 ELECTRIC-POWERED VEHICLES IN  
OPERATION AS FORD MTR. SAID MAKING PROGRESS IN ELECTRIC CAR  
RESEARCH

1966

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

0 21, B-7-5

PHILIP N. BUCKMINISTER WAS NAMED TO NEW POSITION OF VICE-PRESIDENT FOR CORPORATE STAFF AT CHRYSLER CORP.

0 21, B-11-2 3\*

AUTO CLUB OF MICH. REPORTS SEAT BELTS & COLLAPSIBLE STEERING WHEELS MIGHT HAVE SAVED 6 OF 39 KILLED OVER LABOR DAY WEEK-END IN TRAFFIC ACC.

0 22, B-5-1

CHRYSLER STOCK CAR RACING EXPECTED TO END NEXT SEASON DUE TO BUDGET CUT, CURRENT COMMITMENTS

0 22, B-5-5

GOODYEAR RACING MAN CHUCK BLANCHARD BROUGHT PAUL WAGNER, RACE TIRE BUILDER TO CHECK ON TIRE PERFORMANCE AT 500 STOCK CAR RACE IN N.C.

0 25, C-5-1

ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO. OF PHILA DEVELOPED NEW 3 COMPONENT POWER PACKAGE FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES

0 25, C-5-4

VICTOR G. RAVIOLO NAMED GROUP VICE-PRESIDENT OF AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.

0 26, C-23-1

GM CORP. REPORTED 3RD QUARTER EARNINGS OF \$99.5 MILLION, LOWEST FOR ANY 3 MONTH PERIOD IN 5 YRS.

0 27, B-7-1

ROY CHARRION OPPOSED TO GUARANTEED ANNUAL PAY AT AMC

---1966---

) 27, D-13-2

KALA-FREDERIC DONNER COMMENTS ON DECLINE IN GM NEW CAR PROFITS

0 28, A-1-4

GM UNVEILED BATTERY POWERED ELECTRIC CORVAIR & GMC VAN DRIVE N BY FUEL CELLS

0 28, A-1-6

FORD MOTOR CO EARNED \$65.8 MILLION 3D QUARTER EARNINGS

0 28, A-1-4 5\*

GMS ELECTRIC CAR IS SMOOTH OPERATING WITH LOTS OF PICKUP- IRVIN

0 29, B-5-6

LEEROY YARBROUGH WON CHARLOTTE, N.C., 500-MILE STOCK CAR RACE 2 WKS AGO, OTHERS FORECAST SUCCESS FOR HIM

0 30, B-8-5

GEN. MOTORS CORP. APPEARS TO BE YRS AHEAD OF FORD MOTOR CO. IN ELECTRIC CAR RESEARCH

0 31, C-1-4

ROCKINGHAM-FRED LORENZEN VICTORY PROTESTED IN AMERICAN 500 MILE STOCK CAR RACE HERE

x N 1, D-8-4

PONTIAC FIREBIRD TO BE INTRODUCED AT CHICAGO AUTO SHOW IN FEB

N 2, A-1-6

AUTO INDUSTRY RECOMMENDED MAJOR REVISIONS OF SAFETY STANDARDS FOR GOVT PURCHASED VEHICLES

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

NEW CAR SALES IN OCT. FOR 1967 MODELS DROPPED 5.8% FROM OCT. LAST YEAR N 3, C-7-1

ROBERT B. ANDERSON, OF CHRYSLER - PLYMOUTH DIV. PREDICTS NEW BARRACUDA LINE SPORTS CAR TO TAKE 10% OF MARKET IN 1968 1967 SPORTS CARS N 4, C-17-1

RESTYLED LINEUP 3 PLYMOUTH BARRACUDA MODELS FOR 1967 WAS UNVEILED N 5 BY CHRYSLER - PLYMOUTH DIV. N 6, B-8-1

CHRYSLER CORP. PRES. LYNN TOWNSEND AT CONV. AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE IN NY SAID CHRYSLER PLANS TO DEVELOP SMALL ELECTRIC CAR FOR CITY DRIVING N 17, D-12-1

WITH NEW CAR SALES OFF 5%, AUTO INDUSTRY CUT 60,000 UNITS FROM NOV. PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION SCHEDULES N 18, C-8-2

DET. DIESEL ENGINE DIV. OF GM DOING RESEARCH TO DEVELOPE GAS TURBINE ENGINE FOR LARGE VEHICLE & INDUSTRIAL USES N 18, C-8-1

GM CUTS 45,000 CARS OUT PRODUCTION SCHEDULE FOR NEXT 2 MONTHS N 19, A-1-1

GM DET. DIESEL ENGINE DIV. PROGRAM TO DEVELOP TURBINE FOR<sup>TH</sup> INDUSTRIAL USE FACES PROBLEM OF A PRODUCTION LINE & HOW TO BUILD ONE N 20, B-10-2



--1966--

N 22, A-1-8

REPORT RECALL CAMPAIGNS INVOLVING SEVERAL HUNDRED THOUSAND  
CARS BY ROLLS-ROYCE & BIG 4 AUTO DEALERS TO CORRECT DEFECTS

N 22, B-6-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. HAD NET LOSS \$12.6 MILLION IN 1966

2ND BIGGEST DEFICIT IN ITS 12 YR HISTORY

N 23, B-7-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. REPORTED \$12.6 MILLION LOSS FOR 1966  
FISCAL YEAR--STARTS MAJOR COST-CUTTING PROGRAM

N 23, B-7-1

DONALD N. FREY, FORD DIV. GEN. MANAGER BLAMES USUAL PROBLEMS  
INVOLVING START NEW MODEL PRODUCTION FOR RECALL OF CARS FOR  
CHECK OF SAFETY DEFECTS

N 23, A-1-8 5\*

LIVING COSTS ROSE TO AN ALL-TIME HIGH LAST MONTH AS AUTO  
PRICES & ALL OTHER CONSUMER GOODS & SERVICES, EXCEPT FOOD,  
INCREASED

N 25, A-3-3

AUTO SHOW PREVIEW TO BE SEEN N 25 BY 10,000

N 26, A-1-5

250,000 EXPECTED TO ATTEND AUTO SHOW

N 27, S-1-7

CARS & STARS HIGHLIGHT AUTO SHOW

N 27, S-3-1

'68 AUTO RACING TO BE AIDED BY CLOSE CIRCUIT TV

N 27, S-8-3

LOW PROFILE TIRE SHIFT SEEN BY INDUSTRY

N 27, S-13-1

AUTO BUYERS CONFUSED BY WARRANTY WAR

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

AMC EYEING RED BLOCK TRADE MARKER

N 27, A-1-3

AUTO SHOW OPENED BY ELECTRIC CAR

N 27, A-1-4

AUTO INDUSTRY EXPECTED TO GET 1ST DRAFT OF SAFETY STANDARDS

N 27, A-3-7

N 29 AT AUTO SHOW BANQUET

N 27, D-12-6

OPEN DOOR POLICY ON AUTO RECALLS PLEDGED BY US

N 28, C-8-6

SUNDBERG-FERAR HAS EXPLORER IV, IDEA CAR

N 28, C-24-6

BUICK BUILT CAR THAT COMES APART FOR AUTOSHOW

N 29, A-1-3

VIRGIL E BOYD & PHILIP BUCKMINISTER IN LEAD FOR CHRYSLER  
PRESIDENCY

N 29, A-9-1

LITTLE CAR SAFETY INTEREST SHOWN AT AUTO SHOW

N 29, B-4-1

AMT CORP UNVEILS FULL SIZE SPORTS CAR

N 29, A-1-1 6\*

VIRGIL BOYD LIKELY TO GET CHRYSLER PRESIDENCY

N 29, A-13-2 5\*

GM TO LAY OFF 200 WORKERS AT WILLOW RUN PLANT

N 30, A-1-1

FED GOVT TO IMPOSE STIFF STANDARDS FOR '68 MODELS

---1966--

N 30,A-17-1

8,000 FACE GM LAY OFF IN OUTPUT CUTBACK D 1, A-1-3

NY-VIRGIL E. BOYD ELECTED PRESIDENT & CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF CHRYSLER CORP. D 1, A-10-4 5\*

NY-NEW PRES. OF CHRYSLER CORP, VIRGIL E. BOYD, SAID PLANS NO MAJOR CHANGES OF POLICY D 2, -1-5

WASH-GOVT. NATIONAL HIGHWAY SAFETY AGENCY RELEASED 24 SUGGESTED SAFETY STANDARDS FOR 1968 CARS D 2, C-24-1

CHRYSLER CORP. MAKES MOST SWEEPING OFFICER CHANGE IN RECENT HISTORY-LYNN A. TOWNSEND TO BD. CHAIRMAN & VIRGIL E. BOYD AS PRES. AMONG THEM D 2, A-1-8 5\*

NY-HENRY FORD II PREDICTING 1967 CAR SALES DIP WARNED UAW NOT TO EXPECT TOO MUCH IN NEXT YR CONTRACT TALKS D 3, A-1-1

NY-HENRY FORD II SEES CUTBACK IN PRODUCTION IF CAR SALES CONTINUE TO DIP-MAY HAVE SHORTER WORK WEEK D 3, A-8-5

NOV. SLAES AUTOS OFF 8%<sup>TH</sup>-1966 VERSUS 1965 AUTO SALES GIVEN D 4, D-10-5

WASH-SEN. ABRAHAM RIBICOFF CHG. 238,142 IMPORTED CARS HAD BEEN RECALLED BECAUSE OF SAFET DEFECTS IN LAST 7 YRS

1966

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

D 5, A-4-1

DET.-AREA NEW CAR DEALERS APPLAUDED INVESTIGATION BY FED. TRADE  
COMM. OF WAY AUTO MAKERS HANDLE CLAIMS UNDER THEIR WARRANTY  
SYSTEMS

D 5, A-4-2

AUTO INDUSTRY URGED TO TAKE MORE ACTIVE INTEREST IN ANNUAL  
DET. AUTO SHOW

D 6, C-7-2

MICH. & 16 OTHER STATES DO NOT ALLOW METAL-STUDDED TIRES THAT  
EUROPE DEVELOPED & INTRODUCED ON AMER. MARKET 3 YRS AGO.

D 9, D-6-1

LASER DESIGNED AS TRAFFIC AID BY GE.

D 12, A-1-1

FREDERIC G DONNER PREDICTS '67 TO HIT 10 MILLION FOR CARS  
& TRUCKS

D 13, A C-1-6

NEW CHRYSLER RACING PLANS BALKED BY STOCK CAR DRIVERS

D 14, D-6-1

BRITAIN UNVEILS NEW AUTO SAFETY SEAT

D 14, D-6-1

BRITISH SAY WON'T BE ABLE TO MEET US CAR SAFETY RULES

D 14, A-1-6 6\*

HENRY FORD II SAID FED. GOVTS. PROPOSED SAFETY STANDARDS IMPOS-  
SIBLE TO MEET IN '68, UNLESS CHGD. PLANTS WILL BE CLOSED

---1966---

D 15, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. OFFICIALS LABELED PROPOSED FED. CAR SAFETY STANDARDS REDICULOUS & IMPOSSIBLE, COULD LEAD TO CLOSING OF SOME ASSEMBLY PLANTS

D 15, C-25-1

MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS SAYS ELECTRIC AUTO WOULD BE GOOF FOR NATION'S HEALTH

D 15, C-25-1

ELECTRONIC MFGRS. ANNOUNCED PLANS TO CRACK IN AUTO INDUSTRY WITH DEVICES FROM LASER BEAMS FOR CARS TO AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED HIGHWAYS

D 15, C-26-8

FORD MOTOR CO. ANNOUNCED \$150 MILLION CUT IN CAPITAL SPENDING, WILL CUT DOWN ON PRODUCTION

D 16, A-1-1

TOWNSEND JOINS FORD PROTEST ON SAFETY STANDARDS

D 16, D-5-6

CHRYSLER & AMC PREDICT FEWER SALES IN 1967

D 17, A-2-4

ABERNETHY BEARS SAFETY STANDARDS WILL WRECK AMC

D 17, B-5-6

FORD LIMITS SALE OF RACE ENGINES

D 18, A-1-1

GOVT MAY EASE SAFETY STANDARDS & DEADLINE

D 18, D-16-1

FORD EXPERIMENTS WITH "VIDEO-POD" ATOP CARS WITH BRAKE LIGHTS

D 19, A-1-8

PONTIAC RECALLS 16,245 TEMPESTS FOR FAULTY STEERING

D 23, A-1-4

AMC LITTON MAY BE TALKING MERGER IN SILENCE-

D 23, A-13-3

D<sub>R</sub> WM HADDON JR SAYS AUTO FIRMS TRY TO SABOTAGE SAFETY CODE

D 24 23, A-1-5 6\*

ROY ABERNETHY DENIES AMC-LITTON TALK OF MERGER

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1966

D 24, B-3-1

WALT ARFONS BELIEVES HE HAS CAR TO BEAT PRESENT LAND SPEED  
RECORD

D 24, B-4-6

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER BELIEVES IT CAN NOT MEET AUTO SAFETY  
CODE

D 31, A-1-6

GENERAL MOTORS CAN COMPLY WITH ONLY 10 GOVT. 23 PROPOSED  
AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS IT SAYS

--1967--

JA 3, A-1-3

FORD MTR. CO. SAID ITS 1968 PASSENGER CARS CAN MEET ONLY  
10 OF 23 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS PROPOSED BY GOVT.

JA 3, A-13-1

FORD MTR. LISTS CHANGES REQUIRED IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH  
JUST ONE OF GOVT. SAFETY PROPOSALS-FOR LIGHTS

--1967--

JA 3, A-1-5 6\*

U.S. AUTO FIRMS AGREED THAT CAN MEET ONLY 10 OF 23 SAFETY  
STANDARDS PROPOSED BY GOVT. FOR 1968 MODEL CARS

JA 4, C-1-1

WASH-ONLY 7 SAFETY STANDARDS ON GOVT. PROPOSED 23 THAT CAN  
BE MET BY U.S. AUTO FIRMS FOR 1968 MODEL CARS

JA 5, A-3-3

SALES OF NEW CARS IN '66 DIPPED 4.5%

---1967---

JA 7, A-1-2

GM RECALLING 269,000 NEW CARS FOR STEERING COLUMN DEFECTS

JA 9, C-8-7

JA 9, C-24-1

XR-7 COUGAR LUXURY CAR UNVEILED

SOC AUTO ENGRS TOLD THERE IS NO INSTANT REMEDY FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY PROBLEMS

JA 10, A-1-1

AMC PLEDGES COMEBACK IN OFFICIAL SWITCH

JA 10, D-5-6

FORD MOTOR CO AND ELECTRIC CAR SUPPORT

JA 11, B-11-7

CAR INJURIES CUT BY NEW WINDSHIELDS & STEERING COLUMNS

JA 11, B-12-1

NEW STRATEGY OF AMC

JA 12, A-11-1

AUTO MAKERS DIFFER ON PRES. JOHNSON PROPOSED TAX INCREASE

AT MEET OF SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

JA 12, A-22-1

BOEING PRES. WM. M. ALLEN SAYS BELIEVES THIS YR. GOVT. WILL OK

FIRM TO CONSTRUCT TROTOTYPE OF A SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT

JA 12, C-7-1

GMC SETTLED FOR \$332,000 A TOTAL OF 47 CORVAIR DAMAGE SUITS  
RESULTING FROM ACC. INVOLVING CORVAIRS

JA 13, A-2-2

HENRY FORD II SAID GROWING GOVT. INTERVENTION IN AFFAIRS OF  
BUSINESS DOES NOT MEAN 2 SIDES SHOULD BE ENEMIES BUT RATHER  
WORK TOGETHER

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

- PROBLEMS DEVELOPING PRACTICAL ELECTRIC CAR DISCUSSED AT  
ANNUAL CONGRESS OF SOCIETY OF AUTO ENGINEERS IN COBO HALL  
JA 13, A-2-6
- CHEVROLET MOTOR DIV. DISCLOSED A HITHERTO SECRET AUTOMATED  
PRESS OPERATION THAT DOUBLES OUTPUT WITH REDUCED WORK FORCE  
JA 13, C-10-1
- THOMAS C. MANN NAMED PRES. AUTO MANUF. ASSOC. & LYNN A. TOWNSE  
END ELEVATED AMA CHAIRMAN  
JA 14, A-5-3
- AUTO EXECUTIVES SAY 1967 SHAPING UP AS TOUGH YEAR FOR SALES  
& LABOR CONTRACTS COMING UP  
JA 15, G-1-6
- AMERICAN SALES OPEL KADETT, GM ANSWER TO VOLKSWAGEN, DOUBLED  
IN 1966 & NEW MODEL THE RALLYE KADETT EXPECTED TO BRING  
MORE SALES  
JA 15, B-12-1
- DR. ROBT. BRENNER, OF HIGHWAY SAFETY AGENCY SAID FED. GOVT.  
WILLING TO MEET SOME AUTO FIRM OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED CAR  
SAFETY STANDARDS  
JA 17, A-15-1
- DODGE DIV. JOINED CHEVROLET IN BRINGING OUT LONGER DELIVERY  
VAN WITH 108 INCH WHEELBASE  
JA 18, C-21-1
- LONDON-FORD OF GREAT BRITAIN ENTERS ELECTRIC CAR RACE  
JA 19, A-17-1



---1967---

JA 19, C-9-1

LONDON-FORD MOTOR CO CREATES MODEL C(CORTINA) JA 20, A-1-2

LONDON-FORD MOTOR OF ENG. STARTED PROGRAM OF ON-SPOT INVESTIGATION OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS JA 20, D-5-2

LONDON-LABOR GOVT. EASING TIGHT FINANCIAL RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED ON BRITISH AUTO INDUSTRY AS PART OF COUNTRY'S AUSTERITY PROGRAM JA 22, B-5-3

LONDON-CONSERVATIVE GRPS IN US THAT PROTESTED AMC SELLING CARS TO SOVIET UNION & OTHER IRON CURTAIN COUNTRIES DON'T KNOW ABT. OTHER AUTO COMPANIES SELLING TO EUROPEAN COUNTRIES JA 26, A-3-6

EXTRA APPEAL TO BE GIVEN TO AUTO MAKERS ON SAFETY STANDARDS JA 27, C-6-1

PONTIAC MOTORS INTRODUCED NEW SPORTY CAR, THE FIREBIRD JA 29, B-3-1

SAN FRAN-VOLKSWAGEN WARNED IF FORTHCOMING FEDERAL AUTO & SAFETY STANDARDS SERVE TO BAR FOREIGN CARS OTHER COUNTRIES MAY RETALIATE & BAN U.S. AUTOS JA 29, B-3-3

SAN FRAN-NATIONAL AUTO DEALERS ASSOC. HOLDING CONV. HERE THIS WEEK-TOP AUTO EXEC. TO ATTEND JA 31, D-5-4

SAN FRAN-FORD MOTOR CO. TO HEAD OFF FURTHER FEDERAL INTERVENTION IN INDUSTRY IS MAKING MAJOR CHANGES IN HANDLING NEW CAR WARRANTY CLAIMS FILED BY FRANCHISED DEALERS

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

JA 31, D-5-4

SAN FRAN-MOTOR AGENTS' ASSOC. LTD. OF LONDON, ENGLAND SET  
UP INVESTIGATION & ADVISORY SERVICE TO HEAR COMPLAINTS OVER  
MECHANIC REPAIR WORK DONE

JA 31, A-1-6 6\*

WASH-FEDT~~RE~~ GOVT. SOFTENED AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS, ELIMINAT-  
ING 2 REQUIREMENTS ON TIRES & HEADRESTS F 1, A-1-5

RALPH NADER DEMANDED CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION OF FED. GOVT  
DECISION TO SOFTEN 1968 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS FOR AUTO ~~IND~~  
INDUSTRY F 1, C-2-1

WASH-ANALYSIS OF REVISED 1968 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS

F 3, A-1-8

DR. WM. HADDON JR. DENIED CHG. THAT HIS NEW AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS  
TOTALLY INADEQUATE & ABSOLUTELY MEANINGLESS F 3, B-6-6

NEW CAR SALES IN JAN. DROPPED 17% FROM SAME MONTH IN 1966,  
WERE LOWEST FOR PERIOD IN 4 YRS F 4, A-10-1

SEN. ABRAHAM RIBICOFF CALLED FOR REPORT FROM NATL. SAFETY AGENCY  
ON WHY IT TONED DOWN 1968 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS F 4, A-10-5

E.E. (CHRIS) ANDREWS PREDICTED IMPORT CAR SALES MAY REACH NEW  
HIGH OF 750,000 UNITS THIS YR. WITH NEW MODELS

---1967---

F 5, A-20-1

FORD MOTOR'S VOLUNTARY SUBMISSION OF COMPETITIVE SECRETS MAY  
HAVE BEEN MAJOR FACTOR IN FED. GOVT. DECISION TO REVISE 1968  
AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS

F 6, A-3-6

NEW QUIZ IN NADER PROBE ASKED

F 10, D-3-4

CHRYSLER PRES. VIRGIL E. BOYDS SAID HIS CORP. CAN MEET THE  
FED. GOVT. 1968 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS

F 11, A-8-1

LEO C. BEEBE OF LINCOLN MERCY DIV. OF FORD TOLD ADCRAFT CLUB=  
OF DET. HOW SECRETS ON NEW COUGAR LEAKED OUT LAST YR.

F 13, C-5-7

AUTO FIRMS EXPECT CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS WITH 2 SHOULDER BELTS  
& 2 MORE LAP TYPE SAFETY BELTS ON 1968 MODELS REQUIRED BY  
GOVT. AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS

F 15, C-17-3

ST. LOUIS-DODGE OFFICIALS ARE COUNTING ON RECREATIONAL VE-  
HICLES TO LEAD THE SPRING UPTURN IN NEW TRUCK SALES

F 16, A-1-1

WASH-CAR INSPECTION LAWS FOR SAFETY IN US ASKED

F 16, A-1-6

WASH-SEN VANCE HARTKE SAYS CANADA AUTO PACT WILL COST U.S.  
60,000 JOBS

F 17, A-4-6

WASH-DR. WM. HADDON JR SAYS SAVE ROADS PLAN IS DIFFICULT FOR  
SOME STATES

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

WASH-S.SMITHGRISWOLD PREDICTED THAT AUTO AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS WILL GET PROGRESSIVELY TOUGHXER F 18, B-4-5  
FED.GOV.T.WANTS 31 SAFETY FEATURES ON ITS 1969 MODEL CARS FOR VEHICLES PURCHASED BY FED.GOV.T.FOR ITS OWN USE F 19, B-6-1  
THOM.C.MANN,AMA,PRES,CALLED FOR INCREASED AIR POLLUTION RESEARCH TO ESTABLISH AUTO INDUSTRY GOALS F 20, C-7-1  
GM PRESSED FOR CT.INJUNCTION TO END WILDCAT STRIKE TOUCHED OFF BY 2 KEY MEN INMANSFIELD,O.PLANT F 21, A-1-1  
AMER.MOTORS CORP.TO CUT PRICES IN "AMERICAN" LINE OF CARS BY \$200 TO BOOST SALES F 21, A-1-5  
SEN.EDMUNDS.MUSKIE SADD IMPROVEMENTS XHAVE TO BE MADE TO CONTROL AUTO AIR POLLUTION OR ANOTHER SOURCE OF POWERING MOTOR VEHICLES F 21, D-9-1  
OHIO GM STRIKERS VOTE TO STAY OUT F 22, A-4-6  
217,000 AUTOS X RECALLED BY RORD MOTOR CO. FOR BRAKE CHECK F 22, A-3-7  
AMC SAYS PRICE CUTS APPROVED BY DEALERS F 22, C-20-1

--1967--

F 24, B-4-5

CHI-GM PRES. JAMES M. ROCHE SAID GM CAN MEET VIRTUALLY ALL  
GOVT. 1968 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS F 24, C-6-1

CHRYSLER PRES. VIRGIL E. BOYD SAID ELECTRIC CAR SHOULD BE  
DEVELOPED BY FREE ENTERPRISE & NOT BY FED. GOVT.

F 25, B-7-5

CHI-GM PRES. JAMES ROCHE HINTS NEW SAFETY ITEMS REQUIRED  
BY GOVT. MAY FORCE INCREASE IN 1968 CAR PRICES

F 26, A-3-3

MRS. DOROTHY MORTENSON, NORTHVILLE & MRS. LUANNE TIERNEY, BIRM-  
INGHAM, FORMED ORG. CALLED MAFIA (MARIMBA AND FIFE INSPECTOR  
ASSOC.) WITH IDENTIFYING SYMBOL OF GRAY GLOVE F 26, D-9-6

CHI-AUTO LEADERS AT CHICAGO AUTO SHOW FORECAST 1967 CAR  
SALES TO GO DOWN-SPRING WILL BRING UP TURN F 27, C-6-1

FORD MTR CO. UNVEILS NEW NUT & BOLT DESIGN CALLED UBS FOR  
UNIFORM BEARING STRESS, TO HOLD CARS TOGETHER BETTER

F 28, B-2-6

GEO. R. VILA, UNIROYAL INC., SPOKE AT ECONOMIC CLUB OF DET., SAID  
RUBBER INDUSTRY ITSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR FACT THAT IT WILL  
HAVE TO OPERATE UNDER FED. CONTROL MR 1, C-18-4

GUIDO FOGGINI OF FIAT'S AMERICAN SUBSIDIARY SAID U.S. FIRMS  
MAY GET ORDERS FOR \$50 MILLION IN MACHINERY & TOOLS TO BE  
SENT TO RUSSIA AS PART ITALY FIAT AUTO FIRM

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

NATIONAL TRAFFIC SAFETY AGENCY EXPLAINS MEANING OF ITS LIST  
20 SAFETY STANDARDS FOR 1968 CARS

MR 2, A-2-1

MR 2, C-5-4

AUTO PRODUCTION IN FEB. AT LOWEST LEVEL IN 6 YRS-4 MAJOR  
FIRMS REPORTED 519,532 CARS-DOWN 32.3% FROM YR BEFORE

MR 3, D-8-1

SALES OF NEW CARS DOWN 24%

MR 5, B-6-1

SMALL FIRMS TO BE HARDEST HIT BY AUTO SAFETY RULES

MR 6, A-18-34

GSA & TRANSPORTATION DEPT TO WORK TOGETHER ON AUTO SAFETY  
STANDARDS

MR 7, A-4-1

WASH- SAFETY RULE PROTESTED BY AUTO FIRMS

MR 9, C-8-1

FORD MTR Co. PRES. ARJAY MILLER PREDICTS GOVT. WILL CHANGE  
1968 AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS

MR 11, A-1-6

CHRYSLER CORP; CUT 1966 BONUSES TO TOP OFFICERS BY 40%  
FOLLOWING SHARP DROP IN EARNINGS LAST YR.

MR 11, B-6-1

LONDON-FORD MTR Co. OF GT. BRITAIN TO RACE IN GRAND PRIX  
RACE OF MONACO MY7

--1967--

MR 12, D-9-1

CAR OF FUTURE TO BE GASOLINE-ELECTRIC HYBRID-GM ALREADY  
WORKING TO DEVELOPE ONE

MR 13, A-15-3

DR. WM. GISSANE, MEDICAL EXPERT ON TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SPOKE IN  
DET. TO AUTO INDUSTRY SAFETY ENGINEERS

MR 14, B-4-1

ROBT. B. McCURRY, DODGE DIV. GEN. MANAGER SAID DOUBTS SAFETY  
IS ONE OF REASONS FOR NEW CAR SALES DECLINE

MR 15, B-4-1

WASH-D. RICHARD E. MARLAND OF U.S. HEALTH DEPT. SAID SCHOOL  
BUS SEATS ARE INADEQUATE WHEN COMES TO PROTECTING CHILDREN  
IN ACCIDENTS

MR 15, B-4-1

WASH-TRANSPORTATION SECY ALAN S. BOYD SAID FED. GOVT. AT THIS  
TIME SHOULD NOT ASSUME BURDEN OF FINANCING DEVELOPMENT OF  
ELECTRIC CAR

MR 15, B-6-1

WASH-SEN. ALBERT GORE OF TENN. URGED REPEAL OF U.S.-CANADA  
AUTO TRADE AGREEMENT

MR 16, A-15-1

WASH-GAS-&ELECTRIC CARS DISCUSSED BY BIG 3 LEADERS

MR 16, A-15-1 6\*

WASH-AUTO INDUSTRY DEALER FRANCHISE SYSTEM PROBED BY SENAT  
ORS

MR 17, A-4-1 3\*

WASH-AUTO CLUB URGES TAHT DRIVES AS WELL AS CARS BE CHECKED

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

WASH-LBJ APPT 29 MEMBER NATL HWY SAFETY ADVISORY COMM.

MR 17, A-4-1

MR 17, A-4-1

WASH-NATL TRAFFIC SAFETY AGENCY WILL NOT EXEMPT SMALL CO.  
FROM AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS

MR 17, D-9-1

WASH-AUTO FIRMS CONFIDENT OF VICTORY OVER AIR POLLUTION

MR 17, D-9-2

WASH-FORD MAKING ELECTRIC CAR SURVEY

MR 17, A-13-258

WASH-STEWART UDALL SAYS GAS ENGINE MIGHT GO

MR 18, A-10-4

WASH-POST DEPT GETS HEADACHES FROM ELECTRIC VEHICLES

MR 19, B-13-2

RALPH NADER SAID THAT NEW NATIONAL TRAFFIC SAFETY AGENCY HAS  
NOT BEGUN TO ACCOMPLISH WHAT IS EXPECTED OF IT

MR 19, B-12-1

WASH-FED. GOVT. HAS BEEN DELAYED IN PURCHASING 1967 CARS & MAY  
NOT BE ABLE TO BUY ANY 1968 MODELS BECAUSE OF SAFETY STANDARDS

MR 22, A-1-3

GM '68 TO HAVE BUZZERS AS PROTECTION AGST AUTO THEFT

MR 23, C-10-1

CHECKER MOTORS CORP SAYS SAFETY BILL COULD RUIN FIRM



--1967--

MR 28, A-4-1

SEN. BIRCH BAHY ASKS FED. GOVT. TO BE LENIENT ON SMALL AUTO FIRMS LEST 1968 U.S. CAR SAFETY STANDARDS DRIVE THEM OUT OF BUSINESS

MR 29, C-21-1

FED. GOVT. IS CONSIDERING POSSIBILITY OF REQUIRING SPEED CONTROL GOVERNORS ON ALL CARS

MR 30, A-1-4

CAR SAFETY RULE PROTEST REJECTED BY US

MR 30, A-4-1

CORVAIR RECALLS 12,000 FOR NEW STEERING SHAFTS

MR 31, A-1-4 6\*

AUTO FIRMS ARE SUING US ON SAFETY RULES

AP 1, A-2-5

BATTLE FOR SAFE CARS IN US COURT

AP 1, A-10-1

NY-11TH INTERNATL AUTO SHOW OPENED IN NY

AP 2, A-1-1

BIG CHANGES IN 1968 FORD & GM MODEL CARS WILL BE IN MEDIUM-SIZED CARS

AP 2, A-19-3

NY-GM & FORD AGREED THAT \$100 PRICE INCREASE IN 1968 MODEL CARS IS POSSIBLE

AP 2, D-7-1

NY-MOST IMPORT CAR MFGRS. LOOKING FOR ANOTHER SALES INCREASE THIS YR.

AP 3, A-13-1

NY-ACCIDENT STUDY IN NEW YORK GIVES BAD MARK TO FOREIGN CARS

AP 4, C-7-1

EARMINGDALE-REPUBLIC AVIATION DESIGNED SAFETY CAR TO TAKE  
SOMPH CRASH

AP 4, C-11-4

A-SMOG DEVICES BLAMED FOR DROP IN GAS MILEAGE

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

STATELINE-NEWS WRITER TOPS EXPERTS AS UNOFFICIAL ENTRY IN  
MOBILGAS ECONOMY RUN

AP 5, A-15-1

AP 5, C-13-5

BEVERLYHILLS-WESTINGHOUSE TO PRODUCE ELECTRIC AUTO IN '67  
WITH MAX. SPEED OF 25 MPH

AP 6, B-11-2

LA-SOUTHERN CALIF. AUTO CLUB STUDY OF GROUPS CARS IN ACC.  
SHOWS ONE FIFTH HAD DANGEROUS MECHANICAL DEFECTS

AP 6, C-9-1

PHOENIX-WALTER T. MURPHEY OF FORD Div. SAID MARKET FOR CAMP-  
ING VEHICLES MAY REACH 500,000 BY 1970-FORD HAS NEW PLASTIC  
CAMPER FOR FORD MODEL 250 TRUCKS

AP 8, A-8-1

LA-TRAFFIC ACC. RESEARCH TEAM AT UCLA SUPPORTS AUTO INDUSTRY  
CLAIMS ONE OF 1968 U.S. CAR SAFETY STANDARDS SHOULD BE CHANG-  
ED

AP 14, B-12-1

STUTTGART-ECONOMY IN BONN IS LAGGING

AP 17, A-19-1

STUTTGART-DAIMLER-BENZ OFFICIALS SAID THEY WILL BEGIN MEETING 1968  
US CAR SAFETY STANDARDS IN JULY

AP 18, D-8-1

RUSSELSHEIM-PATTERN SET IN US FOLLOWED IN GERMAN AUTO OUT-  
PUT & SALES

AP 18, D-8-1

STUTTGART-GERMAN MOTORISTS DISLIKE ; SEAT BELTS

---1967---

Ap 19, C-13-1

STUTTGART-SPEED LIMIT DANGER SEEN BY FAST DRIVING GERMANS

Ap 20, D-11-1

FRANKFURT-AMC SPORTY '68 MODEL CAN BE ORDERED BY GIs IN GERMANY

Ap 22, A-8-1

WOLFSBURG, W.GERMANY-HENRICH NORDHOFF BELIEVES EUROPEAN MFGRS. MUST DEVELOPE IN AREAS LIKE TRAFFIC SAFETY OR RUN RISK OF GOVT. INTERVENTION

Ap 22, A-8-4

COLOGNE, W.GERMANY-FORD MOTOR OF GERMANY LOST 7.5% IN SALES IN LAST 10 YRS, BUT SINCE 1957 SALES HAVE CLIMBED UPWARD SLOWLY

Ap 25, B-5-6

E.BERLIN-CAR BUYERS IN EAST GERMANY MUST WAIT 3 TO 10 YRS FOR NEW CARS-ONLY ONE DEALERSHIP & THAT IS IN E.BERLIN

Ap 26, C-17-1

BERLIN-OPERATION OF GM PLANT OF OPEL IS AIDED BY BEING EXEMPT FROM 4% USE TAX & OTHER TAXES

Ap 27, C-21-1

BONN, W.GERMANY-GOVT. SPENDING LESS MONEY ON HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION THIS YR DESPITE PRESSING NEED TO IMPROVE 2NDARY RDS. & AUTOBAHNS

My 1, C-5-1

WOLFSBURG-CUTBACK CANCELLED BY VW

My 2, D-4-1

US SAFETY ~~XXXXX~~ ITEMS ADDED TO EUROPEAN CARS

My 2, D-6-6

EUROPE RADIALS ARE BIG

XX My 2, D-13-1

MUSSELHEIM-FEUD OVER SAFETY FANNED BY US VS FOREIGN CRASH TESTS

My 2, D-14-6

S. TUTTGART-SURGEON AID IN SAFETY SEARCH

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

APRIL OUTPUT OF AUTOS HITS 4 5 YR LOW  
WOLFSBURG-RESEARCH ON SAFETY BOOSTED BY VW  
AMC SELLS REDISCO CORP TO CHRYSLER CREDIT CORP

MY 2, C-11-6

MY 2, C-11-1

MY 2, A-1-4

VARIETY IN VW MODELS

MY 3, C-22-2

MY 3, C-22-4

CAR SALES UP IN APRIL BUT TRAIL '66

MY 4, D-16-1

DR. HEINZ NORDHOFF, VOLKSWAGEN PRES., BELIEVES GOVT. INCENTIVES WILL BOOST  
SAGGING AUTO SALES & HELP GERMAN ECONOMY OUT OF SLIGHT RECESSION

MY 5, B-10-4

VOLKSWAGEN OF GERMANY EYES BIGGER CAR IN NEXT 10 YRS FOR  
BIGGER SALES

MY 6, A 8-1

CHRYSLER CORP. RECALLING 46,000 OF 1967 MODEL PASSENGER  
CARS BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE BRAKE PROBLEM

MY 9, A-14-1

THOMAS MANN, PRES. AMA WARNED FED. GOVT. CONSTANTLY CHANGING  
ANTI-SMOG STANDARDS FOR CARS WOULD SLOW DOWN EFFORTS TO  
CONTROL AIR POLLUTION

MY 9, D-9-4

VOLVO CAR SOLD IN SWEDEN CARRIES 5 YR, \$80 DEDUCTIBLE ACCI-  
DENT POLICY NOW IN 13TH YR COSTING SWEDEN FIRM \$60 MILLION

MY 10, A-1-1

GM TO OFFER CHILD SAFETY SEAT FOR ITS 1968 MODEL CARS

--1967--

MY 10, C-21-5

LORDSTOWN, OHIO-PONTIAC BUILT ITS 50,000TH FIREBIRD HERE

MY 9

MY 10, E-10-1

STUDY BY VOLVO CAR FIRM OF ITS CARS IN 28,000 ACC. SHOWS

MOST DEATHS COULD BE AVOIDED BY USE SEAT BELT

MY 11, D-16-1

FORD MOTOR CO. PLANS TO UNVEIL PROTOTYPE ELECTRIC CAR IN ENGLAND

MY 11, D-16-1

WOLFSBURG, W. GERMANY-VOLKSWAGEN HELPING THIS CITY, EVEN WITH HEAT & POWER FOR ALL HOMES & BUSINESSES

MY 11, F-9-1

MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION HAVING DESIRED RESULT IN SWEDEN HAS RESULTED IN LOWER ACC. RATE

MY 12, B-9-1

PERSONALIZED SELLING EYED BY AMC

MY 13, A-3-4

VP HUBERT HUMPHREY SEES SAFETY AT WORK ON DET TRIP

MY 13, B-3-6

BACKERS OUTLINE SETUP OF AUTO TRACK

MY 13, B-20-5 3\*

VP HUMPHREY TOURS FORD SAFETY CENTER

MY 14, A-F-4-1

SWEDEN SIGNALS END OF LEFT LANE

MY 15, A-20-1

EUROPEAN AUTO COMPANIES RECRUIT FROM OTHER LANDS

MY 15, C-6-1

MADER & BRIGGS CALL ON FEDERAL GOVT TO SPONSOR INDEPENDENT AUTO SAFETY RESEARCH

MY 16, A-7-1

CHICAGO-CALIF FINDS CAR ~~XXXXXX~~ SAFETY ITEMS BELOW STANDARD

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

VOLVO, SWEDISH CAR FIRM, EXPECTS U.S. AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS TO  
EXPAND IN 1969 TO INCLUDE TESTS COVERING ROLLOVERS & ~~XXXX~~  
REAR-END COLLISIONS MY 18, C-10-1<sup>1/1</sup>

HENRY FORD II WARNED FORD STOCKHOLDERS OF PRICE INCREASES  
IN 1968 MODEL CARS MY 18, C-10-1 6\*

HENRY FORD II TOLD FORD STOCKHOLDERS TO EXPECT LOWER EARN-  
INGS FOR REST OF 1967 & HIGHER CAR PRICES IN 1968 MY 19, D-11-1

HENRY FORD II SAID FORD MTR TALKED WITH KAISER INDUSTRIES  
ABOUT BUYING INTEREST IN WILLYS CAR MAKING OPERATIONS IN  
BRAZIL MY 19, D-11-1<sup>TH</sup>

GM WORKING ON STUDY TO SEE IF DOWNTOWN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM  
COULD BE SET UP IN PHILADELPHIA WITH SMALL ELECTRIC CARS MY 20, A-3-7

GM PRES. JAMES ROCHE AGREED WITH HENRY FORD II THAT INCREASE  
IN 1968 AUTOS PRICES CAN BE EXPECTED MY 20, A-8-1

AMC HAS NEW MACHINE THAT HAS REAR-ENGINE TURBOCHARGED RAMBLER  
6 CYCLINDER ENGINE FOR RACING MY 20, B-3-1

--1967--

MY 21, B-11-1

EUROPEAN MANUF. SAY ONLY MATTER OF TIME BEFORE U.S. STYLE  
AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS WILL BE ADOPTED IN EUROPE

MY 23, A-4-1

US HITS AT AUTO INDUSTRY ON SAFETY CAR SPOOF

MY 25, D-16-5

AUTO SALES OFF THIS YEAR BUT CHEVROLET & FORD STILL OPTIM-  
ISTIC

US GIVES IN TO CAR SAFETY RULE PROTEST

MY 26, B-7-1

MY 26, E C-9-1

~~XXXXXX~~ COMPUTER USE BY FORD & BUICK

MY 27, A-8-1

LACK OF COMMUNICATION WITH NATL TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU IN  
WASH COMPLAINED FREDERIC DONNER & HENRY FORD II

MY 28, F-7-1

RALP NADER SAYS CONGRESS INVESTIGATE CLAIMS BY AUTO LEADERS  
THAT COST OF GOVT REQUIRED SAFETY ITEMS GOING TO INCREASE  
1968 CAR PRICES

MY 31, C-18-5

SEAT BELT USE INCREASE URGED BY ACCIDENT REPORTS

JE 1, C-1-3

INDIANAPOLIS-INSTINCT HELPED A.J. FOYT BECOME 3-TIME WINNER OF INDIANA-  
POLIS 500-MILE RACE

JE 1, D-9-2

SENATORS WARREN, MAGNUSON & WALTER F. MONDALE ASKED AUTO INDUSTRY FOR  
BREAKDOWN ON HOW MUCH CAR PRICES WILL BE INCREASE BECAUSE OF 1968 FED  
AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

NEW CAR SALES IN MAY WERE 7% ABOVE THE SAME MONTH OF YR. AGO  
THE FIRST TIME IN 1967 THAT MONTHLY SALES EXCEEDED LIKE PER  
IOD OF 1966

JE 3, A-8-3

INDIANAPOLIS-A.J. FOYT VICTORY ON GOODYEAR TIRES AT INDIANA-  
POLIS 500 MILE RACE ENDED FIRESTONE 43 YR DOMINATION OF EVER-  
-T USING THEIR TIRES

JE 3, B-3-4

FORD OF BRITAIN INTRODUCED A PROTOTYPE OF EXPERIMENTAL  
ELECTRIC CAR FOR CITY DRIVING CALLED "COMUTA" JE 8, D-13-6  
EDWARD J. MARTIN OF FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMIN. IN DET. TO START  
GOVT. RECRUITING DRIVE FOR AUTO ENGINEERS TO DEVELOP BETTER  
CAR SAFETY REGULATIONS IN FUTURE

JE 8, D-11-1

CHECKER MOTORS CORP TO GET AID OF CHEVY TO MEET SAFETY  
RULES

JE 9, B-12-1

5 LITER ENGINE GETS SCCA OK

JE 10, B-3-3

OPEL, GM FIRM IN GERMANY GOING TO SELL CARS TO BRITISH TO COMPETE WITH  
BRITAIN'S GM MODEL VAUXHALL

JE 12, C-7-2

US SAFETY AID WM BROADH URGES PROSECUTION OF GREYHOUND FOR  
MAY 15 ACCIDENT

JE 13, B-9-1



---1967<sup>4</sup>---

JE 14, C-1-1

PERIL OF SECRECY SEEN BY RALPH NADER IN US AUTO FIRMS LINK

JE 17, B-4-5 3\*

WASH-2 MILLION US & FOREIGN CARS RECALLED IN LAST 8 MONTHS  
BECAUSE OF SUSPECTED DEFECTS

JE 17, B-4-7

WASH-HOLDS 1ST OF CLOSED DORR MEETING TO DISCUSS FUTURE CAR  
SAFETY GOALS

JE 18, B-8-1

WASH-ANGRY CAR OWNER TELLS OF HOW HARD HE HAD IT GETTING  
NEW CAR OUT OF REPAIR SHOP

JE 18, B-10-7

WASH-AVERAGE MOTORIST SPENDS 11¢ DAY TO OWN & OPERATE CAR

JE 20, B-4-6

1968 TBIRD TO HAVE NEW 429 IN. V-8 ENGINE DESIGNED FOR MORE  
EFFICIENT CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION

JE 21, D-20-3

HIGH SCHOOL MECHANICS DIDN'T HAVE TROUBLE SPOTING PROBLEMS  
IN PLYMOUTH TROUBLE SHOOTING CONTEST

JE 22, C-8-1

MARKET FOR CAMPING VEHICLES & RESEMBLES NEW CAR BUSINESS OF  
50 YRS AGO

JE 22, C--8-6

AMC UNABLE TO FILL ORDERS-OFFERS 67 PRICES ON 68 CARS

JE 24, A-8-5

FEDERAL EXAMINER, RUSSELL A. POTTER BACKS STAND OF INDUSTRY  
THAT STANDARD 201 CANNOT BE MET

1967

ARVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JE 25, D-7-5

JE 25, D-7-7

JL 12, A-10-1

JL 13, D-8-4

JL 14, C-6-1

JL 15, A-12-1

JL 16, D-10-1

JL 18, D-7-2

JAN 1 DEADLINE TO IN-

GE ELECTRIC CAR, PEPPER, LIGHTER

FORD TO EXPAND PRODUCTION-SALES IN EUROPE

'68 CHRYSLERS TO COME OUT 1 WK BEFORE RIVALS

DET ANALYSTS TOLD MERITS OF AIR-POWERED AUTO EXTRAS

DR JOHN VERSACE, FORD EXEC., BELIEVES MOST BASIC SAFETY  
STATISTIC OF ALL ANNUAL US TRAFFIC FATALITY FIGURE MAYBE  
OPEN TO QUESTION

5 AUTO MFG. MET FEDERAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS FOR  
1968 MODELS & FORD MOTOR ONLY AMERICAN MFG.

GM TO STUDY NEW AUTOMATIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT FOR IN-  
SIDE CAR SO MOTORIST WON'T NEED MAPS & SIGNS

CHRYSLER WILL WAIT UNTIL FEB. GOVTS. JAN 1 DEADLINE TO IN-  
STALL SAFETY EQUIPMENT IN 1968 MODELS

---1967---

JL 19, A-1-1

FED GOVT PROPOSED TODAY NEW SAFETY STANDARDS FOR 1968 PASSENGER TIRES & WHEELS

JL 19, C-18-3

MONROE-18% INCREASE IN MARKET FOR AUTO REPLACEMENT PARTS IN 3 YRS FORECAST BY CARL MADSEN OF GM

JL 20, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. SHOWED OFF PROTOTYP OF ELECTRIC CITY CAR, CALLED COMUTA

JL 20, E-9-1

SPECIALTY TIRES IN SHORT SUPPLY BECAUSE OF RUBBER INDUSTRY STRIKE, WILL BE SHORTAGE OF SNOW TIRES THIS WINTER

JL 20, B-10-8

FED. GOVT. PROPOSED NEW SAFETY STANDARDS FOR 1968 PASSENGER CAR TIRES & WHEELS

JL 23, D-10-1

DEMAND FOR RAMBLERS SOARS

JL 25, B-5-1

LIMITED WORK RESUMED BY AUTO FIRMS, CONTRACT TALKS ALSO RESUMED

: JL 25, B-5-6

LEARNIE B NKS BECOMES 1ST NEGRO NAMED AS FORD DEALER

JL 27, A-1-1

PROFITS FOR CHRYSLER DOWN DESPITE RECORD SALES

M JL 27, D-7-1

DET. AUTO DEALERS EXPECT LONG HURT IN AUTO SALES HERE AS RESULT OF RIOT

JL 27, D-7-1

GM NET DIPS ALTHOUGH SALES UP

1967

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JL 28, D-7-2

FORD AIMS TO STRENGTHEN LATIN AMERICAN POSITION

JL 30, A-23-1

6 DAYS OF TERROR IGNITED BY PREDAWN BLIND PIG RAID

JL 31, C-6-1

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS ASKED TO EVALUATE IF COST OF AUTO SAFETY CAN BE SET-

Ag 1, B-5-1

RUBBER BUMPER SET FOR '68 PONTIAC GTO

Ag 1, B-7-7

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATOR LOWELL K. BRIDWELL RIPS CUTS ON SAFETY

A 2, A-3-3

\$75 HIKE IN FORD TRUCKS SEEN AS CAR PRICE TIPOFF

Ag 3, C-17-1

4 MAJOR AUTO FIRMS SOLD 627,421 NEW CARS IN JL-THE 1967 SALES VERSES 1966 SALES GIVEN

Ag 4, A-1-2

FORD, GM BACK PRES. JOHNSON PROPOSAL THAT CONGRESS DEFER A SCHEDULED \$150 TAX CUT ON NEW CARS

Ag 4, A-1-4

FED. GOVT. TOP AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICIALS & LEADING ANTISMOG ENGINEERS FROM AUTO INDUSTRY ~~XXXX~~ HELD SECRET MEET THIS WEEK NEAR BELLAIRE, MICH.

Ag 6, A-8-1

IF STATE POLICE FINDINGS PROVE ACCURATE, 1967 MODELS ARE NOT AS SAFE AS YOU MIGHT THINK

---1967---

Ag 10, D-7-5

LEGIS. INTRO. IN CONG. TO GIVE FINANCIALLY AILING AMER. MOTORS CORP. \$20 MIL-  
LION FED. TAX REFUND

Ag 11, A-3-6

WILBUR COHEN BANS FREE CARS FOR OFFICIALS ON AIR POLLUTION

Ag 11, C-4-5

LANSING-OLDS STARTS ITS '68 MODEL OUTPUT ON 70TH BIRTHDAY

Ag 12, A-10-2

US RELAXES CAR INTERIOR SAFETY RULES

Ag 13, A-26-1

US WILL BUILD TEST CARS TO CHECK AUTO SAFETY AIDS

Ag 13, B-1-1

SEN GAYLORD NELSON ASKS DATA ON DEFECTIVE TIRES

Ag 13, D-14-6

AUTO FIRMS COST IDEAS COME FROM ALTERED SAFETY STANDARDS

Ag 16, C-13-7

SAFETY STANDARDS SEEN IMPERILING LOW-VOLUME FIRMS

Ag 16, C-15-1

PONTIAC MOTORS OFFERS NEW CHARGING SYSTEM

Ag 17, C-8-7

WASH-SPECIAL AUTO SAFETY RELIEF FOR SMALL FIRMS POSES PRO-  
BLEM

Ag 18, C-10-4

'68 TRUCK PRICES HIKE BY GM

Ag 19, A-1-1

SHOULDER BELTS GET JOLT FROM CRASH TESTING

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

'68s GET SAFETY FEATURES AT VW FOR GERMAN SALE	Ag 20, A B-10-1
AMC CREATING STOCKPILE IN STRIKE FEAR	Ag 22, A-3-6
NY-'68 MODELS SHOWN BY AMC	Ag 22, B-8-5
NY-CHIEF OF AMC DISCUSSES THAT COMPANIES SURVIVAL	Ag 23, C-13-7
ST. LOUIS-LINCOLN MERCURY DIVISION OF FORD MOTOR CO. INTRO-	Ag 24, D-13-1
DUCE NEW MODEL-MERCURY MONTEGO	Ag 24, D-13-1
ST. LOUIS-FORD OFFICER SEES RECORD YR. IF NO STRIKE	Ag 24, D-15-1
AMC OFFICIAL HITS LACK OF GUIDELINES BY SAFETY BUREAU	Ag 25, D-6-5
ST. LOUIS-40% DROP IN FORD NET PROFITS SEEN	Ag 25, D-6-5
ST. LOUIS-SHOWS NEW MODEL-MERCURY MONTEGO WITH COLLAPSIBLE	Ag 26, A-8-1
FRONT END FOR PASSENGER SAFETY	
ST. CHARLES, ILL-MERCEDES BOOSTS PRICES DUE TO US SAFETY RU-	
LES	

--1967--

Ag 26, B-3-5

ANTI-RACING RULE INEFFECTUAL SAYS AMC

Ag 26, B-3-6

TOP MERCEDES OFFICIAL, RUDOLPH UHLENHAUT, DENIES RETURN TO RACING

Ag 27, A-28-1

RALPH NADAR SEES SHOULDER BELTS IN '68

Ag 27, B-10-5

FORD SPENDS \$250 MILLION TO BOOST LINCOLN MERCURY DIVISION

Ag 28, A-4-2

GM DENIES CAMPAIGN AGAINST SHOULDER BELTS

Ag 29, D-4-1

CONTESTS HELP AUTO FIRMS KEEP TAB ON YOUTH MARKER

Ag 30, A-13-1

CHICAGO-CHRYSLER SEES SMALL SALES GAIN IN 1968

Ag 30, C-15-1

SAGINAW-REVEALS GM STEERING MOVE PREDATED RALPH NADER CAMPAIGN-

Ag 31, A-1-7

CHI-CHRYSLER PRES. VIRGIL E. BOYD ANNOUNCED PROGRAM TO TRAIN & SET UP IN BUSINESS NEGROES AS NEW CAR DEALERS

Ag 31, C-8-2

CHI-CHRYSLER'S SIMCA SUBSIDIARY IN FRANCE TO SHOW IN OCT. AT PARIS SHOW A NEW FRONT-WHEELED DRIVE CAR

Ag 31, C-8-5

CHI-CHRYSLER CORP. INDICATES EXPECTS PRICES OF 1968 CARS TO GO UP MORE THAN \$100

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

CHI-DODGE DIV. LOOKS FOR SALES RECORD OF 530,000 CARS IN 1968  
1968 MODEL YEAR-7% OVER THIS PAST YEAR

AG 31, C-8-5

AG 31, C-8-1

CHI-LINEUP OF CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH CARS FOR 1968 HAS 84 MODELS  
-STRESS PERFORMANCE

S 1, B-8-2

CHRYSLER CHIEF AUTO SAFETY ENGINEER ROY C. HAEUSLER SAID  
SHOULDER BELTS SHOULD BE OPTIONAL RATHER THAN STANDARD IN  
NEW CARS UNTIL PUBLIC IS EDUCATED TO THEIR USE

S 2, A-10-3

NEW CAR PRODUCTION IN AG. UP SHARPLY OVER SAME MONTH LAST  
YR.-4 U.S. FIRMS BUILT 280,305 CARS IN AG., UP 48% FROM LAST  
YR.

S 2, A-10-5

CHRYSLER CORP. HAS FIRST MOBILE EXHAUST CONTROL LABORATORY  
TO HELP TRAIN CHRYSLER MECHANICS ON SMOG CONTROL

S 6, C-13-1

FORD MTR. SAYS 1968 MODEL CAR PRICES WILL GO UP OVER \$100

S 6, C-13-1

CAR SALES FOR 1967 VERSUS 1966 FOR AUTO FIRMS LISTED

S 6, C-13-1

PONTIAC UNVEILED A 1968 LINE OF CARS THAT APPEARS TO MAINTAIN  
ITS ROLE AS TRENDSETTER IN STYLING & ENGINEERING



--1967--

S 6, C-15-1

GM FORECAST AUTO INDUSTRY WOULD SELL OVER 9 MILLION CARS  
IN 1968 MODEL YEAR

S 7, C-5-1

BUICK INTRODUCES '68 LINE-INTERMEDIATES ALL NEW

S 7, D-8-1

LONG STRIKE WOULD HURT FORD DEALERS

S 8, A-4-1

FORD SUPPLIERS START LAYOFFS; '68 COBRA DELAYED

S 8, B-5-6

'68 CADILLAC ENGINE BIGGEST IN INDUSTRY

S 10, A-1-1

1968 MODEL CARS HAVE MANY SAFETY FEATURES, MANY IN AUTO INDUSTRY CON-  
VINCED THAT PEOPLE INTERESTED IN PRICE

S 10, D-10-1

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO. & DUNLOP TIRE & RUBBER CO. RECALLED 109,898 TIRES  
SINCE 1964 BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE DEFECTS

S 11, B-11-1

OLDSMOBILE PUTS STRESS ON ECONOMY IN NEW CARS

S 12, B-7-4

CARLSBAD, CALIF.-SHUTDOWN IS GLOOMY BACKDROP AS FORD PUTS '68

IN SPOTLIGHT

S 12, B-9-1

CHRYSLER PRICES UP \$1.33 FOR '68 MODELS

S 13, C-15-6

CARLSBAD CALIF-2 CAMPAIGNS PLANNED-STRIKE WILL ALTER FORD

AD PROGRAM

SX13XXC17X1XXXXXXXXXX

CARLSBAD, CALIF-2 CAMPAIGNS PLANNED-STRIKE WILL ALTER FORD  
AD PROGRAM

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S 13, C-17-1 1967

CARLSBAD, CALIF-FORD REVISED SALES OUTLOOK

S 14, A-21-1

LA-AUTO SAFETY RESEARCHERS ARNOLD SIEGEL & DR. DONALD HUELKE  
URGES GOVT. TO KEEP AS SAFETY REGULATION ON NEW CARS THE  
NEW SHOULDER STRAPS

S 14, B-12-2

CARLSBAD, CALIF-M.S. McLAUGHLIN, DIV. GEN. MANAGER SAID FORD DIV.  
RATES ITS TRUCK SALES IN 1967 MODEL YR AS SPECTACULAR-UP 5%  
FROM LAST YR.

S 14, D-12-2

NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF-AERONUTRONIC DIV. OF PHILCO-FORD CORP.  
A SUBSIDIARY OF FORD, DEARBORN STILL WORKING DESPITE STRIKE  
BY UAW ACROSS NATION AT FORD PLANTS

S 15, B-9-4

3 OF CHEVROLET 6 LINES CARS ARE ALL-NEW FOR 1968-CHEVELLE, &  
CHEVY II & CORVETTE

S 15, B-9-5

CHRYSLER CORP. S14 WAS FIRST AUTO FIRM TO PUT 1968 MODELS ON  
SALE-NO PROTESTS FROM PUBLIC ON PRICE INCREASES

S 17, D-8-4

GENERAL MOTORS CHAIRMAN FREDERIC G. DONNER RETIRES IN OCT.  
SUCCESSOR MUST BE CHOSEN OCT. 2-EXPECT PRS. JAMES M. ROCHE TO  
BE NAMED

S 18, A1-1

GENERAL MOTORS ANNOUNCED PRICE INCREASE AVERAGING \$110 OR 3%  
5.6% ON 1968 CARS OVER 1967 MODEL PRICES

--1967--

S 18, A-4-4

AMERICAN MOTORS SENT TO DEALERS TENTATIVE PRICE LISTS FOR  
1968 MODELS SHOWING INCREASES RANGING FROM \$59 TO \$157

S 18, B-15-1

MOBIL CHEMICAL CO. AT ITS NEW COLOR STYLING & TECHNICAL  
CENTER IN MADISON HEIGHTS DISCOVERED A NEW TYPE CAR PAINT

S 19, A-10-1

UNITED FOUNDATION OFFICIALS FEAR GOAL OF \$26,350,000 MAY NOT  
BE REACHED IN THIS YEAR TORCH DRIVE

S 20, C-21-1

BURLINGTON VT-VOLKSWAGEN HAS INCREASED PRICE OF ITS NEW BEETLE MODEL

S 21, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. IS INCREASING PRICES OF 1968 MODEL CARS BY  
\$114-OR 3.9%-OVER 1967 MODELS

S 21, C-8-4

BURLINGTON, VT-VOLKSWAGEN WANTS TO SELL 445,000 CARS OF 1968  
MODEL

S 21, C-8-6

BURLINGTON, VT-BIGGEST ENGINEERING CHANGE IN 1968 VOLKSWAGEN  
IS UNIQUE COMPUTER CONTROLLED FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM THAT  
REPLACES CARBURETOR

S 22, C 15-3

US WILL TEST CURVE PASSING DEVICE

S 23, A-8-1

FORD TIGHTENS '68 WARRANTIES

S 24, A-3-7

UAW ASKS US CONGRESS & CANADIAN PARLIAMENT TO INVESTIGATE  
CAR PRICE INCREASES

1967

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S 25, A-1-1

AMERICAN MOTORS ANNOUNCES PRICE HIKE

S 26, A-3-3

CHRYSLER CUTS BACK PRICE HIKES TO REMAIN COMPETITIVE

S 26, D-5-1

THOMAS C. MANN, PRES. OF AUTOMOBILE MFG'S. ASSN. SAYS TOO MUCH GOVT. REGULATION OF BUSINESS WILL HURT NATIONS' ECONOMY

S 28, C-8-2

ANN ARBOR-FED. GOVT. TO REQUIRE STATES TO SET UP AUTO ANTI-SMOG SYSTEMS ~~XXX~~ SUPERVISION AT STATE LEVEL

S 29, C-5-6

CHEVROLET & FORD TO REDESIGN COMPETING HALF & HALF VEHICLES

S 30, A-8-4

HARRY E. CHESEBROUGH TALKS ABOUT THE CAR OF THE FUTURE

S 30, B-5-4

STOCK CAR RACING OFFICIALS SQUABBLE OVER RULES DUE TO CHANGE IN GM CAR SIZE & INSISTENCE OF CHRYSLER FOR NEW RULES ON ENGINES

O 4, A-3-3

FORD MO. CO ANNOUNCED DEVELOPMENT OF CAR SEAT DESIGNED TO PROTECT CHILDREN IN ACCIDENTS

O 4, C-21-1

DUE TO NEW MODEL GOING ON SALE EARLIER THIS YEAR SEPT. CAR SALES UP DESPITE STRIKE AT FORD

---1967---

0 6, B-12-1

FORD MOTOR CO. FACTORIES CLOSED FOR MONTH BY UAW STRIKE IS HURTING ITS  
DEALERS—MORE FROM SHORTAGE OF CUSTOMERS THAN LACK OF CARS

0 12, C-9-5

FORD SURPRISE PROMOTES LEE A. IACocca & J.E. LUNDY

0 13, A-17-1

47 PROPOSED SAFETY STANDARDS FOR '69 CARS SURGED

0 13, D-5-6

52ND AUTO SHOW FOR DET. SET NOV. 18-26

0 19, C-8-5

GENERAL ELECTRIC DISCLOSES DETAILS OF ELECTRIC TEST CAR

0 19, C-8-1

DEAD USED TO HELP PROTECT LIVING IN AUTO CRASH TESTS

0 22, A-1-1 FIN 3MO

FORD & UAW SETTLE

0 22, A-3-3 FIN 3MO

400,000 CAR LAG IS RESULT OF FORD STRIKE

0 24, A-3-3

CHEVROLET RECALLING 1,143,000 FULL SIZE '65 MODELS

0 24, D-6-1

AUTO CRASH TESTS SHOW AIR BAGS SAVE LIVES

0 25, C-24-1

GM PROFIT UP IN 3RD QUARTER—STILL TRAILS

0 26, A-1-4

CHRYSLER 3-MONTH NET UP

0 26, C-21-4

HONDA TO IMPORT LOWEST PRICE AUTO INTO US MARKET

0 26, C-21-5

SHELL OIL PRESIDENT DOUBTS ELECTRIC CARS ARE THREAT

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1967

O 28, A-1-1

NATIONAL CATHOLIC SOC. FOR ANIMAL WELFARE URGED FORD MO. CO.  
TO END USE OF BABOON IN AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY EXPERIMENTS

O 29, A-1-1

JAMES M. ROCHE IS FAVORED TO BECOME NEW CHIEF EXEC. OF GM &  
CHAIR.

N 3, C-10-1

FORD STRIKE ~~BAILED~~ FOR OCT. CAR SALES SLUMP OF 16%

N 12, B-12-1

FORD KEEPING EYE TOWARD FUTURE & STUDIES SEVERAL TRANSPOR-  
TATION SYSTEMS

N 14, D-8-4

SHELL O, L <sup>C</sup> O. TO CLOSE AUTOMOTIVE DIAGNOSTIC CENTER

N 15, C-21-4

FORD AIMS AT RECORD SALES ~~1968---~~

Ag 9, C-12-1

DONALD FREY QUIT AS VP OF FoMoCo

Ag 12, A-15-3

GM MAKING TESTS AIMED AT AUTO SAFETY

Ag 13, B-1-3

AMC TO BATTLE IMPORT CARS

Ag 13, B-11-5

'69 AMBASSADOR TO BE BIGGEST AMC CAR EVER

Ag 17, B-3-2

AMC BIDS CAR TO BID FOR FASTEST SPEED TITLE

---1968---

Ag 21, C-11-3

CHRYSLER OPTIMISTIC ON '69 US SALES

Ag 22, D-1-1

CHRYSLER GOING TO DEVELOP PLANNED COMMUNITY IN TROY

Ag 23, A-19-4

CHRYSLER BUILDS AN ELECTRIC CAR

Ag 25, A-28-1

OLD VW GAS CAPS TESTED AS HAZARD

Ag 27, B-3-4

LINCOLN-MERCURY SEEKS WON CAR IDENTITY IN '69

Ag 28, C-21-3

NEW STRESS ON PERFORMANCE AT FORDS

S 6, A-19-1

GM CHIEFS ALSO EXPECT RECORD 1969 SALES

S 6, A-19-8

RENAULT & VOLKSWAGEN TO BOOST 1969 PRICES

S 7, B-3-1

1/ MICKEY THOMPSON DREAMS OF LAND SPEED RECORD

S 9, A-17-3

PONTIAC GEN. MGR. JOHN Z. DELOREAN SAYS GRAND PRIX WILL SET

'69 STYLING PACE

S 10, A-1-4

HENRY FORD TELLS BFBI IT CAN STOP INVESTIGATING HIM HE WON'T

TAKE ANY FEDERAL POST

S 10, A-16-4

STYLING, QUALITY STRESSED IN BUICK'S MODELS FOR '69

S 11, C-15-1

OPHELIA

OPHELIA GT STOLE SHOW AT BUICK '69 CAR PREVIEW

S 11, C-15-4

ALL '69 CADILLACS HAVE ELDORADO LOOK

OLDSMOBILE TRIES HARDER FOR YOUTH MARKET--S 12, D-6-1  
 AUTO INDUSTRY OFFERS SNEAK '70 PREVIEW S 15, D-16-1  
 CHRYSLER 1969 HIKE AVERAGES \$84 S 16, A-1-3 LF  
 WHITE HOUSE RIPS CHRYSLER PRICE HIKE S 17, B-5-1  
 JOHNSON ADMIN. TRYING TO KEEP GM & FORD FROM RAISING THEIR  
 CAR PRICES S 19, A-3-4  
 GM PRICE MOVE AWAITED S 20, A-3-4  
 SMALL CAR IS HINTED FOR CHEVROLET IN 1969--S 20, D-13-4  
 DEALERS SAY CAR PRICES CAUSE LITTLE COMMENT AMONG THE CUS-  
 TOMERS S 20, D-15-5  
 \$52 GM HIKE PRESSURES CHRYSLER S 23, A-1-2  
 PRES. JOHNSON PLEASED WITH GM PRICE UNDERCUT S 24, A-3-4  
 SEN. GAYLORD NELSON SAYS AUTO FIRMS ACCUSED OF HUGE MARKUPS S 25, A-1-2  
 FORD PRICE HIKE \$50-CHRYSLER ROLLBACK LIKELY S 26, A-1-2 LF  
 CHRYSLER CUTS PRICES BACK-\$52 FIGURE MEETS GM, FORD S 27, A-1-2  
 CAR WARRANTY CUT SAVES \$300 MILLION, US SAYS S 27, D-9-7  
 CHRYSLER EXPANDS AGAIN; ALL FIRMS PLAN FOR '70S S 28, A-10-1  
 AMC POSTS PRICE INCREASE, HEADRESTS HOLD KEY 0 2, C-2-1  
 HIDDEN WINDSHIELD WIPERS HIT AS AUTO HAZARD



1968

02, C-14-6

03, A-1-3 XTRA MO

04, A-19-1

07, A-1-2

016, A-3-7

017, C-7-1

018, D-7-4

023, A-1-5 LF

024, D-19-1

025, A-1-5

025, D-10-1

027, E-1-1

030, B-9-1

XXXXXXXXXXXX

N3, A-3-1

N5, D-12-1

N5, D-12-6

N6, A-1-1

N9, A-12-6

BIG PROFIT MARKUP DENIED BY FORD MOTOR CO.

GM IS PLANNING SMALL CAR TO COMPETE WITH OPEL & VW

GM SMALL CAR IS AIMED AT MEETING PRICE OF IMPORTS

US WANTS BUYERS TO GET EACH CAR'S SAFETY RATING

NADER'S VISIT TO CRANBROOK CONTROVERSY FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

AMC DENIED THAT 4,000 CARS IT SOLD TO FED. GOVT. UNSAFE

PROFIT SALES SET RECORDS AT CHRYSLER CORP.

FORD MOTOR SALES SOAR

FORD MOTOR CO. SALES RISE MORE THAN PROFITS

UAW TO GET 8 CENTS PAY INCREASE FOR COST OF LIVING

GMC SALES SET RECORDS, BUT PROFIT MARGINS DIP

CHEVY TO ENTER "JEEP" MARKET WITH NEW MODEL

HOW COMPUTERS WILL TALLY VOTES N5

WARRANTY RUN-AROUND ON CARS CHGED BY FTC

NEW AUTO SALES HIT ALL-TIME PEAK IN OCT.

GMC PLANS BIG SHIFT IN ITS CAR ASSEMBLY

COMPUTERS FLUB BIG SHOW IN TABULATING ELECTION RETURNS

BRAKE ON CAR SAFETY STANDARDS SOUGHT BY AUTO INDUSTRY

1968

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

	N 15, C-7-6
ANTISMOG COMPUTER CONTROL FOR AUTOS TO BE UNVEILED	N 18, A-3-4
FTC TO HOLD HEARINGS ON NEW CAR WARRANTIES	JAN 9 N 18, A-1-7 3 DOT
AMC SHOWS 1ST PROFIT SINCE 1965	N 21, C-21-4
CHRYSLER REALTY CORP EYE GAINS	N 26, C-18-2
ALAN S BOYD SAYS PLANE HIJACKING CAN'T BE STOPPED	
	N 27, A-9-6
LYNN A TOWNSEND DENIES RUMOR OF POST IN NIXON CABINET	N 28, A-3-1
	N 30, B-20-6
JAPANESE AUTO IMPORTER PLANS PARTY HERE	DEC 7 D 1, A-1-4
AUTO SHOW OPENS, HEADS TOWARD RECORD IN CROWDS	D 1, B-1-3
300 CARS WHEEL IN FOR 1969 AUTO	D 2, A-3-4
NADER SEEKS INQUIRY INTO TIRES	
AUTOSHOW SETS 1-DAY CROWD RECORD	D 3, A-1-5
AUTO FIRMS BLAMED FOR REPAIR ILLS (WASH)	D 4, A-1-3
CHAS. S. MOTT SPOKE AT AUTO BANQUET OF PIONEER'S MEMORIES	D 4, A-1-3
SEN. PHILIP A. HART GETS CRITIC'S COOL RECEPTION AT BANQUET	D 6, C-5-4
CHRYSLER SAYS CAR SALES WOO BOOST AGAIN NEXT YR.	

---1968---

D 9, A-3-5

AUTOSHOW UP 23%, RECORD 311,289 PEOPLE ATTENDED

D 11, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. TO INTRO. IN APR. NEW SMALL CAR CALLED MAVERICK

D 11, A-3-1

SEN. TO CHECK ON MINICARS FOR SAFETY

D 12, C-24-3

FORD & CHRYSLER CHIEFS DISAGREE ON 1969 SALES

D 13, C-9-1

AMC CHIEF ALSO SEES DIP IN 1969 AUTO SALES

D 15, A-3-1

G.M. TO SPEND \$1.1 BILLION ON 69' EXPANSION IN SALES MARKETS

D 20, C-5-1

DELAY IN TESTING RULES ASKED BY AUTO INDUSTRY

---1969---

~~XDXDX~~ JA 4, A-8-3

4 TOP AUTO FIRMS MARK 2 BEST YEAR IN THEIR HISTORY

JA 7, A-17-2

HARD-CORE IDLE TO FIND AUTO JOBS PLENTIFUL

JA 9, A-1-1

CHRYSLER RAPS FTC AS AUTO HEARINGS START

JA 9, A-11-1

AUTO FIRMS SAY TEST DATA WILL BE READY THIS FALL

JA 10, A-3-5

AUTOMAKERS PRAISE HEARD BY FTC

JA 10, A-12-1

PAUL RAND DIXON CALLS STUDENT FTC REPORT SMEAR

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1969

AUTO MAKERS ANSWER SUIT ON SMOG, DENY CONSPIRACY	JA 11, A-1-2
COMMENT ON <del>X68</del> '68 US CAR SALES	JA 12, E-1-4
LA BOTHERED BY AUTO FUMES, DEBATE NOT EXHAUSTED	JA 12, A-22-1
USE OF PLASTIC IN CARS CONTINUES TO GROW	JA 14, B-3-4
JOSEPH CORRADINO PROPOSES BUS RAPID TRANSIT	JA 14, A-8-4
LATE MODEL CARS MAY NOT NEED DEICED ADDITIVES	JA 16, A-14-1
SEMON KNUDSEN TELLS AUTO FIRMS TO SPEAK UP	JA 16, A-4-1
CRACKDOWN ON US AUTO TIRE SAFETY HINTED	JA 16, A-14-1
USE OF LASER BEAMS INVESTIGATED BY GM	MXJA 16, C-8-4
FTC TOLD OF CAR FIRM WARRANTY LAG	JA 16, C-11-1

O V E R

-----1969-----

JA 17, D-4-3

HYDROGEN SUGGESTED AS NEW FUEL FOR CARS. IRVIN.

JA 18, A-8-56

BORG WARNER CHIEF JAMES BERE SAYS AUTO OWNERS OVERCHGED FOR TRANSMISSION REPAIRS -----

JA 19, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. DEFENDS MAVERICK TO CRITICS AND SAY THAT IT WILL HAVE FEATURES THAT MAKE IT EASY TO REPAIR.

JA 27, A-1-3

CHRYSLER TO LAY OFF 32,000 MEN

JA 30, A-1-2

CUTBACKS DISCOUNTED AS AUTO LEADERS SEE NO MAJOR SLUMP DN NEW CAR SALES

JA 30, A-1-2

CHRYSLER CORP. PROFIT UP \$90 MILLION

JA 31, C-10-4

GM'S 68 PROFITS UP BUT MARGINS SHRINK DUE TO SURCHARGE AND HIGHER LABOR.-

F 4, A-13-5

CAR INVENTORY INCREASED BY 200,000 BY JAN OUTPUT

F 4, A-1-5

TOP LEVEL POSTS AT GM SHIFTED

F 6, C-7-1

AMC SHAREHOLDERS GET ROSY FORECAST FOR 1969

F 7, A-1-5

GM HITS BLASTS AT WARRANTIES

F 7, C-8-6

BUMPERCHROMESPECIALISTS INC CLAIM CAN CUT COST OF BUMPER REPAIR

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER.

1969

F10, A-3-1

UAW SUGGESTED MANUFACTURERS BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE LOANED  
FREE CARS TO DRIVERS NEED REPAIRS COVERED BY WARRANTY-

F 11, C-5-6

WALTER W HELLER PREDICTS RECORD AUTO YEAR IN '69

F12, C-15-1

JAMES ROCHE OF GENERAL MOTORS GIVES VIEWS ON CARS AND  
ECONOMY.

F13, A-1-2

RALPH NADER PART OF 21 MEMBER NATIONAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY  
ADVOSORY COUNCIL.

F13, A-1-2

ROCHE DENIES COLE'S REPORT OF PRICE INCREASE, NEW TIRES.

F13, C-6-1

AMC CAR INTO AMBASSADOR LIMOUSINE?

F16, A-24-1

ERA IN AUTO SAFETY ENDS AS WILLIAM HADDAN RESIGNS POST  
AS SAFETY CHIEF.

F 18, B-4-5

FORD ANNUAL REPORT SHOWS PEAK SALES

F 20, A-1-5

BUDD CO STORES MOVE FROM DET TO TROY

F 21, A-12-1

BUDD CO. MOVE FROM DET. NOT DEFINITE, CITY INSISTS

---1969---

F 26, A-1-2

4.9 MILLION VEHICLES BEING RECALLED BY GM FOR EXHAUST FUME CHECK

F27, A-1-2

4 DEATHS SPURRED G.M. RECALL OF ABOVE CARS

F 28, A-19-1

SERVICE BONUS IN RECALL OF CARS SEEN BY DEALERS

MR 2, A-3-1

DR & WM HADDON LINKS MONOXIDE POISONING WITH AUTO SLEEPINESS

MR 4, B-4-3

OUTPUT FOR CARB DIPS, INVENTORIES RISE

MR 5, A-3-1

LARRY LOPATIN OFFERS TO AID DOWNTOWN STADIUM

MR 19, A-15-7

1.1 MILLION GM VEHICLES IN NEW RECALL.

MR 19, A-1-3

GM RECALL WILL PULL 10,400 SCHOOL BUSES OFF HIGHWAYS.

MR 23, A-8-1

AUTO QUIZ DUE TO GO ON & ON WITH SEN. MONOPOLY SUBCOMM.

MR 25, A-1-2

1970 CARS-EARLY LOOK AT CHANGES IN STYLING

MR 31, A-13-4

CAREFREE ARIZ-IMPORTS CHALLENGED AS SPORTY MAVERICK BOWS

MR 31, A-13-1

WORLD OF ADVERTISING-\$2 MILLION 'MAVERICKY' CAMPAIGN IS OFF BEAT

AP 2, C-13-1

M.S. (MATT) McLAUGHLIN SAID FORD OFFICIALS BULLISH ABT. INDUSTRY SALES

1969

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

AP 3, C-7-3

CAR SALES DIP; INVENTORY HITS RECORD HIGH

AP 9, C-13-1

AUTO AIR POLLUTION ON DECLINE SAYS CHRYSLER MOTOR CO.

AP 14, A-1-2

CHRYSLER CORP. PROFITS OFF SHARPLY IN FIRST QUARTER

AP 15, B-2-1

CHRYSLER CORP STILL OPTIMISTIC DESPITE DECLINE IN PROFIT

AP 16, B-7-1

VW WANTS OTHER CARS TO GET CRASH TESTS

AP 18, A-1-2

GM RECALLED AGAIN 4,000 BUSES TO CORRECT ANOTHER DEFECT,<sup>TH</sup>  
BAD BRAKES.

AP 19, A-3-7

MECHANICS FLOWN BY G.M. AROUND COUNTRY TO FIX DANGEROUS  
BRAKES ON 4,000 SCHOOL BUSES- IRVIN.

AP 20, F-1-1

TOP OFFICERS OF GM GET RECORD PAY JAMES ROCHE-\$795,000

AP 20, J-4-1

SPORTS CAR SHOW IN DET. HAS EVERY FAMOUS IMPORT MAKE RE-  
PRESENTED.

AP 20, J-2-1

ABOVE DISCUSSES- WHAT IS A SPORTS CAR.

AP 22, A-13-1

AUTOMAKERS DIFFER ON TAX CREDIT REPEAL PROPOSED BY PRES.  
NIXON.

AP 24, C-8-6

FORD PROFITS DOWN 17% FOR QTR



—1969—

AP 25, C-8-6

GMC SALES RECORD, PROFITS UP, TOO

MY2, D-11-5

AUTO OUTPUT OFF 10% AS RESULT OF NUMBER OF STRIKES.

MY2, D-11-7

PRICE OF VALIANT CUT BY ABOUT \$200. TO FIGHT FORD MAVERICK.

MY 3, A-10-4

MY 5, A-12-1

AUTO SALES CLIMB

AM. MOTORS CORP PROFITS FOR 6 MONTHS AT 4-YEAR HIGH

MY 7, A-1-2

STEAM-ELECTRIC-POWERED CARS TO BE UNVEILED AT GM TECH CENTE

MY 8, C-8-7

HENRY FORD II PREDICTS 11.5 MILLION CAR PRODUCTION FOR 1969

MY19, A-3-1

CHRYSLER CORP & MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES IN JAPAN  
PLAN JOINT PRODUCTION OF CARS.

MY 22, D-15-7

MY24, A-10-1

32,000 MAVERICKS ORDERED SO FAR, 1 MTH

GM AT STOCKHOLDERS MEETING SILENT ON PRICE HIKE FOR 70'  
MODELS.

MY26, A-1-3

GM WARNS THAT OVERLOADING ON THEIR GMC & CHEVROLET TRUCKS  
COULD BREAK WHEELS.

1969

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JE 2, D-1-7

GERMAN PORSCHE RACING TEAM WINS 1969 WORLD MANUFACTURING  
CHAMP. FOR SPORTS CARS

JE 3, A-1-2

SAFEST VW NOT TO BE SOLD IN US

JE 6, D-7-1

WOLFSBURG, W. GERMANY - TOURISTS BUY VWs IN US, PICK THEM UP IN EUROPE

JE 12, E-1-3

FRANKFURT - GER - GERM N INSURANCE AGENCY STILL HASN'T PAID  
CLAIM TO SGT. GERALD. H. BUSSURE FOR LOSING WIFE IN ACC.

JE 16, D-1-6

JACKIE ICKX WINS REPEAT VICTORY OF LE MANS RACE IN FRANCE.

JE 17, C-1-3

EPIDEMIC OF FOOT & MOUTH DISEASE CREATED NEW TYPE OF  
AUTO RACE CALLED RALLYCROSS -

JE 19, C-12-1

CAR SPEED & CAPABILITIES REQUIRE DIFFERENT EUROPEAN TIRES -

JE 22, G-1-5

FIAT IS BIG AUTO LEADER IN DEALINGS WITH RED BLOC -

JE 22, A-1-3

EUROPE'S CAPITALS ARE CAR JUNGLES -

—1969—

JE 29, H-1-1

LONDON-BRITISH AUTO INDUSTRY LIVES IN PAST WITH LABOR & MANAGEMENT

JL 3, E-1-1

VENICE-AUTO WALK IN VENICE, ITALY-

JL 5, B-3-3

GT 40 RETIRING AT 23,000 MILES-

JL 9, E-6-3

MOSCOW- DISCUSSION OF ADV. & DISADVANTAGES OF RENTING  
A CAR IN RUSSIA.

JL 12, A-6-1

HOW THEY WORSHIP IN MOSCOW-

JL 12, A-6-3

CHURCH SERVICES AT LE MANS-

JL 13, H-1-4

LACK OF STATIONS, ROADS, CRIMPS DRIVERS IN SOVIET UNION

JL 20, G-1-5

AUTO COMPANIES LOOKING FOR STRONG FINISH IN 1969 FOR SALES

JL 27, H-1-1

NEW FIAT FACTORY TO BOOST RUSSIAN AUTO PRODUCTION

AG 2, A-8-7

AUGUST CAR OUTPUT WILL REBOUND AFTER A BIG DROP IN JULY.

AG 3, H-1-1

MOON EXPLORERS OF FUTURE WILL USE ELECTRIC VEHICLES.

AG 5, B-4-1

JULY AUTO SALES DIPS 10 PCT.

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1969

CEEVELAND PLANT BUILDS HUGE FORD MOTOR CO. MOTOR ENGINES.  
A 10, H-1-1  
Ag 11, A-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. HITS AT RAISING PRICES OF AUTOS.

GM BEING SUEED BY GEROGE W. ANTHONY & HERBERT LOCKERBIE  
FOR REFUSING TO REPLACE DEFECTS IN WHEELS  
Ag 13, A-3-8  
Ag 13, C-18-1

AMC NEW MODEL THE HORNET PLANS TO COMPETE WITH IMPORTS,  
COMPACTS & MAVERICK.  
Ag 21, D-9-1  
NEWPORT, R.I.-LINCOLN CONTINENTAL "ALL NEW"-1970 MERCURY MODELS RESTYLED  
Ag 22, C-6-5

LINCOLN-MERCURY EYES SMALL CAR FIELD-  
Ag 23, H-1-1  
GENERAL MOTORS OFFICIALS SEE ANOTHER MODEL-YEAR SALES RECORD

CHEVROLET TO FEATURE NEW MONTE CARLO-  
Ag 25, A-15-1  
Ag 25, A-17-5  
FORD DENIES NADER FUEL TANK CHARGES-  
Ag 27, A-1-5  
DALLAS-CHRYSLER PRICES GOING UP-  
Ag 27, C-17-1

OLIN COPR. DEMONSTRATES AIR PILLOWS TO REPLACE HEADREST-  
Ag 27, C-17-3

CHRYSLER CHIEF TOWNSEND SAYS AUTO SALES REFLECT ANTI-INFLATION MOVE-

--1969--

Ag 28, A-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. PUTS 1-YR.LIMIT ON CAR WARRANTY-

Ag 28, A-20-1

CHRYSLER ADDS ELITE ADDRESS; WHITE HOUSE GARAGE

Ag 28, C-7-4

CHRYSLER HAS OWN VERSION OF BIG THREE-

Ag 28, C-9-7

1970 PRICES RAISED BY FORD, CHRYSLER-

Ag 29, A-1-3

NEW CHRYSLER SMALL CAR TO COMPETE IN 1970

Ag 29, C-6-5

CAR FIRMS PRAISE AIR BAGS BUT URGE U.S. TO GO SLOWLY-

Ag 28, A-1-2LF

DALLAS-WILL CHRYSLER ANNOUNCE A SMALL CAR?

Ag 29, C-8-5

RALPH NADER HITS 1YR.LIMIT ON WARRANTY BY FORD MOTOR CO.

Ag 30, A-8-4

WHY CHRYSLER CORP REVEALED PLANS FOR SMALL CAR TO BE UNVEILED IN 71 NOW- IRVIN.

Ag 31, A-10-1

FTC CHIEF STILL IGNORING FRAUDS OF VW DEALERS SELLING OLD VW FOR NEW ONES- SAYS RALPH NADER. Ag 31, A-10-4

CAR FIRMS HIT ON SMOG TRIAL BY ~~REX~~REP. GEORGE ~~SEN~~WXX BROWN JR.

- AMERICAN MOTORS CO. TO BOOST PRICES ABOUT \$75- S 3, B-4-1
- NEW TORINO AND T-BIRD AMONG 1970 CARS UNVEILED BY FORD CO. S 3, C-17-1
- FORD MOTOR CO. DENIES REPORT THAT AIR BAG WILL BE USED ON THIER 71 CARS. S 4, C-7-1
- AUGUST NEW CAR SALES DOWN 80,000 UNITS. S 4, A-19-6
- AMC OFFERS TO RENEW PRESENT PACT WITH UAW. S 5, A-13-3
- OLDSMOBILE SHOWS OFF ITS 70' MODELS. S 5, C-10-1
- THOMAS C. ABBOTT MAY BE NEW ASSISTANT TO SEC. OF TRANSPORTATION JOHN VOLPE. S 7, A-24-1
- PONTIAC MODELS IN 70 SET NEW STYLING TREND- WILLEXPPOSE HORNS. S 8, D-7-1
- FORD MAY SELL A MIDENGINE ITALIAN CAR HERE NEXT YEAR- S 9, B-3-1
- 1970 CADILLAC OFFERS BIGGEST ENGINE EVER- S 9, B-3-3
- BUICK DISPLAYS ITS 1970 LINEUP OF NEW CARS S 10, C-17-4

--1969--

FORD FIRES PRESIDENT SEMON KNUDSEN- S 11, A-1-1  
GENERAL MOTORS INCREASES AUTO PRICES FOR '70 BY AVERAGE OF S 11, A-1-4  
\$125- S11, A-1-1 LF

SEMON KNUDSEN IS DISMAYED AT HIS FIRING BUT WILL GET AN  
ESTIMATED \$3 MILLIONS.- S11, A-1-1 LF

HENRY FORD FIRES SEMON KNUDSEN AS PRES. OF FORD MOTOR  
CO. S12, A-1-1

FULL ACCOUNT OF WHY FORD FIRED KNUDSEN. S12, A-1-3  
LEE A. IACocca NOW HAS NO. 2 SPOT IN FORD MOTOR CO.  
HIERIRACY. s14, E-1-4

PRICE INCREASE FOR '70 MODELS - LARGEST PRICE INCREASE IN  
RECENT YEARS.

GM SETS THE PATTERN FOR '70 MODEL PRICE INCREASES- S 14, A-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. KEEPS PRICE BOOST BELOW GM'S S 17, A-1-2  
\$3 BILLION SMOG DAMAGE SUIT HITS BIG 3, FILED IN CHICAGO FED. CT. S 17, A-3-4

\$107 CHRYSLER CORP. PRICE HIKE BELOW GMC & FORD S 19, A-1-5  
AMC SIGNS SWITCH TO A NEW IDENTITY- S 21, E-7-4

1969

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S22, A-1-5

FORD. MOTOR CO. FIRED CAR DESIGNER LARRY SHINODA HIRED BY  
SEMON KNUDSEN FROM GM

S22, B-2-1

AMC SETS PRICE OF HORNET FROM \$ 1994 TO \$3,589.

S23, B-3-4

PRICES TO RISE ON CAR PARTS AND TRUCKS. S24, C-16-1

FORD PLANS TO DISCONTINUE THE SHELBY MUSTANG CARS.

S24, A-1-4LF

AMC 1970 CARS UP AN AVERAGE OF \$81 S27, A-10-7

TRAILWAYS BUS TO TEST TURBINE POWERED BUS.

O 3, A-1-7

LABOR WOES PERIL LIFE OF FLINT PLANT--

O 3, D-6-4

CAR SALES SET A NEW RECORD IN SEPTEMBER--

OCT 5, E-9-2

BENDIX CORP WORKING ON DRIVING DEVICES TO ASSIST FUTURE  
DRIVERS.- IRVIN.



-----1969-----

0076, A-3-1

EDUCATIONAL TV PROGRAM SAYS AMERICANS FAVOR OUTLAWING  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE.

OCT 6, A-11-1

DASHBOARD CUSHIONS EYED AS MEANS FOR SAFETY IN ALL  
CARS.

O 7, A-1-1

EDSEL BRYANT FORD 11 JOINS HIS FATHERS CO. AS A SALES  
TRAINEE-

0X7X

09, C-20-1

VOLKSWAGEN TO GIVE FREE PERIODIC CHECKS WITH NEW 70 MODELS

O 10, D-5-5

GM AGREES TO PAY FOR TRUCK WHEELS.

O 10, A--9-8

FORD BACKS MILLIKEN ON SCHOOL PLAN.

O 17, D-10-4

FIAT TO CONTROL SALES IN IS

O 20, A-1-1

AMC ANNOUNCED PLANS TO PURCHASE KAISER JEEP CORP FOR \$82.5  
MILLION.

O 21, A-1-1

COSTS CITED

IN CHRYSLER PROFIT DROP AS REASON FOR DECLINE

AMC-JEEP DEAL SEEN AS GOOD FOR BOTH SIDES--	0 21, B-3-1
GM PROFITS RISE, SALES SET RECORDS--	0 24, A-15-7
FORD PROFITS HIT BY PHILDO FORD UNIT--	0 25, A-10-1
ROBERT IRVIN DISCUSSES TROUBLES AT CHRYSLER CORP--	0 26, E-1-1
SEN. HART SAYS THAT LARGE INSURANCE COMPANIES USE THEIR PURCHASING POWER TO EXTRACT LARGE DISCOUNTS FROM BODY REPAIR SHOPS--	0 31, A-3-4
SALES AND PRODUCTION OF CARS DIP IN LAST MONTH--	N 4, D-7-1
CHEVY TO BUILD NEW H.Q. IN DET.	N 6, A-1-1
TITLE NEEDED TO GET LICENSE PLATES THIS YEAR.	N 6, A-3-4
CoC PRES. DWIGHT HAVENS URGE GM OFFICIALS TO BUILD NEW HEAD-QUARTERS IN DETROIT--	N 7, A-1-4
FISHER-NEW CENTER TO BUILD NEW OFFICE BUILDING--	N 8, A-1-2

--1969--

N 11, A-1-1

GM&FORD MOTOR CO. DISPUTE U.S. TEST RESULTS ON SAFETY STANDARDS--

N 11, A-3-4

WILLIAM P. LEAR SEES STEAM CAR IMPOSSIBLE---

N 12, A-3-5

PRE. WILLIAM LUNEBERG WARNS STRIKERS AT AMC---

N 13, A-3-1

AMC RECALLS, 24,000 OF 1970 CARS FOR REPAIR--

N 13, B-10-1

COBOHALL POSES PARKING HEADACHE WITH THE OVERLAPPING OF CIRCUS SHOW AND AUTO SHOW--

N 15, A-3-1

AUTO SHOW TAKES STAGE AFTER GLITTERING PREVIEW---

N 15, T-3-1

CARS AND STARS AT AUTO SHOW----

N 16, T-3-1

ENGINES ARE BIGGER THAN EVER---

N 16, T-20-1

TH IMPORTS SAY THEY ARE HERE TO STAY---

N 16, A-18-1

PINK PANTHER TROUBLE ADDS MORE EXCITEMENT TO AUTO SHOW--

N 17, C-4-1

PARKING PLACE A PROBLEM AT DETROIT AUTO SHOW--

N 17, C-4-1

CAR DEALER AND BASEBALL PLAYER LOUBROCK A HIT AT SHOW---

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1969

AMC PROFITS UP SLIGHTLY; DIVIDEND OFF---

N 17, A-1-5

N 19, A-26-3

FIRST NEGRO CAR DEALER ED DAVIS HONORED AT AUTO SHOW-

N 20, A-3-8

EIGHT CONVICTS HIRED AT PONTIAC PLANT OF PONTIAC MOTOR  
DIVISION AS PART OF REHABILITATION PROGRAM BY MICHIGAN DEPT.  
OF CORRECTIONS--

N 21, D-8-1

CHRYSLER TO LAY OFF 17,800 FOR A WEEK--

N 23, E-7-4

FUTURE SALES POSING QUESTION TO AUTO FIRMS--

N 24, A-3-5

IS AUTO SHOW TURNOUT DROP A SALES SIGNAL?--

N 25, B-2-1

STRIKE LOWERS SALES FORECAST, SAYS AMC--

D 2, C-6-1

MONTH'S AUTO OUTPUT DROPS TO 8-YEAR LOW---

D 2, C-6-1

AMC SIGNS PURCHASE DEAL FOR KAISER JEEP---

D 3, D 7-1

CAR SALES DROP 0% IN MONTH--

D 3, C-6-1

AUTO FIRMS TEST BRAKES, PICKUP OF 1970 MODELS---

--1969--

D 4, C-21-6

U.S. CHECKS AMC METHOD OF REPORTING ON BRAKE TESTS---

D 9, A-3-1

CHRYSLER CORP. TO LAY OFF 28,500 DURING THE HOLIDAY PERIOD---

D 10, B-2-1

GM HOLIDAY SHUTDOWNS TO AFFECT 60,000--

D 10, D-7-1

HOW THE FORD PEOPLE VIEW THE ACCELERATION AND BRAKING DATA---

D11, A-1-4

FORD MOTOR CO HAS MADE POLLUTION TOP PRIORITY OVER  
SAFETY-----

D 17, C-25-1

GENERAL MOTORS TO REDUCE BUS NOISE AND SMELL---

D 17, C<sup>1</sup>/25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

AUTO PRODUCTION CUTBACKS TO EXTEND INTO EARLY 1970-

D18, D-7-1

THEORY, VERACITY AND TECHNIQUES OF BRAKE TESTING

D18, D-7-1

JAMES M ROCHE PREDICTS AUTO SALES DECLINE FOR NEXT YEAR.

D18, D-7-4

LYNN TOWNSEND BALKS AT ABOVE'S POOR PREDICTS FOR 70'

1969

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

D 28, E-7-1

NOW FOR A FEW WORDS FROM NADER'S COUSIN, NORM---

--1970---

JA 5, C-6-1

NADER TIES DETECTIVE TIRES TO LOOPHOLE IN SAFETY LAW-

JA 6, D-7-5

OUTPUT OF CARS DOWN 7% FOR THE YEAR---

JA 7, A-3-1

CHRYSLER CORP. CUTS 2,200---875 IN DETROIT AREA---

JA 7, B-15-6

CHEVOLET FINDS WINNER IN MINNESOTA ROAD SHOW---

JA 7, C-15-1

1969'S AUTO SALES THIRD BEST IN HISTORY---

JA 7, C-15-4

ELECTRIC CAR WITHOUT BODY DISPLAYED HERE BY COPPER DEV.

ASSOCIATION---

JA 8, A-1-1

JOHN J. RICCARDO NAMED NEW CHRYSLER CHIEF, VIRGIL BOYD NAMED  
TO VICE-CHAIRMAN POST----

JA 9, A-1-3

TO STOP THE SALES DECLINE--NEW PRES. OF CHRYSLERS URGENT  
CHALLENGE---

1/-----1970-----JA 10, A-8-5

EUGENE A. CAFIERO NAMED GROUP VICE PRES. FOR U.S. AND  
CANADIAN AUTO. OPERATIONS.

JA 10, B-6-1

EXPOSITION OF SOCIETY OF AUTO ENGINEERS TO DISPLAY MOONVEH-  
ICLES AT COBO HALL

--1970--

JA 13, A-1-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CO. HAS NEW GREMLIN FOR VOLKSWAGEN COMPE-  
TITION---

JA 13, C-11-3

SAFETY EXPERT SR. WILLIAM HADDON RAPS AUTO INDUSTRY FOR PUSH-  
ING MUSCLE CARS WHICH ARE PRONE TO ACCIDENTS---

JA 15, A-18-1

LAYOFFS MOUNT AS SALES LAG CURBS INDUSTRY.

JA 15, D-7-4

INDUSTRY EFFORTS TO CURB CAR SMOG DISCUSSED BY PRES.

EDWARD COLE OF G.M.

JA 16, D-9-1

OFFICIAL OF ETHYL CORP. R.V. KERLEY ANGERED BY EDWARD  
COLE'S AIR POLLUTION VIEW---

JA 18, J-1-2

AUTO SALES EXPECTED TO FALL.

JA 18, A-1-1

U.S. AUTO MEN BIRD FOR MINICAR BATTLE---

JA 18, A-16-1

CADILLAC TO ASSEMBLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN NEW JERSEY PLANT

JA 19, A-4-1

U.S. THREATENS TO CURB ON MUSCLE CAR ADS---

JA 20, B-3-4

FORD DEALER ALLIANCE INC. CRITICIZES AUTO FLEET DISCOUNTS---

JA 23, C-1-3

GRANATELLI BUYING LO PATIN AUTO RACING TRACKS---

JA 24, A-2-5

WHITE COLLAR LAYOFFS AWAITED AT CHRYSLER CORP.

1970

IRVIN, ROBERT : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JA 27, B-3-1

AUTO MECHANICS CAN BE AS REWARDING AND SUCCESSFUL, TOO---

JA 28, C-11-1 RACE.

NEW GM PLANT CLOSING HITS 126,500 WORKERS---

JA 30, A-13-3

GM'S FOURTH QUARTER PROFITS FALL---

JA 31, A-8-1

LOSS IN FINAL QUARTER JOLTS CHRYSLER PROFIT---

F 3, B-7-5

U.S. TO GET THE SAFEST VOLKSWAGEN, MODEL VW411 BEFORE THE END OF YEAR---

F 4, A-12-1

FORD MOTOR CO. LAYS OFF 3,454--

F 4, C-7-1

A,, TO SALES FOR JANUARY TUMBLE, WORST IN 8 YRS---

F 4, C-7-7

AMC SHOWS A BIG LOSS---

F 5, C-10-1

AMC'S MEETING MARKED BY RACIAL DEBATE.

F 6, A-1-4

DONALD KAMINSKI, HEART TRANSPLANT NEEDS CO-SIGNER IN GETTING NEW CAR---

F 6, A-3-3

FORD MOTOR CO. READY TO BUILD CARS TO RUN ON LEAD-FREE GAS---

F 10, C-5-1

PONTIAC UNVEILS 1970 FIREBIRD---

F 11, A-9-1

AUTO MAKERS READY FOR PRES. NIXON POLLUTION WAR---



--1970--

F 12, C-10-1

AMC IS PROUD OF TIMING FOR ITS NEW GREMLIN---F 12, C-10-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. UNVEILS NEW GREMLIN---F 13, A-7-3

AMC'S GREMLIN TURNS ON A DIME---F 13, A-13-1

CHEVROLET DIV. UNVEILS CAMARO AND CORVETTE---F 15, E-6-1

ACTOR PAUL NEWMAN IS OVERPOWERING IN HIS V-8 VOLKSWAGEN---F 15, A-1-1

ALL GM CARS WILL BE ADAPTED FOR NO LEAD-GAS BY 1971---F16, A-11-4

RALPH NADER SEES AUTO PRICE GOING UP DUE TO USE<sup>TH</sup>  
OF LEAD FREE GAS AND NEW ENGINES THAT WILL BE USED.

F23, B-3-3

UNLEADED GAS MAY OR MAY NOT MAKE LONGE RANGE DIFF. ON  
AIR POLLUTION, BUT WILL AFFECT THE CONSUMER---F24, C-6-1

FORD MOTOR CO PROFITS SLIP IN 69- ~~XXX~~ SALES INCREASE.

CHRYSLER STOCKHOLDER'S MEETING NEXT APRIL---F 26, C-11-1

S  
HELL OIL COMPANY TO SELL LEAD-FREE GASOLINE BY NEXT D  
FALL---

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

F28, A-10-1

AUTO SLUMP IN CANADA SIMILAR TO ONE HERE MR 3, B-4-5

NO REPLACEMENT FOUND FOR GM RETIREE GEORGE RUSSELL  
AS VICE CHAIRMAN. MR 3, B-4-1

AUTO OUTPUT OFF SHRPLY FOR BIG 3. MR 4, C-10-1

AUTO SALES DOWN 10PCT. IN FEB. MR 5, C-10-1

GENERAL MOTORS CO. SPENDING MORE TO DEVELOP NEW TYPES OF  
POWER SYSTEMS---

MR 8, A-1-3

NEW SMALL CARS PLANNED BY BIG 3.-IRVIN. MR 8, B-10-4

DISCUSSION OF CAR CHNGES THAT CAN BE EXPECTED IN 71,  
IRVIN. MR 10, A-3-4

FORD MOTOR CO SUGGESTED FED EXCISE TAX ON AUTOMOBILE  
REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FINANCE TRAINING PROGRAM FOR MECHANICS.

MR 10, B-6-4

AMC'S MODEL "GREMLIN" TO COST \$40-\$120 MORE THAN IMPORTED  
VW. MR 10, B-7-1

GM PLANNING ANTI SMOG KIT FOR USED CARS.

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

SEMON E KNUDSEN SAYS CONSUMERS ARE VILLAINS IN AIR  
POLLUTION NOT AUTO FIRMS.

Mr 12, B-8-1

Mr 18, B-9-4

FORD MOTOR CO BUYS INTEREST IN 2 HIGHWAY AUTO SAFETY  
RESEARCH FIRMS: ARA PRODUCTS & ARA INC. OF CALIF.

Mr 18, A-1-5

TRANSP. SEC. JOHN A VOLPE TO REQUIRE AIR BAG SAFETY  
SYSTEM IN CARS AFTER JAN 1 72.

Mr 18, A-2-3

GM CORP. OFFERS ANTI SMOG KIT FOR CALIF.

Mr 19, C-21-6

SEC HAS RULED THAT GM MUST INCLUDE IN ITS NEXT PROXY  
STATEMENT TO STOCKHOLDERS 2 SUGGESTIONS OF R. NADER.

Mr 19, C-10-1

USED CAR SMOG KIT READY AT CHRYSLER CORP.

Mr 20, C--7-6

GM PROXY FOES HINT SEC RULING APPEAL TO SUGGESTIONS OF  
RALPH NADER-

Mr 23, A-10-6

LEAD FREE GAS DUE IN 70'S AT 1CENT MORE.

Mr 23, A-11-1

FORD SALES SET MARK ON FOREIGN SHORES.

Mr 23, B-1-3

RALPH NADER CHARGES AUTO SMOG COVERUP BY FED. OFFICIALS  
AND THREE AUTO FIRMS.

--1970--

FIRESTONE AIDE ENVISIONS LIQUID TIRE SLASHING WORK

MR 24, B-3-4

DETROIT MAY GET UNLEADED LOW-OCTANE GAS BY FALL

MR 24, B-3-4

MR 25, A-22-1

HENRY FORD IN MOSCOW TO DISCUSS PRODUCTION OF CARS THERE  
AT INVITATION OF SOVIET GOVERNMENT.

MR 26, C-10-1

GM AIMS FOR LEADERSHIP IN SMOG-FREE CAR CAMPAIGN

MR 27, D-5-1

GREMLIN BIFFERS FROM FORD, GM SUBCOMPACTS IN ENGINE SELECTION

MR 29, A-1-1

RELATES HIS EXPERIENCE TESTING NEW AIR SAFETY BAG FOR  
AUTO ACCIDENTS.

AP 2, C-10-1

AUTO OUTPUT AT 9 YEAR LOW.

AP 3, C-14-6

MARCH AUTO SALES LOWEST IN 8 YEARS.

AP 5, E-6-4

NEW TRAIN SYSTEM SPEEDS GM CARS AND PARTS FROM CHICAGO  
TO LOS ANGELES IN RECORD TIME

AP 7, A-12-5

RICHARD C GERSTENBERG OF GM CONTENDER FOR TOP POST  
AS CHAIRMAN FOR REPLACING RETIRING JAMES ROCHE.

1970

~~IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER~~

OFFERS ANTI POLLUTION KIT FOR USED CARS. AP 8, C-10-1  
AP 9, C-10-6

ROY CHAPIN SEES LOSS FOR AMC IN 1970. AP 10, D-9-1

GM NOT TAKING DISSIDENT STOCKHOLDERS LIGHTLY-AP 10, D-9-1

SPORTSVAN OF CHEV. LOT EASIER TO HANDLE IF IT HAD POWER  
STEERING- AP 12, A-12-1

GM SAFETY CAR MAY COST U.S ONLY \$1 ACCORDING TO RALPH NADER

AP 18, A-3-5

CHEVROLET IS CUTTING PRICES ON ITS NOVA MODEL BY \$160.

AP 19, A-10-1

U-M BACKS GM AGAINST RALPH NADER'S PROXY PUSH,

AP 21, A-1-4

CHRYSLER CORP  
CALLS BACK - 1,500 AREA WORKERS.

AP 22, A-19-1

P. HART TO VOTE GM STOCK TO RALPH NADER GROUP TO MAKE

GM MORE RESP. TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. AP 22, D-7-1  
CHRYSLER SPENDING CUT BY \$100 MILLION.

---1970---

AP 23, C-9-4

RICHARD K BROWN NEW CHIEF AT CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH

AP 25, A-1-2

GM TO INTRODUCE NEW SMALL MODEL CALLED "VEGA"-CODE NAME-  
XP-887 TO BE SOLD IN CHEVROLET DIVISION. AP 26, E-7-1

GM AND FORD PLAN BIG CHANGES IN STYLING OF FULL SIZED CARS  
-IRVIN.

AP 26, A-1-4

FEARS OF STRIKE WILL DELAY DEBUT OF 71 GM CARS. AP 27, A-1-4L  
GM AND FORD MOTOR CO. ANNOUNCE SALES LAG FOR 1ST QUARTER

AP 27, A-1-4LF

PROFITS DIP FOR GM AND FORD CO IN 1ST QUARTER- ECONOMIC  
L AG BLAMED.-

AP 28, C-9-1

PROFITS DROP FOR GM & FORD MOTOR CO. AP 29, D-10-8

FORD TO CONTINUE SOVIET PLANT TALKS IN U.S MY 2, A-8-1  
CAR PRODUCTION AT 8-YEAR LOW

MY 5, D-5-4

AMERICAN MOTORS LOSS IN 1ST QUARTER OF 70' TIED TO  
RISING COSTS AND CUSTOMER DEMAND-

MY 6, C-10-1

CHRYSLER DEMOTES 2 VICE PRES- RINEHART S. BRIGHT &  
LEROY B. BORNHAUSER.

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

AUTO OUTPUT ON THE WAY UP- IS SLUMP ENDING??? MY 7, A-3-1  
AUTO CO. WILL NOT HAVE TO USE AIR SAFETY BAGS IN CARS  
UNTIL 73. MY 7, A-5-1  
MY 8, A-1-2

GM WHITE COLLAR WORKERS FACE LAYOFFS OVER CUTBACKS.

3,000 FORD SALARIED JOBS OUT.

MY 9, A-7-1

MY 11, A-1-4

BODIES OF UAW PRES WALTER P REUTHER & WIFE MAY TO LIE IN MI  
STATE WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY AT VETERANS MEMORIAL BLDG

MY 11, A-10-4

MY 11, D-7-1

WALTER P REUTHER IN RETROSPECT

LOUIS G SEATON IN TRIBUTE TO EX-FOE REUTHER MY 14, A-1-1

HENRY FORDE II REJECTED SOVIET GOVERNMENT REQUEST FOR HELP  
IN BUILDING BIG R TRUCK PLANT IN RUSSIA MY 15, C-14-1

FORD STOCKHOLDER MEETING QUIET & BUSINESSLIKE MY 15, C-14-1

FORD NAMES WILLIAM D INNES AS ASSISTANT TO LEE A IACocca

MY 17, E-9-1

GENERAL MOTORS ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS MEETING FRIDAY MAY BE  
STORMIEST & LONGEST EVER

--1970--

MY 20, A-17-1

U.S. DENIES SEEKING END TO TO 5 YR. CANADIAN AMERICAN  
AUTO FREE TRADE AGREEMENT.

MY 20, C-3-8

EDWARD KENNEDY SAYS HENRY FORD 11 REFUSED RUSSIA TRUCK  
PROPOSAL DUE TO HEAVY HAND TACTICS OF MELVIN LAIRD.

MY 21, A-18-1

AUTO TRADE PACT HELPS CANADA BUT U.S. IS UNHURT SAYS  
ECONOMIST, CARL BEIGIE.

MY 21, B-8-1

GROWING CAST OF CHARACTERS AT GM STOCKHOLDERS MEETING  
PROMISES GOOD SHOW.

MY 22, D-5-6

GM JAMES ROCHE SAYS CAR ~~SALES~~ SALES ARE ON THE REBOUND.

MY 23, A-8-1

LEONARD WOODCOCK ATTENDS GM ANNUAL STOCKHOLDER MEETING

MY 24, A-1-1

LEONARD WOODCOCK MAY MAKE GM TARGET OF CONTRACT NEGOTIAT  
IONS.

MY 24, B-11-1

RALPH NADER PLAN FOR GM FOCUS ON GOVERNMENT.

MY 27, A-1-3

UAW TO FIGHT WAGE CONTROLS

MY 27, A-3-4

LEAD FREE GAS GOES ON SALE NEXT WEEK.

MY 28, A-1-1

UAW PRES. LEONARD WOODCOCK EXPLAINS HIS GOALS.



I RVIN, BOB: DETROIT NEWS: WRITER

1970

MY 31, D-1-3

CARS AT INDIANAPOLIS 500 RACE LET DOWN THE DRIVERS.

JE2, A-17-1

ATTY. HOWARD A HEFFRON ATTACKS US. AGENCIES FOR LETTING  
CONSUMER DOWN.

JE2, B-2-1

AUTO PRODUCTION FOR BIG THREE UP SLIGHTLY IN MAY.

JE 3, D-7-7

AUTO SALES TRAIL BY WIDE MARGIN FROM YEAR AGO.

JE 10, B-5-1

UAW BROTESTS TO FORD MOTOR CO ON IMPORTED PINTO PARTS.

JE 11, A-22-1

FORD MOTOR CO. DENIES AUTO DEFECT CHARGE AS WHEELS LOST BY SOME POLICE  
CARS

JE 11, D-10-1

GM ELECTRIC CAR TEST VEHICLE USES 2 TYPES OF BATTERIES

JL 12, E-6-1

CHRYSLER REALTY CORP AIMS AT BIG SKY OF MONTANA INC TO BE  
YEAR-ROUND RECREATION AREA IN LONG MOUNTAIN MONTANA

---1970---

AUTO FIRMS STRESS "BAD YEAR" REPORTS GOING INTO NEGOTIATIONS WITH UAW

JL 15, A-21-1

JL 15, D-9-1

TOP EXECS OF CHRYSLER CORP SAY COMPANY POSITION "IMPROVING" EVERY DAY

JL 15, D-9-1

EDWARD N COLE & RALPH NADER PREPARING TO BATTLE OVER PROPOSED REQUIREMENT OF "AIR BAG"

JL 17, A-3-1

CHRYSLER SHOWS PROFIT IN SECOND QUARTER OF YEAR-

JL 22, A-1-1

PICKUP TRUCKS WITH SLIDE-ON CAMPER BODIES FAILED SAFETY TESTS OF CONSUMERS UNION

JL 23, C-13-3

CHRYSLER CORP ACCUSED NAT'L AUTO DEALERS ASSOC OF VIOLATING ANTI-TRUST LAWS IN TRYING TO FORCE TO END FLEET SUBSIDIES

JL 24, D-5-1

FORD MOTOR CO CITES HIGHER LABOR & MATERIAL COSTS AS REASONS FOR DOP IN EARNING IN LAST 3 MONTHS

JL 24, D-5-1

PONTIAC TO INTRODUCE "WATERLESS" BATTERY

JL 24, A-1-1 LF

BUDD COO TO CLOSE FOUNDRY WITHING YEAR ; LOSS OF 800 JOBS

JL 25, A-10-1

BUDD BLAMES FOUNDRY CLOSING ON DISC BRAKES

JL 26, E-7-1

GEORGE MIHALIC ASKING FOR BACKIGN TO DEVELOP NEW ENGINE

IRVIN, BOB: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

RAMIFICATION OF CHRYSLER GIFT STAMP PLAN "STICKY" JL 27, A-11-1

UNION FINDS GRIST IN BIG 3 FINANCIAL REPORTS JL 28, A-17-1

LAS VEGAS PREVIEW OF ALL NEW FORD MODELS TO CUT USUAL COSTS JL 28, C-7-1

GENERAL MOTORS SALES AT RECORD LEVELS & EARNING ALSO UP JL 28, C-7-1

NEW BOXCARS TO CUT AUTO VANDALISM WHILE BEING SHIPPED JL 29, C-11-1

GENERAL MOTORS JUNKED CAR PROGRAM PROSPERING IN TRAVERSE CITY JL 29, C-11-4

JUNKING THE JUNKED CARS JL30, C-10-1

GENERAL MOTORS PLANS OUTPUT ON VEGA FASTEST IN HISTORY--100 PER HOUR JL 31, D-5-1

EUGENE A CAFIERO OPTIMISTIC ON FIRING UP OF CAR MARKET JL 31, D-5-4

DOX-IT-YOURSELF REPAIRS FOR NEW VEGA & PINTO Ag 2, E-6-2

---1970---

Ag 2,E-6-1

AMER INDUSTRY AID COLLEGE STUDENTS RX ENTERING CLEAN AIR  
CAR RACE

JL 30,A-22-1

UAW TO LAY OFF 175 OF OWN STAFF DUE TO FINANCIAL CRISIS

Ag 3,A-1-5

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP REPORTED LOST \$14.1MILL IN APRIL-NE  
QUARTER DESPITE INCREASE IN CAR SALES

Ag4, A-3-1

DODGE TRUCK PRICE HIKE MAY SET '71 TREND

Ag4, A-12-1

FORD TO TRY OUT SAFETY AIR BAGS

Ag4, A-12-1

CAN CLEAN ENGINE, AUTO FIRMS SAY

Ag4, C-7-1

AUTO SALES DROP IN JULY

Ag4, C-6-1

DESPITE LOSS, AMC STEERS TOWARD PROFITS

Ag 5,C-10-1

HOW WANE STUDENTS PREPARE FOR CLEAN AIR RACE

Ag 6, D-11-1

FORD MOTOR CO. PLANS \$125 BOOST IN 1971 MODEL PRICES

Ag 6, D-11-5

CHEVROLET INTRODUCES NEW VEGA 2300 MODEL

Ag 9,A-22-1

NEW CAR ENGINE?--NOT SOON

Ag 10,A-1-1

FED GOVERNMENT CONSIDERING 200-PAGE SHOPPING LIST OF SAFE-  
TY DEVICES FOR CARS IN YEARS AHEAD

Ag 10,A-17-2

FORD PINTO WENT INTO PRODUCTION TODAY

Ag1, A-1-4

NIXON ADVISER, BIG 3 CONFER

Ag 12,C-10-1

AMER MOTORS UNVEILS 1971 MODELS

1970

IRVIN, BOB: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

WILLIAM V LUNEBURG ATTACKS BANNING OF ;	Ag 12,A-1-1 LF
ENGINE	Ag 13,C-10-4
AMERICAN MOTORS CORP TO FOLLOW FORD'S LEAD & HIKE 71 PRICES	Ag 13,A-1-1
BY 5% TO DEALERS	
GENERAL MOTORS AGREED TO PAY RALPH NADER \$452,000 IN SUIT	
ARISING FROM INVESTIGATION OF CONSUMER CRUSADER	Ag 14,A-3-1
CHRYSLER SENDING DEALERS TENTATIVE PRICES SHOWING INCREASE	Ag 14,A-12-1
OF 5-6%	
RALPH NADER TO SUPPORT PERMANENT "RAIDERS" STAFF TO INVESTI	
GATE GOVERNMENT & INDUSTRY WITH WINNING S FROM SUIT	Ag 14,C-5-1
NADER SUIT PUBLIC RELATIONS DISASTER FOR GM & REST OF AUTO	
INDISTRY AS WELL	Ag 15,C-10-3
CHRSLER CORP FOLLOWING FORD MOTORS COM, 250X 150 TO DEALERS	Ag 16,E-8-1
NEW CAR WARRANTIES SLOWLY Eeking AWAY TO NOTHING	

-----1970-----

Ag 18,B-6-1

FORD MOTOR UNVEILED 1971 CONTINENTAL & MARK III MODELS WHICH  
FEATURE LONGEST LIST OF OPTIONAL EQUIP IN HISTORY

Ag 18,D-8-3

LINCOLN HONORED ON 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF PRODUCTION IN LAS  
VEGAS

Ag 19,B-4-1

HENRY FORD II TRYING TO KEEP DOOR OPEN ON TRADE DEAL BETWEEN  
FORD MOTOR CO & SOVIET UNION

Ag 19,C-10-1

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION JUMPING INTO BOOMING SMALL CAR  
MARKET WITH LINE OF 1971 MODEL COMETS

Ag 20,C-9-4

FORD MOTOR CO UNVEILS NEW PINTO AT PRESS SHOWING OF DIVISION  
NEW CARS IN LAS VEGAS

Ag 21,A-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY HOPES RISE FOR 10 MILLION CAR YEAR.

Ag 21, B-10-1

INTRODUCTION OF SMALL CARS LIKE PINTO MAY BE JUST  
BEGINNING OF MINICAR

Ag 23,E-8-1

LEE A IACOCCA REFUSES EXCITEMENT OVER PROPOSED BAN OF INTER-  
NAL COMBUSTION ENGINE--

IRVIN, BOB: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

GENERAL MOTORS TENTATIVELY RAISING PRICES ON 71 TRUCKS AS MUCH AS 6.3%  
AG 25, A-11-1  
AG 25, A-6-4

VEHICLES USING TURBINE, STEAM OR ELECTRIC POWER HAVING TROUBLES IN TRANSCONTINENTAL CLEAN AIR CAR RACE

CLEAN AIR AIR RACE SAYING SOMETHING FOR GASOLINE ENGINE WITH ALL NEW CARS TRAILING & OFF PACE  
AG 26, A-6-4  
AG 27, A-17-1

LYNN A TOWNSEND SAYS US AUTO SALES NEXT YEAR WILL BE AT LEAST 9.2MILL OR 9.6MILL  
AG 27, D-9-1

DODGE DIVISION HAS TWO FULLY RESTYLED & SEPARATE LINES OF INTERMEDIATE CARS FOR 71 & NEW DART DEMON  
AG 27, D-9-4

CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH DIVISION LOOKING FOR RECORD SALES OF 1MILL CARS IN 1971 MODEL YEAR  
AG 28, A-15-1

CHRYSLER ASSAULTS SEAT-BELT SENSORS  
AG 28, A-15-1

ECONOMY DIPS BUT NOT NAB JOB PROGRAM  
AG 30, E-8-3

CHRYSLER CORP DILEMMA OVER USE OF LAND TRACT IN NEW STANTON PENNSYLVANIA  
AG 29, A-10-1

LYNN A TOWNSEND WARNED AGAINST INFLATIONARY SETTLEMENT IN CURRENT LABOR NEGOTIATIONS WITH UAW

----1970-

Ag 30,E-8-4

CHRYSLER CORP INITIATES NEW APPROACH IN STYLING & MARKETING CARS WITH 1971 INTERMEDIATE MODELS

Ag 31,A-1-1

VOLKSWAGEN PREPARING TO INTRODUCE NEW STRIPPED-DOWN, LOWER-PRICED BEETLE FOR US MARKET

Ag 31,A-16-1

STUDENTS IN CLEAN AIR RACE MADE INDUSTRY TAKE NOTICE & WORK HARD TO HELP THEM

S 1,A-6-4

GENERAL MOTORS BOARD OF DIRECTORS CREATED SPECIAL FIVE-MEMBER PUBLIC POLICY COMMITTEE

S 1,C-1-4

PARENT WITH CHILD ON LAP IN AUTO COURING DISASTER

S 1,C-10-1

FINANCIAL COMMUNITY REACTED GLOOMILY TO AUTO INDUSTRY'S NEW CONTRACT OFFER TO X UAW

S 1,D-1-2

CHRYSLER CORP SAYS CANNOT SEE HOW CAN POSSIBLY CONTINUE IN STOCK CAR RACING NEXT YEAR

S2, C-10-1

AUTO OUTPUT SLUMPS

S2, C-10-5

AUTO DEATHS, DEFECTS LINKED

S3, A-1-1

HOW UAW STRIKE WOULD AFFECT U.S. AUTO PLANTS.

S3, B-4-1

FORD-WSU CAR WINS CLEAN AIR CAR RACE.

S3, C-10-1

AUTO SALES DIP IN AUGUST.

S3, C-10-6

HOW CHRYLSEER CONCEALS ITS CAR OUTPUT FIGURES.



1970

RVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S4, D-4-1

FISHER BODY OF GM DEVELOPS SAFER WINDSHIELDS FOR 71 MODELS

S4, D-4-1

PLYMOUTH CAR ONLY NAMEPLATE TO SHOW SALES INCREASE FOR  
BOTH MODEAL AND CALENDAR YEAR.

S 4, A-1-3 LF

RALPH NADER CHARGED JAMES M ROCHE & EDWARD N COLE WITH  
SUPRESSING TESTS ON CORVAIR; ORDERED RESIGNATION

S 5, A-3-1

ROCHE & COLE DENIED SUPRESSING REPORTS THAT CORVAIR DEFEC-  
TIVE CAR

S 6, E-7-1

CLEAN AIR CAR RACE PROVED INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE GOING  
TO BE AROUND FOR LONG TIME

S 6, E-7-1

8 MEDICAL STUDENTS FROM MARQUETTE UNIVER GETTING DRUNK TO  
HELP BEVELOP DRUNK DRIVER TESTS

S 6, A-1-2

CAR OWNERS IGNORE RECALL NOTICES EVEN WHEN OWN SAFETY THREAT-  
ENED

S 6, A-11-8

SEN PHILIP A HART PROPOSED BILL TO ESTABLISH DAMAGE RATING  
SYSTEM FOR CARS

S 6, A-18-1

RALPH NADER NOT SATISFIED UNTIL LAST CORVAIR OFF ROAD

---1970---

S 8,A-1-3

BASIC VEGA PRICE \$2,091 SAYS GENERAL MOTORS

S 8,A-3-5

SOVIETS STILL WANT TO TRADE WITH FORD MOTOR CO

S 8,B-8-1

1971 CARS TO ACCELERATE SLOWER BUT BRAKE QUICKER

S 9,A-3-4

FORD MOTOR EXPECTED TO KEEP PRICE OF NEW PINTO BELOW \$1950

DESPITE HIGH PRICE OF VEGA

S 9,B-4-1

GENERAL MOTORS CLAIMS TEST DRIVERS BELIEVABLY ROLLED

CORVARS IN PROVING GROUND EXPERIMENTS

S 9,C-14-1

GMC CHIEFS SAYS COULD BE RECORD SALES YEAR WITH VERY FAVORABLE CIRCUMSTANCES

S 9,A-1-3 LF

FORD MOTOR CO WARNED THAT NEW CAR ANTI-SMOG STANDARDS IMPOSSIBLE TO MEET

S 10,A-3-1

TOP EXECS WARNING MAY HAVE TO STOP BUILDING CARS IN 1975 IF PROPOSED ANTI-SMOG STANDARDS ENACTED BY CONGRESS

S 10,C-14-1

FORD DEALERS DELIGHTED WITH NEW \$1,919 PRICE OF PINTO

S 10,C-14-1

OLDSMOBILE DIVISION INTRODUCED NEW 1971 LINE

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

VOLKSWAGEN FIGHTING BACK WITH NEW STRIPPED DOWN MODEL FOR <del>\$19</del> \$1790	S 10,A-1-4 LF
GENERAL MOTORS FOLLOWING LEAD OF FORD & CHRYSLER IN DIVID- ING UP RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS	S 11,D-6-1
VOLKSWAGEN KEEPING EDGE ON US MINICARS WITH NEW CHEAPER MODEL	S 11,D-6-6
MINICAR PRICE RANGE SUPRISING	S 13,E-7-3
CHRYSLER CORP INCREASING PRICE OF 71 COMPACTS BY AVERAGE OF \$143	S 13,A-10-1
GMC & UAW FAR APART ON "30-AND-OUT" RETIEMENT ISSUE	S 14,BA-13-1
STRIKE TO BE 3RD SINCE 1940	S 14,A-17-1
CHEVROLET INTRODUCED REST OF NEW CAR LINE	S 14,D-6-1
JOHN Z DELOREAN DEFENDS PRICE SET ON NEW VEGA	S 14,D-6-5
UAW & GENERAL MOTORS CORP LOCKED IN WHEAT MANY FEAR MAY BE LONGEST & COSTLIEST STRIKE IN AUTO INDUSTRY HISTORY	S 15,A-1-1
71 CADILLAC STYLING NEW	S 15,C-10-1

---1970---

S 15,C-10-1

FORD CUTS WARRANTY ON 1971 MODELS TO 12 MONTHS, 12,000 MILES

S 15,C-10-1

FED GOV STATISTICS CHALLENGE CLAIM BY CHEVY THAT VEGA PERFORMS BETTER THAN PINTO TO JUSTIFY HIGHER PRICE

S 16,A-1-4

DUE TO STRIKE ON GMC, FORD CHRYSLER & AMER MOTORS MAY MAKE SOME TEMPORARY SALES GAINS BUT LONG-TERM ADVANTAGES DOUBTFUL

S 16,A-1-4

THOUSANDS OF PLATN-LEVEL DEMANDS MAY LENGTHN STRIKE=

S 16,B-4-5

~~STRIKE~~ STRIKES COSTING \$800MILL PERDAY, GMC CUTTING BACK TO AUSTERITY ~~HHH~~ BUDGET

S 16,B-5-4

EVEN FORD, CHRYSLER DEALERS GLOOMY; BELIEVE STRIKE WILL HURT ALL

S 16,C-10-4

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION INTRODUCED 1971 LINEUP INCLUDING NEW GRAND VILLE

S 16,A-1-1 LF

FORD MOTOR CO ANNOUNCED PRICE OF 71 CARS TO BE INCREASED 5%

S 17,A-3-4

GENERAL MOTORS REVEALED PLANS TO MAKE SOME CARS POLLUTION FREE BY 1973 & ALL BY 1975

S 17,A-25-5

GM SUPPLIERS OUT OF BUSINESS UNLESS CAN FIND NEW MARKETS

1970

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S 17,C-14-1

FORD MOTOR SAYS PRICES ON 71 CARS COULD GO UP EVEN MORE

S 18,D-4-4

TEST DATA ON 71 MODEL CARS, INCLUSIVE AS TOWHETHER PERFORM-  
ANCE REDUCED BY ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES S 20,E-7-1

ANTI-SMOG PLANS TRAP CAR & FIRMS--IRVIN

S 22, A-5-1

VOLKSWAGEN EXPECTS TO SET AM. SALES RECORD OF 600,000CARS  
IN 71"

S22, D-5-1

VW MAKES BIGGEST CHANGES IN 21 YEARSS IN MODES S22,D-5-4

1971 BUICK RIVIERA HAS "MAX TRAC- COMPUTERIZED DRIVE CON  
TROL SYSTEM

S23,C-6-1

COMPETITION, HOME AND ABROAD CLOSES IN ON VW.S23,C-6-1

NEW LINE OF BUICK CARS EXPECTED TO BOOST THEIR SALES.

S23, C-6-6

VW HAS NEW METHOD OF DIAGNOSING AUTO ILLS- WITH COMPUTER.

S 24,C-10-1

AMER AUTO EXECS STRESS QUALITY OF AUTOS BUT NEGLECT TO STAND  
BEHIND WARRANTIES

-----1970----- S 25,A-10-1  
 UAW TO CHALLENGE GM HIGH \$208 CAR PRICE AVERAG INCREASE S 25,B-10-1  
 GMC RAISED PRICES ON 1971 MODELS 6.2% OVER 1970 PRICES S 25,B-10-5  
 GMC HAS CONFUSING POLICY IN ANNOUNCING 1971 NEW CAR PRICES /S 27,E-7-1  
 WHAT'S NEW FOR THE NEW CARS S 26,A-10-3  
 PINTO SALES SHOW A WINNER S 27,A-1-4  
 UAW AGREED TO LET SEVERAL HUNDRED STRIKING GM WORKERS RETURN TO JOBS SO CAN CONTINUE IMOORTANT JOBS ON POLLUTION & SAFETY S 28,A-12-1  
 AUTO INDUSTRY TO GET LAST CRACK AT CLEAN AIR BILL S 28,A-19-1  
 CONTAINERIZED SHIPPING OF AUTOS CONSIDERED AS MEANS OF PREVEN TING VANDALISM OF AUTOS ON TRAINS. S 29,C-5-1  
 THE RISE & FALL OF AUTO WARRANTIES S 30,C-11-4  
 NATIONAL HIGHWAY SAFETY BUREAU PROPOSED ALL CARS HAVE FAIL-SAFE SYSTEM TO PREVENT ACCELERATORS FROM STICKING S 30,C-11-1  
 CHRYSLER CORP SAYS RAISING STICKER PRICES OF 71'S BY 3.7%

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

GENERAL MOTORS CORP DENIED FED GOV CHARGE THAT WHEEL RIMS  
DEFECTIVE ON 150,000 PICKUP TRUCKS BUILT 60-65

DET AREA DEALERS MIXED REACTIONS TO CHRYSLER'S DECISION TO  
CUT DISCOUNTS OR PROFIT MARGINS ON 1971 MODELS

DET AUTO SHOW TO AUCTION OFF NEW CARS AS ATTENTION-GETTER

2 NEW TIRES DEVELOPED AT GOODYEAR AND FIRESTONE.  
AVIS RENTAL A CAR HINTS IT MAY RENT ELECTRIC CARS.

AUTO SALES SLUMP 31% IN SEPTEMBER  
CB RADIO USE IN AUTOS FOR EMERGENCIES INCREASE

GMUAW STRIKE CREATES PART PROBLEM FOR GM CARS

AMC INCREASES PRICE OF 71'S BY 4.5PCT, OR AVERAGE OF \$108  
A CAR.

---1970---

0 7,C-12-1

GMC TELLING PUBLIC THAT NEW 71 MODELS WELL WORTH WAITING FOR  
BUT ORDERS COMING IN SLOW

0 9,A-1-3

FORD MOTOR CO ANNOUNCED SECOND PRICE INCREASE FOR 1971  
MODELS OF \$14

0 9,B-9-1

CHRYSLER HUNTSVILLE SPACE OPERATIONS DEVELOPED DEVICE TO  
ACCURATELY MEASURE AMOUNT OF EMISSIONS FROM AUTO EXHAUSTS

0 9,B-9-3

TOTAL OF 108 YOUNG PEOPLE IN ~~MARKET~~ TOWN TO COMPETE FOR  
\$7,000 IN COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS IN SAFE DRIVING ROAD RALLY  
SPONSORED BY BOY SCOUT & LINCOLN MERCURY /DVSN

0 9,B-11-5

GMCK REVEALED DETAILS OF NEW DEALER FRANCHISE AGREEMENT  
PUTTING ~~MARK~~ STRESS ON ~~SERVICE~~ SERVICE EQUALLY WITH SALES

0 10,A-8-1

AUTO PRICING PICTURE MORE CONFUSING THAN USUAL WITH 71  
MODELS FOR NUMBER OF LISTED REASONS

0 11,E-7-1

~~SEN~~ FEW PEOPLE UNDERSTAND ~~SEN~~ MUSKIE PROPOSALS OR WHAT  
AUTO MFGRS REALLY DOIN ABOUT POLLUTIONS SAYS WILLIAM BACHMAN

012,A-13-4

LINCOLN MERCURY DIV. SALES STAFF GET SALES TALKS ON  
CLOSED CIRCUIT TV FR. BEN F BIDWELL-



FIAT CHIEF, DR. GIOVANNI AGNELLI EXPLAINS WHY FIRM HELPS RUSSIA TO BUILD AUTOS. 013, D-8-1

GM-UAW STRIKE IS NOT HELPING OTHER AUTO FIRMS TO SELL MORE CARS. 013, D-8-1

SUNDBERG FERRARI INC. HAS STYLED ITS FIRST MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRODUCTION. 014, D-8-4

STYLISTS AND DESIGNERS OF CAR WIN OUT OVER ENGINEERING OF GOOD CAR. 014, D-11-1

USE OF RAYON BELTED TIRES INCREASING—MANUFACTURERS DIVIDED ON CORD 0 15, C-8-1

FORD MOTOR CO DENIES ANY FRONT WHEEL DEFECTS ON 4,000,000 CARS DESPITE GOV WARNING 0 15, A-21-1

~~REXING~~ DR DONALD F HUELKE SAID FAVORS USING LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS IN SIDE WINDOWS OF CARS 0 15, C-8-7

FUTURE OF STUDDED SNOW TIRES IN DOUBT 0 16, D-5-1

TICKETS TO DET AUTO SHOW AT COBA HUGE 0 16, D-5-6

FORD & CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH DIVISIONS UNDERTAKING WORTHWHILE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PROJECTS 0 18, E-7-1

BRITISH LEYLAND MOTORS PICTURED NEW ROVER 3500S BESIDE WRONG MODEL OF LUNAR ROVER FOR 'APO;;P 15

---1970---

0 18,B-8-3

0 19,A-1-1

SMOG-FREE CAR HAUNTS INDUSTRY

CHRYSLER CORP REPORTED EARNED \$1.1MILL OR TWO CENTS CHARGE  
JULY-SEPT QUARTER, DOWN

0 20,A-3-1

HAROLD WARNER SAYS REFUSAL OF UAW WORKERS TO RETURN TO  
AIR-POLLUTION & SAFETY PROGRAMS INCREASINGLY CRITICAL

0 21,C-15-1

WHO'S TO BLAME FOR GM SAFETY DELAY? 022, D-9-1

AUTOMOTIVE SALESMEN ASSOCIATION AFFILIATED WITH SEAFARERS  
INTERN. MOVING TO TEAMSTERS UNION 022,D9-1

MEETING BEING HELD IN DET. TO DISCUSS USE OF PROPANE GAS  
FOR ENGINES. 023, A-16-1

FORD DISCLOSES PINTO BUYER DATA 023, A-16-1

FORD NOTES RECENT RISE IN SALES OF NEW CARS. 023,A-16-1

FED. GOVT. TO STAY OUT OF GM-UAW POLLUTION DISPUTE.

0 25,E-7-1

GRIFFIN CRAWFORD, BLIND CAR DEALER IN OLATHE, KAN HAS KEEN  
INSIGHT 0 25,B-2-1

RALPH NADER CHARGED GENERAL MOTORS WITH MASSIVE CONSPIRACY  
TO WITHHOLD INFORMATION THAT CORVAIR WAS UNSAFE

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

0 28,C-16-1

FORD MOTOR CO 3RD QUARTER EARNING UP 36% 028,A-1-1LF

GENERAL MOTORS CORP LOSES \$77 MILLION IN 3RD QUARTER ALONE 029,A-1-2

BIG GM LOSS COULD SET STAGE FOR TOUGHER TALKS WITH UAW 029,C-15-1

GM LOSS TWICE AS BIG AS PREVIOUS RECORD. 030,A-1-5

FORD MOTOR CO. RECALLS BACK 26,000 NEW PINTOS FOR ACCELERATOR STICKING. 030,C-5-1

GM STRIKE TO AFFECT AUTO SHOW NEXT MONTH-030,C-5-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP CUTTING BACK PRODUCTION AND ONE WEEK LAYOFF OF 1,600 WORKERS BECUASE OF TRANSMISSION SHORTAGE

0 31,A-12-1

PINTO RECALL TIED TO POLLUTION FIGHT N 1,E-7-1

FEW BUYING USED CAR ANTI-SMOG DEVICES N 2,A-11-1

NO FOUL-UPS PLEDGED IN REPORTING RESULTS OF COMPUTER ELECTION TABULATIONS N 3,B-5-1

TRADE REPORTS SAY UAW STRIKE HAS FORCED 1 YR DELAY IN \$100 MILL MODEL CHANGE IN INTERMEDIATE LINE

—1970—

N 3,C-6-5

GENERAL MOTORS CORP AGREED TO PAY \$50MILL OVER NEST 5 YRS  
FOR WORLDWIDE LICENSE TO MANUFACTURE REVOLUTIONARY GERMAN  
WANKEL ENGINE

N4, B-7-1

TV NETWORKS NAME VICTORS BEFORE POLLS CLOSE. N4, C-12-1  
AUTO MAKERS OPENING DOORS TO OUTSIDERS., AS FAR AS NEW

N 4,A-1-1 LF

INVENTIONS GO.  
NATIONAL HIGHWAY SAFETY BUREAU GOING TO REQUIRE GMC TO NOT-  
IFY OWNERS OF 200,000 PICKUP TRUCKS THAT WHEELS DEFECTIVE

N5,C-16-1

GMC & FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HEADING FOR COURT TEST ON ALLEGED-  
LY DEFECTIVE WHEELS

N 5,C-16-6

GM AUTO SALES SLUMP—OTHERS HAVE BIG GAINS

N 8,E-7-1

DETROIT AUTO SHOW TO FEATURE 350 NEW CAR MODELS

N 8,E-7-5

FED GOV GOING TO RELAX NEW AIR POLLUTION CONTROL TEST PRO-  
CEDURES FOR 1972

N10,A-3-1

SEMON KNUDSEN PLANS FOR HIS MOBILE HOME FIRM, RECTRANS  
INC.

N10,C-12-5

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP NOW IN THE BLACK. (FINANCIALLY)

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

HOW MUCH HAVE FORD & CHRYSLER BENEFITED FROM GM STRIKE

N 11,A-1-2

N 12,C-14-1

GMC VOWS HIGH QUALITY,EVEN ON CARS PARTLY BUILT BEFORE STRIKE

N 12,C-15-8

VEGA NOT CONSTRUCTED TO GO THROUGH CAR WASHES

N 13,C-10-1

DODGE COLT MADE BY MITSUBISHI

N 13,C-10-1

IMPORTS TAKING BIGGER US BITE

N 15,E-6-1

AUCTION AT DETROIT AUTO SHOW TO ATTRACT BARGAIN HUNTERS

N15, A-1-1

U.S. AUTO INDUSTRY ON A BUMBY ROAD-

N15, A-22-1

RALPH NADER - MAN OR MYTH OR MAYBE BOTH???

N15,A-23-1

USELESS AUTO BUMPERS TO BE UPGRADED- SHOCK ABSORBING IN

N15, A-23-1

73'

NEW MODEL YEAR IGNORES 75TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CAR.

N 16,A-1-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP REPORTED \$56,2MILL LOSS IN 1970 FISCAL YEAR

N 16,A-3-1

THOMAS C MANN WANTS TO RESIGN AS PRESIDENT OF AAA

---1970---

N 17,C-6-1

ANN ARBOR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENTS MOUNTING NATIONAL PROBLEM & RIDERS SHOULD HAVE MORE PROTECTION THAN JUST HELMET  
SAY SAFETY RESEARCHERS

N 17,D-8-1

ROLE OF AUTO PRESS JUDGED MANY WAYS

N 17,D-8-4

RECORD HIGH WAGE SETTLEMENT FOR UAW PUTTING COST SQUEEZE ON GM DESPITE PREVIOUS 6.2% INCREASE IN PRICES

N 18,A-17-1

AUTO SHOW BEING PUT TOGETHER BEAUTIFULLY

N 18,B-6-1

ANN ARBOR--AIR SAFETY BAGS MAY SOME DAY PROVIDE MUCH MORE PROTECTION FOR PEOPLE IN CAR THAN SEAT BELTS

N 18,D-7-6

OFFICIALS OF BIG 3 AUTO FIRMS REBELLING AGAINST ARBITRARY & UNREALISTIC AIR POLLUTION CONTROL GOALS

N19,D-8-6

PLYMOUTH UNVEILS ITS NEW MODEL THE CRICKET.

N 21,A-12-1

TOP EXECS OF AUTO INDUSTRY TURNED UP AT COBO HALL FOR ADVANCE PREVIEW OF 55TH DETROIT AUTO SHOW

N 22,E-6-1<sup>TH</sup>SAM & X

CIPRIANO SELLS NEW PARTS FOR XX ANTIQUE OR UNUSUAL CARS

N 22,J-1-1

MEs & X IS THE YEAR OF THE SMALL CAR

N 22,XX J 4-1

SOMETHING NEW FOR EVERYONE AT DET SHOW

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

N 22, B-8-1

1973 MODEL PASSENGERS CARS TO HAVE SHOCK-ABSORBING BUMPERS  
TO PREVENT DAMAGE IN 5 MPH COLLISIONS N 22, A-3-4

55TH AUTO SHOW OPENED IN COBO HALL N 22 N 23, A-3-4\*

AUTO SHOW OFFICIALS DISAPPOINTED BY LAGGING ATTENDANCE

N 24, A-1-1

LORDSTOWN—GMC BEGAN CAR & TRUCK PRODUCTION TODAY FOR FIRST  
FIRST TIME SINCE ASSEMBLY LINES STOPPED BY STRIKE

N 24, A-3-3

GMC ANNOUNCED SECOND PRICE INCREASE OF \$24 N 24, A-14-3  
R RANDALL HUNT HIGHEST BIDDER ON NEW PINTO AT AUTO SHOW

N 24, D-5-1

AUTO INDUSTRY OPPOSES TRADE BILL WITH QUOTAS ON WIDE RANGE  
OF PRODUCTS

N 25, A-10-4

DOUGLAS W TOMS LAUDED AUTO SAFETY ENDEAVORS BY AUTOMAKERS &  
GOVERNMENT BUT STILL MUCH TO BE DONE N 26, C-1-1

N 28, A-5-1

AUTO SHOW PRIZES RUN INTO SKEPTICISM  
RECORD AUTO SHOW THROG LEAVES OFFICIALS ASTOUNDED

—1970—

N 29,E-8-3

DELLA WOODS MUSCLE CAR EXPERT AT AUTO SHOW N 30,B-3-5  
RECORD OF 312,357 PERSONS ATTENDED 55TH DET AUTO SHOW

D1,A-1-3

CHRYSLER CORP PRICES UP ON 71'S FOR 2ND TIME.

D1, C-8-1

FORD TO SWITCH NAMES FOR MOST AUTO PARTS. D 2,C-8-1

CHICAGO AUTO SHOW TO BE HELD NEXT F 20-28 D 2,C-8-1

PROPOSAL TO LIMIT SPEED OF AUTOS WO DRAW FLAK

D 2,C-8-5

AUTO OUTPUT SLUMPS 44.8%

D 3,C-24-1

~~KKXXN~~ LOUIS R PREBBLE & MARIE GOLIN GUESSEE EXACTLY HOW  
MANY PLASTIC BALLS STUFFED INTO DODGE MOTOR HOME AT DET  
AUTO SHOW

D 3,C-25-1

STUDDED SNOW TIRES OR CHAINS--SAFETY COUNCIL GIVES TEST  
DATA

D 4,A-1-2

JAMES M ROCHE PREDICTS 10-MILL-CAR YEAR IN 1971

D 4,A-16-5

MAJOR AMER & FOREIGN AUTO MAKERS UNANIMOUSLY URGED FED GOV  
TO RECONSIDER AIR SAFETY BAGS BY 1973 D 4,D-9-1  
ITEMIZED LIST ILLUSTRATING 11-YEAR LOW IN AUTO SALES



IRVIN, ROBERTW: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1970

D 4, D-9-5

TOP OFFICIALS OF B F GOODRICH CO PREDICT SHARP INCREASE IN  
PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION TO 9 MILL UNITS NEXT YEAR

D 6, E-7-4

EMPLOYEES AT THE AUTO COMPANIES HAVE CHRISTMAS SPIRIT &  
ARE COLLECTING FOR CHARITY

D 7, A-1-3

UAW EXTENDED MIDNIGHT STRIKE DEADLINE AGAINST FORD MOTOR CO  
INDEFINITELY

D 8, C-12-4

SENATE INVESTIGATORS IN DET TO QUESTION TOP GMC OFFICIALS  
ABOUT RALPH NADER'S CHARGES SUPPRESSED TEST DATA SHOWING  
EARLY MODEL CORVAIR CARS UNSAFE

D 8, A-1-2 LF

FORD MOTOR CO SAID NEW 3 YEAR AGREEMENT WITH UAW TO RAISE  
WORKERS' WAGES AS MUCH AS \$115 PER HOUR OVER NEXT 3 YRS

D 9, A-1-3

FORD MAY RAISE PRICES FOR 3RD TIME ON 1971 MODELS  
INSURANCE INSTITUTE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY KNOCKING FEDERAL GOV  
ERNMENT'S PROPOSED CHOCK ABSORBING BUMPER REGS CALLING  
WEAK—

-----1970-----

D 10,A-1-1

LEE A IACocca ELECTED PRESIDENT OF FORD MOTOR Co

D 10,A-1-1

FORD MOTOR Co ANNOUNCED PLANS TO SPEND \$700MILL TO EXPAND  
& MODERNIZE FACILITIES NEXT YEAR

D 10,C-24-1

OUTLOOKS STILL CLOUDY FOR HARD-WORKING AMERICAN MOTORS

D11, C-7-1

IACocca REACHES THE TOP;

D11, C-12-1

NO MORE PRICE HIKEs ON 71 MODELS--FORD

D 13,A-3-1

AUTO INDUSTRY TRYING TO BUILD AIR SAFETY BAG SYSTEM MORE  
RELIABLE THAN SPACECRAFT

D14, A 11-5

GM EXPERT, DR. FRED W BOWDITCH DEFENDS FIRM'S POLLUTION  
FIGHT.

D14, A-15-1

ANTI SKID UNIT IS SOUGHT FOR STANDARD PRICED CAR.

CHRYSLER AND AMERICAN MOTORS FORECAST 1971 AUTO SALES  
SPURT.

D 15,A-1-1

D15, B-5-1

FORD USES ELECTRONIC PAINT CURING PROCESS.

1970

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

D 16,A-3-1

VOLKSWAGEN ANNOUNCED 2ND PRICE INCREASE ON 1971 CARS

D 16,C-17-1

ETHYL CORP EXPLAINS THEIR SIDE OF EMISSIONS CONTROVERSY

D 17,A-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY PUTTING MONEY WHERE MOUTH IS B SCHEDULING  
RECORD CAR PRODUCTION FOR FIRST QUARTER OF 1971

D 18,D-8-1

JAY SBHIFMAN INVENTED TRAFFIC RADAR UNIT WHICH CAN DIFFER  
ENTIATE BETWEEN TRAFFIC GOING IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS=

D 18,D-8-1

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION SIGNED FIRST BLACK DEALER, PORTER-  
FIELD WILSON, TO TAKE OVER ON GRAND RIVER WEST OF GREEN  
FIELD

D 20,E-6-1

LEE A IACocca HAS ELECTRONIC DEVICE THAT TELLS FORD MOTOR  
Co's FUTURE SECRETS

D 28,A-11-1

PEOPLE BUYING NEW SUBCOMPACT CARS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMIS-  
SINS MAY BE DISAPPOINTED AT PERFORMANCE

---1970---

D 31,A-18-1

AXXNXX AVANTI'S GOAL--SAFEST CAR IN WORLD

---1971---

JA 1,C-14-5

US AUTO INDUSTRY CLOSED OUT WORST YEAR FOR CAR & TRUCK PRODUCTION SINCE 1962

JA 5, A-1-4

BLACK PASTOR, DR. LEON HOWARD SULLIVAN NAMED TO BOB OF DIRECTORS FOR GENERAL MOTORS.

JA 6,A-1-1

INTERNAL STRIFE IN TOP MANAGEMENT OF CHRYSLER CORP MAY HAVE DELAYED AGREEMENT ON NEW 3-YEAR CONTRACT WITH UAW

JA 6,C-8-1

GMC HAS OFFICIALLY DISOWNED CORVAIR

JA 6,C-8-4

PRESTOLITE CO, TOLEDO, ANNOUNCED DEVELOPMENT OF NEW AUTOMOTIVE DRY-CHARGED STORAGE BATTERY ACTIVATED WITH WATER

JA 6,C-8-5

US GOV MOVED FED GRAND JURY TO START INVESTIGATION F 23 OF FLEET DISCOUNTS BY BIG 3 AUTOMAKERS

JA 7,C-12-1<sup>TH</sup>

1970 CAR SALES DIP 15.9%

JA 8,D-5-1

MELVIN VAN LOAN NOT SURE PUBLIC REALLY INTERESTED IN SEEING AUTO AIR POLLUTION REDUCED

JA 8,D-5-1

GENERAL MOTORS TO GIVE NO YEAR-END BONUSES FOR EXECS DUE TO AUTO STRIKE

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

JA 10,E-6-1

NATIONAL HIGHWAY SAFETY BUREAU FUNDING RESEARCH PROJECTS ON  
MAKING AUTOS THAT CAN SUSTAIN 60 MPH CRASHES

JA 11,A-1-1

NEW ROLE FOR SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS?—

JA 11,A-15-4

US TRANSPORTATION DEPT OFFICIAL EDWARD J WARD SEES  
AUTO REMAINING KING

JA 11,D-5-1

WILLIAMS RESEARCH CORP, WALLED LAKE EXPECTS TO DELIVER TRU-  
BINE PASSENGER CAR TO NEW YORK CITY XXX IN NOVEMBER

JA 12, A-1-1

SAE REPORT SHOWS NEW SHOULD LAP SEAT BELT DEVICES  
ARE SAFER

JA 12,A-9-1

DISCUSSION OF NEW IGNITION SYSTEM THAT CUTS AUTO STATIC

JA 12, B-3-1

NO REPLACEMENT FOR GASOLINE ENGINE SEEN IN 70'S

JA 12, B-3-1

FORD PRES LEE A IACOCCA LISTS AUTO FIRM CHALLENGES  
AHEAD.

JA 12, B-3-5<sup>TH</sup>

SAFETY ENGINEERS SAY AIR BAG SYSTEM WON'T REPLACE NEED  
FOR SEAT BELT.

---1971---

JA 13,A-1-3

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS PONDERS AUTO POLLUTION

JA 13,C-8-5

TECHNOLOGY ON DISPLAY AT ANNUAL SAE CONVENTION

JA 14,A-16-1

DR. PAUL D AGARWAL SAYS ELECTRIC CAR ENGINES WOULD BE WORST  
POLLUTERS OF ALL

K M JA 14,A-20-1

US TRANSPORTATION DEPT ISSUED CONSUMER PROTECTION BULLETIN  
WARNING AGAINST HEATING SYSTEMS OF 1961-69 CORVAIRS

JA 14,A-22-1

RE ROY D CHAPIN JR FORESEES POSSIBLE \$600 PRICE INCREASE  
ON ~~196~~ 1976 MODEL CARS TO MEET NEW FEDERAL ANTI-POLLUTION  
REQUIREMENTS

JA 14,C-12-1

EXPERTS ZEROED IN ON SAFETY SHORTCOMINGS OF CITY BUSES &  
TRUCKS DURING MEETING SPONSORED BY SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE  
ENGINEERS

JA 14,C-12-1

MOTOR HOMES FASTEST GROWING AREA OF RECREATIONAL VEHICLE  
MARKET

JA 15,B-10-1

SAE PLANS EXPANDED ROLE

JA 15,B-10-2

BUDD CO PREDICTS THAT 71 WILL BE PROFITABLE YR FOR CORP.

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

JA 17,H-1-1

9971 SHOULD BE YEAR OF EXCEPTIONAL CHALLENGES BUT GREAT  
OPPORTUNITIES FOR AUTO INDUSTRY

JA 18,A-14-1

SAN FRANCISCO--AUTO MAKERS MUST IMPROVE PRODUCTS ACCORDING  
TO SEMON E KNUDSON

JA 18,A-14-1

SAN FRAN--NEW CAR DEALERS NOT AS OPTIMISTIC AS MANUFACTURER  
ABOUT PROSEE PROSPECTS FOR 10 MILL CAR YEAR

JA 18,A-17-1

SAN FRAN--1971 NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOC BEGINNING  
ANNUAL CONVENTION

IRVIN ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER.

1971

JA 18,A-1-1LF

SAN FRANCISCO- FORD MOTOR CO. ANNOUNCES PRODUCTION CUTBACK AND LAYOFFS- DEARBORN AND WIXOM PLANTS TO BE EFFECTED.

JA19,A-13-3

SF- NADA CHIEF RAY WHITE AGNST FTC PROPOSAL TO BASE AUTO STICKER PRICE ON AVERAGE SELLING PRICE. JA19,C-5-1

SF- INFLATION MAY DOOM PRES. NIXON SAYS LEE IACocca.

JA 19,C-5-1

AMERICAN SMALL CAR IMPACT ON FOREIGN IMPORTS DOUBLED.

JA19,C-8-1

SF- SMOG DEVICES CAN SLOW DOWN SPEED OF AUTO.

JA 20,C-10-1

SAN FRAN--AUTO DEALERS HAVE SERVED NOTICE GOING TO TRY \* RECAPTURE SOME OF SERVICE BUSINESS HAVE LOST TO MASS MERCHANDISERS LIKE SEARS & SPECIALTY SHOPS

JA 21,A-20-5

LOS ANG--1975 AUTO EXHAUST LAW FINALLY MEETS CALIFORNIA GOALS

JA 21,C-8-3

SAN FRAN--SOME REPORTERS DECIDED XXXX STEEL INDUSTRY TAKING LESSONS FROM AUTO INDUSTRY



---1974---

JA 22,A-1-3

GENERAL MOTORS RECALLING 53,000 TRUCKS & SCHOOL BUSES  
AT REQUEST OF FED SAFETY ~~REG~~ OFFICIALS JA 22,C-4-1  
HIGHWAY RESEARCH BD IN WASH PROMOTES SAFETY ON ROAD

JA 24,E-6-1

SAN FRAN—A ~~RRR~~ PARADOX IN TRANSPORTATION JA 26,A-12-1

GENERAL MOTORS DEFENDED GAINS IN POLLUTION CONTROL & VEHICLE  
REPAIRABILITY

JA 27,B-5-1

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO,CAL—3 CAR FAMILY IN FUTURE WITH RE-  
CREATIONAL ~~RR~~ VEHICLES ACCORDING TO FORD MOTOR CO

JA 27,C-16-1

GM OFFICIALS SAY INCREASED PADDING RATHER THAN AIR BAGS  
MAY BE ANSWER TO NEW FED SAFETY REGS JA 27,C-16-1

AUTO COMPANIES TO BEGIN USING ENERGY-ABSORBING BUMPERS  
ON 1973 CARS

JA 28, C-12-3

SWEDEN— MORE THAN 1 OUT OF EVERY 4 VEHICLES CHECKED FOR  
DEFECTS DURING 6 MONTH PERIOD IN SWEDEN FAILED INSPECTION

JA 28,A-1-4LF

GM LOSES \$135 MILLION IN 4TH QUARTER.

JA 29, A-16-1

MAURICE F GARWOOD TELLS ONE HOW TO INSPECT CARS EQUIPMENT

JA 29,A-16-1

UAW STRIKE COST GM \$500 MILLION PLUS IN 1970.

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

CHRYSLER CORP, AMER MOTORS JOINED GMC & FORD IN ASKING FOR  
MORE TIME TO MEET FEDERAL REGULATION FOR SHOCK<sup>1</sup>/ABSORBING  
BUMPERS

JA 30,A-5-1

JA 30,A-5-4

US AUTO INDUSTRY SCHEDULING RECORD FEB PRODUCTION OF 778,--  
CARS

JA 31,E-6-1

DR AIRE JAN HAAGEN-SMIT WITTY & CANDIDT IN TAXX TALKING<sup>TH</sup>  
ABOUT POLLUTION PROBLEMS

JA 31,E-6-1

DR AIRE JAN HAAGEN/SMITH NOW BELIEVES AUTO INDUSTRY BEATING  
POLLUTION PROBLEM

F 1,A-15-1

RALPH NADER'S NEW BOOK "WHAT TO DO WITH YOUR BAD CAR--  
AN ACTION MANUAL FOR LEMON OWNERS"

F1, A-2-4LF

GMCORP PICKS CALIF PROFESSOR, ERNEST S STARKMAN AS VICE  
PRES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES.

F2, C-8-1

NEW GM EXEC. ERNEST S STARKMAN STICKS BY AUTO PISTON  
ENGINE.

F2, C-8-1

BIRDS ATTACKING NEW FORD MOTOR CO. DEALERSHIP SIGNS.

---1971---

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP REPORTED EARNED \$5.9 MILL IN FIRST  
QUARTER OF ITS FISCAL YEAR

F 3,A-1-3

F 3,C-7-3

CHRYSLER CORP DEVELOPED NEW SAFETY SYSTEM USING MORE  
ADDING & AUTOMATIC SEAT BELTS IN PLACE OF AIR BAG

F 3,C-8x 7-3

STRIKE WHICH CLOSED FORD'S BRITISH PLANTS WOULD NOT AF-  
FECT N AMERICAN PRODUCTION OF PINTO'S UNTIL LATE MARCH AT  
EARLIEST

F 4,A-3-1

AMERICAN MOTORS PRES WILLIAM V LUNEBURG INDICATED FIRM  
WILL GIVE SERIOUS CONSIDERATION TO ANY UNION PROPOSALS  
FOR 4-DAY WEEK

F 4,C-12-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP EARNING MONEY AGAIN & TOP OFFICIALS  
CAUTIOUSLY OPTIMISTIC THEY WILL STAY IN BLACK FOR ENTIRE  
YEAR

F 5,A-3-1

ROLLY ROYCE CAN STILL DELIVER CARS WHILE IN RECEIVERSHIP

F 5,D-4-1

WILLIAM V LUNEBURG OUTLINES PROBLEMS OF AUTO QUALITY CON-  
TROL

F 5,D-4-1

JOHN A COOK OF PORSCHE-AUDI OPERATIONS SAYS SMALL CARS TO  
TAKE 80% OF MARKET IN 5-10 YEARS

F 5,D-4-4

FORD MOTOR CO PUSHING GAS-TURBINE ENGINE PROGRAM FOR INDUS-  
TRY & MARINE OPERATION

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

US CAR PRODUCTION SOARED TO 194,091 UNITS, HIGHEST LEVEL  
SO FAR THIS YEAR

SOME LEMONS IN RALPH NADER'S NEWEST BOOK—<sup>in</sup>WHAT TO DO WITH  
YOUR BAD CAR

RALPH NADER CALLED CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE FOR BIG THREE AUTO  
COMPANIES TO DECIDE AGAINST INSTALLING AIR SAFETY BAGS  
IN FAVOR OF MORE PADDING FOR INSIDE OF CARS  
CHRYSLER CORP REPORTED LOSS IN 1970 OF \$7.6MILL

ROLLS-ROYCE BEING IGNORED BY US BIG THREE AUTOMAKERS

CHRYSLER CORP MAKING MONEY FOR PAST 9 MOS & HOPES TO REMAIN  
PROFITABLE THIS YEAR

MICHIGAN STATE POLICE PATROL CAR BEING USED TO TEST NEW 4-  
WHEEL DRIVE BRAKING SYSTEM DESIGNED TO PREVENT SPINNING

OF SKIDDING

---1971---

F 11,C-12-5

COL JOHN R PLANTS SAYS BRITISH-BUILT ALL-WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM MIGHT BE JUST THING FOR STATE POLICE VEHICLES

/F 12,A-3-1

TOYOTA CARS RECALLING 190,000 AUTOS SOLD IN US BECAUSE OF PROBLEM WHICH AFFECT ACCELERATOR

F 12,C-5-1

ALL MAJOR AUTO MAKERS IN STIFF COMPETITION IN RECREATIONAL VEHICLE MARKET

F 12,C-10-1

DENTON HASSELL REPLIES TO CRITICS OF HIS TIRE STUD MANUFACTURING

F 14,E-6-1

F 16,A-12-3

AUTO FIRMS ZOOMING

FORD MOTOR CO DESIGNING MINICAR FOR SALE ABOARD.

F 17,C-1-1

DRS VERNE L ROBERTS & ROBERT P HUBBARD WHO JUMP SNOWMOBILES OVER RIDGES OR DROPOFFS CAN BREAK THEIR BACKS BECAUSE SEATS ON VEHICLES DO NOT PROTECT RIDERS FROM SPINAL JOLTS

F 17,C-12-1

FORD MOTOR CO OFFICIALS BLAME INFLATION FOR FACT THAT EARNING FELL LAST YEAR AT TIME WHEN SALES CLIMBING TO NEW HIGH

F 17,C-12-1

FORD MOTOR INTRODUCED NEW PINTO MODEL WITH REMOVED REAR DOOR

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP AWARDED \$1-5MILL CONTRACT TO BUILD  
34,553 UTILITY TRUCKS FOR USARMY ARMH F 17,C-12-5  
BOOM IN RECREATIONAL VEHICLES REPRESENTS "BIGGEST BACK-TO  
LAND MOVEMENT HAVE EVER SEEN SAYS HAROLD K SPERLICH F 18,D-7-2

F 19,A-1-1

CHICAGO--GENERAL MOTORS CORP SAID RECENT SALES TRENDS SUB-  
STANTIATE PREDICTIONS THAT WILL BE 10 MILL CAR YEAR

F 19,D-4-1

CHICAGO--PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION UNVEILED NEW VENTURA II

F 20,A-10-2

CHICAGO--JAMES M ROCHE SAYS GM NOT GOING TO GET OUT OF  
SOUTH AFRICA BUT WILL CONTINUE WORKING TO IMPROVE ~~KMS~~ LOT  
OF NONWHITE EMPLOYEES F 20,B-7-5

CHEVY VEGA TO GIVE FORD RUN FOR MONEY IN SALES MARKETIN

1971

F 21,E-6-1

CHICAGO--NEW McCORMICK PLACE OPEN FOR BUSINESS 4 YRS AFTER  
DEVASTATING FIRE

---1971---

F 21,A-1-4

CHICAGO<sup>1</sup>/-GENERAL MANAGERS OF FORD & CHEVY WARNED PRICES  
COULBL GO UP \$1,000 CAR DUE TO NEW FED REQUIRED SAFETY &  
ANTI-SMOGX~~XX~~ DEVICES

F 22,A-19-3

WILLIAM S PICKETT SAYS AMERICAN MOTORS CANADA LTD NEEDS  
TO SELL MORE CARS

F 23,C-5-7

~~XXXXX~~ CAR REIGSTRATIONS HIT 3 YEAR LOW IN 1970

F 23,D-6-3

FIAT MOTOR CO AGREED TO PAY \$100,000 FINE TO SETTLE US  
GOV CLAIM THAT SOME CARS VIOLATED FED SAFETY STANDARDS

F 24,A-8-1

RALPH NADER ACCUSED FED GOV OF MISHANDLING INVESTIGATION  
OF HIS CHARGES THAT SOME GMC CORVAIR HAD DEFECTIVE SUS-  
PENSIONS

F 25,C-10-1

NATIONWIDE CONSUMER TESTING INSTITUTE CONDUCTED RESEARCH  
INTO HOW LUXURY CAR BUYERS EVALUATE RIDE COMFORT

F 26,D-8-1

KEN CROWDER INVENTED NEW "INSTOE-BRAKE" TO HELP DRIVERS  
BARKE QUICKER IN EMERGENCIES & PETE ZIGARAC NO IN PRODUC  
TION OF SOME ENERGY ABSORBING BUMPER GUARDS HAS DEVELOPED

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER°

1971

ONE OF 100 CARS & TRUCKS IN US STOLEN LAST YEAR--NEW 3WAY  
LOCKS FOIL JOY RIDERS

F 28, E-6-1

F28, B-3-1

95MPH SPEED CEILING ON CARS IS OPPOSED BY AUTO MAKERS.

MR 1, C-6-1

MARKET FOR COMPACT STATION WAGONS HAS GROWN DRAMATICALLY  
IN LAST FEW YEARS

MR 2, B-4-1

GM LEADS WAY: AUTO OUTPUT PICKS UP

MR 3, C-8-4

BILL PACKER SAYS HE & PONTIAC DEALERSHIP ARE IN DETROIT  
FOR GOOD--WILL NOT MOVE TO SUBURBS

MR 3, C-8-4

VARIOUS AGENCIES CHURNING OUT REPORTS ON AUTO SAFETY BUT  
SEEM TO CONTRADICT EACH OTHER

MR 4, C-11-1

NEW CAR SALES UP 8%

MR 4, C-11-1

AMERICAN BUSINESS & PARTICULARLY AUTO INDUSTRY TAKING  
STEPS TO SHOW CONCERN FOR CONSUMERS PROBLEMS & SOCIETY IN  
GENERAL

MR 5, A-1-3

JOHN A VOLPE DENIED REQUESTS BY AUTO INDUSTRY FOR MORE  
TIME TO MEET GOV REGULATIONS FOR PASSIVE-TYPE SAFETY DEVICES  
FOR CARS IN 1973--MRXXNX

MR 5, C-10-5

A O SMITH CORP SAYS MARKET IN AUTO REFRAMES INCREASING



---1971---

MR 9,D-5-4

ED DANIELS SAID ENERGY ABSORBING BUMPERS & OTHER DESIGN CHANGES PLANNED FOR CARS IN NEXT FEW YRS OFFER HOPE FOR LEVELLING OFF OF INSURANCE COSTS WHEN BEGIN TO APPEAR ON MORE & MORE OF CARS

MR 10,A-3-1

MR. WILLIAM HADDON REPORTS ACCIDENT REPAIR COSTS CLIMB SHARPLY ON 71. CARS.

MR 11,C-9-1

PONTIAC DEALER AA HOLMAN OF D T. TO SPONSOR FREE MOVIE FILMS FOR KIDS AT CINEMA 1&11 AT LIVINGA MALL.

MR 11,C-9-1

FORD MOTOR Co.FOSTER WELDON STUDIES USING MAGNETIC ENERGY TO REPLACE WHEELS ON RAILROAD TRAINS. MR 11,C-9-5

HENRY FORD 11 TO VISIT EUROPE ON REGULAR QUARTERLY VISIT.

MR 12, D-5-1

ARTIST DUDLEY F DEADMAN PAINTS ONLY OLDEST OF ANTIQUE CARS.

MR 12, D-5-6

FORD MOTOR Co. SWAMPED WITH COMPLAINTS IN RESPONSE TO NEW AD ASKING PUBLIC TO WRITE IN COMMENTS.

MR 12,D-7-5

HENRY FORD 11 SAYS RALPH NADER COMPLAINTS "UNFOUNDED ACCUSATIONS"

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

SOME CHRYSLER TOP EXECUTIVES PAID MORE MONEY  
LAST YEAR THAN IN 1969 ALTHOUGH HAD \$7.6 MILL LOSS

MR 13, B-8-6

MR 14, E-6-1

GENERAL MOTORS & FORD START EFFORTS TO SPEED UP DELIVERY  
OF REPAIR PARTS TO DEALERS

MR 15, B-3-1

MR 16, A-15-1

PINTO SALES MORE THAN TWICE ~~MAX~~ NUMBER OF SMALL VEGA CARS  
SOLD BY CHEVY

MR 17, A-15-4

MR 18, A-15-5

MODELS VEGA AND PINTO. DEVELOPED IN SOUPED UP PERFORMANCE  
CARS BY CAR CORP IN LIVINIA.

MR 19, A-15-1

SPRING AUTO SALES RECORD PREDICTED.

MR 20, A-10-1

BRITISH AUTO STRIKE COSTS FORD \$5 MILLION A DAY.

MR 21, D-12-1

MR 22, D-12-1

FRANKLIN M KREML NAMED PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFF<sup>1</sup>/<sub>ICER</sub>  
OF AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS ASSOC

MR 23, C-14-1

TIRE WHITEWALLS TO BE WIDER THIS YEAR

MR 24, C-14-1

PALM SPRINGS—NEW JAGUAR TO BE HARVEST<sup>H</sup> PRODUCED WITH V-12 ENGINE

MR 25, D-12-1

MR 26, D-12-1

GM PUTS OUT PAMPHLET "HOW TO HARVEST ABANDONED CARS"

---1971---

MR 26,A-11-2

GENERAL MOTORS CORP SAYS MEETING FED CLEAN AIR ACT REQUIREMENTS ON HYDRO-CARBON & CARBON MONOXIDE EMISSIONS IN 1975 AUTOS WITHIN RANGE OF REASONABLE POSSIBILITY

MR 26,D-7-1

PALM SPRINGS--SIR WILLIAM LYONS SAID HENRY FORD II RIGHT IN CRITICIZING ENGLISH LABOR

MR 28,E-7-1

PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AMERICANXSPORTY CAR MARKET ON WAY DOWN WHILE IMPORT SPORTS CAR MARKET HEADING UP

MR 28,E-7-3

AUTO OFFICIALS LOOKING FOR SPRING UPTURN IN STATION WAGON SALES--

MR 29,A-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO RECALLING 220,000 OF NEW SUBCOMPACT PINTO CARS FOR MODIFICATION TO PREVENT POSSIBILITY OF ENGINE COMPARTMENT FIRES

MR 29,D-6-1

ANONYMOUS DETROIT WOMAN DONATING 1963 MODEL CORVAIR TO RALPH NADER X FOR GOVERNMENT TESTING ON FUME TROUBLE

MR 30,A-14-1

RECALL OF CARS STARTED QUIETLY WAY BACK IN 1916  
COED AND PROFESSOR RESP. FOR RECALL OF PINTO DUE

MR 30,A-14

TO DEFECTIVE ANTI POLLUTION SYSTEM  
FORD MOTOR DENIES THAT RALPH NADER SPARKED PINTO RECALL

MR 30,A-14-1

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

AUTOMOTIVE SALESMEN ASSOCIATION RECEIVED CHARTER AS  
TEAMSTER LOCAL 212.

MR 30,B-5-6

MR 30,B-7-7

FIRESTONE REPORTS GAINS IN RECYCLING OF USED TIRES.

MR 31,C-11-1

AUTO FIRES MORE COMMON THAN ONE MIGHT THINK ACCORDING TO  
FORD MOTOR CO BUT LITTLE LIKELIHOOD OF INJURY

MR 31,C-11-2

IMPORTERS CALLING BACK CARS AT FAR HIGHER RATE THAN SHARE  
OF MARKET WOULD INDICATE

MR 31,C-11-4

JAPANESE CABINET OFFICIALLY DECIDED TO LET FOREIGN CAR  
COMPANIES BECOME PARTNERS IN AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLY PLANTS  
IN JAPAN

AP 1,A-17-4

FORD OFFICIALS SAID MAY BE MONTH TO SIX WEEKS BEFORE LEARN  
HOW FAST PINTO OWNERS RESPONDING TO RECALL OF 220,000 OF SU  
COMPACT CARS

AP 1,D-9-6

DAVID D McDONALD JR X LOST \$350 DIAMOND RING SOMEWHERE  
IN CONSTRUCTION OF ONE OF 100,000 GM CARS BUILT LAST WEEK

---1971---

NY--AUTOMOBILE SHOW OPENING IN NY COLISEUM

AP 2,D-11-3

AP 3

AP 2,D-11-6

NY--AUTO INDUSTRY SALES IN FIRST 3 MOS OF YEAR UP MORE THAN 10% FROM LAST YEAR

AP 3,B-6-5

IMPORT AUTO INDUSTRY APPEARS IN BEST SHAPE EVER

AP 4,E-8-1

DR GUIDO BONELLI SAYS "TOO MANY AUTO SHOWS

AP 6,A-11-1

US AUTO INDUSTRY SOLD 755,401 CARS LAST MO UP 17% FROM MR 1970

AP 6,A-11-1

GENERAL MOTORS OPENED CUSTOMER HOT LINE

AP 6,A-11-4

CHRYSLER CORP REPORTED NEW HIGH OF \$1.8BILL COMPARED WITH \$1.5BILL FOR JA-MR PERIOD XXX

AP 7,C-11-1

HOW FORD MOTOR CO TO BECOME "QUICK CHANGEOVER" ARTIST

AP 7,C-11-6

FORD MOTOR CO CREATING NEW SERVICE DIVISION

AP 8,D-11-4

SOUTHFIELD FIRM CONVERTS PONTIAC INTO PLUSH AUTO MODEL CALLED SSJHURST CUSTOM CAR.

AP 8,D-11-4

UNIROYAL INC. HAS DEVELOPED A FOAM BUMPER FOR CARS

**IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER**

**1971**

**APPEARS NEXT BIG TREND IN TIRES ON AMER CARS TO BE RADIALS**  
**ERA OF BIG, ANNUAL NEW CAR STYLING CHANGES IS ALMOST OVER.**

**CHRYSLER CORP ANNOUNCED EARNED \$10.8MILL, OR 22¢ SHARE ON**  
**RECORD SALES OF \$1.8BILL**

**PEOPLE IN MICHIGAN TRAVELING LOT**  
**CHRYSLER EXECS HAD FAR BETTER NEWS TO GIVE TO SHAREHOLDERS**  
**AT 1971 ANNUAL MEETING--4 STRAIGHT PROFITABLE QUARTERS**

**AMERICAN MOTORS CORP SAID LOST \$4.8MILL IN JA-MR PERIOD**  
**BUT STILL REPORTED PROFITABLE FIRST HALF OF FRIM'S FISCAL**  
**YEAR**

**LYNN A TOWNSEND SAYS CHRYSLER IN SOLID R&B POSITION FINAN-**  
**CIALLY & HOPES TO BEGIN PAYING HIGHER DIVIDEND AS EARNINGS**  
**IMPROVE**

--1971--

AP 22,C-11-3

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP OFFICIALS SAY STILL EXPECT PROFITABLE  
1971 FISCAL YEAR DESPITE LOSS IN PAST 3 MOS

AP 23, A-17-1

HENRY FORD SAYS AUTO SAFETY SOLUTIONS REQUIRE COMPROMISE

AP 23, A-17-4

GM HIKES 71' PRICES AGAIN

AP 24, A-7-5

SEMON E KNUDSEN SAID DOESN'T KNOW IF XXXX ANYTHING TO COME  
OF NEGOTIATIONS TO TAKE TOP JOB WITH WHITE MOTOR CORP

AP 25, F-9-1

CHRYSLER CORP HAS JUST COME THROUGH CRISIS FILLED YEAR

AP 25, F-9-3

SEMON E KNUDSEN MAY BE HEADED FOR TOP JOB WITH WHITE MOTOR  
CORP

AP 27, C-17-1

FORD MOTOR CO EARNINGS UP \$45MILL IN FIRST QUARTER

AP 27, C-17-1

WILLIAM D RUCKELSHAUS SAYS BEING IN CHARGE OF ENVRX EN-  
VIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY DOESN'T WIN MANY FRIENDS

AP 27, C-17-6

JOHN H MOORE JR RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING CARS "NOT RUN" FOR  
PLYMOUTH TROUBLE SHOOTING CONTEST

AP 27, D-5-7

SEN ROBERT P GRIFFIN ANNOUNCED BENBIX CORP TO HELP BUILD  
EXPERIMENTAL RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM IN MORGANTOWN, W VA

**IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER**

**1971**

**GENERAL MOTORS CORP PAID \$20,000 FOR MORE THAN 100,000 OF  
BXX ITW OWN MICROFILM RECORDS OF OWNER COMPLAINTS TO MAKE  
SURE DON'T FALL INTO HANDS OF RALPH NADER**

**AP 28,A-3-1**

**FORD'S MICHIGAN CASTING CENTER IN FLAT ROCK TO BE WORLD'S<sup>TH</sup>  
LARGEST & CLEANEST IRON FOUNDRY**

**AP 28,C-14-1**

**GENERAL MOTORS REBOUNDED FROM LOSSES SUFFERED DURING  
STRIKE BY EARNING \$610MILL IN FIRST 3 MOS THIS YEAR**

**AP 28,C-14-1**

**FED OFFICIALS SAY GMC AGREED TO LET THEM EXAMINE MORE THAN  
106,000 MXR MICROFILMED CHEVY CUSTOMER COMPLAINT RECORDS**

**AP 29,A-3-1**

**DETROIT SURPLUS DEALER HAROLD KESHNER ONLY PAID \$5 FOR  
MICROFILM RECORDS THAT GM PAID \$20,000 TO RECOVER**

**AP 29,C-1-1**

**WILLIAM LEAR CHARGING GOVERNMENT BUNGLING ANTI-POLLUTION  
FIGHT**

**AP 29,D-12-1**

**PONTIAC MOTOR DIV DEDICATED NEW MULTIMILLION DOLLAR LAB-  
ORATORY DEVOTED TO CAMPAIGN AGST AUTO AIR POLLUTION**

**AP 29,D-14-1**



---1971---

Ap 30, A-3-1  
SUPPRESSED FILES  
Ap 30, C-6-1  
MY 1, A-1-2

NADER URGES QUIZ ON GM FILM RECORDS, CHARGES GM  
COMPACTS STILL STRONG FACTOR IN US AUTO SALES

FILES REVEAL CORVAIR GRIPES.

MY 2, E-7-1

TOM EMIG AND DICK GRATZ RUN TUNEUP CLINIC.  
WILLIAM E DONAHUE AND HIS EXACT CHANGE GAS STATIONS  
MAY CUT DOWN ROBBERIES AND DEATHS AT STATIONS.

MY 2, A-3-1

GM AIDES DENY BUYING FILMS TO BALK RALPH NADER.

MY 2, A-12-1

AUTO FIRMS TRYING NEW METHODS TO HANDLE AUTO COMPLAINTS

MY 3, A-3-3

NADER ASKS GM TO BUY BACK ALL CORVAIRS STILL ON THE ROAD

MY 3, A-3-4

CHRYSLER, AMC ACT TO BLOCK AIR BAG RULE

MY 4, A-10-7

AIR POLLUTION RULES TOO STRICT, RESEARCH HINTS

MY 4, C-8-1

AUTO OUTPUT CLIMBS

MY 4, A-6-4 RACE

AUTO FIRMS CHALLENGE SAFETY BAGS IN COURT

MY 5, A-9-1

NADER TIDE TELLS LAWYERS TO HARRY GM

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

NEW TIRE TAG IDENTIFICATION COSTS TO SOAR MY 5, D-12-1  
MY 6, A-1-1

UTO FIRMS SAY CAN'T MEET CLEAN AIR RULES FOR 75-76.

GM & CHRYSLER TOLD FED GOV PLANNING ~~XXX~~ EARLY INSTALLATION  
OF ADVANCED ANTI-SMOG EQUIPMENT ON SOME 1974 CARS MY 7, A-1-2

RALPH NADER SAID GOING TO REQUEST FORMALLY MICH BAR &  
GRIEVANCE BOARD INVESTIGATE CONDUCT OF GM ATTORNEYS IN  
DEFENDING ACCIDENT CASES BROUGHT AGAINST CORPORATION MY 7, A-20-1

DR GLEN ALLIGER SAYS FIRESTON'S CORDLESS LIQUID MOLDED  
TIRE NOW BEEN TESTED FOR MORE THAN MILLION MILES MY 7, C-6-1

WILLIAM C NEWBERG BECOME CHAIRMAN OF FIRM WHICH IS FRAN-  
CHISING AUTO TUNE-~~UO~~ CENTER ~~1/1/1~~ ASTRO PROGRAMS INC MY 7, C-6-4

---1971---

MY 9,E-7-1

AUTO FIRMS SEEM ABLE TO KEEP FROM "CHOKING" ON CLEAN AIR  
LAW SAYS HEARINGS CONDUCTED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
ADMINIS IN WASH

MY 10,A-1-5

AUTO EXECS TOL CONGRESS THAT BILL DESIGNED TO REDUCE CAR  
REPAIR COSTS WOULD INCREASE PRICES & CONFLICT WITH ANTI-  
POLLUTION PROGRAMS

MY 11,C-6-4

FORD MOTOR CO ALREADY STARTED TRAINING MECHANICS TO SER-  
VICE POWERPLANTS OF GAS TURBINE ENGINES

MY 12,A-1-1

~~HEARINGS~~ SENATE HEARINGS ON AUTO REPAIR & BUMPERS PRODUCED  
ASTONISHING STATEMENTS BY RALPH NADER & SEN PHILLIP HART

MY 12,A-20-4

DR WILLIAM HADDON JR SAYS FED GOV REQUIREMENT FOR CRASH-  
PROTECTING REAR BUMPERS ON 1973 CARS "WEAK"

MY 12,C-8-1

IAIN M ANDERSON SAYS IMPORTS TO SET ANOTHER SALES RECORD  
WHILE SALE S OF US CARS TO ONLY ABOUT SAME AS LAST YEAR

MY 12,C-8-2

FORD MOTOR CO ~~IS~~ CONVERTING US PLANT TO MANUFACTURE  
ENGINES FOR PINTO

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

HENRY FORD II WARNED THAT GOV REGS & INFLATION COULD  
DRIVE UP CAR PRICES TO POINT WHERE SUBCOMPACT SUCH AS  
PINTO MAY COST \$1,000 MORE IN 1975

MY 13,A-1-4

MY 13,C-14-1

FORD MOTOR CO SAYS NO LONGER CONSIDERING SHOCK ABSORBING  
BUMPER DISPLAYED AT CONGRESSIONAL HEARING IN WAH EARLIER  
IN WEEK

MY 13,C-16-3

AUTOMOTIVE SALESMENS' ASSOCIATION WON COLLECTIVE BARGAIN-  
ING ELECTIONS AT TED EWALD CHEVROLET, SIMPSON PONTIAC,  
STUART WILSON FORD

MY 13,A-1-4 LF

HENRY FORD II CONCEDED THAT AMER CAR MFGRS HAVE NOT BEEN  
ABLE TO STOP SALES OF IMPORTS DESPITE INTRODUCTION OF NEW  
SUBCOMPACT CARS

MY 14,D-11-1

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO HAS NEW ENTRY--SCOUT II IN  
UTILITY VEHICLE MARKET

MY 15,B-8-1

JOHN J NEVIN LEAVING CUSTOMER SERVICE DIVISION OF FORD  
MOTOR CO ~~ED~~ FOR ZENITH RADIO CORP--PHILIP E BENTON TO  
REPLACE HIM

MY 16,E-7-1

CAMPAIGN GM SAYS ~~XXX~~ STILL GOING "STRONG" ~~MY 16,E-7-1~~ ~~MY 16,E-7-1~~

---1971---

MY 16,E-7-1

MAY REACH POINT IN NEXT FEW YRS WHERE WILL NO LONGER BE ECONOMICALLY PRACTICAL TO BUILD CONVERTIBLES

MY 17,B-5-5

JAPANESE GOVT SHARPLY LOWERED OTHER TARIFF RATES ON IMPORTED CARS BUT PRICES HAVE NOT BEEN CUT TO FULL EXTENT OF TARIFF CUT

MY 18,A-1-4

U.S. SHOWS PROTOTYPE DESIGNS FOR SAFETY CARS. MY 18,C-7-1  
LUXURY CAR SALES ON RISE- BP BY 26%

MY 19,C-1-1

IRVINE,CALIF--US GOV NOT GOING TO BACK DOWN ON REQUIRING AIR SAFETY BAGS ON CARS IN MID-1970'S MY 19,D-12-3

IRVINE,CALIF--PROTOTYPE SAFETY CARS BEING DEVELOPED FOR FED GOV TO RIDE & HANDLE BETTER THAN MOST STANDARD AMER CARS

MY 20,A-23-1

GM DENIED RALPH NADER'S CHARGES SAFETY DEFECTS INVOLVED IN CAMPAIGN TO MAKE PRODUCTION IMPROVEMENTS IN EGAS

MY 20,C-15-1

JOHN J NEVIN SAID AUTO & ELECTRONICS ~~XXX~~ INDUSTRIES FACE MANY PROBLEMS IN COMMON

MY 20,C-15-7

BF GOODRICH CO INTRODUCED NEW TIRE "RADIAL STEEL R-S

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

GENERAL MOTORS CORP ANNOUNCED WILL SPEND ANOTHER \$150 MILL  
IN EFFORT TO ELIMINATE AUTO AIR POLLUTION

MY 21, A-1-1

ABRAHAM RIBICOFF REQUESTED FBI INVESTIGATION OF RALPH  
NADER'S LATEST CHARGES AGAINST GENERAL MOTORS

MY 21, A-11-1

FORD MOTOR INSTALLING GIANT ~~AUTOMATED~~ CAMERA TO PHOTO  
GRAPH EVERY TRUCK ENTERING OR LEAVING TO COMBAT THEFTS

MY 21, C-6-1

GM OFFICIALS DENIED STOCKHOLDER CHARGES GUILTY OF APPEASE-  
MENT IN GIVING RALPH NADER \$420,000 FOR OUT-OF-COURT  
SETTLEMENT IN \$26 MILL DAMAGE SUIT

MY 22, A-1-4

GM CHAIRMAN JAMES M ROCHE PRESIDED AT PODIUM AT COBO AT  
LONGEST MEETING IN HISTORY--7 HOURS

MY 22, A-6-1

GM SAYS LISTENING TO CRITICS & RESPONDING TO PRESSURES  
FOR CHANGE

MY 23, E-9-1

FORD MOTOR CO CONFIRMED WORKING ON OWN SAFETY CAR PROJECT  
SIMILAR TO FED GOV

MY 23, E-9-1

DOUGLAS W TOMS DISPUTES CONTENTION THAT AUTO COMPANIES  
THAT AIR BAGS UNSAFE DUE TO GOING OFF ACCIDENTALLY

MY 23, E-9-1

--1971--

MY 25,A-1-4

FORD MOTOR CO INCREASING BASIC RETAIL PRICES OF FULL SIZE CARS BY AMOUNTS RANGING FROM \$72-\$435 BY MAKING SOME OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT STANDARD ON THESE MODELS

MY 25,C-7-1

FORD INTRODUCED NEW PERFORMANCE ENGINE CALLED 351-4V-CJ FOR 1971 MUSTANGS

MY 25,C-67-1

CHRYSLER CORP TO CLOSE PERMANENTLY LOS ANGELES ASSEMBLY PLANT AT END OF 1971 MODEL RUN

MY 25,C-7-4

FORD MOTOR CO GOING TO SAVE 1.7 MILL TREES FROM BEING CUT DOWN BY RECYCLING CARDBOARD BOXES

MY 26,C-14-3

RADIO OPTION STANDARD ON TODAY'S CAR

MY 27,A-17-1

FORD MOTOR CO. URGES STRONGER BUMPERS FOR CARS

MY 27,D-11-1

FED. GOVT. ISSUED NEW POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS FOR CARS

MY 27,D-11-1

ECOLOGY? SHADES OF OLD HENRY FORD, SAVING CORRUGATED CONTAINERS FOR OTHER PRODUCTS

MY 28,A-1-

GENERAL MOTORS CONFIRMED WILL RESTYLE ENTIRE LINEUP OF INTERMEDIATE CARS FOR 1973

MY 28,D-7-1

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMIN. NEW CAMPAIGN FOR SEAT BELTS "WEAR SEAT BELT FOR SOMEONE YOU LOVE"

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

8 VOLKSWAGEN EMBARKED ON DETERMINED PROGRAM OF EXPANSION  
& MERGERS

MY 30, E-6-3

JE 2, D-9-3

FREE COFFEE HELPS DRIVERS STAY ALERT

JE 2, D-9-1

U.S. AUTO INDUSTRY PRODUCED 50,000 MORE LAST MONTH THAN IN  
MY 1970

JE 3, A-1-1

GENERAL MOTORS CORP TO SPEND \$10MILL TO MODERNIZE GM  
BLDG IN DETROIT

JE 3, B-11-1

MAGNESIUM WHEELS BOOMING ON MARKET

JE 3, D-11-6

FORD MOTOR CO GOING TO BUY ANTI-SMOG SYSTEMS FROM ENGLE  
HARD MINERALS & CHEM CORP

JE 4, C-5-1

BLACK CHRYSLER DEALERS GET ON THE JOB TRAINING.

JE 4, C-5-1

U.S. AUTO SALES INCREASE 7%

JE 5, A-1-4

HAARLEY F. COPP CHALLENGEE AS FALSE ASSERTION BY GM CORP  
THAT 1960-63 CORVAIR CARS HANDLED AS WELL AS OTHER AUTOS  
ON ROAD AT THAT TIME

JE 6, E-7-1

PRIVATE CAMPGROUND CHAINS BOOMING

JE 6, E-7-1

DAVID HEALY PREDICTS INDUSTRY TO SELL 9.5MILL TO 10MILL  
CARS THIS YEAR EVEN IF IS 2 MOS STEEL STRIKE



--1971--

JE 6,A-26-6

NADER'S RAIDERS CHARGED GOV X R TRUST BUSTERS DECIDED  
AGAINST TRYING TO BREAK UP HUGE BUSINESS & MONOPOLIES  
BECAUSE OF POLITICAL PRESSURES  
GMC DISCREDITED CHARGES BY HARLEY F COPP AGAINST CORVIAR

JE 6,A-2-3

JE 7,A-8-1

X LEE A IACocca SAID FORD NOW SPENDING HALF BILL DOLLARS  
YEAR IN US & CANADA ON AIR POLLUTION & VEHICLE SAFETY

JE8, C-6-1

AL UNSER'S ROLLOVER IN CORVAIR REVEALED

JE 9,A-1-1

EDWIN E NELSON REVEALED GM TO INSTALL ADVANCED ANTI<sup>1</sup>/POLLU-  
TION DEVICES ON SOME GM CAR LINES NATIONWIDE BEGINNING  
WITH 1974 MODELS

JE 9,A-17-1

FORD MOTOR CO SAYS FIVE-MILE AN HOUR SHOCK ABSORBING BUMP  
ERS BEING PLANNED FOR NEW CARS TO ADD \$108 TO RETAIL  
PRICE OF FULL-SIZED FORD7

JE 9,C-9-5

LEO C BEEBE HOPEFUL PHILCO-FORD CORP CONSUMER PRODUCTS  
DIVISION TO START EARNING MONEY T IS YEAR

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

JE 10,D-11-1

GMC TRUCK & COACH DIVISION OF GMC ANNOUNCED RECALLING 19,000 TRUCKS & 900 REAR ENGINE SCHOOL BUSES FOR REPLACEMENT OF FRONT WHEEL & CLUTCH ASSEMBLY

JE 10,D-11-5

GM EXEC MILFORD BARRON PREDICTS TO BE WIDESPREAD USE OF CONTAINERS FOR SHIPPING NEW CARS FROM ASSEMBLY PLANTS

JE 11,C-14-6

US AUTO INDUSTRY ADOPTED WAIT & SEE ATTITUDE TO NIXON ADMINISTRATION DECISION TO END RESTRICTIONS ON TRADE WITH MAINLAND CHINA

JE 13,E-9-1

E.M. (PETE) ESTES SAYS LIKELY SOME CURRENT GM PRODUCTS MIGHT BE PRODUCED BY ISUZU MOTORS

JE 13,E-9-1

OFFICIALS OF DET AUTO SHOW PLANNING TO AUCTION OFF MORE CARS & GIVE AWAY MORE MOTOR HOMES AT 1971 AUTO SHOW

JE 15,A-17-1

TOM SULLIVAN VOLKSWAGEN FILED SUIT AGAINST 11 SALESMEN FROM OTHER DEALERSHIPS & AUTO SALESMEN ASSOCIATION, WANTS TO STAY OPEN SATURDAYS

JE 15,C-6-1

AUTO COMPANY EXECUTIVES SAY ~~SPECIAL~~ SPECIAL ENGINE OIL ADDITIVES NOT NECESSARY FOR CARS

--1971---

JE 16,C-13-1

BIG CHANGES COMING IN SOUND & ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS ON CARS

JE 17,D-14-1

PROJECT 80 PRESENTED IN-DEPTH STUDY OF WHAT AMER FUTURE  
TRANSPORTATION NEEDS MAY BE

JE 20,E-7-3

DETROIT AUTO MAKERS WORKING TO MEET FEDERALLY IMPOSED DEAD-  
LINE FOR SAFER GAS TANKS

JL 27,C-6-1

FORD MOTOR CO HAD RECORD SALES & IMPROVED EARNINGS IN 2D  
QUARTER & FIRST HALF OF 1971

JL 28,A-1-1

US AUTO INDUSTRY WARNED THAT RAILROAD STRIKE ON 4 MAJOR  
MAJOR LINES COULD BEGIN TO AFFECT ASSEMBLY PLANTS WITHIN  
FEW DAYS WITH THOUSANDS OF WORKERS FACING LAYOFFS

JL 28,B-7-1

GENERAL MOTOR S CORP SALES AT ALL-TIME HIGH Y EARNINGS NR  
RECORD LEVELS FOR 2ND QUARTER & FIRST HALF OF 1971

JL 29,A-1-4

AUTO BUYERS CAN EXPECT TO PAY \$100-\$200 MORE FOR 1972 CAR  
BECAUSE OF PRICE INCREASES BEING PLANNED BY MANUFACTURERS

JL 29,C-3-6

BEST CAR IN WORLD SWITZERLAND'S 450 SS

3,000 MILES IN A CONDOR---

Ag1, E-6-1

IRVINS MEET MICH. NEIGHBORS ON TRAILER TRIP

Ag2, A-11-7

WHERE ARE BEST CAMPSITES?

Ag3, C-5-1

THE CONDOR--HOME ON WHEELS

Ag4, C-6-1

Ag 5, A-1-1

\$152 PRICE BOOST IS PLANNED BY GENERAL MOTORS. Ag5, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR TO TEST AIR BAGS IN 1000 CARS Ag5, C-6-1

IMPORTS BOOST SALES TO NEAR RECORD LEVEL- Ag5, C-6-3

RECREATIONAL HOMES ON WHEELS MULTIPLYING. Ag6, C-7-1

SCANNER HELPS BLIND MAN READ

Ag6, C-7-1

DISNEYLAND AUTOS GIVE KIDS A THRILL

Ag 8, E-6-1

ROY D CHAPIN JR & WILLIAM V LUNEBURG SAYS THINGS DEFINITELY  
GETTING BETTER FOR AMERICAN MOTORS CORP Ag 8, E-11-1

DAVID HEALY SAYS EARNINGX AT CHRYSLER AUTHENTIC & HAS BEEN  
REAL TURNAROUND

Ag 9, A-13-1

TEASER GIFTS TO AUTO WRITERS FROM AUTOMAKERS IN HOPES WILL P  
PUSH NEW MODELS

--1971--

Ag 10,C-7-1

FORD MOTOR CO BEGAN PRODUCTION OF ~~88X~~ GAS TURBINE ENGINES  
& CLAIMED HAS CLEAR LEADERSHIP IN AUTOMOTIVE TYPE TURBINE  
FIELD

Ag 11,A-1-4

BOOST OF 30% IN CAR PRICES SINCE 1969 REVEALED WITH NEW  
1972 PRICES

Ag 12,A-3-1

LYNN TOWNSEND SAID IN INTERVIEW THAT ONE OF QUICKEST & MOST  
EFFECTIVE WAYS TO REVIVE AMER ECONOMY WOULD BE TO ABOLISH  
7% EXCISE TAX ON NEW AUTOS

Ag 13,A-1-4

ABOUT HALF OF CHRYSLER CORP 60,000 HOURLY WORKERS IN DET  
AREA BLACK

Ag 13,A-13-1

CHRYSLER PLYMOUTH DIV CUT MODEL LINEUP BUT REDESIGNED FULL  
SIZE CARS

Ag 13,A-10-1

FOREMEN TRAINED AT CHRYSLER TO DEAL WITH BLACK - WHITE  
FLAREUPS BETWEEN EMPLOYEES

Ag 13,A-10-1

~~8XND~~ SYDNEY L TERRY PREDICTED FED GOV & CONGRESS TO BACK  
DOWN ON CONTROVERSIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AIR BAGS & POLLUTION  
FREE CARS BY MID-1970-S

Ag 14,B-8-1

CHRYSLER OFFICIALS MADE IT CLEAR PLANS FOR SMALL PRODUCTION  
REST WITH OVERSEAS SUBSIDIARIES

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

Ag 15,E-6-1

CHRYSLER OFFICIALS BELIEVE PEOPLE WHO BUY NEW CARS GOING TO BE ANGERED BY BUZZERS & LIGHTS FOR SEAT BELT

Ag 15,E-6-5

BYRON J NICHOLS GETS A FEW CHUCKLES AS "MAN IN DETROIT FOR CHRYSLER

Ag 16,A-3-3

PUBLIC OPINION STUDIES BY FORD & CHRYSLER CONCLUDED THAT MOST PEOPLE OPPOSED TO AIR SAFETY BAGS & WOULD PREFER SEAT BELTS INSTEAD

Ag 16,A-4-1

JOHN CONNALLY INDICATED THAT 90-DAY FREEZE ON PRICES TO PREVENT CAR MFGRS FROM PUTTING EFFECT 1972 PRICE INCREASES ON CARS

Ag 16,A-13-1

STYLING USED TO BE MAJOR THRUST AT NEW CAR SHOWINGS BUT NOT SO IMPORTANT ANYMORE --CHRYSLER IS CONCENTRATING ON QUALITY CONTROL

Ag 17,A-1-1

PEOPLE BUYING 1972 MODEL CAR MAY SAVE \$400 INSTEAD OF HAVING TO PAY \$200 MORE DUE TO PRES NIXON'S WAGE-PRICE FREEZE

Ag 17,A-12-4

RALPH NADER TAKES ISSUE WITH WAY PRES NIXON SET ABOUT HELPING DOMESTIC AUTO INDUSTRY

---1971---

Ag 17,A-13-1

NEW FORDS UNVEILED

Ag 17,A-13-3

JOHN B NAUGHTON EXP CTS ALL-NEW 1972 TORINO TO LEAD

SURGE IN INTERMEDIATE CAR SALES & CARRY DIVISION TO NEW  
SALES RECORD

Ag 18,A-1-3

IMPORT CAR PRICES FLOATING---NO ONE KNOWS HOW HIGH THEY  
WIL GO

Ag 18,B-15-2

BEN BIDWELL OF LINCOLN MERCURY SAYS SALES IN 1972 MODEL  
YEAR SHOULD CLIMB TO RECORD 475,000 EVEN IF SALES CONTINUE  
AT PRESENT LEVEL

Ag 19,C-1-1

US AUTO COMPANIES FIGURED OUT WAYS TO SOFTEN BLOW OF  
WAGE-PRICE FREEZE

Ag 19,C-13-1

CRASHPROOF FENDERS DUE BY 1980 ACCORDING TO ARTHUR HAILEY

Ag 19,C-15-7

KAR KRAFT INC GETTING INTO NEW FIELD WITH WHAT CALLS<sup>TH</sup>  
SAFETY SERVICE FOR AUTO VEHICLE & SUPPLIER COMPANIES

Ag 20,A-1-1

BIG THREE MAY BOOST OUTPUT OF AUTOS TO MEET CAR SALE SURGE

Ag 20,A-14-1

CHRYSLER MAY HAVE EDGE IN ABSORBING BUMPERS.

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

Ag 21,A-5-1  
MOST 1972 MODEL US CARS SOLD IN CALIF TO COST MORE THAN ELSE  
WHERE BECAUSE OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REGS Ag 22,E-6-1  
FORD COMPLAINING OF SQUEEZE PLAY BETWEEN INCREASED IMPORT  
TARRFFS & PRICE FREEZE AT HOME

Ag 22,A-19-1  
NEW CAR SALES BOOM WHICH GOV NEW ECONOMIC PROGRAM SUPPOSED  
TO TRIGGER MAY FIZZLE DUE TO CONFUSION SURROUNDING PLAN

Ag 23,A-19-1  
AMER AUTOMOBILE ASSOC ANNOUNCED WILL NO LONGER COOPERATE  
WITH RALPH NADERS RAIDERS INVESTIGATION OF AAA

Ag 23,A-19-1  
SOME TOP ENGINEERS AT AUTO & RUBBER COMPANIES EXPECT ALL-  
SEASON TIRES TO GAIN IN POPULARITY

Ag 24,C-6-4  
SOME MAJOR RUBBER COMPANIES SAY ROLLED BACK PRICE INCREASES  
ON ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT TIRES SOLD TO AUTO MFGRS FOR NEW  
CARS

Ag 24,C-6-5  
TOYOTA MOTOR CO DEVELOPED SMALL GAS TURGINE ENGINE FOR CARS

Ag 24,C-6-7  
AMER & AUTO ASSOC & RALPH NADER COLLIDING



-----1971-----

Ag25, C-2-1  
Ag25, C-10-1

AMC PAYS ITS 1ST EXCISE TAX REBATE  
GM UNVEILS GAS TURBINES

Ag 26, C-13-1

GENERAL MOTORS SAYS MOVING SLOWLY BECUASE ALREADY HOLDS  
STRONG POSITION IN DIESEL ENGINE FIELD

Ag 26, C-13-1

~~VOLK~~ VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE ENJOYED SUBSTANTIAL PRICE ADVANATAGE  
OVER US COMPETITORS--BUT NO LONGER

Ag 27, C-7-4

HAROLD F WHITNEY GAVE LIBRARY GROUP OF RARE LOCOMOBILE  
CATALOGS & SEVERAL HUNDRED GLASS NEGATIVES OF CARS

Ag 27, C-9-4

CAR DEALERS SAID SALES UP BECAUSE OF GOV PROPOSED REPEAL OF  
7% FED EXCISE TAX

Ag 29, E-6-4

HORSELESS CARRIAGE CORP REPORTED GROWING BUSINESS FOR  
PRODUCTS --REPLICAS OF OLDTIME CARS

Ag 29, A-9-1

GMC TOP OFFICIALS SAY POSSIBLE US NEW CAR SALES TO REACH  
RECOR D 10.5 MILL IN 1972 MODEL YEAR

Ag 30, A-1-2

PONTIAC MOTOR DIV BECMAE FIRST US AUTO MAKER TO INTRODUCE  
TRUE ENERGY ABSORBING BUMPER

Ag 31, C-6-1

CHEVY SEES 3 MILLION YEAR WITH STRONG 4TH QUARTER

Ag 31, C-6-6

PONTIAC SHOWS OFF NE SPRINGER BUMPER

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

S 1,A-3-1

JAMES M ROCHE TAKEN ISSUE WITH THOSE CHARGING US AUTO INDUSTRY  
RECEIVING SPECIAL FAVOR FROM NIXON ECONOMIC PROGRAM

S 1,B-11-1

JOHN Z DELOREAN THINKING OF QUITTING AUTO BUSINESS WITH INT  
FREW YRS FOR PUBLIC SERVICE WORK

S 1,B-11-4

CADILLAC FOR 1972 OFFERING ENGINEERING IMPROVEMENTS, MINOR  
STYLING CHANGES & IMPACT RESISTING BUMPER SYSTEM

S 1,B-13-4

JOHN Z DELOREAN CAN TAKE UP GOLF AGAIN

S 2,A-15-4

RALPH NADER CHARGED FED OFFICIALS ALLOWED MILLIONS OF  
POTENTIALLY DEFECTIVE CARS TO REMAIN ON ROADS

S 2,C-4-1

GEORGE ELGES ILLUSTRATED HOW RIDICULOUSLY STRINGENT NEW  
AUTO AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS ARE

S 2,D-9-1

US AUTO INDUSTRY BUILT 511,008 CARS, 79% INCREASE OVER  
AUGUST 1970

S 2,D-9-1

OLDSMOBILE UNVEILS 1972---RECORD SALES YEAR PREDICTED

- 1971----

CS2, A-15-1 RACE. 3

CARS WITH CUSHION BUMPERS MAY GET RATE CUT AT AAA

S3, C-4-1

BUICK SHOWS '72 MODELS

S3, C-4-1

OLDS TO OFFER SMALL CAR

S 4, A-1-4

DOMESTIC CAR SALES ROSE 20% IN LATE AUGUST & GOV NEW ECONOMIC  
PROGRAM CREDITED FOR BOOST

S 4, A-5-5

BUICK BECOME FIRST US AUTO MAKER TO CLAIM CAN MEET 1973

FED BUMPER STANDARDS ON SOME OF 1972 MODEL CARS

S 5, E-6-1

GM HAS ONE YEAR JUMP ON REST OF AUTO INDUSTRY BY DEVELOPING  
CRASH RESISTANT BUMPERS FOR MANY OF 1972 MODELS

S 5, E-6-5

3X AUTO EXECS LOOKING FOR BANGUP PERFORMANCE IN 1972

S 8, C-11-4

FORD MOTOR CO WANTS TOUGHER SEAT BELT RULE FOR PASSENGERS  
FROM FED GOV

S 8, C-11-4

NATL HIGHWAY SAFETY ADMINIS CONSIDERING GRANTING AUTO  
INDUSTRY 3RD DELAY IMPELEMENTING AIR BAG STANDARD

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

U.S. TACTICS OVERPRESSURE AUTO COMPANIES S9, C-12-1  
S 10, C-6-1  
FORD & CHEVY SUBCOMPACT CARS ~~WXX~~ ONE YEAR OLD & HIGHLY  
SUCCESSFUL IN MARKETPLACE S 12, E-11-1  
ARTHUR HAILEY'S "WHEELS" LOOKS UNDER AUTO INDUSTRY'S HOOD

S 12, A-3-1  
RALPH NADER DEMANDED VOLKSWAGEN RECALL 3 MILL BEETLES &  
SPEND \$184MILL TO FIX ALLEGED SAFETY DEFECTS

S 13, B-2-1  
RALPH NADER URGED JOHN VOLPE NOT TO BOW TO AUTO INDUSTRY  
PRESSURE & DELAY SAFETY STANDARD TO REQUIRE AIR BAGS BY  
1973 S 13, B-2-5

~~DXX~~ ARTHUR HAILEY DENIES NOVEL ABOUT AUTO INDUSTRY "WHEELS":  
PATTERNED AFTER JOHN Z DELOREAN S 13, C-6-1  
PERFORMANCE CAR MARKET DOWN FROM 11% FEW YRS AGO TO 3.7%  
THIS YEAR

S 14, C-6-1  
CHEVROLET GOING OUT OF ASSEMBLY BUSINESS OCT 1 WHEN GM  
ASSEMBLY DIVISION TO TAKE OVER 3 REMAINING CHEVY ASSEMBLY

--1971--

S 15,C-10-1

DEFENSE OF BUS WAGONS

S 15,C-10-1

DR VERNE L ROBERTS SAYS MOST CHILD SEATS FOR CABS DON'T  
OFFER MUCH PROTECTION IN CRASHES--IRVIN S 15,C-12-5  
FORD, CHRYSLER & AMER MOTORS TOLD FED COURT SHOUL TOSS  
OUT GOV AIR SAFETY BAG RULE ON GROUNDS VIOLATES LAW

S 16,C-9-1

TRUCK SAFETY, EMISSION RULES CITED AS NEW CAUSE OF INFLATION

S 16,C-9-4

FRANKLIN M KREML SAID REPEAL OF 7% AUTO EXCISE TAX TO BOOST  
SALES BY 600,000 UNITS YEAR & GENERATE 150,000 NEW JOBS

S 17,C-9-4

ALBERT SINDLINGER SAYS PRES NIXON SAVED THE US CAR  
INDUSTRY-

S 19,E-7-1

TRUCK MANUFACTURERS LOOKING FOR BIG SALES YEAR IN 1972 &  
NIXON ADMINIS ECONOMIC RECOVERY PROGRAM ~~EX~~ GETS PART OF  
CREDIT

S 19,H-16-6

TRIP TO DISNEYLAND UNFORGETTABLE

S 18,A-6-6

GM MOVING TO CENTRALIZE CAR MAKING OPERATIONS & WILL  
REDUCE FIVE ~~XXXXX~~ PASSENGER CAR DIVISIONS TO MARKETING ARMS  
SIMILAR TO DIVISIONS AT CHRYSLER CORP & FORD MOTOR

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

1972 CARS TO GET EARLY START

S 20, A-15-1

NADER, AAA ASSAIL EACH OTHER AS LIARS

S21, A-20-1

S 22, C-16-1

MANY OF 1972 MODEL CARS TO STOP BETTER THAN 1971 BUT  
TO ACCELERATE & PASS SLOWER

S 23, C-10-1

ROY D CHAPIN JR SAYS AMERICAN MOTORS GOING TO BE PROFITABLE  
FOR CURRENT FISCAL YEAR DESPITE GOV PRICE FREEZE FORCING  
ROLLBACK OF 1972 MODEL PRICE INCREASES

S 24, A-12-5 13-4

TOP OFFICER OF BIG THREE AUTOMAKERS ENCOURAGED BY PRES  
NIXON'S OPTIMISTIC TONE BUT SAID REVEALED NOTHING ABOUT  
POST-FREEZE PLANS FOR AUTO INDUSTRY

S 24, D-9-1

1972 CARS MORE EXPENSIVE DESPITE FREEZE

S 24, A-1-4

PRES NIXON SAID GOV TO HAVE ANNOUNCEMENT IN FEW DAYS RE-  
ARR GARDING DEVELOPMENT OF NEW ENGINE MEETING STIFF AIR  
POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS

S25, A-6-4

S26, E-7-1

FORD: NIXON ENGINE BY 1976? FORGET IT!

CHRYSLER BOAT SALES SOAR

---1971---

S26, A-1-1

WHY STRATIFIED ENGINE CAN'T MEET 76' GOAL

S 27, B-5-1

MATCHERS AT ENJAY CHEMICAL CO MATCHING PLASTICS TO CAR PAINT  
COLORS KEPT BUSY BY AUTOMAKERS CHANGING EACH YEAR--RVIN

S 27, B-5-3

FORD DIVISION REPORTS 1972 SALES YEAR OFF TO RECORD START

S 28, B-4-1

FED OFFICIALS TESTING CONTROVERSIAL STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE  
DENY TAKING POLLYANNA APPROACH

S 29, A-1-1 LF

FED GOV GAVE AUTO MANUFACTURERS TWO ADDITIONAL YEARS  
UNTIL AG 15, 1975 BEFORE HAVE TO PUT ON AIR BAGS OR OTHER  
SAFE PASSIVE SAFETY DEVICES IN ALL NEW CARS

S 30, C-18-1

TIRE RATINGS "CONFUSING"

S 30, A-1-5

WHY AIR BAG DEADLINE EXTENDED

O 1, D-8-1

LEE A IACocca SAID RECOMMENDED SEAT BELT IGNITION INTER-  
LOCK SYSTEMS TWO YEAR AGO TO FED GOV  
ARE CHEVY ENGINE MOUNTS FAULTY?

O 1, A-1-2

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

AUTO INDUSTRY BUILT 748,228 CARS LAST MONTH 0 2,B-10-1  
NIXON AUTO CHIEF DOUGLAS TOMS SAYS CAR INDUSTRY TO BEGIN  
OFFERING AIR BAGS AS OPTION IN SOME 1973 MODELS 0 3,E-7-1

CAR AUCTION TO ATTRACT PEOPLE TO DETROIT AUTO SHOW NEXT  
MONTH 0 4,D-5-1  
JUDSON B BRANCH SAYS IS TRYING TO GET AIR SAFETY BAG FOR  
CAR Y WANTS DEVICE INSTALLED IN ALLSTATE INSURANCE CO FLEET 0 5,C-8-5

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP GOING INTO BUS BUSINESS 0 6,C-10-1  
AUTO SALES REACH RECORD PEAK IN SEPTEMBER 0 7,A-1-1  
DOUGLAS W TOMS SAID EXPECTS TO ISSUE PUBLIC WARNING ABOUT  
DANGEROUSLY RUSTING FRAMES ON 1965 & CHEVY'S & BREAKING  
ENGINE MOUNTS ON 1966-69 0 7,B-13-1

WHY ENGINE MOUNTS BREAK 0 7,B-13-6  
BUICK DIVISION OF GMC INCREASED PRICE OF 1972 MODEL  
OPEL CARS BY AVERAGE OF \$198 OR 8.2% 0 7,C-2-1  
DOZENS OF DET AREA RESIDENTS COMPLAINED ABOUT BREAKING  
ENGINE MOUNTS ON CARS



--1971-- 08, A-10-1

AUTO MEN DOUBTFUL ON FULLPRICE RISE 09, A-5-6

MINORITY OWNED FIRMS ARE PRAISED BY JAMES ROCHE.010, F-8-1  
IRVIN TAKES TEST DRIVE AT CHYSLER PROVING GROUNDS.

0 10,A-24-1

RALPH NADER SAID FED SAFETY OFFICIALS SHOULD ISSUE DEFECT  
NOTICE & TRY TO FORCE GMC TO RECALL SEVERAL MIL & CHEVY'S  
WITHPOSSIBLY FAULTY ENGINE MOUNTS OR FRAMES 0 11,A-12-1  
ENGINE MOUNTS PRESSING GM FOR RECALL-- 0 11,A-12-1

WERE CRASHES CAUSED BY FAULTY ENGINE MOUNTS? 0 12,A-19-1

XXXXXMISSOURI AUTO CLUB SAID AUTO DIAGNOSTIC CENTER HAS COME  
ACROSS CASES OF BROKEN ENGINE MOUNTS ON CHEVROLET & BUICKS

0 13,C-3-1

DR DONALD F HUELKE SAID HAS NOT COME ACROSS PROBLEM OF  
AUTO ENGINE MOUNTS BREAKING & CAUSING SERIOUS ACCIDENTS

0 13,C-10-1

XXX SOLKSWAGEN INTRODUCED 1972 BEETLES & VERY LITTLE  
APPARENT CHANGES

0 14,A01-1

GEN MOTORS ACKNOWLEDGED 2 YRS AGO KNEW SOME ENGINE MOUNTS  
BREAKING ON CHEVROLET CARS

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

MANUFACTURERS OF SAAB SAID 1972 MODEL 99E IS FIRST IN  
WORLD TO SURPASS US SAFETY STANDARD FOR ENERGY-ABSORBING  
BUMPERS

0 14,C-2-1

0 15,C-6-1

LARGER ENGINES MAIN FEATURE OF 1972 MODEL PORSCHE & AUDI  
CARS

0 15,C-6-1

BILL CRISPIN REPORTS QUITE A FEW BROKEN MOTOR MOUNTS ON  
GM CARS

0 15,D-11-7

LAWYERS & INSURANCE MEN INVESTIGATING SEVERAL ACCIDENTS  
INVOLVING ~~X~~ CHEVROLET CARS TO SEE IF ENGINE MOUNT FAILURES  
CAUSED THEM TN

0 15,A-16-4 LF

FED SAFETY OFFICIALS SAID LEARNED ~~XXXXX~~ GMC ALREADY REPLACED  
100,000 ENGINE MOUNTS ON 1965-69 ~~X~~ CHEVROLET, CAMARO,  
CHEVELLE & NOVA PASS CARS

0 16, A-1-2

MANY OF 5.8MILLCHEVY OWNERS WHO FOLLOW GOV INSTRUCTIONS ISSUE  
& HAVE MOTOR MOUNTS ON 1965-69 MODELS INSPECTED MAY BE IN  
FOR SURPRISE

0 16,A-1-4

FORD MOTOR CO INCREASING PRICES ON SEVERAL OF MODELS SOLD  
IN THIS COUNTRY

0 17,E-9-1

AUTO RESEARCHERS ~~EXXR~~ EXPERIMENTED WITH ALCOHOL FOR FUEL

--1971---

O 17,B-13-1

GM UNLIKELY TO RECALL AL CHEVROLET'S WITH BAD ENGINE MOUNTS

O 18,A 17-1

WRITER REALLY LIKES GM--IRVIN

O 19,A-11-1

EDWARD N COLE SAYS NO PROBLEM IN CASE OF FAILING CHEVY ENGINE MOUNTS

O 19,C-6-1

MORE PARTS OF CAR THAN EVER BEFORE BEING MADE OF FIBER GLASS PLASTICS

O 20,C-9-1

ED COLE GOOFED IN SAYING BROKEN ENGINE MOUNTS ON CHEVROLETS NOT DANGEROUS

O 21,A-3-1

DOUGLAS TOMS, FED' SAFETY HEAD, IN MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT LAT WEEKEND

O 21,C-13-1

PRES NIXON AUTO SAFETY CHIEF PREDICTED GOV TO WIN ENGINE MOUNT CASE AGST GM & FORCE GM TO ISSUE DEFECT NOTICE ON 5.8MILL CHEVROLETS BECAUSE MOUNTS FAILING

021, A-1-1EF

GM TEST CAR STANDS CRASH AT 50 MPH

022, C-14-1

GM ENGINEERS REDESIGNING SAFETY CAR

100

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

0 24,E-7-1

CHRYSLER PARTS GETTING FEWER

0 24,A-25-1

DOUGLAS TOMS HAS INSPECTED ON CHEVY STATION WAGON FOR  
FAULTY ENGINE MOUNT

0 26,B-4-1

CHRYSLER'S 3RD QUARTER FINANCIAL REPORT FURTHER EVIDENCE  
OF COMPANY'S COMEBACK IN 1971

0 ;27,A-15-4

FORD MOTOR CO SAID & DEVELOPING NEW SEAT BELT SYSTEM WHICH  
MAY BE BETTER THAN CONTROVERSIAL AIR SAFETY BAGS

0 27,C-17-1

GENERAL MOTORS HAD RECORD DOLLAR SALES IN LAST 3 MOS BUT  
EARNINGS ONLY 6TH BEST DUE TO PRICE FREEZE

0 28,C-14-1

ABOUT 10-15% OF 1972 CAR MODEL PROTOTYPES SUBMITTED FOR  
FED CERTIFICATION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS FAILED  
TO PASS TESTS SAYS ED BRUNE

0 29,A-2-7

FED SAFETY OFFICIALS RULED ONX THAT HEATER SYSTEM ON  
1965 CORVAIR CARS DEFECTIVE & ALLOWED CARBON MONOXIDE  
FUMES TO ENTER

0 29,B-13-5

GROUP OF SHERIFF DEPUTIES TOOK GMC CAR HANDLING COURSE

--1971--

0 29,D-9-1

FORD MOTOR CO REVEALED FED REGS REDUCED FIRM'S PRE<sup>1</sup>/TAX  
PROFIT BY \$72MILLX IN PAST 3 MOS

0 30,A-7-1

GENERAL MOTORS REAFFIRMED POSITION NOTHING WROGN WITH  
CORVAIR HEATERS IF CARS KEPT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER

0 30,B-9-5

JON Z DELOREAN LOOKS FOR 1972 AUTO INDUSTRY SALES TO REACH  
10.6MILL TO 11MILL CARS & CLOSE TO 2.1MILL TRUCKS<sup>TH</sup>

0 31,E<sup>1</sup>/7-1

~~AIR~~ AIR<sup>1</sup>/BAG VEST FOR MOTORCYCLISTS?--- 0 31,A-28-1

RAPPH NADER ASKED GENERAL MOTORS CHAIRMAN JAMES M ROCHE  
TO STEP IN PERSONAL Y & ORDER RECALLS OF CHEVROLETS WITH  
FAULTY ENGINE MOUNTS

N 1,A-3-1

ANALYSIS OF COMPLAINTS OF BROKEN MOTOR MOUNTS ON CHEVY'S

N 1,D-7-1

BIG THREE AUTOMAKERS CRASH TESTS SPUR CARS ON TO SAFETY

N 2,C-12-1

US AUTO INDUSTRY BUILT 787,612 CARS LAST MONTH UP FR M  
385,339 IN OCTOBER 1970

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

N 2,A-18-1

CHEVROLET DIVISION & DEALERS APPEAR TO BE GOING TO GREAT LENGTHS TO SOLVE BROKEN MOTOR MOUNT PROBLEM

N 3,C-9-1

DR WILLIAM HADDON JR SAID GOV OR COURTS OUGHT TO FORCE GEN MOTORS CORP TO RECALL SEVERAL MILL 1965-69 ECHEVY TO REPLACE ENGINE MOUNTS

N 4,A-3-1

MORE THAN ONE MILL AMER BOUGHT NEW CARS IN OCT

N 4,C-12-7

LEE A IACocca WARNED THAT BUSINESS & LABOR BOTH GOING TO HAVE TO SHOW RESTRAINT UNDER PHASE 2 OF GOV ECONOMIC PROGRAM

N 4,D-11-3

AUTO SHOW ALWAYS MORE THAN JUST DISPLAY OF NEWS CARS DAYS DOUGLAS DALGLEISH

N 4,D-11-6

EDWARD N<sup>C</sup>OLE DISCLOSED GENERAL MOTORS EXPERIMENTING WITH

N5, C-13-4

ON BOARD COMPUTERS FOR CARS

FORD MOTOR CO. BUYS PARTS DEPOT FR. CHRYSLER IN ALLEN PARK

N5,C-16-6

GM URGES NIGHT CAR REPAIR SERVICE

---1971---N5, A-13-7

GM WINS CORVAIR SUIT AGAIN IN NORTH DAKOTA FILED  
BY MRS. ROHN MONCRIEF.

N6, A-3-1  
N7, E-7-1

GM BOOSTS PRODUCTION, JOBS

U.K.S. PLANS TO TURN ON BRIGHTER AUTO LIGHTS

N 9, C-6-1

GETTING NEW CARS TO CUSTOMERS IN ONE PIECE---SHIPPING  
PROBLEM

N 10, C-8-1

AUTO CLUB OF MISSOURI SAID INSPECTIONS IN DIAGNOSTIC CAR  
CLINIC IN ST LOUIS DURING PAST MONTH CONFIRMED  
THAT BREAKING ENGINE MOUNTS POST SERIOUS PROBLEM

N 11, C-13-1

BOOST IN SNOW TIRE SALES FORECASE

N 11, C-13-6

REPORTS ON DIAGNOSTIC CENTER INSPECTIONS IN OCT BY AUTO  
CLUB OF MISSOURI SHOW MORE CHEVY BUILT CARS HAD BAD  
ENGINE MOUNTS THAN ANY OTHER CAR

N 12, A-1-3

TOP AUTOMOTIVE ANALYSTS SAY AUTO COMPANIES LIKELY TO  
ASK FOR AT LEAST 2.5% PRICE INCREASE MENTIONED IN GOV  
GUIDELINES

N 12, A-3-1

MOTOR MOUNTS--SOME EXAMPLES OF TROUBLE

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

N 12,D-11-1

FED AUTO SAFETY OFFICIALS TO MAKE PUBLIC IN FEW DAYS  
PROPOSAL TO REVAMP NEW CAR LIGHTING SYSTEMS

N 13,A-1-2

FED GOV INFLATION FIGHTERS GIVEN AUTO INDUSTRY GO-AHEAD  
TO PAY SCHEDULED WAGE INCREASES & TO BOOST CAR PRICES TO  
COVER ADDED LABOR COSTS

N 14,E-7-1

AMC WARRANTY NOT JUST FINE PRINT

N 14,A-3-1

NEW CAR PRICES LIKELY TO GO UPX BY ABOUT \$75 IN NEXT  
MONTH TO COVER COST OF 28 CENTS HOUR IN WAGE & COST OF  
LIVING INCREASES DUE 700,000 AUTO WORKERS IN NOV & DEC

N 15,B-5 1

BEST BIDS TO TAKE CARS AT DETROIT AUTO SHOW

N 16,C-7-1

BILL FLAHERTY SAYS GREATER USE FOR ALUMINUM IN CARS FORE-  
CASE

N 16,A-1-3 LF

JOHN VOLPE ANNOUNCED THAT GMC AGREED TO ASSUE SAFETY DEFECT  
NOTICE ABOUT CORVAIR HEATERS



--1971--

N 17,A--1-1

FORD MOTOR CO & CHRYSLER CORP FORMALLY ASKED NEW PRICE  
COMMSN FOR PERMISSION TO RAISE 1972 MODEL CAR PRICES

N 17,A-3-1

DR WILLIAM HADDON JR SAYS CRASH TESTS PROVE SMALL CARS  
MORE DANGEROUS

N 17,B-4-1

DOUGLAS TOMS SAID CONGRESS SHOULD AMEND SAFETY LAW SO FED  
GOV CAN ORDER AUTO MAKERS TO RECALL CARS WITH DEFECTS

N 17,B-12-1

TO BE NO DELAY IN OPENING OF DETROIT AUTO SHOW THIS WEEK-  
END DESPITE CARPENTER STRIKE

N 17,C-15-1

MOST EXPENSIVE VEHICLE IN 56TH DETROIT AUTO SHOW TO BE  
\$43,500 CUSTOM-DESIGNED & MOTOR HOME, BLUE BIRD WANDERLODGE

N17, A-1-1LF

AMC PRICE BOOST OK'D.

N17, A-1-1LF

AMC EARNS \$10 MILLION NET

N18, A-13-1

MORE PRICE INCREASES ARE PREDICTED FOR '72' MODELS.

N18, D-16-1

JUMP FORECAST FOR AMC PROFITS IN 1972

N18,D-16-1

OLDSMOBILE CHIEF JOHN BELTZ SEE STRING SALES.

1972 AUTOS DO BETTER IN AUTO CRASH TESTS N19, A-3-1  
 DET. SHOW OF AUTOS TO GLITTER N19, D-9-1  
 ID AUTO PRICES ACTUALLY DIP.? N19, D-9-2  
 THE AUTO INDUSTRY AND THE ENVIRONMENT. N21, J-1-1  
 N21, J-8-1

FOREIGN CAR MAKERS FACE TOUGHEST TEST WITH NIXON ECONOMIC PROGRAM N 21, A-1-2

56TH DETROIT AUTO SHOW OPENED AT COBO N 22, A-1-3  
 JOE TATE FAST TALKING & AUCTIONEER AT DETROIT AUTO SHOW N 22, B-13-1

OFFICIALS AT DETROIT AUTO SHOW FOUND DON'T NEED CEL BRATIES FOR HIT N 23, A-10-1

GENERAL MOTORS EXPERIMENTAL SAFETY VEHICLE ON DISPLAY AT DET AUTO SHOW IN COBO HALL N 23, B-4-4

MOST IMPORT CAR FIRMS STOPPD EXPANDING & TALKING OF BELT TIGHTENING N 23, B-4-4

--1971--

N 23,B-6-4

AUTO SHOW OFFERING BIG PRIZE CONTESTS

N 23,A-1-5 LF

GMC ANNOUNCED HAS ASKED FED PRICE COMMSN TO APPROVE 2.5%  
PRICE INCREASE ON 1972 MODELS

N 24,A-4-1

VW VOLKSWAGEN OF AMER PRES STUART PERKINS PREDICTS BIG  
THREE AUTO COMPANIES TO WIN AL PRICE INCREASES SEEKING  
FROM PRIVE COMMSN

N 24,Ax4x1 C-5-1

Nx24x2\*5\*1 CLINT MAHLKE DISPLAY & EXHIBIT MANAGER OF FORD  
DIVISION AT DETROIT AUOT SHOW

N 25,A-3-5

CHRYSLER COPR GOING TO LET GM SET PRCE PATTERN UNDER  
PHASE 2 OG GOV ECONOMIC PROGRAM

N 26,C-12-1

FORD MOTOR CO TAKING CUSTOMER COMPALINTS AT SPECIAL  
BOOTH AT DETROIT AUTO SHOW

N27, A-3-1

RUSSIANS AT AUTO SHOW

N27, A-7-6

FORD TO SHUT UNIT 1 WEEK

N28, E-7-1

PLYMOUTH DISPLAYS: 'POLICE CAR OF FUTURE'

N 28,A-1-1

FED SAFETY OFFICIALS TO ISSUE FORMAL DEFECT NOTICE AGST  
ENGINE MOUNTS ON SOME CHEVY BUILT CARS & BELIEVE GM TO  
RECALL

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

LINCOLN MERCURY REVIVED HAND-CUT OPERA WINDOW WITH CONTINENTAL MARK IV

N 29,A-15-1

FORD MOTOR CO WAITING TO SEE WHAT HAPPENS TO GMC PRICE INCREASE REQUEST BEFORE ANNOUNCING HOW MUCH WILL INCREASE PRICES ON 1972 CARS

N 30,A-15-4

AUCTIONED CARS AT AUTO SHOW SOLD AT 20% OFF

N 30,C-8-5

JAMES M ROCHE TALKS ABOUT REIGN AS GM CHAIRMAN & FUTURE OF GIANT AUTO MAKER DURING INTERVIEW

N 30,D-7-3

D 1,A-3-1

TOOK GMC ONLY HALF HOUR TO RAISE 1972 CAR PRICES 2.5% AFTER REDIEVED GO-AHEAD FROM FED PRICE COMMSN

D 1,A-12-3

FED ACC INVESTIGATORS CALLED ON STATES TO ADOPT TOUGHER MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION LAWS & TO GIVE POLICE AUTHORITY TO BAN UNSAFE CARS FROM ROADS

D 1,D C-4-1

CHEVY BUILT 48 CLASSROOMS ON WHEELS IN UNIQUE APPROACH TO IMPROVING AUTO SERVICE

--1971--

D 1,C-3- 4-4

WILLIAMS RESEARCH CORP TO DELIVER GAS TURBINE POWERED CAR  
TO NEW YORK CITY OFFICIALS FOR TESTING SOMETIME IN JANUARY

D 2,A-1-4

RICHARD C GERSTENBERG CONSIDERED BEST BET TO BECOME NEW  
CHAIRMAN OF GENERAL MOTORS CORP

D 2,C-25-1

US AUTO INDUSTRY TO BUILD ABOUT 620,000 PASSENGER CARS  
THIS MONTH---DOWN

D 2,C-25-5

4 PERSONS OUT OF 114,633 ENTRANTS GUESSED EXACT NUMBER OF  
NUTS & BOLTS IN CONTAINER AT DET AUTO SHOW

D3, A-1-1

WILL GM MAKE RECALL ON ENGINE MOUNTS- ?8 D3, A-3-4

GM PRICE INCREASE CONFUSES DEALERS AND BUYERS TOO.

D3, C-11-5

CHEVY DEALER VER HOVEN CHERROLET TO CLOSE ONSAT.

D 4,A-2-3

NOVEMBER ANOTHER RECORD MONTH FOR US NEW CAR SALETH

D 5,E-6-3

JAMES M ROCHE--ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

D 5,A-1-1

GMC ANNOUNCED RECALLING 6,682,000 LAT MODEL CARS & ~~XXXX~~  
LIGHT TRUCKS TO INSTALL FAIL SAFE DEVICE FRO ENGINE  
MOUNTS ON VEHICLES

D 5,A-4-1

DOUGLAS W TOMS PRIASED GMC FOR HIGHLY RESPONSIBLE DECISION  
TO RECALL NEARLY 6,7MILL CARS TO MAKE ENGINE MOUNTS FAIL-  
SAFE

D 6,A-3-5

RALPH NADER SAID GMC RECALLING NEARLY 6.7MILL CARS TO  
MAKE ENGINE MOUNTS FAIL SAFE NOT ENOUGH - 3MILL MORE  
SOULD BE RECALLED

D 6,A-5-1

OWNERS CHEERED BY RECALL OF CHEVYS&X

D 6,D-5-4

CHRYSLER4 COPR HAS LABORATORY AT HIGHALDN PARK ENGINEERING  
CENTER WHICH BREAKS TIRES & WHEELS UNDER TONS OF STEEL

D 7,A-3-1

RICHARD C GERSTENBERG AS MUCH AS PLEDGED TO CARRY ON  
PROGRAMS OF JAMES M ROCHE IN GM

D 7,A-11-1

THOMAS M MURPHY MOVED TO VICE CHAIRMAN OF GM

D 7,D-7-1

H WHITNEY CLAPBADDLE GOT RICHARD GERSTENBERG FIRST JOB AT  
GM

1971

OTHER SIDE OF,STUDED TIRES,SAFETY BENEFITS TO DRIVERS IN WINTER

D 8, C-11-1  
D 8, C-11-5

WHEN IT TALKS, YOU LISTEN, ELECTRONIC BACKSEAT DRIVER D 8, A-1-1 LF

FORD MOTOR CO PLANNING RECORD CAPITAL SPENDING OF NEARLY \$80  
MILL & EXPECTS US NEW CAR SALES TO REACH NEW HIGH OF 10.5

MIL D 9, C-25-4  
HENRY FORD II EXPRESSED SOME DOUBTS ABOUT PHASE 2 OF ADMINIS  
NEW ECONOMIC PROGRAM & HOW WELL WORKING D 9, C-25-6

FORD MOTOR CO GOING TO SPEND \$232MILL ON NEW FACILITIES  
IN MICH NEXT YEAR

D 10, A-1-4

FORD MOTOR CO ANNOUNCED AVERAGE INCREASE OF 2.6% OR \$90 ON 1  
1972 MODEL PASSENGER CARS D 10, C-6-1

ELECTRONIC CAR NOT AROUND CORNER ACCORDING TO TOP ENGINEERS

D 11, A-6-6

ABOUT 3.8MILL AMER BUYING NEW CARS & TRUCKS GOING TO GET  
REFUNDS DUE TO REPEAL OF FED EXCISE TAX ON CARS

D 12, E-6-1

MEETING GENERAL MOTORS CORP NO 3 MAN--THOMAS A MRRR  
MURPHY

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1971

H E CHILES SAYS THAT BY TURN OF CENTURY ATOMIC POWER PLANTS  
MUST BE IN WIDESPREAD USE SO ENOUGH PETROLEUM FOR CARS & TRUCKS

D 13, C-8-1

GM CHAIRMAN JAMES M ROCHE SAID U S NEW CAR SALES SHOULD TOTAL  
RECORD 10.5 MILL TO 11 MILL UNITS IN 1972

D 13, C-8-1

UNDER \$2,000 AMER CAR BACK WITH REPEAL OF 7% FED EXCISE TAX  
ON NEW CARS & LIGHT TRUCKS

D 14, A-3-1

ALMOST 65% OF CARS INSPECTED IN SWEDEN FAULTY IN ONE OR  
MORE RESPECTS

D 14, C-8-1

ALLIED CHAM CORP REPORTED SEVERAL BREAKTHROUGHS IN DEVELOP  
ING AIR SAFETY BAGS FOR CARS & READY TO MAKE 500,000  
YEAR AT PLANT IN MT CLEMENS MICH

D 15, A-2-3

FORD MOTOR CO RUN INTO PROBLEMS DEVELOPING ADVANCED ANTI  
SMOG SYSTEMS & NOW PESSIMISTIC ABOUT BEING ABLE TO MEET  
STIFF 1975 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS

D 15, C-13-1

D 15, C-13-3

COURIER TO BE NAME OF NEW MINI PICKUP TRUCK FORD MOTOR CO  
TO BEGIN IMPORTING FROM JAPAN NEARLY NEXT YEAR



---1971--- D16, A-25-1

FORD AND GM DEFLATE OPTIMISM ABOUT AIR BAGS  
D17, A-1-1

WONDER WHY NEW CARS STALLS IN COLD"?- ANTI POLLUTION  
SYSTEM COULD BE VILLAIN D17, C-14-1<sup>TH</sup>

NEW BUMPERS UNVEILED FOR FORD AND GM D 20, D-8-1

DRUNKS; TOUGHER RULES NEEDED TO HELP CURB TIPPLERS WHO  
DRIVE D 20, D-10-7

DEVALUATION OFFERS LITTLE AID TO CAR MAKERS

D 26, F-6-1

US SHOULD CONVERT TO METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

D 28, D-6-1

CHRYSLER & PONTIAC MAKE DRIVABILITY BETTER ON 72 MODELS

D 28, D-6-1

CHRYSLER TO BUILD IMPORTS IN US

D 29, D-14-5

TECHNICALITY IN FED POLLUTION CONTROL LAW GIVEN AUTO

INDUSTRY REPRIEVE IN US TESTING OF 1972 PRODUCTION MODELS  
TO DETERMINE IF MEET ANTI-SMOG RULES D 30, A-9-1

US SHOULD SET CAR DRIVABILITY STANDARDS

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

FORD & PONTIAC PLANNING SOME SIGNIFICANT MIDYEAR MODEL CHANGES

JA 2,D-10-1

GENERAL MOTORS CORP CLOSING FISHER BODY PLANT

JA 4,A-1-1

1971 CAR SALES 4TH BEST

JA 4,C-5-1

FED AUTO SAFETY OFFICIALS INVESTIGATING POTENTIAL PROBLEM INVOLVING POWER BRAKE VALVE OF TYPE ON MORE THAN 40 MILL CARS NOW ON ROAD

JA 4,C-7-6

HENRY FORD II SAID DOES NOT VISUALIZE ANYBODY BEING LAID OFF BECAUSE OF DELAY IN MODEL CHANGE CYCLE AT FORD

JA 5,A-8-1

AUTO SAFETY RULES WON'T HURT STYLING SAYS DOUGLAS TOMS

JA 5,C-8-1

JA 5,C-8-1

CHEVY DIVISION ANNOUNCED SOLD RECORD 3,002,315 CARS & TRUCKS TOPPING PREVIOUS HIGH OF 2,990,555 SET IN 1965

--1972--

JA 6,A-1-2

AMERICAN BOUGHT RECORD 10.2MILL NEW CARS IN 1972

JA 6,A-7-1

HENRY FORD II SEES 10.5MILL SALES IN 1972

JA 6,D-8-1

FORD MOTOR CO UNVEILED NEW MICHIGAN CASTING CENTER IN FLAT ROCK

JA 7,C-10-1

GMC SHOWN FED SAFETY OFFICIALS ELECTRONIC CAR HORN

JA 7,A-8-6

FED AUTO SAFETY, POLLUTION & DAMAGEABILITY RULES COULD ADD \$750 TO PRICE OF CARS BETWEEN 1972-75 SAYS HENRY FORD II

JA 9,E-6-1

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS HOLDING ANNUAL CONGRESS & EXPOSITION IN DETROIT COBO HALL

JA 9,A-18-2

FORD MOTOR CO CONTINUING CAMPAIGN TO CONVINCE AUTO INDUSTRY TO CHANGE POSITION AGST USING SOME GASOLINE TAX REVENUES FOR MASS TRANSPORTATION PURPOSES

JA 11,D-6-1

GMC BUOYED BY RECORD CAR SALES BOOSTING PRODUCTION & RECALLING OR HIRING ANOTHER 3900 WORKERS

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

JA 11, D-8-5

COMPUTERS BEING USED TO SET UP CAR POOLS AT MICHIGAN DEAR  
BORN CAMPUS UNDER GRANT FROM FORD MOTOR CO TO ACADEMY OF  
TRANSPORTATION

JA 11, D-9-1

S E KNUDSEN PROPOSED FORMATION OF NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY  
COMMITTEE OF AMER BUSINESSMEN BUSINESSMEN

JA 11, D-9-1

ELECTRONIC VOICE SYNTHESIZER TO REPLACE GAUGES ON AUTOS

JA 11, A-16-1 RACE

1975 AUTO POLLUTION RULES COULD STILL BRING ABOUT POLITICAL  
& ECONOMIC CRISIS OF MAJOR DIMENSIONS SAYS GEORGE V ALLEN  
JR

JA 12, A-2-2

NEW GENERAL MOTORS DEVICE PHYSTESETER TO KEEP DRUNK DRIVERS  
OFF ROAD

JA 12, A-10-1

CHEVY MOTOR DIV ANNOUNCED 50% INCREASE IN PRODUCTION FOR  
VEGA

JA 12, D-7-4

JOSEPH LUCAS INDUSTRIES LTD UNVEILED NEW PLUGIN DIAGNOSTIC  
SYSTEM FOR CARS

JA 12, D-7-5

ALUMINUM CO OF AMER ESTIMATES 1972 MODELS TO AVERAGE  
77.5 LBS OF ALUMINUM

JA 13, C-1-1

1 PCT PRICE INCREASE OK'D FOR NEW CARS

-----1972---

JA 14, C-10-1

TURBINE AND ELECTRIC ENGINES STRESSED AT SAE CONV.

JA 14, C-12-7

FANNIES GETTING TOO BIG FOR AUTO SEATS PRESENT  
SIZE

JA 16, E-6-1

HERB CHARNOCK SAYS EXCISE TAX REPEAL HAS NOT JACKED UP NEW  
CAR SALES

JA 17, A-15-1

UNIROYAL INC INTRODUCING NEW LINE OF STEEL BELTED RADIAL  
PLY TIRES

JA 18, A-4-1

U.S. IS ~~XX~~ TESTING RADAR CRASH SYSTEM ON CARS.

JA 19, A-8-1

INSURANCE INSTITUTE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY SAID LOWER CONTROL  
ARMS ON LATE MODEL FORD MOTOR CO CARS FAILING BECAUSE OF  
CORROSION FATIGUE

JA 19, C-11-3

INSURANCE INSTITUTE FOR HWY SAFETY CHARGES SOME OF HIGHLY  
TOUTED NEW BUMPERS ON 1972 MODEL GM CARS DON'T WORK AS  
CLAIMED

JA 19, C-11-4

US AUTO INDUSTRY MOVING TO SUPPORT NO-FAULT INSURANCE

1972

~~IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER~~

JA 20,D-7-1

OLDS NEW CAR TO BE CALLED OMEGA  
GM DISPUTES REPORT- SAYS BUMPERS MEET STANDARDS

JA 20,D-7-5

JA 21,D-8-1

PINTO LEADS MINI COMPACT RACE AS LABOR WOES PLAGUE VEGA

JA 21,D-9-4

COMMENTS ON AUTORAMA.

JA 23,E-6-1

PEOPLE IN CLEVELAND AREA WITH COMPLAINTS ABOUT NEW CARS  
FOUND SOME ALLIES ON CAMPUS OF CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVER  
AUTO SAFETY RESEARCH CENTER

JA 23,J-3-1

AMER AUTO EXECS HITTING RECORD 10.2MILL CAR SALES YR IN  
1971 LOOKING FOR EVEN BETTER 1972

JA 24,C-5-1

PROSPERITY & CONTROVERSY HAND IN HAND AT AUTO CLUB OF  
MICHIGAN IN PAST YEAR

JA 25,D-5-1

FORD MOTOR CO RAISING CAR PRICES AVERAGE OF \$38

JA 28,C-6-1

USE OF PLASTIC IN CARS COULD ALMOST DOUBLE IN NEXT FIVE  
YEARS SAYS CHARLES D SIMMONS

--1972---

JA 26,C-6-1

CHRYSLER CORP DEVELOPED DOUBLE-BARRELED CAR SECURITY SYSTEM  
DESIGNED TO THWART THIEVES & SCARE OFF WOULD-BE ASSAILANTS

JA 28,C-6-1

~~JAX28,8\*6\*1~~ EDWARD N COLE SAYS COMPUTERS SHOULD BE DEVELOP  
ED WHICH COULD COMMUNICATE AMONG VARIOUS COMPANIES &  
ACROSS NATL BOUNDARIES

JA 30,E-6-3

GMC ENGINEERS~~XXXXXX~~ AT RESEARCH LABORATORY IS  
DEVELOPED "ON-CAR TIRE GRINDER" TO CORRECT ROUGH RIDES

F 1,A-15-1

NATION'S NEW CAR DEALERS ALSO THINK WILL BE RECORD ~~88~~  
SALES YEAR

F 2,C-14-1

INEXPENSIVE ONBOARD COMPUTER FOR CARS TELLING TIME FOR  
OIL CHANGE ETD UNEVILED BY IMP CT PROMOTIONS INC AT NATL  
AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOC CONF

F 2,C-14-1

VOLKSWAGEN DEMONSTRATED BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH WITH TOTAL  
DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM

F 2,C-14-5

FASTEST GROWING NEW CLASS OF VEHICLES ON WEST COAST IS  
SMALL ~~88~~ PICKUP TRUCK

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

ERIC DANSKER, 13 OWNER OF 3 SHS OF AMER MOTOR CORP STOCK,  
SHOWED AT STOCKHOLDERS MEETING TO ~~ASK~~ COMPLAIN ABOUT  
BRAKES & STEERING ON AMC GREMLIN

F 3, A-3-4

F 3, A-19-1

JOB SITUATION IN DETROIT CONFUSING

F 3, C-4-1

ROY D CHAPIN JR SAID LOOKS FOR STEADY IMPROVEMENT IN SALES  
EACH QUARTER OF YEAR ~~BMX~~ NOT ONLY FOR AMC BUT REST OF  
INDUSTRY

F4, D-10-1<sup>TH</sup>

GENERAL MOTORS 72 SALES SET RECORD. F4, C-10-3  
NEW CAR SALES RISE 4 PERCENT IN JANUARY. F4, D-10-6

FM TO BUILD NEW GIANT DIESEL ENGINE TO MEAN 1000  
JOBS FOR DET

F6, E-6-3

VOLKSWAGEN TO PASS PRODUCTION RECORD SET BY FORD MODEL T

F6, E-11-1

BETTER SERVICE NEEDED IN IMPORT DEALERSHIP



--1972--

F 7,C-5-1

GENERAL MOTORS GOING TO ENTER MOTOR HOME MARKET WITH VE  
HICLE OF OWN

F 8,C-5-1

AMERICAN MOTORS WARRANTY AS GOOD AS IT SOUNDS

F 9,C-11-1

JOHN Z DeLOREAN DENIES ANY DEFECTIVE VEGAS BEING SHIPPED  
FROM TROUBLE-PLAGUED LORDSTOWN OHIO PLANT

F 10,C-14-5

CHEVY SHIPPED THOUSANDS OF SPECIAL RESTRAINING CABLES TO B  
USED IN RECALL TO MAKE ENGINE MOUNTS FAIL-SAFE ON 6.7MILL  
& CHEVY BUILT CARS

F 13,E-6-1

HARVEY SCHNITZER NEW MAZDA DEALER IN LAS VEGAS

F 15,C-7-1

FORD MOTOR CO EXPECTS<sup>1</sup> SALES TO CONTINUE AT RECORD LEVELS  
BUT PROFIT MARGINS TO CONTINUE TO BE UNDER PRESSURE FROM  
RISING COSTS

F 15,A-11-1

MISINFORMATION MAKING ROUNDS ABOUT PENDING CHEVY ENGINE  
MOUNT RECALL INVOLVING 6.7MILL CARS

F 16,B-5-1

FORD & CHRYSLER MADE POINT BY & POINT CHALLENGE TO  
AIR BAG REG

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

RICHARD C GERSTENBERG SAID GMC ADDED 22,000 MINORITY EMPLOYEES IN LAST SIX YEARS

GMC SAID WOULD NOT OPPOSE CHANGE IN ~~X~~ FED SAFETY LAW TO GIVE GOV OFFICIALS AUTHORITY TO ORDER FREE REPAIRS

AUTO ENGINEERS FORECAST POORER PERFORMANCE FR. CARS AS ANTI POLLUTION DEVICES ARE INSTALLED.

SMALL FORD PLANT IN ITALY PRODUCES PANTERA GT4 SPORTS CARS

GENERAL MOTORS CORP BEGAN LARGEST RECALL OF CARS IN AUTO MOTIVE HISTORY

HELICOPTER CARRYING HENRY FORD II & MAX FISHER MADE FORCED LANDING IN MIDDLE OF SINAI DESERT BUT NO ONE INJURED

FED SAFETY OFFICIALS SAY STILL INVESTIGATING POSSIBLE ENGINE MOUNT PROBLEMS ON OTHER CARS LINES BESIDES CHEVROLETS

---1972---

GM NOW ADMITS MOUNT FAILURES POST 'HAZARD'  
BIG 4 CHANGE POSITION AS 'MUST' RECALLS OKd

F 23, C-11-2  
F 23, C-11-5  
F 24, C-9-1

ANNUAL CHICAGO AUTO SHOW OPENING F 26 F 25, A-4-5

RICHARD C GERSTENBERG SAID GM GOING TO PUT AIR SAFETY  
BAGS IN 1,000 OF 1973 CHEVY TO TEST SYSTEM ON STREET IN  
EVERYDAY USE F 25, D-6-6

SOME 1,000 PEOPLE WHO BUY FORD PINTOS OVER NEXT ~~SEW~~  
~~SEW~~ SEVERAL WEEKS GOING TO GET CHANCE TO HAVE SEAT BELT  
STARTER INTERLOCK SYSTEM F 25, D-7-6

JOHN B NAUGHTON SAYS AUTO MARKET LOOKS TERRIBLE  
F 26, A-2-5

ROY D CHAPIN JR SAYS DOES NOT BELIEVE AUTO COMPANY WILL BE  
HURT BY DECISION OF KAISER INDUS TO SELL 5.5 MILL SHS OF  
AMC STOCK F 26, B-11-1

RICHARD C GERSTENBERG SAYS HOPES PRES NIXON CHINA TRIP MAY  
LEAD TO SOME TRADE WITH CHINESE F 27, E-6-1

WANKEL ENGINE STILL REGARDED AS FRONT-RUNNER IN RACE FOR  
NEW TYPE OF AUTOMOTIVE POWER PLANT TO REPLACE CONVENTIONAL  
RECIPROCATING ENGINE IN CARS

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

FED OFFICES IN WASH BECOMING CHIEF ARCHITECT OF NEW MODEL CARS

F 27,A-1-1

/F 27,B-4-1

DECISION BY KAISER INDUS TO DISPOSE OF 20% SHARE OF AMER MOTO<sup>4</sup>S CAME AS NO SURPRISE TO SOME LEADING STOCK MARKET AUTO ANALYSTS

F 29,D05-1

CAR PO ERED BY GAS TURBINE ENGINE GOING TO BUZZ ABOUT STREETS OF NEW YORK FOR NEXT SIX MONTHS

MR 1,C-6-1

FRANKLIN M KREML CONTENTS OVER-EMPHASIS ON CAR SAFETY STANDARDS AT EXPENSE OF OTHER PROGRAMS TO IMPROVE DRIVERS ON HIGHWAY SAFETY

MR 1,C-6-4

RALPH NADER CHARGED FED AUTO SAFETY STANCARDS ONLY MAR GINALLY EFFECTIVE DUE TO LIMITED SCOE & DEFECTIVE WORDING

MR 2,C-10-4

US AUTO INDUSTRY PRODUCED 743,719 CARS LAST MONTH DOWN ABOUT 1.3% FROM 753,375 IN FEB 1971

MR 2,B-10-5

WORKERS AT MAIN OLDS WORKERS AT MAIN OLDSMOBIOE PLANT DOUBLE CKING 1972 MODELS FRO DEFECTS

---1972---

PERISCOPES IN FUTURE?--CAR MIRRORS TO CHANGE---IRVIN

MR4, A-5-5

FEBRUARY CAR SALES SET MARK

MR4, A-8-1

RUSSIAN ENGINEERS TOUR AUTO FOUNDRIES MR5, E-6-3

IS U.S. AFFAIR WITH IMPORT CARS FALLING APART?

MR 7,D-7-8

JOHN Z DELOREAN WANTS TO STOP RUMORS THINKING OF LEAVING  
GMC

MR 9,C-14-6

FIRMS WHICH SUPPLY PARTS & MACHINERY TO AUTO INDUSTRY  
LINING UP TO GRAB SHARE OF WANKEL ENGINE BUSINESS

MR 10,A-9-1

ALLSTATE INSURANCE CO STARTED USING 1972 MERCURY CARS  
EQUIPPED WITH EXPERIMENTAL AIR SAFETY BAGS

MR 10,D-6-5

SPORTY CARS STEADILY DECLINING IN POPULARITY BUT INTER  
MEDIATE SIZE CARS GAINING IN FAVOR

MR 12,E-7-3

POLAR

CAMPING GAINING IN POPULARITY

IRVIN, ROBERT: D ETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

RALPH NADER SAID NEW EVIDENCE TO RAISE GRAVE DOUBTS AS TO SAFETY OF RXX POLYGLAS TIRES

MR 13, B-6-2

DETROIT AREATOUGHTEST IN COUNTRY FOR ~~RAIL~~ GASOLINE SERVICE STATION OPERATORS SAYS CHARLES E SHIPLEY

MR 14, C-6-1

AUTO INDUSTRY GUNG HO ABOUT MEETING FED SAFETY STANDARDS WHICH COULD REQUIRE AIR BAGS IN CARS SAYS LT GEN BENJAMIN O DAVIS JR

MR 15, C-7-1

GENERAL MOTORS CORP UNVEILED PLANS FOR NREW 18 MO TRAINING PROGRAM TO DEVELOP MORE BLACK DEALERS FOR CAR & TRUCK DIVISIONS

MR 15, C-7-4

AUTOMOTIVE UPHOLDSTERY USUALLY MUCH BETTER QUALITIY THAN LIVING ROOM FUTNITIURE

MR 17, D-6-1

BOB SUNDMACHER AT DETROIT PRESS CLUB STEAKOUT TOLD OF AUTO SAFETY STANDARDS FORECAST FOR 1973

MR 19, E-8-1

CURBS ON AUTOS MAY GO TOO FAR, REPORT WARNS

MR 20, A-1-4

—1972—

Mr 21,C-6-1

SOME AUTO MFGRS ALREADY ~~BE~~ DESIGNING INTO PRODUCTION  
CARS FEATURES DEVELOPED FOR GOV SPONSORED EXPERIMENTAL  
SAFETY VEHICLE PROGRAM

Mr 21,C-6-4

FED SAFETY OFFICIALS SAY REPORT ON COST OF SOME SAFETY  
FEATURES ON CARS TO OUTWIEGH BENEFITS

Mr 23,A-22-3

WHITE HOUSE COMMITTEE DEBATED HOW MUCH HUMANLIFE  
WORTH

Mr 24,C-11-4

FORD MOTOR CO LOWERED OFFICIAL ESTIMATE OF CAPITAL  
SPENDING PLANS FOR 1972

Mr 24,C-11-4

RADIALS OR BIAS BELTS?—TIRE PRODUCERS SPLIT

Mr 24,C-13-6

SALES OF CHEVY & VEGA BEING HURT NOT CRIPPLED BUT  
LORDSTOWN PLANT STRIKE

Mr 25,A-8-6

FORD MOTOR CO GOING TO MAKE BODY DIES FOR SOME OF  
CHRYSLER 1974 MODEL CARS

Mr 28,A-1-3

AUTO EXECS SAID ONE YEAR DELAY IN 1975 FED AUTO POLLUTION  
STANDARDS WOULD HAVE ONLY MINIMAL EFFECT ON ATMOSPHERE

Mr 28,C-6-1

GM REPORTS REMARKABLE DDCLINE IN RATE OF COMPLAINTS FROM  
NEW CAR OWNERS

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

MR 28,C-6-1

US AUTO FIRMS DOING WELL IMCOMPETITION WITH IMPORTS

MR 29,C-13-4

CAR BUYERS AREN'T EXACTLY WILD ABOUT CHANCE TO HAVE NEW  
FORD PINTO CARS EQUIPPED WITHX IGNITION INTERLOCK THAT  
AUTO FIRM OFFERING FREE FOR MONTH MR 29,C-13-5

DEPT OFTRANSPORTATION ANNOUNCED GMC AGREED TO PAY GOV  
\$80,000 TO SETTLE CLAIM BY FED SAFETY OFFICIALS THAT GM  
IMPORTED INTO US LARGE NUMBER OF OPEL VEHICLES WITH  
FAULTY WINDSHILED MOUNTINGS

MR R30,C-24-1

ADS ZERO ON ON DRUNK DRIVING ACOTR DANA ADREWS ADMITS  
HE IS ALCOHOLIC.

MR 30,C-10-2

EX TIGER PITCHES FOR CHRYLSEY, BILLY BRITTON

MR 30,C-10-1

AUTOLITE GONE- FORD MOTOR BOOSTS MOTORCRAFT-

MR31, A-15-1

'SUBWAY CITY' AGAIN IS HOST FO AUTO SHOW



--1972---

AP 2,E-8-1

LEGISLATION THAT WOULD SET CRASH & REPAIR STANDARDS  
FOR AUTOS BEING REVISED--

AP 4,C-6-1

CAR CUSTOMIZERS GILD THE LILY

AP 4,C-10-1

US CAR PRODUCTION DROPPED MORE THAN 100,000 UNITS LAST  
MONTH FROM YEAR AGO

AP 5,C-8-3

AUTOMATION MIXED BLESSING FOR AUTO INDUSTRY

AP 6,C-9-3

GM MAKES 80,000 PARTS FOR AUTO STARTER MOTORS FROM RECLY  
CLING SCRAP METAL DAILY

AP 7,D-7-1

PLANS BXXN BY AUTO INDUSTRY TOBEGIN TESTING SAFETY AIR  
BAGS IN CARS FALL FAR SHORT OF BXXN GOALS

AP 9,E-10-1

FUNE OF TRAVEL BY CAR

AP 11,C-6-1

ROV-A-TUNE INC OFFERS DOOR TO DOOR CAR ENGINE TUNEUPS

AP 12,C-8-4

LARRYPATRICK SAYS IF AUTO INDUSTRY WOULD DEVELOP GOOD  
SAFETY BELT SYSTEM MIGHT BE ACCEPTED BY FED GOV AS OPTION  
TO AIR BAGS

1972

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

AP 13, C-10-6

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF MICH CHANGED BYLAWS FOLLOWING SUIT  
CHARGING MEMBERSHIP HAS NO VOICE IN ELECTING BD OF DIREC  
TORS

AP 14, C-14-4

TRANSPO 72' TO BE 1ST EXPOSITOON DEVOTED TO ALL  
FORMS OF TRANSPORTATION

AP 16, E-6-1

FORD MOTOR CO TO BUILD ONE MILLIONTH TUNDEBIRD THIS  
SUMMER--OLD ONES IN GREATEST DEMAND AP 17, A-1-1

CHRYSLER CORP REPORTED FIRST QUARTER EARNINGS OF \$35.8MILL  
ON RECOR D. SALES OF \$2.2BILL AP 17, A-1-3

FORD MOTOR CO ANNOUNCED RECALLING 396,000 OF 1972 FORD  
TROING & MERCURY MONTEGO AUTOS BECAUSE OF REAR AXLE  
BEARING PROBLEMS

AP 18, A-3-1

GROUP OF BLACK STATE LEGISLATORS SHOWED UP AT CHRYSLER  
CORP STOCKHOLDER MEETING & URGED COMPANY TO OPEN SUBURBAN  
HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS TO LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

AP 18, A-7-1

AIDES OF RALPH NADER ATTACKED EMTHOD FORD MOTOR  
INTENDS TO USE TO RECALL MORE THAN 400,000 1972 MODELS

FOR POSSIBLE BEARING PROBLEMS

—1972—

AP 18,A-7-1

GEORGE D KRUMBHAAR JR EXPLAINS REACTIONS OF CAR WITH  
BEAM BEARING FAILURE

AP 18,C-6-6

NORTEL PLASTICS FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC CO EXPECTING BIG IN  
CREASE IN BUSINESS WITH AUTO MFGRS USING THEM FOR NEW  
GRILLS

AP 19,A-3-1

LYNN TOWNSEND SAID TO BE CAR PRICE INCREASE THIS FALL

AP 19,C-9-1

CHRYSLER CORP WON STOCKHOLDER APPROVAL FOR MANAGEMENT  
PROPOSAL TO SWEETEN BONUS & STOCK OPTION PLANS

AP 20,C-13-1

FAILURE OF SOME AIR BAGS TO GO OFF IN EXPERIMENTAL CRASH  
EMBARRASSING FOR GOV BUT BLESSING FOR AUTO INDUSTRY

AP 20,C-14-6

AUTO INDUSTRY MADE SEVERAL PRICE CHANGES ON 1972 MODELS  
& TALKING ABOUT NEW ONES FOR 1973

AP 21,A-3-1

ENGINEERING PROF DR THOMAS MANOS REPORTED THAT FAULTY ENGINE  
MOUNT ON 1970 CHEVY CAMARO COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO  
ACCIDENT KILLING 3

AP 21,D-8-1

NATL HIGH WAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINIS BEEFING UP OFFICE  
WHICH INVESTIGATES POTENTIAL DEFECTS IN CARS & TRUCKS

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

KEITH HALL CLAIMS SEAT BELTS SAVED HIM FROM SERIOUS INJURY  
OF DEATH IN AUTO ACC LAST FEB

AP 23,E-8-5

AP 23,E-8-3

AIR BAGS NOT MEETING WITH PUBLIC ENTHUSIASM

AP 25,A-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO SAID PLANNING ANOTHER RECALL OF 436,000 OF  
1972 MODEL CARS BECAUSE OF REAR AXLE BEARING PROBLEMS

AP 25,C-6-1

FORD ENGINEER FIGURED IMPORTANTLY IN FIRST TRULY INTERNATL  
AUTO SAFETY STANDARD—DRIVER'S FORWARD FIELD OF VIEW

AP 25,C-7-6

AMERICAN MOTOR CORP ANNOUNCED PLANS TO INVEST MULTI  
MILL DOLLAR PROGRAM TO DEVELOP NEW DEALERSHIP FACILITIES  
IN 55 KEY LOCATIONS AROUND COUNTRY

AP 26,B-7-1

RICHARD GERSTENBERG SAID ROLE OF ORG LABOR PIVOTAL IN  
NATION'S EFFORT TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY & MAINTAIN  
POSITION ON WORLD MARKET

AP 26,D-15-1

CENTER FOR AUTO SAFETY ASKED FOR INVESTIGATION OF AIR  
SAFETY BAG FAILURES DURING GOV AUTO CRASH TEST LAST WEEK

AP 26,D-14-4

FORD'D DOUBLE RECALL LAUDS PUBLIC PRESSURE

-----1972-----AP 27, A-3-3

FORD MOTOR CO. ANNOUNCED PRICE CUTS PUTTING PRESSURE  
ON OTHER AUTO FIRMS.

AP 27, A-5-1

CHRYSLER DIVIDEND RAISED TO 25¢. AP 27, C-1-1  
OLD TIRES ARE TO BE USED AS FUEL BY GOODYEAR PLANT AT  
JACKSON TO MAKE NEW TIRES.

AP 28, A-1-1

WHY GM WON'T ROLL BACK AUTO PRICES AP 28, D-8-1

SAFETY OFFICIALS DEVELOPING ENGINE MOUNT RULES

AP 30, E-9-1

STATE OF NORTH AMERICAN AUTO INDUSTRY UNDER US-CANADIAN  
FREE TRADE AGREEMENT IN CARS

MY 2, C-6-5

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY REPORTS SMALL CARS NEED  
MUCH STRONGER BUMPER SYSTEMS TO PROTECT OCCUPANTS IN  
HIGH-SPEED HEAD-ONE CRASHES WITH LARGER CARS

MY 2, C-6-5

US AUTO INDUSTRY BUILT 774,954 CARS IN APRIL --UP 3%

MY 3, C-6-1

NEW COLORS OF PAINT USED TO BRIGHTEN CADILLAC PLANTS

'75 AUTO POLLUTION RULES CAN BE MET: U.S. AGENCY  
 MY3, C-6-5

AMC PROFIT CLIMBS IN LAST HALF  
 FEDERAL RULE CHANGE KEEPS AMC BELOW PROFIT CEILING  
 MY3, A-1-5  
 MY4, A-4-1  
 MY4, C-9-1  
 FLEET CAR CONTROVERSY: IS PRICE DISCOUNT A RIGHT?

AUTO SALES SET RECORD

MY4, C-9-1  
 MY 5, A-1-1

JOHN A VOLPE ANNOUNCED NEW HIGHWAY SAFETY STANDARD WHICH  
 GOV SAID IS DESIGNED TO PROTECT ALMOST 20 MILL CHILDRE  
 BUSSED TO SCHOOL DAILY

MY 5, C-18-3

CHRYSLER CORP BELIEVES HAS MADE BREAKTHROUGH IN AUTO TUR  
 BINE ENGINE DEVELOPMENT & WORKING ON SEVENTH GENERATION  
 TURBINE

MY6, A-8-1

GIFFELS TO DESIGN U.S. AUTO PROVING GROUND

MY7, E-10-3

"TRANSP0 72" TO FOCUS ON 'PEOPLE MOVERS'

MY8, A-1-1

FORD READIES ITS SAFETY CAR

MY9, A-16-1

WARRANTY PLAN BOOSTS AMC MARKET SHARE BY 20%

---1972----

FAIL-SAFE ACCELERATOR TO BE REQUIRED BY	MY9, A-16-1
FORD DEALERS TOLD TO 'SCRAP <sup>TH</sup> AXLES	MY10, C-15-1
PLANTS WILL CLOSE UNLESS U.S. RELAXES EXHAUST RULE--FORD	MY11, A-1-4
IMPORTS! 'BIG 3' CAR SALES SLUMP IN U.S.	MY11, D-13-1
TIRE THIEVES PREFER FORD AUTOS	MY12, C-20-1
FORD SEES DELAY IN BIG WANKEL OUTPUT	MY12, D-13-1
COURT FIGHT EXPECTED OVER AUTO POLLUTION STANDARDS	MY13, A-3-1
2 DIVISIONS SET PACE FOR FORD	MY14, E-10-1
GM TO OFFER WANKEL IN '75	MY14, A-4-1
AUTO SHUTDOWN UNLIKELY IN FACE OF SMOG RULING	MY14, A-5-1
AMC TO OFFER 'MOST ADVANCED' BUMPERS	MY15, A-15-1
AUTO FUMES KILL 500 YEARLY, RESEARCHERS SAY	MY17, C-15-1

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

GMC BUILDING MODERN DAY EQUIVALENT TO MODEL T

MY 18, C-10-1

MY 18, C-13-4

FORD MOTOR CO SPENDING GREATER PROPORTION OF REVENUE ON  
FIGHT AGST AIR POLLUTION THAT OTHER MAJOR AUTO COMPANIES

MY 19, A-1-2

GM CHAIRMAN RICHARD C GERSTENBERG SAID ON HIS RECENT VISIT  
TO S AFRICA RECEIVED OPINION THAT GM SHOULD CONTINUE TO  
OPERATE THERE

MY 19, C-14-3

GMC TRUCK & COACH DIV TO UNIL ENTRY IN MOTOR HOME MARKET

MY 20, A-3-1

CAMPAIGN GM IS ROUTED AT STOCKHOLDERS MEETING

MY 21, E-12-1

DISSIDENTS MOVE GM

MY 22, A-14-1

U.S. CONSIDERS STATE SEAT BELT LEGISLATION

MY 23, A-3-1

FORD SEEKS WAY TO AVERT CLOSING OVER TEST ERROR

MY 23, B-4-1

CAR RAMMED INTO WALL--VOLUNTEER SAFE IN AIR BAG TEST



--1972---

'73 BUMPERS: CAUSE FOR WORRY

MY23, B-4-3  
MY24, A-27-1

FORD MOTOR CO. HOPES TO COMPLETE RETESTING OF ANIT  
POLLUTION SYSTEMS BY SEPT 22,

MY24, A-27-1

FAILURE OF 2ND AIR BAG SAFETY TEST CASTS DOUBT ON  
FUTURE OF AIR BAG IN AUTOS.

MY 24, D-15-3

FORD UNVEILS NEW ASIAN MODEL CALLED FIERA A LOW COST  
MULTI PURPOSE VEHICLE DESIGNED FOR USE IN DEVELOPING  
NATIONS.

MY 25, C-12-1

FORD TO ENTER THE RAPID TRANSIT MARKET

MY 25, C-12-5

FORD MOTOR MAY BE IN MORE TROUBLE OVER EXHAUST TESTING

L

MY26, C-10-1

WHY RIVAL FIRMS WINCE AT FORD POLLUTION TEST FOUL-UP

MY27, A-1-2

RULING NEAR ON FORD ERROR  
TRUCKS FOR FUN BY THE TON

MY28, E-6-3

MY30, C-7-1

LUXURY MODELS ARE INCREASING SALES OF THRIFTY PINTO, MAVER-  
ICK

MY31, C-6-1

AMC DROPS SMOG LAW PLEA

MY31, C-6-5

NEW WAYS TO SEE ROCKIES

50 MPH CRASH TEST IS SUCCESS, GM SAYS  
FORD TO CONSTRUCT RAPID TRANSIT LINE ON FAIRLANE SITE

JE1, A-3-1  
JE1, A-18-1  
JE1, C-1-1

BOOK SAYS GM LAWYER ASKED CORVAIR RECALL  
FORD CALLS 'OUTDOOR NATION' SUMMIT

JE1, C-18-3  
JE 2, C-14-1  
JE 2, C-14-1

KREMLIN CADDY HAS PARTS TO STOP GREMLINS

CHRYSLER CANCELS PLANS TO HIKE JAPAN HOLDINGS, MITSUBISHI MOTORS CORP.

JE 4, E-10-3

AUTO MAKERS TRY TO GET THEIR AUTOS USED IN MOVIES

JE5, B-5-3

ESP? EXTRA STATE POLICE CURB HOLIDAY TRAFFIC DEATHS

JE6, A-3-1

FORD TO BUILD EXTRA 105,000 '72'S IN EMISSIONS FOUL-UP

JE6, B-4-1

NEW CAR SALES TOP MAGIC MILLION IN MAY  
GADGETS MAKE CARB DANGEROUS

JE6, B-4-3

JE8, A-21-5

LOWELL DODGE OF CENTER OF AUTO SAFETY URGES RECALLOF  
FORD AND VW.

---1972--- JE8,C 13-1  
HOW "WAR ROOM" MONITORS FORD MOTOR CO RETESTING.  
JE 8, C-13-5  
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. TO TAKE GOVT. TO COURT  
OVER ANTI POLLUTION STANDARD.

JE9, C-14-1  
RALPH NADER SEEKS CAR PRICE HEARING- IRVIN JE9,C-14-6  
AUTO FIRMS CHALLENGE US JE 9,C-14-6  
FORD PARTS DIVISION IS EXPANDING ITS AIR CHARTER PROGRAM

JE 11, E-6-3  
HENRY FORD'S DREAM OF "LTTTLE DETROIT"

CHEVROLET TOPS MILLION MARK IN ENGINE MOUNT RECALL  
JE12, B-5-1  
JE 15, D-13-1

MANY CHILD CAR SEATS STILL BEING RATED AS UNSAFE JE 15, D-13-6  
MAZDA HOPES TO HAVE 6 DEALERS INDET. JE18, E-6-1

CRITICS URGE AGGRESSIVE AUTO RECALL EFFORT JE 27,A-3-1  
PHOTOGRAPHING 1973 MODELS.

1972

IRVIN, ROBERT : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JE 28, D-15-1

CO STANDARD WORK CAUSES NEW PROBLEMS; RESEARCH CONTINUES.

JE 30, A-2-1

FORD GROMMET RECALL LATE; COSTS \$13.5 MILLION:

JE 30, C-11-1

POLLUTION FIGHT CREATES GIANT MARKET FOR INVESTORS.

JL2, E-7-4

COURSE ON 'WHEELS' AND NYU

JL3, A-1-2

GM ORDERS VEGA CALLBACK TO REPAIR AXLE DEFECT

JL3, C-5-4

WHY DODGE TOPS MINIBUS FIELD

JL4, A-3-3

DEFECTIVE AXLE SHAFTS; 3RD VEGA RECALL IN 3 MONTHS

JL4, B-5-5

JULY AUTO OUTPUT TO DROP

JL5, C-19-1

PLATINUM MAKERS VIE FOR 'GOLD' IN CAR SMOG

JL6, A-2-4

CHRYSLER SEEKS TO RAISE '73 MODEL PRICES BY 5%

---1972---

AUTO SPY SHOOT A '73 PONTIAC: ANOTHER NO-SO-SNEAK PREVIEW

JL6, D-8-5

WANKEL ENGINE WILL BE A 'FANTASY' SAYS CHRYSLER EXEC

JL 7, D-6-1

GM, CHRYSLER SET PACE IN SMOG TESTS. JL 7, D-6-4

AUTO SALES TOP 1 MILLION AGAIN. JL 9, E-6-1

HOW AUTO COMPANIES PARTICIPATE IN POLITICS. JL 11, C-1-4

CAR MAKERS SET TO BUY CONVERTERS FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL.

JL 12, C-6-1

SPECIAL CAR ANTI-SMOG DEVICE MAY BACKFIRE

JL 13, C-13-4

CHRYSLER CORP. TRIMMING REQUEST OF PRICE HIKE ON 1973 CARS

JL 14, A-1-3

AAA WARNS FLOOD DAMAGED CARS FR. EASTERN STATES BEING

SOLD HERE. JL 14, D-13-1

EPA FORGETS DRIVABILITY IN PROBE OF '73 EXHAUST SYSTEMS

JL 14, D-13-4

\*\*\* FORD CIV. OF LINCOLN MERCURY SALES "OLYMPIC"

JL 16, E-6-1

U.S. CARS WIN IMPORT BATTLE, BUT FOREIGNERS STILL GAME---

	JL16A-3-1
AWARD TO GM HEAD ASSAILED	Ag2, C-9-8 4
JULY CAR OUTPUT DECLINES	Ag2, C-9-5
HOW TO STOP THIEVES	Ag3, C-8-1
AMERICAN MOTORS SHOWS NEW CAR LINEUP	Ag4, A-1-1
AMC SAYS '73 BUMPER MAY CUT INSURANCE RATES	Ag6, E-6-1
AMC FINDS THE ROAD BACK A BIT SMOOTHER	Ag6, B-5-1
STUDENTS BUILD 'LONDON CAB' AT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS	Ag8, A-7-7
TO MAKE N.Y. TRAFFIC SCENE—	
FORD RECALLING 157,000 WAGONS FOR JACK TESTS	Ag8, A-12-3
FORD AUTO DEALERS TO BE TUNED TO CASSETTE TV NETWORK	Ag9, C-15-1
FORD TO DEVELOP 'HEAT' ENGINE	Ag9, C-15-1
CHRYSLER MARINE A HOT PERFORMER	

-1972-

Ag 10, C-9-1

CORVAIR OWNERS DEFEND CARS, RAP NADER.

Ag11, A-3-2

CAR TAX REFUNDS AWAIT 20,000

Ag11, D-7-1

GM MAY HAVE SHELVED STIRLING TOO SOON

Ag11, D-7-3

DRIVING TO UNBEATEN PATHS

Ag11, D-9-7

ALL FORD '73 CAR ENGINES PASS SPECIAL SMOG TESTS

Ag13, E-10-1

ENGINE CONTENDERS PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT OF THE  
RECIPROCATING ENGINE

Ag13, E-10-1

STIRLING AT FORD MUSEUM

Ag14, C-6-1

BIKE MORE EFFICIENT THAN CAR, ENGINEER SAYS

Ag 16, D-8-1

MIBH BELL PUTS DRIVERS ON DEFENSE.

Ag17, A-1-1

AMC FIRM ON PRICE HIKE

Ag17, C-12-1

QUIETER CARS PACE NEW CHRYSLER PARADE

Ag17, C-12-5

CHRYSLER FORECASTS RECORD '73

CHRYSLER SALES GOAL COULD ADD 1,000 JOBS	Ag18, A-3-4
GROUP ASSEMBLY AT CHRYLSE	Ag18, D-9-1
NADER THRIVES DESPITE DEFEAT ON CORVAIR	Ag18, LD-9-1
MARCO ISLND, FLA---DODGE DIV. HAS NEW TRUCK MODELS	Ag18, D-9-5
'72 PRICES LIKELY FOR '73 MODELS	Ag19, A-1-5
CHRYSLER PLANS TO OFFER SAFETY SEAT FOR INFANTS	Ag10, A-6-1
CAR PRICING GAME'S A PUZZLER	Ag20, E-6-1
CHEVY'S '73 TRUCKS SPORT MAJOR CHANGES	Ag20, E-6-1
CHRYSLER RIPS STIRLING MOTOR	Ag20, E-6-4
FORD TRIMS REQUEST ON '73 PRICE HIKE	Ag20, A-1-4
RANDOM CAR CHECKUPS CRITICIZED	Ag21, C-6-4
BARGAIN '73 CARS COULD TRIGGER BOOM	Ag22, A-16-5
GOODYEAR TIRE ROAD SHOW HAS AXES TO GRIND	Ag22, B-4-1



—1972—

AUTOMAKERS GRANTED SMALL PRICE BOOSTS	Ag25, A-1-1
TOYOTA LAND CRUISER CALLED UNSAFE	Ag26, A-6-1
WERE FORD'S CORVAIR TESTS VALID?	Ag27, E-6-2
CORVAIR CURTAIN FALLS—	Ag27, E-6-1
GM HOPES TO SELL 100,000 WANKEL ENGINES	Ag29, A-1-3
WANKEL REPORT CHEERED	IN 1975
ESTES, TERRELL IN RACE FOR GM PRESIDENCY	Ag29, A-13-5
AUTO PRICE "FREEZE" SEEN UNTIL AFTER NOV. ELECTION	Ag29, A-13-1
INT'S AN ENDLESS VIGIL.	Ag 30, A-1-1
PRICES ON 1973 MODEL CARS TO GO UP DESPITE FREEZE	Ag 31, C-8-1
AIR BAGS REALLY WORK—AND THAT'S NO ACCIDENT	S1, A-18-5
GM WILL OFFER AIR BAGS ON '74'S	S3, E-6-1
CADILLAC GRILLE, FRONT BUMPER TELESCOPE ON IMPACT	S4, A-1-1
CADILLAC EYES RECORD YEAR FOR 1973 MODELS	S5, C-13-1
	S 6, C-13-1

IRVIN, ROBERT : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

	S 7, C-13-1
US AUTO SALES SET NEW RECORD FOR AUGUST.	S 7, C-13-5
FORD ENGINE OKD BY EPA.	S 7, C-13-6
GMS INTERMEDIATE CARS AHEAD OF THEIR CLASS.	S 8, A-3-1
GM CHIEF IS SKEPTICAL ABOUT AIR BAGS	S 8, C-10-4
DELOREAN SEES MARK	S 9, A-1-3
AUTO FIRMS TO ARGUE CASE FOR PRICE HIKE IN '73 MODELS	S 9, A-9-1
WANKEL'S WONDERFUL---DELOREAN	S 10, F-10-1
GM USES 'ABC METHOD' TO CHOOSE EXECS	S 10, F-10-3
FORD HOPES TO SELL 1 MILLION TRUCKS	S 11, A-12-1
PONTIAC DESIGNS MORE ECONOMICAL ENGINE	S 12, C-6-3
AUSSIE SEAT BELT LAW CUTS INJURIES	S 12, C-6-3
OLDS UNVEILS NEW LINEUP	S 12, C-8-8
PONTIAC STUDIES NEW SMALL CAR	S 13, D-8-6
CAR BUZZERS ZAPPED; WAS THE PUBLIC STUNG?	S 14, A-1-1
HENRY FORD II SWITCHES TO NIXON DESPITE FEAR OF PRICE CATASTROPHE--& SW. B.	S 15, D-5-1
SMITH	
FORD TO SELL PICKUP CAMPER	

——1972—— S17, E-8-2

AUTO SEAT BELTS: FEW WEAR THEM, THOUGH THEY SAVE LIVES——

S17, A-1-2

CAR OWNERS DEMAND BETTER SERVICE DEALS——

S18, D-6-1

STUDS STILL LEAVE THEIR MARK ON TIRE SALES——

S19, C-6-1

FORD: SEAT BELT WARNING SYSTEM WORKS

S 20, A-1-1

AND NOW THERE'S AN INFLATABLE SEAT BELT. S 20, D-16-1

IT'S '73 MODEL TIME, BUT HERE'S A LOOK AHEAD TO '74 CARS.

S 21, A-1-2

NIXON TRAFFIC CHIEF LAUDS INFLATABLE SEAT BELTS, URGES THEM  
FOR '74s. S 21, C-12-1

GM, CHRYSLER JOIN PARADE TO PLATINUM

S22, D-9-4

INFLATABLE SEAT BELT ANNOUNCED BY ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP.,  
IS SIMILAR TO ONE PATENTED 3 YRS AGO BY CHRYSLER CORP.,  
VICE-PRES. SYDNEY L. TERRY

S23, A-7-1

GM PRAISES NEW AIR BELT

S24, E-9-1

U.S. GETS LATE START IN TESTING '72 CARS FOR POLLUTION

'73 CARS CUSHIONED AGAINST CRASHES---BUT LOSE SOME ZIP	S25, A-8-1
GM CHIEF EXPLAINS ANTI-POLLUTION SYSTEMS	S26, A-10-1
STYLING TO TAKE BACK SEAT IN FUTURE CARS	S26, C-8-1
TRUCKS GO 'AUTOMATIC'	S26, C-8-6
DUPONT DEVELOPS NEW ELASTICS GROUP	S26, C-9-6
FORD TO START 2D PHASE OF EXPANSION AT ROUGE	S26, C-10-4
SPURT IN TINY COMMUTER CARS FORECAST	S27, A-17-1
GM EMISSION PROGRESS: NO BREAKTHROUGH	S27, C-7-1
FORD IS TRUCK AS 9,000 CARS FAIL FUMES TEST	S27, C-7-1
DONALD F. KOPKA, CAR STYLISTS SAYS FEDERAL SAFETY RULES ARE A CHALLENGE TO AUTO DESIGNERS	S27, C-7-3
SHOULD PUBLIC VOTE ON US RULES FOR CARS?	S 28, CP12-1
BOSTON UNVEILED 2 CLEAN AIR CARS	S29, C-16-4
GM MAY FIND BAG TEST EASIER	S29, C-16-5
THE CAMELOT MYTH	01, E-10-1

-----1972----- 01, E-10-1

THE GREAT 'AIR' RACE---IRVIN

02, D-8-1

SEAT BELT BUZZER STARTLES DRIVER, WHO RAMS INTO PARKED CAR

03, C-6-1

LINCOLN-MERCURY TO KEEP ROLE IN KIDS' ROAD RALLY--

04, A-3-4

DETROIT AUTO SHOW DROPPED BY VW; RISING COSTS CITED

04, C-5-1

DETROIT AUTO SHOW TO FEATURE CIRCUS FUN  
SALES RECORDS AT FORD

04, C-5-6

'73 AUTO SALES OFF TO A RECORD START

05, A-3-1

QUESTOR CORP, TESTING CAR ANTI-KPOLLUTION DEVICE

05, C-10-6

SOME '73'S STRAIN UNDER NEW EQUIPMENT

05, D-13-1

STUDDER TIRES: STATE BUREAUS AT ODDS

06, /A-4-1

ENGINEERS RAP CLEAN AIR UNIT DEVELOPED BY QUESTOR CORP.

06, C-12-1

06, C-12-2

WINNERS AND LOSERS OF 1972 MODEL SALES

U. S. EYES NEW STANDARDS--IS MOTOR HOME	08, E-10-3
SAFE?	
NEW MODEL TIME LIFTSTHE CURTAIN ON WORLD OF PARTS	09, A-15-1
USED CAR BUYERS GET WARNING ON RECALLS	010, A-1-1
STATE AGENCIES DENY CLASH ON STUDDED TIRES	011, C-18-1
XW'S STYLING SLIGHTLY NEW.	0 12, C-12-1
A VOLKSWAGEN JEEP?	0 12, C-1-2-1
VWS PERKINS SEES END TO IMPORT CAR SALE SLUMP.	0 12, C-12-1
GM HOPES TO CLEAR '75 FUMES HURDLE--IRVIN	013, D-12-1
THE BEETLE SHEDS ITS 'SO WHAT' IMAGE	015, E-7-1
FIRST 'REAL' AIR BAG TEST SUCCEEDS	016, A-15-1
WHAT HAPPENS IF KEY AUTO PLANT IS STRUCK--IRVIN	017, A-3-1
GM CAR REPAIR COST HIT	017, C-6-1

---1972---

0 18, C-9-1

BRITISH SPORTS CARS WERE ORIGINAL IMPORTS IN AMERICAN MARKET, BUT NOT  
STAR

019, D-14-8  
019, A-3-1

MAZDA SIGNS 2 DEALERS

CHRYSLER DECISION TO HIRE 4,300 HAILED BY MAYOR GRIBBS

019, D-14-1

AUTO CIRCUS AT DETROIT AUTO SHOW PLANNED

019, D-13-1

FEW BUYERS SEEK AMC 'SUPER' PROTECTION

MEET A MAZDA DEALER

020, D-8-5

022, E-8-1

DICK TEAGUE, VICE-PRES. FOR AUTOMOTIVE STYLING AT AMC

023, C-10-1

CHRYSLER EARNINGS CLIMB ON RECORD SALES

024, C-8-1

CHRYSLER COMEBACK PACED BY RECORD SALES

025, D-5-5

CORVETTE BODY TO STAY PLASTIC

025, D-2-1

CHRYSLER SEEKS ADDITIONAL HIKE IN AUTOPRI CES

026, A-3-1

CHRYSLER BOARD ELECTS ITS 1ST BLACK DIRECTOR

026, D-10-1

PLASTIC PARTS IN 1973'S: HENRY FORD LED WAY

0 27, C-14-1

AMC FORD MOTOR: STILL NO PLACE FOR BLACK AFTER DR. JEROME HOLLAND NAMED  
DIRECTOR OF CHRYSLER CORP.

DATSUN SENDS IN PROFIT GRABBER

O 27, C-14-3

AUTOM AKERS WILL WIN 1973 PRICE INCREASES

029, E-8-1

GM EARNINGS DOWN, FORD UP

028, A-3-4

GM PLANS FLEET TESTS OF ANTI-POLLUTION CARS

031, A-12-1

PONTIAC DEALERS TOLD TO UPGRADE SERVICE

031, D-7-1

MORE CANDLEPOWER OK'D AS IS BEAMS ON 1975 CARS

N 1, D-17-6

NORELCO MAKERS MAY MOLD FORD'S FUTURE

N2, D-5-1

CAN AUTO ALARMS BLOW HORN ON THIEVES?

N3, C-12-1

GM RENEWS PLEA FOR \$54 PRICE HIKE

N3, C-13-6

OCTOBER CAR SALES BREAK RECORD

N4, A-1-2

HOW TO START YOUR '73 CAR

N5, E-8-1

GM PLANS \$12 MILLION DETROIT EXPANSION

N6, A-1-1

HOW THEY COUNT THE B VOTE: CHAIN OF REPORTERS FEED RETURNS TO A BIG COMPUTER

N7, A-3-3



—1972—

N8, A-23-3

N8, C-13-1

N 9, D-11-2

EASIER TIME FOR CAR MAKERS?

GM TURBINE LAGS

UNADJUSTED HEAD RESTRAINT NO HELP IN CRASHES.

N10, C-8-2

16<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL STAPP CONFERENCE, STRESSES SAFETY—

N10, C-9-6

AIR BAGS WORK IN TEST AT WSU

N11, A-1-2

UAW THREATENS AMC WALKOUT

N12, E-9-1

U.S. MAY ALTER AIR BAG 'INJURY' RULE

N14, A-4-4

COBO HALL PREPARES FOR 57<sup>TH</sup> AUTO SHOW

N14, D-7-1

'FOOLPROOF' ODOMETER INTRODUCED

N14, D-9-7

STEERING RECALL AFFECTS 155,418 CARS AT GM

N15, A-1-1

UAW BEGINNING A NEW DRIVE TO SIGN UP SALARIED EMPLOYEES

N15, A-19-5

WANKEL ENGINE ARRIVES AT COBO

N15, D-9-2

AMC PROFITS BEST IN 8 YEARS

AMC PROFITS UP; FURTHER GAINS SEEN IN '73.	N 16, C-13-1
	&COURTENAY
DELOREAN CAUTIONS EXECUTIVES: IMPROVE QUALITY, GM WARNED	N17, A-1-1
DETROIT AUTO SHOW TO OPEN TOMORROW	N17, A-3-1
RECTRANS, INTRODUCING ITS NEW DISCOVERER 22 MODEL AT	N17, C-18-1
DETROIT AUTO SHOW	N17, C-20-7
TOYOTA BOOSTS '73 CAR PRICES	N18, A-12-4
TOYOTA UNVEILS CAMPER-TRUCK	N19, J-1-1
1973 CARS ---ALL HAVE SAFETY BUMPERS	N19, J-3-1
AUTO STANDARDS: A TALE OF 2 CITIES	N19, J-6-1
'73 CHANGES---SOME ARE SIGNIFICANT	N19, J-15-1
IN '74 YOU'LL BUCKLE UP TO BUZZ OFF	N19, J-16-6
CAR COMPANIES SOUND ALARMS TO STOP THIEVES	N19, A-1-2
AUTO SHOW OPENS WITH CIRCUS GAITY	N19, B-3-1
AUTO FIRMS DIDN'T THINK MUCH OF INVENTOR'S ENGINE	

---1972---

SALESMEN BUY AUTO SHOW BARGAINS

N19, A-1-2 4Dot

VIEWERS LIKE SAFETY CAR AT AUTO SHOW

N20, A-10-1

DR. FRANK LEE, RELUCTANT AUTO SHOW VISITOR BUYS DATSUN

N21, A-4-1

MAN SHRUG AT MINICAR AT AUTO SHOW

N21, A-17-1

'MUST' SEAT BELT LAW OPPOSED

N22, A-9-1

AUTO SHOW GIVEAWAYS: APPLES TO FREE HOLIDAYS

N22, A-11-6

N 23, B-11-4

LONE RANGER JOINS SHERIFF HIGGING.S

N24, A-15-1

"Versavan" for turnpike traveling

N25, A-6-1

Young auto show visitor 'sees through' muddy jeep;

N26, E-6-2

Camaro, not Vega, may be Wankel car

N26, E-6-4

Why car maker puts effort into auto show

N26, A-1-4

A new auto game---and Detroit loses

N27, A-17-1

Longer life planned for auto wiper blades

N30, A-12-4

Maid wins \$1 million: riches reap unhappiness

D1, C-10-1

Biggest camper show yet

D3, F-6-1

Brazil: big booming market for car buyers

D6, C-14-5

Brazilians buy car in teams

D 7, D-9-5

ALIEN HANDS AT WHEEL OF BRAZIL'S AUTO INDUSTRY.

D8, C-10-1

Brazil---bugs on Beetle

D10, E-6-1

Brazilians oppose car shows

D12, C-8-1

Ford Division sees 1973 sales mark

D12, C-8-6

GM in platinum-palladium accord with South Africa

---1972-----

D13, D-10-1

Chrysler turbines rev up; 6th generation in debut

D13, D-10-1

Douglas W. Toma, says court ruling didn't kill air bags

D 13, A-1-1 FINAL

D 14, A-2-3

DOMESTIC CAR SALES HIT RECORD

NEW CAR SALES TO BREAK RECORD EACH DAY THROUGH REST OF YEAR.

D 14, D-17-4

DRIVERS WARNED NOT TO TAMPER WITH CLEAN AIR DEVICES ON CARS.

D15, A-1-1

D15, A-16-5

D15, C-17-1

D15, C-17-2

D15, C-17-7

MAJOR PROBLEMS AHEAD FOR CLEAN AIR CARS

CHRYSLER PRICE BID SNAGGED

SAME.

NEWER CARS RUNNING CLEANER

MAKE WAY FOR RADIOS: GOODYEAR ADDS ENTRIES

D16, A-1-2

ANTI SMOG BYPASS BAN IRKS BIG 3

D17, E-6-2

A SMOOTH RIDE, BUT MOTOR HOME TRIP HAS 'BUMPS'

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1972

AIR BAGS FAIL TO INFLATE IN 1972 MERCURY CRASH TEST BY  
FORD MOTOR CO.

D17, A-1-4

RUCKLESHAUS SEEKS REMOVAL OF DEVICES THAT HELP KEEP CARS  
RUNNING

D17, B-8-1

PRICE PANEL SUSPENDS 2ND GM BID FOR HIKE

D19, A-8-7

GM CHIEF & URGES 2.5 PCT. PRICE HIKES DURING PHASE 3

D19, A-3-1

AUTO FIRMS' '73 SPENDING TO HIT \$2.3 BILLION

D20, A-3-4

WILL HOLIDAY DRUNK DRIVERS GET LEGAL WINK?

D20, D-9-1

NEW ANTI-DRUNK DEVICE

D21, A-16-1

AMC CAR SALES UP 12%

D21, D-9-1

CAR TESTER: SOME DRIVERS WOULD DRINK TO THAT

D21, D-9-1

WHY DRUNK DRIVERS DESERVE TOUGH PENALTY

D22, D-7-1

DRINK-DRIVING ACCIDENTS BY 18-20 YR OLDS CLIMB

D23, B-5-6

---1972---

D24, A-3-1

CHECKLIST TO KEEP CAR GOING IN THE COLD

D24, C-7-1

DRUNK DRIVER PROBLEM SOBERS SAFETY MEN

D29, A13-1

'THIS IS A FORD COMPUTER. WHAT'S YOUR COMPLAINT?'

---1973---

JA 3, A-1-1

GM TESTS NEW ASSEMBLY LINE SYSTEM.

JA 3, D-8-2

US CAR OUTPUT ROSE IN 1972.

JAN4, C-14-1

GM MOTOR HOME TO SET INDUSTRY ON ITS EAR

JAN5, A-7-2

GM REPORT GIVES WARNING ON POLLUTION DEVICES

JAN6, A-3-1

CAR SALES IN 1972 BREAK OLD RECORDS; '73 BOOM SEEN, TOO

JAN7, E-6-4

SAE SHOW HAS VARIETY

JA8, A-1-4

EXTRA COST OF CLEAN AIR---PERHAPS \$850 A

CAR BY '76

ACV'S MIGHT OPEN THE ARCTIC

JA8, A-15-1

CARS RATE HIGH WITH GALS

JA8, A-15-1

FORD SAYS HE'D ACCEPT 1-YEAR UAW PACT

JA9, A-3-2

AUTO-TRAIN'S NATIONWIDE GOAL IS TOLD	JA9, A-15-1
INTERLOCK MAY KEEP DRUNKS FROM DRIVING	JA9, A-15-1
ALCOHOL No.1 IMPAIRER	JA9, C-6-1
LIQUID FUEL CRISIS REMEDY: BRAKE ON EXHAUST RULES	JA9, C-6-1 RACE
2 OF 3 DRIVERS GET DROWSY, STUDY SHOWS	JA10, A-3-1
ALUMINUM CARS FOR '74?	JA10, C-5-1
UAW REBUFFS G ON PROPOSAL TO EXTEND CONTRACT	JA 11, A-2-4
DOWNTOWN CAR LIMITS FORECAST BY NIXON AIDE	JA 11, C-10-1
AUTO MAKERS SPLIT ON 1975 ANTI-SMOG GOAL	JA 11, C-10-1
NEEDED: DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS TO TEST NEW CARS	JA 11, JD-11-1
BUS MARKET TO BLOSSOM?	JA 11, D-11-5
FAULTY CARS GET MORE CRASH BLAME	JA12, B-16-4
CAR MAKERS CHEERED BY PHASE 3	JA12, D-20-1
FEDERAL CURBS FAIL TO HURT CAR SALES-	JA14, E-1-1



---1973---

JA15, A-1-1

EATON CORP., OF CLEVELAND REPORTS LIVE AUTO CRASH TEST FINDS  
AUTO AIR BAG WORKS

JA16, A-3-1

FORD TRIES TO CORRECT DRIVERS' TINY MISTAKES

JA16, A-5-1 RACE

DANCER, STUNT DRIVER TEST AIR BAGS FOR EATON CORP. IN ~~DEC.~~ /  
DEC. '72

JA17, A-10-1

MICHIGAN HOT ROD ASSOC. PLANS AUTORAMA FOR JA 19, 20, 21

JA 17, B-6-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. PLANS USE OF COMPUTER IN PARTS-DESIGN

JA18, A-22-1

FLEET CAR SALES RISE 50% OVER 7 YEARS

JA18, A-22-4

FINANCIAL BLUES RECALLED BY CHRYSLER DURING FED. GOV. ANTI-  
TRUST SUIT

JA19, C-14-3

EPA OK'S SMOG CUT OUT DEVICES

JA19, C-14-1

NEW FORD MODEL JOINS PRESIDENTIAL PARADE

JA19, C-14-5

GM READIES AIR BAG FLEET

- EPA WON'T BAN DEVICES: AUTO SHUTDOWN IS AVERTED JA20, A-1-2
- MARY MARGARET QUINN PART OF FORD CAMPAIGN TO SOLVE CUSTOMER SERVICE PROBLEMS—"NO UNHAPPY OWNERS" PROGRAM JA21, E-8-2
- '74 AUTOS WON'T LET YOU CHEAT ON SAFETY JA21, A-1-1
- GM RECALLING 3.7 MILLION CARS TO ADD STEERING GUARD JA22, A-3-1
- GM STEERING REPAIR IS VOLUNTARY: FORCED RECALLS SOUGHT FOR CARS JA24, A-3-1<sup>TH</sup>
- GAS ENGINE MUST BE REPLACED, KNUDSEN WARNS AUTO MAKERS JA26, A-2-3
- IS MICHIGAN LOADED WITH DEFECTIVE CARS? JA26, C-9-1
- UNIROYAL BIKES TIRE OUTPUT JA26, C-9-5
- CEASE-FIRE TO HELP BUSINESS—KNUDSEN JA27, A-9-1

—1973—

U.S. ISSUES RULE ON ODOMETERS

BUYERS CHEAT<sup>4</sup>D ON BUMPER?

MOTORIST GRIPE PANELS COMING TO DETROIT?

JA27, A-9-5

JA28, E-8-3

JA28, E-8-1

JA31, C-4-3

XJ12—COMING TO

F1, C-9-1

F2, C-14-1

F2, C-14-4

F2, C-14-4

F3, A-1-5

F4, B-2-1

F6, A-13-7

F7, A-1-5

F7, A-18-3

F7, C-8-6

F7, C-8-6

F7, C-10-6

F7, C-10-6

F7, C-10-6

F7, C-10-6

2 NEW BRITISH CARS—AUSTIN MARINA AND JAGUAR  
AMERICA LATE FEB.

BIG 3 RAPS 'RADAR BRAKES'

GM PROFIT ROCKETS TO RECORD \$2,163 BILLION

FMC CORP, ADVERTISES HOME ON WHEELS FOR \$29,500—IRVIN

270,000 AMC CARS RECALLED

NADER CHALLENGES U.S. FINDINGS ON COVAIR

AUTO SALE RECORDS ARE SET IN JANUARY

CHRYSLER'S SALES, PROFITS SOAR FOR '72

AMC NETS \$7.1 MILLION IN QUARTER

GM MAY DIAGNOSE AILING CARS BY WIRE

WANKEL UNCLEAR? REPORTS CONFLICT

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

	F 8, C-12-1	
CHRYSLER SEES PRIVE HIKE AS FOAL FOR 1973.	F 9, A-19-1	RACE
CHRYSLER SHY ON WANKELS	F 9, A-19-1	RACE
GM BARES ITS CONSCIENCE	F 9, A-19-1	
CAMPER SHOW SPINS DREAM	F 9, A-19-1	
GM TELLS WHAT IT'S DOING TO MEET U.S. REQUIREMENTS	F 10, B-8-1	
WANKEL COST STALLING GM	F 11, E-7-1	
GENERAL MOTORS UNVEILS ITS SHINY NEW '74 IMAGE	F 11, A-3-4	
COURT ORDERS REHEARING ON POLLUTION STANDARDS	F 13, A-1-1	
DOLLAR DEVALUATION GIVES BOOST TO BIG 3	F 13, A-3-1	
CARS SAFER...BUT MORE PEOPLE ARE DYING	F 13, A-15-1	
U.S. CLOUT SHOWN IN FORD ANTI-POLLUTION FINE	F 14, A-4-1	
U.S. DEFENDS SELF AGAINST NADER CHARGE THAT FORD MOTOR CO. BOUGHT-OUT WITH \$7 MILLION EPA FINE		

---1975---

FORD PROPOSES NEW CAR CLEAN AIR PLAN---

F15, C-15-1

IRVIN

F15, C-12-5

FORD RECALLS 82,540 CARS

F 16, C-6-1

F 16, C-6-1

F 16, C-6-5

RECALL

F 16, C-6-1

F18, E-8-1

F 18, B-4-1 380

F 18, A-1-1

F 19, A-1-3

D 19, A-8-1

F 19, A-8-1

F 20, A-14-1

F 20, B-14-1

F 20, A-14-1

AUTO EXECS. FIGHT 1970 EMISSIONS CONTROL LAW

PLAN SHIFT DET. AUTO SHOW TO JAN.

LOOK AT 1974 MUSTANG MODELS

AUTO MEN AT DEALERS CONV. SEE RECORD SALES

FORD PLANS FLEET TEST OF ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES

E.N. COLE PAYS TRIBUTE TO C.S. MOTT

HUMPHREY URGES CONTROLS IF PHASE 3 FAILS

BUICK INTRODUCES NEW COMPACT--APOLLO.

SELL SAFETY ON '74 CARS, DEALERS TOLD.

GM PLANS '74 AIR BAG CARS	F21, C-10-1
FORD UNVEILS NEW CAMPER LINE	F21, C-10-1
FORD MAY OFFER A LINE OF SMALL HOMES ON WHEELS	F22, C-11-1
SMOGLASS CAR PROJECTS BIG DRAIN ON INDUSTRY	F23, D-8-1
CAR SHOW BUZZES OVER '74'S	F24, A-1-2
SPORT IN CAR SALES FORECAST	F24, B-7-5
NEW SPORTS VEHICLE DEBUTS IN AUTO SHOW--THE SPORTSWAGON	F25, E-6-1
CHRYSLER TEACHES LADIES TO FIX CARS	F25, E-6-3
GM DENIES DESIRE TO MAKE OWN TIRES	F26, C-5-1
WILL U.S. CHANGE STARTER INTERLOCK RULE FOR '74 CARS?	F27, C-8-5
CANADA AUTO TRADE PACT NEEDS OVERHAUL	MR1, C-12-1

---1973---

CAMPER VEHICLE FUTURE STILL BRIGHT

DOES BIG 3 NEED MORE TIME FOR 'CLEAN' ENGINE? YES!

FREE ROAD FUNDS FOR SAFETY, LEADER URGES  
WILL AUTO SAFETY CHIEF JOIN AMF?

FEBRUARY 5 CAR SALES SET NEW RECORDS

CARS BOUNCE BACK IN CRASH TESTS

AUTO FIRMS URGE CLEAN AIR DELAY.

U.S. CONTROLS HELP AUTO INDUSTRY

RAY FRANK, MOTOR HOME ORIGINATOR COOL TO GMC UNIT

REPAIRMEN ARE DEFENDED BY AUTO OFFICIALS

BIG THREE ENTER CAMPER FIELD THREE WAYS

AMC EXPECTS BIG 1973 PROFIT GAINS

MR4, E-7-3

MR4, B-12-1

MR6, A-19-1

MR6, A-20-1

MR6, A-23-1

MR7, C-4-1

MR 8, X/C-6-3

MR11, F-7-1

MR12, C-7-1

MR14, A-1-1

MR15, C-10-1

MR16, X C-17-2

AUTO MAKERS TREAT TIRES WITH NEW RESPECT MR18, E-7-1  
GM WILL HOLD PRICES FOR REST OF MODEL YEAR MR19, A-1-4  
MANY CHRYSLER DEALERS SHRUG OFF INCREASE IN PRICES. MR 21, C-4-1

IF THEY DON'T BUCKEE UP, SHOULD YOU BELT THEM?  
MR 21, C-4-1

CHRYSLER WILL INVEST \$1.5 MILLION IN RENAISSANCE CENTER MR22, A-3-1  
MR22, D-11-1

AAA OFFERS ADVICE ABOUT WET CARS, SAFETY OFFICIALS.

IMPORT CARS CALLED CRASH FAILURES, TOO MR23, A-2-5  
FORD IS BUILDING EXPERIMENTAL GENERATOR CAPABLE OF CONVERT-  
ING HEAT DIRECTLY INTO ELECTRICITY MR23, D-7-1  
GM PLANTS GET READY TO HANDLE 1975 CARS



----1973----

MR25, E-1-1

ARE AIR BAGS REALLY ALL THEY'RE CRACKED UP TO BE?--

MR27, A-1-4

MR27, A-16-1

MR28, C-21-1

MR30, D-8-1

MR30, D-8-1

AP1, E-7-1

AP1, E-7-1

AP3, C--9-2

AP5, A-3-1

AP5, D-12-2

AP7, A-7-1

AMC RETURNS TO 'BIG FOUR' STATUS  
1973: THE YEAR NEW CARS OUTSOLD ■ HOTCAKES  
AUTO INDUSTRY OUTPUT SETS NEW RECORD  
MARCH AUTO SALES BREAK ALL-TIME RECORD  
GAS SHORTAGE TO CUT TRAVEL IN MICH.?  
ANNOUNCED RETIREMENT JUNE 1 OF FORD VP WM. D. INNES NO  
SURPRISE TO COMPANY

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

- DESIGNERS ~~XXX~~ FROM BIG 3 DISCUSS SHAPES OF '74 CARS AP8, E-7-1
- FOREIGN CAR DEALERS ADMIT TIGHT MARKET AT OPENING OF 17TH ANNUAL NY INTERNAT'L AUTO SHOW AP8, E-7-1
- TURBINE BREAKTHRU HAILED BY GM AND FORD ENGINEERS AP10, A-15-4
- EPA EXHAUST-STANDARDS EXTENSION JUST STOPGAP MEASURE; MORE AUTO.-GOVT. BATTLES LOOM AP11, A-1-1
- AUTO MAKERS WEIGHT APPEAL OF EPA RULING. AP 12, C-1-1
- GM TO ~~XXXXXX~~ CONVERT TO METRIC SUSTEM. AP 12, D-11-1
- 2 MAJOR TIRE MAKERS TO OFFER FIBER GLASS RADIALS AP13, D-8-1
- FORD PLANS MASS TRANSIT CENTER AP13, D-8-1
- GM TO MAKE OWN CATALYTIC UNITS AP14, A-10-4
- CHRYSLER EPA SQUARE OFF ON AUTO EMISSION RULING AP15, E-8-1
- BEST SELLING FORD IS A TRUCK AP15, E-8-1

-U--1975---- AP15, A-28-1

PRICE ROLLEBACKS ORDERED ON AUTO PARTS AP 16, A-1-1

CHRYSLER EARNINGS HIT RECORD. AP 16,

AP17, A-16-1

CHRYSLER CHIEF OPTIMISTIC ON PACT TALKS WITH UAW

AP 18, A-1-1

DE LOREAN QUILTS GM.

AP 18, D-8-1

TURBINE POSSIBLE IF RULES EASED, SAYS CHRYSLER

AP19, A-3-1

DE LOREAN HAS 'NO REGRETS' ON LEAVING GM

AP19, D-16-1

NEW DE LOREAN ROLE: FINDING JOBS FOR DISADVANTAGED

AP20, D-6-1

U.S. CINCHES INTERLOCK SEAT BELTS FOR 1974 AP22, E-6-1

WHY AUTO FIRMS PARTICIPATE IN YOUTH PROJECTS

AP22, B-8-1

FINDING JOBS FOR VETERANS IS DE LOREAN'S PRIME GOAL

IRVIN, ROBERT W. : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

AP 26, D-12-1

FIRESTONE EXPECTS RADIAL TIRE BOOM IN 1974.

AP28, A-1-4

GM REPORTS RECORD PROFITS FOR 1ST QUARTER

AP28, A-3-3

GMC CUTS TEAM CONCEPT

AP29, E-9-1

IS CATALYTIC MUFFLER ONLY WAY TO MEET EXHAUST LAW?

AP30, A-16-1

NEW GMC MOTOR HOME WOWS 'EM

MY1, A-16-1

FORD SALES, EARNINGS SET NEW RECORDS

MY1, A-17-4

SPEED CONTROLS TIED TO SLEEPY DRIVER

MY2, C-10-1

FORD TO SPEND MILLIONS MEETING FEDERAL RULES

MY 3, C-11-1

1973 BLOOMS AS BIG SALES YEAR FOR CAR FIRMS.

MY 4, D-7-1

DOES FAULTY CADILLAC AIR CONDITIONING SWITCH RATE RECALL?

MY 4, D-7-1

NEW CARB SALES AGAIN ZOOM PAST MILLION MARK

MY 4, D-7-3

WILL PRES NIXON KEEP 1974 CAR PRICES DOWN?

-----1973----- My6, E-11-1

GOODYEAR HAS A FUN IDEA---DESIGN TIRE ON COMPUTER

My5, A-10-1

WINNEBAGO SLASHES PRODUCTION

My9, C-13-1

EVAN A JANITOR CAN RISE ON CHRYSLER CAREER LADDER

My9, C-10-5

NEW ~~XX~~ AUTO PLASTICS UNVEILED

My10, A-1-1

GM INSTALLS 52 FT LONG AND 8 FT WIDE TABLE FOR NEGOTIATIONS  
BETWEEN COMPANY AND UAW

My10, A-1-1

~~B~~IG 4 ACCEPT NEW EXHAUST RULES--WILL NOT APPEAL '75 INTERIM  
STANDARDS

My10, D-12-1

VOLKSWAGEN CLAIMS WORLD KPRODUCTION CROWN---AGAIN

My10, D-12-1

'74 CAR PRICES MUST GO-UP: HENRY FORD II

My11, A-14-1

2 MAJOR AUTO EXHAUST ISSUES UNSETTLED

My11, C-8-1

FORD SEES 'SUBSTANTIAL' PRICE HIKE ON '74'S

My11, C-9-3

GM HINTS RADIALS TO BE STANDARD

1973

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

GAS MILEAGE OFF 21% IN 8 YEARS; STUDY SHOWS	My15, A-1-4
WHO'S JUGGLING FIGURES ON AUTO FUMES & TESTS?	My16, B-12-1
TREND SEEN TOWARD NONSTEEL CAR PARTS	My16, B-13-1
TRANSDUCER: KEY TO AUTO SAFETY.	MY 17, D-14-53
BIG 4 REPORT ON EMISSION TESTS.	MY 17, DP15-1
BETTER AUTO MATERIALS SEEN	My18, C-15-1
BELLEVILLE-CUSTOMIZER GIVES-CLASSIER-LINES TO NEW CARS-	My20, E-11-1
FORD MOTOR DEVELOPING NEW STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE, HONDA-TYPE POWER	MY 23, A-1-3
PLANT WOULD CUT SMOG	MY 23, D-16-3
VOLKSWAGEN BOOSTS ITS AMERICAN PRICES	My24, D-12-1
AIR BAG TIMETABLE REVIVAL IS SOUGHT---IRVIN	My25, A-1-4
GM SEES \$150 COST PER CAR ON SMOG DEVICE	

SEAT BELT INTERLOCKS FOR '74'S STIR WORRY	----1973---- MY25, C-13-1 -----IRVIN MY26, A-3-3
AMERICAN MOTORS HINTS AT MOVING HQ TO SOUTHFIELD	MY27, E-8-1 MY27, E-8-1
IS INDY 500 TOO COMMERCIAL?	
INDUSTRY FIGHTS TO TRIM WEIGHT	MY28, B-8-1
CONVERTER COULD IMPROVE PERFORMANCE OF '75 CARS--	MY30, A-1-4
GM SPENDING ON POLLUTION TO TOP BILLION	MY30, C-4-1
CARS NOT SAFE FROM GAS TANK FIRES, GROUP CHARGES	MY 31, C-10-1
CHRYSLER BOLSTERS DRIVE TO STALL CATALYST USE.	JE2, A-10-1
AMC HIKE PRICES \$59	JE2, A-10-1
AUTO OUTPUT SETS RECORD	JE3, E-9-1
NADER RAPS GM ECOLOGY BOOK	

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

AAA IS AGAINST LOWERING SPEED LIMITS TO SAVE FUEL	JE3, A-6-1
METRIC ENGINE UNVEILED	JE4, D-5-1
MA CAR SALES BREAK RECORD	JE6, A-1-1
MODIFIED STAND BY EPA NO BOON TO CAR MAKERS	JE6, A-2-1
COLE SEES NO LETUP IN CAR, TRUCK SALES	JE8, C-16-1
AIR BAGS INFLATE TO PROTECT 2 GIRLS DURING CRASH OF TEST CAR	JE19, B-2-1
COLE SEES POWERPLANT 'PARADE'	JE12, A-16-1
POWDER PAINT FOR CARS BEING PUSHED	JE13, C-10-1
FREEZE HAS LITTLE EFFECT ON CARS NOW	JE14, A-1-1
CAR HITS WORKER AT FORD PICKET LINE IN BROWNSTOWN TWP.	JE15, A-20-4
SERVICE STATION DEALERS ASSN. PROTESTS NIXON PRICE FREEZE	JE15, D-8-1



--1973--

U.S. AUTO COMPANIES KEEPING LOW PROFILE ON NIXON PRICE  
FREEZE

JE 15, D-11-1

JE 16, A-6-1

AIR BAG MISFIRES; PASSENGER HURT IN LOWELL, MASS.

JE 17, E-7-1

GM FORCED TO DELAY 1974 AIR BAG PLANS

JE 17, E-11-1

GOODRICH ADS SPOOF GOODYEAR

JE17, A-1-1

GM DESIGNS A RPOLLUTION SYSTEM FOR 'LIFE OF THE CAR'

JE24, E-9-1

CALSPAN; AUTO CRASHES & FOR AUTO SAFETY RESEARCH

JE30, E-7-1

WILL PUBLIC BALK AT '74 SEAT BELT SYSTEM?

JL6, A-1-4

CAR SALES IN 1ST HALF OF 1973 HIT ALL TIME HIGH.

JL 6, D-5-1

FORD MOTOR CO. NO LONGER MAKING CONVERTIBLE MODELS.

JL6, D-5-1

SUBCOMPACTS PACING INDUSTRY GROWTH RAC.E J

WILL 1974 AUTOS OFFER IMPROVED DRIVABILITY?

8, F-6-1

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

1974 IGNITION INTERLOCK SEAT BELT SYSTEM CAN BE FOOLED  
JL 8, A-1-4

MERCEDES-BENZ TRUCKS GAINING IN U.S.  
JL 11, C-6-1

AUTO FIRMS DENY MAKING GIFTS TO AID NIXON  
JL 13, A-14-1

FORD SIGNS STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE PACT WITH HONDA  
JL 14, A-8-1

AUTO TALKS UNLIKELY TO CRIMP 1974 PRODUCTION  
JL 15, E-7-1

QUICK-DEFROSTER FOR '74 MARK IV, T-BIRD  
JL 15, E-11-3

ATMOSPHERE PEACEFUL AT UAW-GM TALKS.  
JL 17, A-15-2

WINGFOOT EXPRESS ERA REVIVED BY GOODYEAR  
JL 18, D-3-1

WHAT 'INVOLUNTARY OVERTIME' ISSUE IS ALL ABOUT  
JL 18, A-15-2

AUTO INDUSTRY PREDICTS HIGHER '74 PRICES DUE TO PHASE 4  
JL 19, C-9-1

GM, FORD SAY PRICE HIKE FOR '74 ARE 'ESSENTIAL'  
JL 20, A-17-1

---1973---

JL20, A-11-1 PAGE

HOW NIXON'S PHASE 4 HURTS GAS STATIONS  
VW'S 'THE THING' CALLED UNSAFE

JL24, A-3-1

JL 26, C-11-1

EPA WANTS AUTO MAKERS TO LABEL 1973 CARS ON FUEL ECONOMY.

- CHAPIN SEES DIP IN '74 CAR SALES BUT NOT AT AMC Ag2, A-3-4
- AMC CRITICIZES ABSENTEES: OVERTIME ISN'T ISSUE Ag2, A-19-1
- AMC UNVEILS ALL NEW 1974 MATADOR MODEL Ag2, D-8-1
- AMERICAN MOTORS PLANS NEW 1975 MINICAR Ag3, A-12-1
- AUTO SALES REACH NEW PEAK FOR JULY Ag4, B-6-1
- AUTO MARKET SHIFT SEEN AS SMALL CAR SALES GAIN SPEED Ag5, E-7-1
- WHY DO CARS LOOK THE WAY THEY DO? Ag12, A-1-1
- 1974 SAFETY RULES CHALLENGE AUTO STYLISTS Ag13, A-1-1
- GUTS, INNOVATION PAY OFF FOR FORD, MUSTANG II SMASH HIT Ag14, A-1-1
- 1974 DODGES SHORTER THAN '73 MODELS Ag14, A-13-1

---1973----

MR. EARL--STYLING'S 1ST SUPERSTAR AG15, A-1-2  
CHRYSLER FRETS OVER INCREASING PLANT 'HIJACKINGS'  
AG15, C-2-1  
CHRYSLER EXPECTS 10 PERCENT HIKE IN '74 PRODUCTION

CHRYSLER PUSHES FOR STATE 'BUCKLE UP' LAW  
AG16, D-14-1  
AG16, A-1-1

STYLING---SOME BUYERS UNIMPRESSED AG17, A-1-3  
STYLE: ONWARD TO '80's AG17, A-17-1

MYSTERIOUS CANISTER UNDER HOOD OF 1974 CHRYSLER --TURNS  
OUT TO BE A VACUUM ACCUMULATOR--- AG17, A-17-1

COMPLETION OF CHRYSLER NEW STANTON PLANT ORDERED

AG19, A-1-1  
MOVES FOR SMALLER CAR MAY CUT AUTO JOBS AG21, A-17-1  
POPULARITY OF CHILD SEATS SPURRED BY GM AD EFFORT

AG21, A-17-1  
FORD TO BUILD MASS TRANSIT SYSTEM FOR BRADLEY INTNL AIRPORT

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

Ag22, A-12-7

UAW UNITY DISPLAYED IN STRIKE MOVE Ag22, A-14-1

FRESH APPROACH FOR AUTO SHOW PROMISED BY BACKERS

Ag22, A-1-1

CHRYSLER---LOGICAL TARGET FOR STRIKE Ag23, A-1-1

CHRYSLER CORP. CAR OWNERS WARNED--POWER FAILURE BLAMED IN  
FATAL CRASH

Ag 24, A-1-2

TRAFFIC SAFETY AGENCY STUDIES POWER FAILURES AS CHRYSLER CORP.  
RECALL REQUEST WEIGHED

Ag 26, E-6-1

ARE CAR BUFF MAGAZINES RIGHT ABOUT MUSTANG II? RETURNING

Ag 28, A-11-1

SANDIEGO--PUBLIC APPEARS TO LIKE INTERLOCK SEAT BELTS ON 1974  
CARS

Ag 28, A-1-1

SANDIEGO--WAYNE ASSEMBLY PLANT WORKERS WILL BE OFF 2 MONTHS  
AS FORD MOTOR IDLES 3,400 IN SHIFT TO NEW COMPACTS

Ag 29, A-1-2

SANDIEGO--SMALL-CAR BOOM NO PERIL TO FORD MOTOR JOBS, IT'S A RISK  
PLUS FOR MICH. AUTO WORKERS

---1973---

AG 29, D-9-3

CHRYSLER ANSWERS TROUBLE OF ELECTRICAL FAILURES WITH CANDOR

AG 30, A-1-2

LAS VEGAS-TEST CAR EXCELS ON ITS FIRST DAY OUT, GETS 17 MILES  
TO GALLON OF GAS

AG 31, A-1-1

FLAW FOUND IN FORD'S MUSTANG II AXLE

S 2, A-1-1

EXTRA GAS IS DRIVER'S FRIEND IN COLORADO

S 3, A-3-1

NEW MUSTANG (II) GREETED WARMLY

S 4, A-1-2

TEST DRIVE OF MUSTANG II IS TOO-LONG JOURNEY

S 6, C-16-1

'73 MODEL CARS DWINDLE WITH AUGUST SALES RECORD

S 6, A-3-1

GM PLANS TO EXPAND SMALL CAR OUTPUT

S 7, A-1-1

FORD EXPLAINS MUSTANG II'S REAR AXLE PROBLEM

S 7, D-7-1

SMALL CARS GET \$650 MILLION FOR INCREASED PRODUCTION

S 9-E9-1

'NEED TO KNOW'--A WATCH WORD OF AUTO COMPANIES

S 9, A-1-4

FORD PRICE HIKE FOCUS ON SMALL CARS

S 11, C-8-5

GM'S COLE HINTS AT NEW 'RUBBER BALL' CAR OF FUTURE

IRVIN, ROBERT W. DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

PONTIAC TO BUILD OWN SMALL CARS; TARGET IS 1975

GM HOPES FOR BIG 1974 AIR-BAG EQUIPPED CAR SALES DEFLATED

OLDSMOBILE GEN. MGR. CLAIMS BIG CARS SAFER THAN SMALL

GM PRICE INCREASE TO AVERAGE \$97

VOLVO OF SWEDEN TO BUILD PLANT IN US

BUICK RIVIERA CHALLENGES SMALL CAR TREND

'74 CHRYSLER CARS TO COST AVERAGE OF \$87 MORE

VOLVO'S US PLANT TO FACE BIG HURDLE?

FORD RECALLS 125,000 OF ITS '73 & '74 MODELS

PONTIAC RECALLING 600,000 1973 CARS

CAR PRESS AUTO ~~XXX~~ PREVIEW OVER FOR ANOTHER YEAR

~~STRIKE~~ STRIKE PERILS CHRYSLER CORP. COME BACK AS WALKOUT NOT BOON FOR COM-  
PETITORS



--1973--

S 17, A-10-1

CHRYSLER DEALERS HOPING FOR QUICK STRIKE SETTLEMENT

S 18, A-1-4

CHRYSLER HURT LITTLE BY BRIEF STRIKE

S 18, A-1-1

UAW TO ASK FOR NO MORE FROM GM & FORD THAN THEY DID CHRYSLER

S 19, A-3-1

FUEL ECONOMY ON '74'S IS TOUGH TO FIGURE

S 19, A-17-1

CHRYSLER SETS 2ND PRICE HIKE & PLANS 3RDS

S 19, C-21-1

STRONG CAR SALES REPORTED AS '74'S PHASED IN

S 20, A-17-1

CLC PRICE HIKE REBUFF ANGERS CHRYSLER

S 20, A-1-1

WHAT CHRYSLER GOT IN UAW PACT

S 20, C-11-3

CHRYSLER SIGNS ENGINE PACT WITH HONDA

S 20, C-10-3

EPA OFFICIAL URGES ZERO GROWTH RATE FOR CARS

S 22, A-6-1

GEN. MOTORS STUDYING TRUCK PLANT FOR RUSSIA

S 23, E-7-5

BIG 3 TO SPEND MUCH MONEY ON ENGINES OF THE FUTURE

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

	S 28, A-4-1
FORD MOTOR TRIM PRODUCTION BACK IN HIGHLAND PK.	
	S 28, D-11-1
NEW MUSTANG 11 SETS HOT SALES PACE	S 30, E-8-1
STUDED TIRES STILL BIG SELLER IN MICH.	O 3, D-9-1
MUSTANG 11 SALES TRAIL ORIGINAL 1964 MODEL'S	
	O 3, D-9-1
STUDY SHOWS AUTO RACERS TO BE OFFTRACK SPEEDERS TOO	
	O 4, A-7-1
US NEW CAR SALES SET RECORD SALE FOR MONTH	
	O 4, C-9-2
GM RECALLS 12,000 TRUCKS	O 7, E-7-1
FORD 'NO UNHAPPY OWNERS' SERVICE PROGRAM SCORES	
	O 7, A-3-4
RECALL MURGED FOR 3.5 MILL 1965-72 PONTIACS	
	O 9, B-5-4
VOLKSWAGEN TO BUILD FRONT WHEEL DRIVE CAR	O 9, B-8-1
U-M PROF SEES RADAR-CONTROLLED CAR IN FUTURE	

--1973--

HOT '74 SALES FOR IMPORT CARS?

0 10, B-6-1

0 10, B-6-3

VOLKSWAGEN TESTING NEW AUTOMATIC SEAT BELT SYSTEM

0 10, B-6-7

ANALYSTS SEE GAIN IN IMPORT CAR SALES

0 14, E-7-1

SKID HELPS DRIVER IN EMERGENCY

0 14, E-7-2

SAFE DRIVING CAN SAVE GAS

0 16, B-3-1

ANNARBOR-SAFETY & POLLUTION EXPERTS MEET HERE ASDET. TALKS

STRESS UNIT ON CARS

0 17, D-8-1

MENTAL EXAMS URGED FOR ALL DRIVERS BY SAFETY RESEARCHER

0 18, A-3-1

US CHECKS DATA ON CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

0 19, A-1-2

ARE 1974 SAFETY BELT SYSTEMS HAZARDOUS TO CHILDREN?

0 21, E-8-1

STANDARD SIZE CARS GLUT USED ON CAR LOTS

0 22, B-3-1

CHRYSLER REPORTS THIRD QTR. LOSS DUE TO STRIKES

0 23, A-1-2

JOHN DELOREAN CRITICIZES GM BRASS

0 23, C-7-1

EXPERT PREDICTS GAIN IN CHRYSLER 1973 PROFITS

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

0 24, D-6-1

DELOREAN SAYS FUTURE OF WANKEL ENGINE IS CLOUDED

0 24, D-7-1

CHRYSLER REAPPLIES TO CLC FOR AUTO PRICE HIKE 0 25, B-16-1

LYNNA. TOWNSEND FINDS BUYERS UNSHAKEN BY BAD NEWS FROM WASH.

0 25, D-6-1

1974 TOYOTAS OFFER ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS AS ELECTRONIC SYSTEM  
FEATURED IN CORONA MODEL

0 26, D-10-1

JOHN Z. DELOREAN'S SMALL CAR TALK STIRS NEW FUSS AS LEAK OF  
SPEECH IN DET. NEWS RECALLED

0 28, E-6-1

RUST: SOME FIRMS THRIVE ON IT

0 29, B-4-3

CAN INTERLOCKS SEAT-BELT SYSTEM ELIMINATE NEED FOR AIR BAGS?

0 30, A-1-1

FORD TO BUILD MOTOR HOMES IN 1975

0 30, D-6-1

JOHN Z. DELOREAN DENIES CRITICIZING GM MANAGEMENT

0 31, D-8-1

CAR BRAKE QUALITY GOING DOWN IN 1974?

N 1, D-12-1

DET. AUTO SHOW \$83 PRICE HIKE

N 1, D-15-1

--1973--

N 2, D-8-1

CAR BREAK-IN TIME: IT'S A MATTER OF OPINION

N 2, A-3-1

CHRYSLER FILES SUIT VS. CLC FOR PRICE INCREASE

N 4, A-8-1

CLC SILENT ON CHRYSLER SUIT

N 4, E-8-1

US AUTO FIRMS PLAN INCREASE IN EXPORTS

N 5, D-5-1

LUXURY RIDES HIGH DESPITE SMALL CAR TREND

N 6, A-3-1

'74 CAR SALES DOWN BUT NO SLUMP SEEN

N 6, D-8-4

MUSKIE FIGHTS BIG B'S REQUEST FOR CLEAN AIR STANDARDS DELAY

N 7, F-4-1

VW MAY NOT PUT PLANT IN US

N 7, F-4-1

HOW ENERGY CRISIS AFFECTS AUTO INDUSTRY

N 8, D-11-1

AIR POLLUTION EXPERT SAYS EVEN CATALYST CAN'T BEAT LA SMOG

N 9, D-13-1

NIXON SPARED DRIVERS IN ENERGY MESSAGE

N 11, G-1-1

AMC EXPECTING SALES INCREASES DESPITE NEW CAR MKT. DECLINE

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

ENERGY CRISIS CAUSES GREATER CONSUMER INTEREST IN KNOWING  
NEW CAR'S ;MILEAGE BEFORE BUYING IT

BIG CAR FIRMS ALARMED BY ENERGY CRISIS

AMC PROFIT JUMPS 300%

AMC HAS BIG GAINS BUT AUTO SALES SLIDE FOR BIG 3

GM SMOG DEVICES GOBBLE UP GAS. IRVIN  
BRITISH LEYLAND SALES BOOSTED.

X4000 ATTEND CHARITY PREVIEW OF AUTO SHOW.

AUTO SHOW IS RIDE DOWN MEMORY LANE.  
CHART SHOWING AUTO FUEL MILEAGE OF 1974 MODELS.

WHY AUTO INDUSTRY TURNED TO SMALL CARS.  
AUTO SAFETY CRUSADES' RESULT" 42 MILLION RECALLS

POLICE UNITS COMPLAIN OF SEATY BELT INTERLOCK  
SYSTEM

---1973--- N20, A-12-1

DO SIDE GUARD BEAMS MAKE CARS SAFER? N21, A-1-4

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS MOVING HQ FR. NEW  
YORK TO WARRENDALE PA. N21, D-5-1

ENERGY CRISIS FAILS TO CURB LUXURY CAR SALES.

N 23, C-8-1

FUND LAUNCHED FOR DPL AUTO LIBRARY N 23, C-8-1

LADIES AMONG AUTO DEALER REPS AT DET. AUTO SHOW  
N 25, E-6-1

SHOULD AUTO FIRMS DIVULGE SAFETY RESEARCH DATA TO FED. CENTER?  
N 26, A-3-1

SUNDAY DRIVERS MAY SKIRT STATION CLOSINGS.  
N 26, A-3-4

TRUCK, BUS SPEED PLAN CALLED HAZARD. N 26, B-5-1

FUEL ECONOMY SPARKS DRIVER CONVERSATIONS. N 27, A-3-3

SUNDAY ROAD SERVICE AVAILABLE. N 27, B-4-1

SIMPLE ADJUSTMENT CAN BOOST AUTO MILEAGE. N 28, C-10-1

NEW GOODRICH TIRES SEAL PUNCTURES N 28, C-10-1

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC. SEEKS AUTO INDUSTRY BUSINESS

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1973

	N 29, A-3-1
BUS MAKERS REPORT BACKLOG OF ORDERS	N 29, C-13-1
OLDSMOBILE OFFERING 1ST AIR SAFETY BAGS FOR PUBLIC SALE	N 29, C-16-1
DET. FIRM DEVELOPS METER MEASURING GAS MILEAGE	N 30, A-13-1
WAS '74 CAR SALE SOFTNESS MISJUDGED?	D 2, E-9-1
ENERGY CRISIS BRINGS WHOLE NEW BALL GAME AS AUTO FIRMS	D 3, A-3-3
SCRAMBLE TO BUILD SMALL CARS	D 2
FREEWAY TRAFFIC LIGHT ON 1ST GASLESS SUNDAY	D 5, A-1-1
AUTO SLUMP & LAYOFFS GROW WITH FUEL CRISIS	D 6, C-14-1
AUTO SALES TO SET RECORD DESPITE '74 DIVE; STATISTICS	D 6, C-14-5
NADER GROUP CHALLENGES NHTSA'S EXONERATION OF FORD MOTOR CO.	D 8, A-1-1
500,000 MICH. JOBLESS FEARED IN 1974	D 9, E-9-1
CAN LUXURY CARS AVOID SALES DOWNTREND?	



--1973--

D 10, A-1-1

CAR SALES SLUMP TO HIT MICH. HARDEST D10, A-3-4

WHY POLLUTION CONTROLS ARE INSTALLED ON CARS D15, A-1-4

FORD MOTOR EXPECTS DROP IN SALES BUT PLANS \$1BILLION  
EXPANSION PROGRAM D15, A-1-5

CHRYSLER AND AMERICAN MOTORS BOOST PRICES. D16, E-6-1

WILL GASOLINE SHORTAGES BOOST SALES OF DIESEL POWERED CARS  
D16, A-1-1

FORD PLANS 2 NEW LUXURY COMPACTS FOR '75 D16, E-11-1

LYNN TOWNSEND SEES CAR SALES SLIDE. D18, A-11-1

GM CHECKING 1974 MODELS FOR POSSIBLE SUSPENSION  
DEFECTS. D 28, A-3-4

AUTO LAYOFFS & DECREASED BIG CAR SALES EXPECTED WITH RA-  
TIONING --1974-- JA 3, A-3-1

'73--RECORD YEAR FOR CAR MAKERS

JA 4, A-1-4

1-2 MO. WAIT FOR NEW SMALL CARS

JA 4, C-5-1

EPA WARNS AGAINST REMOVAL OF ANTI-SMOG DEVICES ON CARS

- MOTOR HOME FIRM BUILDS 'POOL BUSES' JA 6, E-6-1  
 ARTHUR HAILEY HITS HOLLYWOOD FOR INACCURACIES IN 'WHEELS' JA 6, A-1-5  
 SCRIPT JA 7, C-5-1  
 'WHEELS' MOVIE TO FEATURE \$2500 TURBOCAR JA 8, A-4-2  
 AUTO SLUMP CONTINUES AFTER RECORD SALES YEAR FOR 1973 JA 8, B-3-1  
 CONTESTS IN YOUTH PROGRAMS COST AUTO FIRMS PLENTY, BUT WHO'S KICKING, HELPS CAR SALES WITH PUBLICITY JA 9, C-7-3  
 SMALL CARS WERE BIG GAINERS IN 1973 JA 11, A-4-4  
 FUEL SHORTAGE PUT IN AVERAGE DRIVER'S PERSPECTIVE JA 13, E-6-1  
 DEALERS SAY AIR BAGS NOT SELLING JA 16, C-20-1  
 NEW BIG CAR ADS DISPUTE GAS-GUZZLING CHARGES JA 17, A-3-1  
 AUTO MAKERS WORK TO BEAT MILEAGE BILLS JA 17, A-7-3  
 159,000 '74 CHRYSLERS RECALLED JA 17, E-8-1  
 MICH. BELL TESTING ALL VEHICLES FOR POLLUTION

--1974--

JA 19, A-10-1

FORD WINS CONTRACT FOR SAFETY VEHICLE DESIGN

JA 20, J-1-1

NEW ROLE FOR PLASTICS IN AUTO INDUSTRY

JA 20, K-3-1

DECLINING SALES FORCE AUTO MAKERS' ADAPTIONS

JA 22, A-2-4 RACE

VW NO STRESS GAS THRIFT & WATER-COOLED ENGINES

JA 23, C-10-1

FAMOUS ARIZ. TRUCK STOP CLOSING FOR LACK OF DIESEL FUEL

JA 24, A-22-1

AUTO FIRMS BACK NIXON'S PROPOSED RELAXED SMOG RULES

HA 27, E-6-1

IMPORT CAR SALES STRONG

JA 29, D-5-1

HAS BIG CAR SALES DIP BOTTOMED OUT?

F 3, E-6-1

MOTORHOME INDUSTRY COUNTERING ENERGY CRISIS

F 3, A-3-4

AUTO DEALERS EXPECTING SALES REBOUND FROM ENERGY CRISIS

F 6, A-1-3

NEW CAR MKT. IMPROVING

AMC SALES&PROFITS SPURT

AMC TAKES SUCCESS&LOOKS TO FUTURE

CADILLAC TO BUILD LUXURY COMPACT

HOW CAR INDUSTRY LOST GLAMOR

F6, A-1-5

F 7, A-13-1

F 8, A-1-4

F 8, A-7-1

F 10, J-1-1

GM GOES ALL OUT FOR FUEL ECONOMY WITH SMALLER V-8& TINY CAR  
BEING DEVELOPED FOR 1975

F 10, J-1-1

FORD PLANS 6-PASSENGER FAMILY TRUCK& LUXURY COMPACTS FOR 1975

F 11, A-1-5

F 12, A-1-1

CHRYSLER PROFITS UP FOR 1973

CHRYSLER PLANNING ~~1977~~ SUBCOMPACT

DET-AREA EVI INC. BUILDS ELECTRIC CAR

F12, A-8-3

F 13, AC-1-1

FORD SETS PROFIT RECORD BUT 4TH QTR.OFF

F 13, C-1-1 RACE

CHRYSLER CONFIRMS PLANS FOR NEW 77' SUBCOMPACTS.

F14, A-1-1

FORD TO OFFER 2 SMALL LUXURY CARS IN FALL

F14, F-13-6

AUTO SALES DOWN SHARPLY IN EARLY FEB. 25%.

--1974--

SMALL CARS: HISTORY-MAKING SWITCH	F 15, A-1-1
MERCURY GETS BIGGER SHARE OF CAR MKT.	F 15, B-5-1
GM RECALLS 1.2MILL. 73'74 CARS&TRUCKS	F 16, A-3-2
GMC AIR BAGS SAVE 2 DRIVERS LIVES	F 17, A-24-1
HOW ENERGY CRISIS AFFECTS AUTO PARTS INDUSTRY	F 18, A-12-1
	F 19, A-9-1
BARGAINS OFFERED ON STANDARD-SIZE CARS	F 19, B-4-1
CHRYSLER TO BUILD ALUMINUM MINI-CAR ENGINE	
	F 20, F-3-1
BOTH FORD&CHEVY CLAIM TRUCK SALES RECORD	
	F 20, F-3-1
WILL AUTO COMPANIES HIKE PRICES ON '74'S?	
	F 21, A-1-2
AUTO INDUSTRY UNVEILS BETTER-MILEAGE DEVICES	
	F 21, C-2-1
GM OVERSEAS PROFIT UP 27% IN 1973	F 22, F-5-1
AMC JUMPS INTO BUS BUSINESS	

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1974

	F 23, A-3-1
GAS CRISIS IRKS AUTO MAKERS	F 24, F-1-1
SAVINGS ON BIG USED CARS GOING DOWN	F 24, F-1-1
AMC BUSES FOR DC TO HAVE PLUSH INTERIORS	F 24, F-6-1
GM HOPES TO MATCH FORD IN '75 SMALL CARS	F 24, A-1-1
19.2MILES A GALLON IN FORD LTD WITH 'FUEL SENTRY' DEVICE	F 24, A-14-1
LIGHT-FOOTED DRIVERS GET BETTER MILEAGE	F 25, A-3-5
MERITS OF SAFETY BUMPER ARGUED	F 25, B-3-2
SURVEY SHOWS VACATIONERS STILL PREFER USING OWN CARS	F 26, A-1-2
TESTS SHOW BRAKES NEGLECTED ON 20F3CARS	F 26, A-8-1
RCA MAKES RADAR DEVICE TO AVERT REAR-END COLLISION	F 26, C-5-1
MID-FEB. AUTO SALES OFF 36.8%	F 27, A-1-1
AUTO FIRMS EXPLORE MINI-CAR PLANS	F 27, F-10-3
NJ ENVIRON.OFFICIAL SAYS MANY NEW CARS FLUNKING SMOG TESTS	F 27, F-10-5
SAE BELEGATES DISCUSS NEED FOR MORE SMALL CARS	

--1974--

F 28, A-5-1

WHITE-COLLAR AUTO WORKERS EXPECTING LAYOFFS

F 28, D412-1

ELECTRIC CARS ON HORIZON?

MR 1, A-1-1

WARNING ON CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

MR 1, B-3-5

GOOD FUTURE SEEN FOR STEAM CAR

MR 2, A-10-1

WEEKLY AUTO OUTPUT DOWN 28% FROM 1973

MR 3, J-1-1

SOME EXPERTS PREDICT CHAOS WHEN CARS GO TO UNLEADED GAS

MR 5, A-3-1

FUEL CRISIS MAY CLOSE SOME BIG-CAR DEALERSHIPS

MR 5, B-5-1

CATALYTIC CONVERTOR CREATES STIR

MR 7, A-19-1

FORD'S LACocca URGES END TO FUEL CONTROLS

MR 7, C-11-1

CHRYSLER WORKING ON RECALL OF ANTI-POLLUTION EQUIPMENT

MR 10, F-1-1

BIG 3 RESTYLE 'FAMILY SIZE' CARS FOR 1975

MR 10, F-1-3

GM TO MAKE VEGAS WITH BIG ENGINES

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| CHRYSLER TO PHASE OUT CHALLENGER, BARRACUDA MODELS         | MR 13, E-1-1  |
| AUTO SALES UP IN DET., DOWN NATIONALLY                     | MR 14, D-15-1 |
| EMBARGO LIFT COULD AID CAR SALES                           | MR 15, D-1-4  |
| CAR PRODUCTION OFF 40% FOR WEEK                            | MR 15, F-7-1  |
| NEW CARS BETTER THAN THOSE 'THEY USED TO MAKE'             | MR 17, G-1-1  |
| WILL '75 SMOG RULES REQUIRING UNLEADED GAS HURT CAR SALES? | MR 17, G-5-1  |
| US ORDERS DELAY TIL 1977 OF AIR BAGS                       | MR 18, A-3-4  |
| AUTO CHIEFS CHEER LIFTING OF OIL EMBARGO                   | MR 19, A-10-5 |
| VOLVO CHIEF CALLS SMALL CAR PREFERENCE PERMANENT           | MR 20, C-12-4 |
| GM CANCELS 27,000 LAYOFFS                                  | MR 21, A-3-4  |
| CAR PRODUCTION UP; FIGURES                                 | MR 22, E-5-1  |
| GM MAY JOIN PRICE HIKERS ;                                 | MR 23, A-4-1  |
| EX-TIGER BILLY BRUTON LOSES CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH DEALERSHIP   | MR 23, A-82   |



--1974--

CHEVY SALES SET MID-MARCH 'RECORD'

'PRE-COMBUSION CATALYST' GAS SAVER BOOMING

GM BATTLING ~~SALGGE~~ST BATH' IN HISTORY

AUTO SALES IMPROVE IN MR11-20 PERIODS

FORD CAPITAL SPENDING CUT BY \$100MILL.

AUTO INDUSTRY OUTLOOK BRIGHTENS

MARCH AUTO PRODUCTION SHOWS SLIGHT GAIN

CHRYSLER'S MARINE SALES TO SET NEW MARK

COMPUTER AIDS IN FORDPARTSDIV.ORDERS

IRVIN HAS CBRADIO IN CHEVYSPORTVAN

DEAR BOBIRVIN. . .--1ST OF SERIES

WILL ALL 1975 CARS GET CATALYTIC CONVERTERS?

BUICK TO BUILD V-6 FOR '75MODELS

GM TO INCREASE V-6 OUTPUT

AUTO OUTPUT BUILDS SLOWDY

ELECTRIC AUTOS FOR US?

MR 23, A-8-1

MR 24, E-9-1

MR 24, E-9-1

MR 26, B-3-3

MR 27, C-1-1

MR 28, A-1-1

MR 29, C-4-1

MR 31, F-1-1

AP 4, C-1-1

AP 4, C-1-1

AP 4, C-5-1

AP 4, D-20-1

AP 4, D-15-8

AP 5, B-4-1

AP 5, B-4-6

AP 7, F-6-5

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

AP11, D-1-1

MILEAGE OF NEW CARS ISN'T TOO BAD IF YOU HAVE GOOD  
DRIVING HABITS/

AP 11, D-1-1

COMMENTS ON HOLDING A WORLD AUTO FAIR.

AP 14, E-6-1

TRUCK PRODUCTION RISES TO MEET SALES GAINS. AP14, E-7-1  
IS AUTO INDUSTRY AT CROSSROADS.? AP15, D-9-1

FORD DEALERS OFFER FREE PUPPETS AT PART OF CAMPAIGN  
TO GET PEOPLE INTO SHOWROOMS.

AP16, A-4-4

BIG PRICE INCREASES IN 1975 MODELS PREDICTED BY  
JOHN RICCARDO OF CHRYSLER.

AP 16, D-10-1

CHRYSLER EXECS ASKED FOR CAMPAIGN FUNDS. AP17, A-3-3

NEW CAR SALES ARE PICKING UP THIS MONTH BUT LAG BE  
BEHIND LAST YRS SALES.

AP17, B-10-1

CHRYSLER CO. WILL SHOW PROFIT FOR 1ST QUARTER OF 74.

AP18, C-1-1

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS READIES NEW CAR PRODUCTS. AP18, C-1-4  
PROS OF HAVING POWER STEERING IN AUTO

-1974---AP18,D-1-1

SAM WILLIAM URGES GAS TURBINE CARS TO CUT GAS  
CONSUMPTION.

AP 19, A-3-1

GM CHMN'S PAY HIKE TO \$923,000 FOR 1973

AP 19, A-6-4

AUTO SALES RATE DIP WORST IN 16 YRS.

AP 19, A-13-1

AMC TO PRODUCE BATTERY POWERED JEEPS

AP 21, F-6-1

BUICK AIR BAG KEEPS DRIVER SAFE IN HEAD-ON CRASH

AP 21, A-1-1

1975-REQUIRED UNLEADED GAS MAY BE SCARCE THIS FALL

AP 22, B-3-1

AIR BAG SAFETY WORK PRAISED BY IIHS

AP 23, AB-3-1

WINNEBAGO STAGING COMEBACK

AP 25, A-1-4

GM CALLS BACK 2300 WORKERS

AP 25, C-1-1

OLDS LETS CUSTOMERS RUN OWN MILEAGE TESTS

AP 25, C-1-1

IRVIN FAMILY VETOES MOTOR HOME TRIP

AP 26, A-11-1

CAR PLANTS HIKE OUTPUT

AP 28, F-6-1

WILL 1975 BE YEAR OF LITTER OR BIG CAR?

AP 29, A-1-2

CHRYSLER EARNINGS FALL & CAR PRICES RAISED ;

AP 29, B-3-1

AMC CELEBRATES 20TH BIRTHDAY

	AP	30, A-3-1
CHRYSLER WARNS OF NEED FOR 2ND PRICE HIKE	AP	30, B-3-1
AMC PLANS W.VA. STAMPING PLANT	AP	30, B-6-7
US CAR FIRMS HIKE OUTPUT	AP	30, C-12-1
GM BD. CHMN. URGES AMPLE LEAD-FREE GAS SUPPLY FOR 1975		
	MY	1, A-3-1
AMC'S 1ST QTR. EARNINGS DOWN BY 58.2%	MY	1, A-3-1
FORD DOWN 66%, GM 85% & CHRYSLER 98% IN 1ST QTR.	MY	2, A-11-1
AUTO PROFIT DROP SHOWS COST SQUEEZE	MY	2, E-1-1
ZIEBART RUSTPROOFING STINKS BUT IT WORKS	MY	2, E-1-4
GENERAL EARNS SOME STARS AS AMC DEALER	MY	3, E-5-1
GM TO BUILD NEW TYPE OF VEGAS IN QUEBEC	MY	3, E-8-1
GM UNDECIDED ON CAR PRICES	MY	4, A-3-1
APRIL CAR SALES OFF BUT BEST THIS YR.	MY	4, A-6-4
FORD DENIES 1968-69 IGNITION DEFECT REPORTS	MY	5, F-6-1
WILL SMALL CARS GOBBLE UP US MKT.?	MY	5, F-12-7
AUTO FIRMS SAY CATALYTIC DEVICES ON SCHEDULE		

HOW FORD CREATED WHEELCHAIR DRIVING SYSTEM

MY 7, A-5-1

CHRYSLER TESTS SHOW LEADEN GAS NOT NECESSARILY CAUSE OF  
CATALYTIC CONVERTER FOUL-UPS

MY 8, C-8-6

TOP AUTO EXECS RATE HIGH IN TAKING LUMPS

MY 8, A-19-1

'75 AMCPACER DESIGNED FOR WANKEL ENGINE

MY 9, D-1-4

ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES COULD RAISE 1975 PRICES BY \$800

MY 9, G-1-1

THE VALUE OF VACUUM GUAGE TO FUEL ECONOMY

MY 9, G-1-1

LESS REPAIR SERVICE AT STATIONS

MY 10, F-7-1

GOV MILLIKEN BACKS DET. AUTO FAIR PLAN

MY 11, A-5-3

MANY AUTO WORKERS STILL OUT

MY 11, E-6-1

AUTO INDUSTRY PONDER S PRICES, PROFITS & MODELS

MY 12, A-3-1

GM'S THOS. A. MURPHY WON'T TALK ABOUT EXPECTED BD. CHMN. JOB

MY 13, A-1-1

VOLKSWAGEN REPORTED SET TO BUILD IN US

**IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER**

1974

	MY 13, D-8-1
1975 MAY BE LAST YR. FOR CONVERTIBLES	MY 14, A-1-1
'75 CAR PRICES EXPECTED TO SOAR	MY 14, A-16-1
VW MULLS PLANT SITE IN US	MY 15, C-21-4
CAR SALES OFF 28% FOR EARLY MAY	MY 16, A-4-1
13-MILL. CAR YR. PREDICTED BY END OF 70'S	MY 16, A-2-4
CADILLACS SELLING DESPITE GAS MILEAGE	MY 16, E-1-1
FIPS FROM EXPERTS ON MILEAGE	MY 16, E-1-3
RECTANGULAR HEADLIGHTS POSSIBLE ON '75'S	MY 17, A-1-5
CHRYSLER HIKE PRICES BY \$46	MY 17, KF-9-7
STRIKE AT CADILLAC BENT'S CAR PRODUCTION SLIGHTLY	MY 18, A-12-1
CHRYSLER BOOSTS PRICES 2ND TIME IN MONTH	MY 19, F-6-01
GM HELPS YOUTHS DEVELOP SCIENCE INTERESTS	MY 22, D-7-1
TV ADS PUSH FORD 'LITTLE CAR' IMAGE	MY 23, A-3-4
TRAFFIC TOLL DROPS 6 MOS. IN ROW	MY 23, H-1-1
RETIRING AAA GEN. MGR. TO TAKE DRIVING TRIPS	

-1974--

My 23, H-2-5

RESULTS OF TEST-DRIVE OF CHEVROLET SUBURBAN

My 24, A-1-1

GM TO ADD 5 NEW SMALL CARS IN 1975 YR.

My 24, A-17-3

AUTO PRODUCTION UP THIS WK.

My 24, A-17-1

NEW CAR SALES COMING BACK IN MAY

My 24, D-5-3

STEAM CAR MEETS EPA 1970 STANDARDS

My 25, A-1-4

GM ADDS 9 STYLES TO FIGHT SALES SLUMP

My 25, G-1-3

STRATIFIED CHARGE HONDA HAS PEP

My 28, A-1-1

GM TO REPAIR FAULTY VEGA ENGINES

My 28, A-8-5

ENGINE-MOUNT DEFECT IN MORE GM CARS CHARGED

My 28, B-7-4

FORD EXPANDS ONLY DET. PLANT

My 29, A-23-1

GM REJECTS ENGINE MT. RECALLS

My 29, D-18-1

VEGA; LITTLE CAR THAT HAD BAD LUCK

My 30, A-12-1

2ND FRM REPORTEDLY ABANDONS WANKEL

My 30, D-1-1

CENTER FOR AUTO SAFETY'S LOWELL DODGE PRAISED

My 30, D-7-1

MOST FUEL-SAVER GADGETS ARE SUSPECT

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1974

MY 31, A-9-1

RORD WORKS FOR 7MRS.ON NEW LUXURY COMPACTS

JE 2, G-1-1

1974 TO BE RECORD YR.FOR#OF PRICE HIKES

JE 3, C-5-3

AIR BAG DEBATE HEATING UP

JE 4, A-1-5

BIG 3 CALLS MANDATORY AIR BAGS WASTEFUL

JE 4, C-5-1

GM PLANS MAJOR OVERHAUL OF ALL CAR LINES

JE 4, C-8-3

AUTO PRODUCTION DOWN 28% SINCE MY 1973

JE 5, A-2-4

AUTO SALES SPURT AS SUMMER NEARS

JE 5, C-10-1

GM'S ESTES DISCUSSES CAR LINES OF FUTURE

JE 5, D-1-5

GM BURNING WASTE FOR POSSIBLE FUEL SOURCE

JE 6, A-1-1

UNLEADED GAS OVERPRICED, SAYS GM

JE 6, C-2-1

GM RAPS US STANDARDS ON CHILD SAFETY SEATS

JE 6, F-1-1

FIRESTONE MAKES TIRE DRIVEABLE WHEN FLAT

JE 6, F-1-1

GM TESTS SOLUTIONS TO 'BLUE-COLLAR BLUES'

JE 7, E-5-1

GM'S ENGINEERING INNOVATIONS OF PAST YEARS

JE 9, G-1-3

PROFILES OF 2 TOP GM PRES.CANDIDATES

JE 10, D-9-5

INTERLOCK SEAT BELTS MAY HAVE HURT '74 SALES

JE 11, C-8-1

ELECTRIC FANS COULD CONSERVE CAR FUEL



--1974--

JE 13, A-3-1

JE 13, F-1-1

JE 13, F-1-3

JK14, A-13-4

JE 14, E-5-4

JE 16, G-1-1

JE 16, G-10-51

JE 17, B-5-1

JE 18, B-4-3

JE 19, C-21-6

JE 20, E-1-1<sup>TH</sup>

JE 20, E-3-4<sup>TH</sup>

GM UPS PRICES BY AVE.\$118

DISCOVER MICH.IN SUMMER TRAVELS

YOUTH MOVEMENT SPARKS POINTED DODGE DEALER

GM HAS CHALLENGED RULING BY FEDERAL CT THAT IT PUT

DEFECTIVE WHEELS ON 150,000 PICKUP TRUCKS.

CAR SALES SLUMP REMAINS.-

DESIGN ORIGINS INC. HAS COME UP WITH SOME NEW IDEAS

FOR WORLD AUTO FAIR IN DET.

STEADY FOOT ON GAS PEDAL BEST WAY TO CONSERVE FUEL.

WINTERLOCK, CATALYTIC CONVERTER, & AIRBAG ARE MAJOR ISSUES

IN AMERICAN CARS.

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO. DEFENDS NICKEL CHROME BUMPER.

OR GASOLINE ECONOMY TRY DRIVING SMOOTHY AND SKIP

GADGETS.

MENDING THEIR WAY REPAIRING GLASS REPAIR SERVICE

SAVING FUEL:THERE'S MORE TO CONSIDER IN BUYING CAR

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1974

SOUND-AUTO STEREO OPENS FIELD FOR SPECIALISTS

JE 20, E-1-1

\$23,000 CAR-D.C. INVESTOR, DAVID CAMMACK, BUYS DETERIORATING  
TUCKER CAR TO RESTORE & DISPLAY

JE 21, A-3-1

HIGH INTEREST RATES DAMAGE AUTO SALES

JE 21, E-4-1

CHARLES SHIPLEY OF SERVICE STATION DEALERS OF MICH. WARNS  
NOT TO USE LEAD GAS IN 75 MODELS.

JE 23, G-1-2

JE 23, G-7-1

IMPORTERS WILL NEED CONVERTERS IN 1975.

JE 23, G-10-1

GET ENGINE TO MATCH CAR SIZE.

JE 23, A-1-2

SAFETY BELTS BYPASSED AS INTERLOCK DEVICES DISCONNECTED IN  
BLACK MARKET

JE 24, A-12-1

NEW CHEVY SUBCOMPACT CALLED MONZA TWO-PLUS-TWO INSTEAD OF  
CHAPARRAL

JE 25, A-13-4

CARS FIXED IN CHRYSLER CORP. RECALL MAY LOSE PRESENT FUEL ECONOMY

JE 25, A-13-5

DON'T IDLE CAR AFTER STARTING, BETTER ECONOMY WHEN IT'S MOVING

---4974---

CHRYSLER CORP. RECALL CASES TO DRAG ON AS FIXING CARS MAY HURT  
GAS MILEAGE

JE 26, A-4-1

JE 26, D-17-1

DAILY AUTO SALES RATE CONS. TO GAIN

JE 27, A-2-1

VIP CAR: SPIT & POLISH FOR BREZHNEV GIFT FROM NIXON IS CHEVY

MONTE CARLO

JE 27, C-15-1

EPA ADMITS GOOF ON CITING FORD V-8 ENGINE VIOLATING CLEAN

AIR STANDARDS

JE 27, D-1-1

GM PROVING GROUND ON MILESTONE OF 1975 MODELS

JE 28, B-4-1

NEAR RECORD LEVEL PRODUCTION SCHEDULED AT CAR PLANTS.

JE 30, G-3-1

VW CHIEF, STUART PERKINS, SAYS FOREIGN CAR SALES DIP OVER \*\*R

JU 1, A-1-2

FAMILY CAR IN NEXT FEW YRS. WILL BE LIGHTER & SMALLER TO

JL 2, A-12-7

GAIN ECONOMY.

CAR POOL PLANS SAVE MONEY & GAS

HL 3, C-11-6

RADIAL TIRES HALP SAVE ON AUTO FUEL.

JL 4, C-1-1

SOME IDEAS BY AUTO MAKERS CANNOT SELL

JL 4, E-3-1

WEIGHT IS KEY TO CONSERVING FUEL

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JL 8, A-12-1

PLANNING AHEAD HELPS SAVE GAS AS COOL ENGINE RATES LOW

JL 11, C--1-1

AGE OF ELECTRONIC POWERED CARS SLOWLY CREEPING IN

JL 11, C-2-4

CONVENTIONAL COMBUSTION ENGINE IS FACING STIFFEST CHALLENGE  
IN YRS.

JL 24, F-16-6

FORD MOTOR MEETS 1975 CLEAN AIR STANDARD; OTHERS ARE CLOSE

JL 25, A-5-3

'74 CAR SALES OFF 20 PERCENT

JL 25, D-1-1

RICHARD A. TEAGUE, AMERICAN MOTORS OFFICIAL, COLLECTS

MINIATURE ANTIQUE CARS IRVIN

JL 25, D-1-4

TRAVELER'S NOTEBOOK TAKEN WHILE DRIVING & CAMPING AROUND  
MICH

JL 25, D-2-1

MILEAGE TEST SHATTERS MYTH ABOUT OLD CARS JL 26, A-6-1

GM STRIKES BALMED AS JULY OUTPUT SLIPS JL 27, A-1-1

GM PROFIT UP IN QUARTER BUT FAR BEHIND LAST YEAR

--1974--

JL 28, G-3-1

WACKINAC ISLAND HAS TRAFFIC PROBLEM SINCE TOURISTS ALWAYS  
TAKE SIGNS

JL 28, G-10-1

BUYER WITH '71 OR '72 CAR COULD PAY \$1,000 MORE FOR NEW AUTO

JL 29, A-1-2

UNLEADED GAS TO BE RENTIFUL

JL 29, A-3-3

FORD TO SPEND \$1 BILL. TO INTRO. 1975 MODELS

JL 29, A-10-2

LINCOLN-MERCURY<sup>M</sup> UNVEILS 1975<sup>M</sup> MONARCH

JL 30, A-2-1

HENRY FORD II PREDICTS AUTO COMEBACK IN 1975

JL 30, A-16-1

FORD MOTOR'S LACocca URGES RETENTION OF 55 MPH LIMIT

JL 30, C-5-2

CHRYSLER PROFIT SLUMP CONTINUES; DOWN 74% FROM 1973

JL 30, C-8-1

FORD'S NEW CAR STRATEGY SEEN IN 1975 GRANDAD LUXURY COMPACT

JL 31, B-6-2

HENRY FORD I, ANNOUNCES TRIM OF \$230 IN '75 BUDGET

AG 1, A-1-1

EXPANSION PLANS CANCELED & OFFICE JOBS TRIMMED AS AUTO FIRMS  
CUT BACK AS PROFITS DIP

AG 1, C-1-1

HOW TO GET 376 M.P.G.-BUT DON'T BANK ON IT

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER<sup>o</sup>

THOSE CAR RATINGS

JULY AUTO OUTPUT DOWN, AUGUST UPTURN SEEN

Ag 1, C-2-1

Ag 2, D-6-2

Ag 4, G-1-2

CHRYSLER SALES UP ON MARINE PRODUCTS BECAUSE OF AIM

Ag 4, G-3-1

GOODYEAR AIM IS FOR RADIAL MARKET

Ag 5, A-11-2

MANY GAS STATIONS NOT SELLING PREMIUM & BEGIN OFFERING UN-LEADED GASOLINE

Ag 6, B-4-3

AMER. CAR SALES OFF 18% IN JULY FROM SAME MONTH LAST YR, BUT ANNUAL SALES RATE FIGURED ON MONTH CLIMBS 9.5 MILLION

Ag 6, B-4-3

SHELL STATION IN DET. FIRST IN COUNTRY TO PASS EPA TEST OF UNLEADED GASOLINE REQUIRED OFFERED FOR '75 MODEL CARS

Ag 7, A-8-1

AMC EARNINGS UP 12.4% IN APRIL-JUNE PERIOD FROM SAME QUARTER LAST YR.

Ag 7, E-16-6

PLASTICS EXPECTED TO GET BIGGER ROLE IN CARS

---1974---

Ag 8, D-1-1

EDW.N.COLE HOLDS MANY AUTO PATENTS, IS INVENTIVE MIND THAT  
GUIDES GENERAL MOTORS

Ag 8, D-2-1

UNSEEN AUTO CHANGES IN 1975 CARS

Ag 8, F-8-1

AMC HAS SOLID GAIN IN 3RD QUARTER EARNINGS

Ag 9, A-10-1

AUTO LEADERS KLOOK FOR SURGE IN ECONOMY UNDER PRES. GERALD R.

FORD ADMINISTRATION

Ag 10, A-3-1

RECORD AUTO PRICE HIKE FOR 1975 MODELS EXPECTED

Ag 12, D-6-3

GM SETS UP AC-DELCO DIVISION

Ag 13, A-3-1

GM INCREASES DISAPPOINT PRES FORD, CONFRONTATION OVER NEW CAR

PRICES LIKELY

Ag 13, F-5-3

UNION OIL REOPENS FUEL ECONOMY TEST TRIALS

Ag 14, B-4-3

NO ONE WILL SAY, BUT IT'S HAPPENED BEFORE, WILL GMC ROLL BACK

PRICE HIKE?

Ag 15, A-1-2

NEW AUTOS SELLING AT RECORD PRICE, SOME BUY TO BEAT 1975 PRICES

Ag 15, D-1-1

ANTI-COLLISION STANDARDS FOR CARS CAUSING CONFUSION IN JAPAN

AS WELL AS IN US

Ag 15, D-2-1

WENT SNOW TIRES? KEEP THEM, RADIALS DON'T TAKE THEIR PLACE

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER°

1974

LONGER TERM CREDIT FOR AUTOS MAY BOOST CAR SALES AG 15, F-11-1

CAR & TRUCK PRODUCTION UNCERTAIN DUE TO SUPPLIER STRIKE AG 16, E-5-3  
INFORMED SOURCES REPORT BIG CARS STAGING COMEBACK AG 18, G-3-1

GM JUMPS GUN&SELLS 1975 CARS THIS WK. AG 19, D-8-2  
FORD PRES. LEE A. IACOCCA ANNOUNCES TENTATIVE PLANS FOR 8%  
INCREASE FOR FALL MODELS AG 20, A-1-2

CHEVY INTRODUCES PHOTOS & DETAILS OF NEW MONZA AG 20, A-14-2  
GM CUTS \$480 PRICE HIKE BY \$54 FROM PRES. FORD PRESSURE AG 21, A-21, A-12-1

BUICK SHOWS OFF SKYHAWK& REDESIGNED APOLLO LINE AG 21, A-21, A-12-1  
GM FINANCIAL ROLLBACK PUTS PRESSURE ON COMPETITION AG 22, A3-1  
AG 22, F-1-1

GM HASMBIN PLANS FOR LITTLE CARS FOR '75 MODEL YEAR



--1974--

Ag 22, F-1-1

AUTO EXECS LEARN TO LAUGH AT THEMSELVES AS EXEMPLIFIED BY  
FORD DIVISION GEN. MGR. BEN BIDWELL Ag 23, C-5-2

AUTO FIRMS PONDER FUTURE OF SMALL CAR Ag 23, C-5-2

CAR OUTPUT UP 22% FOR WEEK

Ag 24, A-8-1

CAR BUYERS RUSH TO BEAT 1975 HIGH PRICES BY BUYING 1974 MODELS

Ag 25, G-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. SLEEA. IACocca DISCUSSES 1975 MODEL MARKET

Ag 26, B-4-1

MOBIL OIL CORP. EMPLOYEES LEARN GAS THRIFT AS NEW BOOKLET TO  
SPELL OUT RULES

Ag 27, A-3-1

COST OF KEY 1975 MODELS JUMPS SHARPLY AS MANY GM PRICE HIKE  
UP 10%

Ag 27, A-6-1

FORD MOTOR RECALLED 1973-74 MODELS WITH DEFECTIVE POLLUTION  
CONTROL SYSTEM

Ag 27, A-14-2

FORD MOTOR CUTS BACK 1975 PINTO PRODUCTION

Ag 27, A-15-3

AAA SAY AIR BAGS IN CARS ARE OVERSTATED

Ag 28, C-6-4

FEDERAL SAFETY STUDY BACKS AIR BAGS

1974

PRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

Ag 29, C-1-1

SINCE PRES. FORD TOOK OFFICE, PUBLIC RELATIONS PEOPLE AT FORD  
MOTOR HAVING PROBLEMS LOOKING FOR STORIES Ag 29, C-1-1

GM PROGRAM PREPARES DRIVERS TO MEET ROAD EMERGENCIES

Ag 29, A-3-1

1975 CAR OWNERS WARNED OF UNLEADED GAS SHORTAGE IF DRIVING  
TN CANADA Ag 29, A-17-1

FORD MOTOR GIVES OK ON EARLY SALE OF 1975 MODELS

Ag 30, A-14-1

FORD MOTOR CO. SELLING 1975 MODELS MONTH EARLY Ag 30, A-14-1

US AUTO PRODUCTION CUT INTO 1974 MODELS BY STRIKES & NOW ENXMS  
CHANGE OVER MODELS S 1, G-3-1

HERTZ CAR LEASING SAYS IT MAY \$5 TO DRIVE TO WORK IF RENTING  
CAR OVER 3 YR PERIOD S 1, G-1-2

GM RECREATIONAL VEHICLE, WINNEBAGO PRODUCTION DOWN, BELIEVES  
MOTOR HOME MARKET STAGING COMEBACK S 1, G-3-1

AUTO EXECS BLUM AS 1975 SALES YEAR NEARS S 1, A-1-2

GM CHIEF, RICHARD C. GERSTENBERG, ATTACK CAR SAFETY COSTS, TO RE-  
MOVE SEAT BELT IGNITION INTERLOCK SYSTEM FROM 1975 MODELS

---1974---

S 3, A-10-1

GM SAYS US STANDRAD HIKES COST ASCHRMN RICHARD C. GERSTENBERG  
SUGGESTS DROPPING IGNITION SEAT BELT INTERLOCK S 3, A-12-3

GM MARKS 50TH YEAR OF AUTO TESTING, HISTORIC GADGETS STIR  
NOSTALGIA S 4, A-1-3

CHRYSLER CORP. CARS GOING UP BY \$400, FOLLOWS GM & FORD MOTOR CO.'  
PATTERN S 4, H-6-2

GM WANTS INTERLOCK SEAT BELT SYSTEM REMOVED TO LOWER PRICES.  
NEEDS GOVT APPROVAL S 4, A-3-3 RACE

CHRYSLER OUTLOOK BRIGHT FOR 1975, ASR PRES. JOHN J. RICCARDO'S  
OPTIMISM TOPS GM & FORD MOTOR S 5, C-12-3

CHRYSLER HIKE 1975 AUTO PRICES S 5, D-1-1

CHRYSLER FEATUREING NEW SMALLER & INTERMEDIATE-SIZE CARS TO  
PUBLIC S 5, D-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY COMPETITION NOW FOR FUEL THRIFT S 6, A-5-5

CHRYSLER CORP. CHRMN LYNNA. TOWNSEND SAYS, THEY MAY BOOST PRICES  
OFTEN IN 1975 S 6, A-7-1

FORD MOTOR & GMC GETTING GOOD RESPONSE TO NEW MODELS BY PUBLIC  
THEY HAVE NO COMPLAINTS S 6, C-8-1

NEW CADILLAC ON SALE FEATURES SQUARE HEADLIGHTS & FUEL INJECTION

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S 7, B-6-1

CHRYSLER CORP. SAYS 1974 COSTS INCREASED \$71 A MONTH

S 7, B-6-1

CADILLAC MOTOR SEES 15% SALES GAIN FOR 1975 S 7, A-12-2

AUTO FIRMS PRAISE STUDY ON POLLUTION S 7, A-7-1

SURPRISE! CADILLACS AREN'T SUCH GAS EATERS S 8, G-3-1

GM'S THOMAS A. MURPHY IS PROGRESSIVE MANAGER, MAY BE NEXT CHIEF EXEC. S 9, A-10-2

FORD MOTOR BROADENED WARRANTY ON 1975 MODEL CARS &amp; LIGHT TRUCKS S 10, A-14-3

US AUTO FIRMS CUT 1975 PRODUCTION S 10, A-18-1

FORD MOTOR DELAYS 1975 PRICE HIKE S 11, A-1-2

AMC PRICE HIKE TO AVERAGE \$300 S 11, F-7-1

AMERICAN MOTORS UNVEILS LINEUP OF 1975 MODEL CARS S 11, F-8-3

FORD MOTOR TELLS GRANADA &amp; MERCURY MONARCH LIST PRICES S 12, C-1-4

SOUTH BEND, IND.-AVANTIMOTOR CORP. SMALL FIRM, &amp; BIG SALES AS 1975-

CAR OUTPUT FOR THIS YR. S 12, C-1-1

CADILLAC TOUTS ECONOMY IN FUEL

---1974---

S 12, D-17-3

BIG 4S PRICES UP \$300-\$400 AVERAGE ASAMC & CHRYSLER PRICES  
HIKED

S 12, D-17-5

CHRYSLER CORP. COMBINES DODGE & CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH UNITS TO AUTOMOTIVE  
SALES DIVISION

S13, D-9-2

FORD MOTOR PRICE HIKE OF \$391 ON NEW CARS LOWEST OF  
BIG THREE.

S13, D-9-4

GM '75' MODEL CARS TO AVERAGE 15.5 MILES PER GALLON

S15, G-3-1

GOODYEAR TURNS OLD TIRES INTO OIL

S 17, A-14-3

EDW. COLE EXPECTS 'GOOD' FIRST QUARTER AS GM REPORTS DEALERS  
OPTIMISTIC

S18, A-14-1

INTERLOCK SAFETY BELT SYSTEMS ON WAY OUT.

S18, C-7-3

MALCOM PRAY WARN SUPPLIERS FOREIGN CARS CAN'T STAND

BIG PRICE BOOSTS

S18, C-7-6

EPA SAYS '75' CARS GIVE BIG GAS SAVINGS.

S19, E-1-1

ALAN LOOFBOURROW ATTACKS CATALYST CONVERTER AS

DUMBEST THING THAT EVER HAPPENED TO AUTO.

S19, E-1-4

COMMENTS ON TRAVELING 55 SPEED LIMIT.

S19, E-2-1

NEW PLYMOUTH FURY RATED

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT W: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S19, E-2-1

NEW PLYMOUTH FURY RATED.

S 20, E-8-1

CATALYTIC CONVERTER: EXCELLENT ANTI-SMOG DEVICE

S 22, G-1-2

GM'S EDW. N. COLE PREPARES FOR RETIREMENT

S 22, G-3-1

BIG GAS SAVINGS ON '75 MODELS PREDICTED BY CHRYSLER'S CHAS. M.

HEINEN

S 23, A-8-2

AUTO DEALERS OFFERING JOBS TO STUDENT MECHANICS GUARANTEE

S 24, A-15-1

GMC OUT TO FOIL DRUNK DRIVERS WITH ELECTRONIC DEVICES

S 25, D-2-2

GMC WANKEL PROGRAM OFF AGAIN

S 25, D-2-6

MID-SEPT. CAR SALES DECLINE 5.6%

S 26, C-1-1

AUTO STYLISTS CHANGE THEIR ROLE & NAME TO DESIGNERS

S 26, C-1-1

EPA MILEAGE DATA: REACTIONS MIXED

S 27, F-8-2

IS UNLEADED GAS REALLY NEEDED?

S 27, F-8-2

STRIKE HAMSTRING CAR INDUSTRY 1975 MODELS

---1974--- S28, A-5-5

6,600 MORE WORKERS IDLED BY AUTO STRIKES. S28, A-8-1  
AUTO SAFETY CHIEF, JAMES GREGORY STILL BACKS INTERLOCK  
SYSTEM S29, A-3-1

NEW GM PRESIDENT, E.M. ESTES TO HAVE PRESTIGE BUT LIMITED  
POWER S29, G-1-1

E.M. ESTES LIKELY TO BE NAMED GMPRES. S 30, B-4-2  
CONSUMERS UNION MAGAZINE RATES TIRES & FUEL-ECONOMY DEVICES  
01, A-1-1

NEWLY APPT. 3<sup>RD</sup> OF DIR. OF GM AND OFFICIALS SHOW STRESS  
TOWARD 'YOUTH' 01, A-8-2

DONALD HUELKE BACKS INTERLOCK SEAT BELT SYSTEM  
01, A-8-3

RICHARD GEERSTENBERG ATTACKS PROPOSED 10<sup>7</sup> GALLON  
GASOLINE TAX. 01, A-9-1

CHRYSLER OFFERS LOANER CARS UNDER 75' WARRANTY PLAN  
03, C-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY AND THEIR HYPOCRISY ON SEAT BELT  
INTERLOCK SYSTEM

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1974

03, C-1-1

PAULINE SUMMERS 1ST MANAGER OF GOODYEAR TIRE STORE.

03, C-3-1

RATES THE MERCURY MONARCH MODEL FOR PERFORMANCE, PRICE

04, A-4-1

AAA URGES LESSONS IN SAVING GAS RATHER THAN NEW  
GASOLINE TAX.

04, F-7-3

AUTO SALES STILL IN LOW GEAR

04, F-10-1

NO AUTO SHOW UNTIL JA.

05, B-8-1

MAY NOT BE ABLE TO GET LEAD FREE GAS IN RURAL  
AREAS OF CANADA

06, G-3-1

PAT BRUN-WIBAUZ DISCUSSES MARKET FOR PEUGEOT CARS IN  
US

06, G-7-1

E.M ESTES SAID HE WAS LAST TO KNOW HE WOULD BE NEW  
GM PRES.

07, B-3-3

PARTS MAKERS EYE 1975' OUTLOOK.



---1974--- 08, A-1-3

FAILURE TO CHANGE OIL CAN VOID WARRANTIES. 08, A-15-1

AMCUPS AVERAGE CAR PRICE BY \$384. 09, A--3-4

COMMENTS ON PRES FORD CALL FOR 40% BETTER FUEL ECONOMY  
IN 4 YRS. 09, C5-1

WINNEBAGO UNVEILS LINEUP OF RESTYLED MOTOR HOMES.

09, C8-5

CHRYSLER DROPS PURPLE COLOR SELECTION FOR CARS.

010, E-1-1

THE RECTANGULAR HEADLIGHT ISSUE. 010, E-1-3

BACKGROUND MATERIAL ON WILLIAM PICKETT PRES OF AMERICAN  
MOTORS OF CANADA. 010, E-2-1

BOB IRVIN RATES AND TESTS CHEVROLET NOVA LN SEDAN

011, A-4-1

AUTO OUTLOOK GOOD SAYS LEE IACOCCA AND PETE ESTES

011, C-5-3

CHRYSLER HAS DEVELOPED NEW TYPE OF ENGINE. 012, B-8-1

1975! BERG. MODEL CAR SALES SPOTTY! SAYS GM CHIEF, R. GERSTEN-

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER 013, G-3-1

AUTO GAS MILEAGE SURE TO IMPROVE. 014, B4-3

CAR FIRMS PLANNING MIDYEAR AUTO CHANGES. 014, B-7-5

HUGH GIBSON, HEAD OF NATL. AUTO; DEALERS ASSOCIATION  
TELLS DEALERS TO REDUCE AUTO INVENTORIES.

0 15, A-14-1

CADILLAC HOPES FOR ALL-TIME PRODUCTION HIGH IN OCT.

0 16, D-2-3

NEW CAR SALES IN EARLY OCT. OFF 15.5% FROM 1973 017, A-1-3

CHRYSLER SALARIES AIDES FACE MASSIVE LAYOFFS 017, A-13-1

INTERLOCK FATE AWAITS GOVT. ACTION 017, D-9-2

GMPRES E.M. ESTES PREDICTS BIG FUEL ECONOMY GAINS.

017, E1-1

RICHARD MACADAM, VICE PRES OF CHRYSLER NOTES  
PROGRESS IN AUTO SERVICING. 017, E1-1

1975 MODELS- A TIME FOR QUESTIONING. 017, E-2-1

RATING CHEVROLET MONZA 2 PLUS 2

--1974---018, A-1-1

3000 FORD MOTOR EMPLOYEES FACE LAYOFFS.018, A-12-1

WEEK'S CAR OUTPUT GAINS 11.9% 018, A10-2

MORE PLASTIC USED IN 75 CARS 019, A3-1

FORD MOTOR LAYING OFF 545 TOOL AND DIE WORKERS 020, A-1-2

LAYOFFS IN AUTO INDUSTRY UNDERLINE CRISIS.020, G-1-1

AUTO PRICES OF 1975 CARS BARGAINS WHILE THEY LAST 021, D-9-1

WANKEL ENGINE MACHINERY REMOVED FROM WILLOW RUN GM PLANT 022, A-1-1

REASON CAR PRICES SO HIGH IS DUE TO FACT THERE HAS

BEEN COST INCREASE ON ALL PARTS. 022, A1-2

CHRYSLER LOSES \$8 MILLION IN 3RD QUARTER 022, A-16-3

AMC STILL PLANNING TO USE WANKEL ENGINE ON PACER  
MODEL. 023, A-3-3

CHRYSLER QUARTER DECLINE COULD SET INDUSTRY TREND 023, D-2-3

IS NEW 91 OCTANE GAS STRONG ENOUGH FOR 75! MODEL  
CARS 024, A-22-1

CHRYSLER ASKS EASIER BUYER CREDIT TO AID SLUMPING AUTO SALES

- CAR SALES SLIDE 28.4% IN MIDE OCT. 0 24, C-2-3
- COSTS GOING DOWN ON CAR MAINTENANCE, SAYS FORD 0 24, F-1-1
- THE STORY ON CAR OPTIONS 0 24, F-1-1
- ODOMETER LAW, WARRANTIES AID USED CAR BUYERS 0 24, F-2-1
- REPORT ON TEST-DRIVE OF FORD GRANADA SEDAN 0 25, A-1-1
- CHRYSLER CORP. BUILDS ON IN WINDSOR PLANT AS DETROITERS AS JEFF-  
ERSON ASSEMBLY PLANT WORRY 0 25, C-5-1
- GMC CUTS PRODUCTION; 6,000 WORKERS FACE LAYOFFS 0 26, A-1-1
- GMC EARNINGS FALL 94% IN QUARTER, PROFIT ON SHARE OF STOCK IS  
5 CENTS 0 27, G-1-2
- CAR SLUMP AS NATION'S INFLATION VALVE, IF CAR SALES BOOMED,  
BASIC PRICES WOULD SOAR 0 28, D-8-1
- GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO. STEPS UP RADIAL TIRE PRODUCTION  
0 29, A-1-5
- AUTO FIRMS TOLD INTERLOCKS OUT FOR 1975 MODEL CARS  
0 29, A-12-2
- AUTO ENGINEERS HAVE NEW GADGETS, LIKE DEVICE THAT CHECKS  
HEART CONDITION

---1974---

O 30, D-14-2

AUTO FIRMS SEE PROBLEMS IN NEW LAW AS UNDOING IGNITION INTER  
LOCK NOT EASY

O 31, A-1-2

BIG 3 AUTO FIRMS CUT COSTS TO CUSHION LOSSES, DEVISING PROG.  
TO HALT EARNINGS SLUMP

O 31, C-3-1

GM'S E.M. 'PETE' ESTES RULES OUT WANKEL & STRATIFIED CHARGE MOTOR  
AS PISTON ENGINES HERE TO STAY?

O 31, E-1-1

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO. DEVELOPS NO-STUD SNOW TIRE

O 31, E-3-3

FED. GOVT. RELEASE ON BRAKING DATA, PEOPLE COULD CARE LESS

N 1, A-1-4

FORD MOTOR TO LAY OFF ANOTHER 13,125 WORKERS & TEMPORARILY  
CLOSE SOME PLANTS

N 1, C-5-2

WEEKLY CAR OUTPUT HITS PEAK AS PRODUCTION SEEN SLOWING IN  
NOV. & DEC.

N 2, A-2-4

FORD MOTOR CO. LAYS OFF 400 WORKERS AT STYLING CENTER IN DEARBORN

N 3, G-3-1

HAS CAR SALE SLUMP HIT BOTTOM? ANSWER MAY COME IN MONTH, DUE  
TO ECONOMY & CAR PRICES

N 5, A-1-1

HOW COAL STRIKE WOULD HIT DET. AUTO INDUSTRY

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER"

N 5, A-1-4

CADILLAC FACTORY KEEPS ROLLING, EMPLOYEES ENJOY JOBS & HAPPY AT PLANT

N 5, A-7-2

ROBT. LUND NAMED GEN. MGR. AT CHEVY, DIV. OF GMC

N 6, D-12-1

1975 AUTO SALES SLUMP TO 10YR LOW AS MORE CUTBACKS IN PRO-  
DUCTED PREDICTED

N 6, D-1-1

CHRYSLER IDLES 1,600 MORE AT JEFFERSON PLANT, 2-WEEK LAYOFFS  
FOR 8,800 AT HAMTRAMCK ALSO

N 6, D-13-3

GMC SAYS ITS GAS TURBINE ENGINE MEETS 1978 ANTI-SMOG RULES

N 7, E-14-2

GMC JOBLESS PAY FUND SHRINKING AS AUTO GIANT'S LAYOFFS CAUSE  
HUGE DRAIN ON FUNDS

N 7, F-1-1

1975 MODELS REFLECT PUSH FOR MORE SAFETY FEATURES FROM WASH.

N 7, F-1-4

GOT ANTIQUE CAR? WHERE TO SELL IT

N 7, F-3-1

TEST DRIVING 1975 ROYAL DODGE SPORTSMAN SE MAXI WAGON

N 8, A-7-1

PARTS LAYOFFS CAUSED BY BIG 3 AUTO MAKERS CUTBACKS, AS SUPPLIERS  
FIRMS FEEL SLUMP ALSO

--- 1974 ---

GEN. MTRS. HALTS MAKING HAZARDOUS BABY SEATS

N 9, A-3-1

FORD LAYING OFF ANOTHER 1,625

N 9, A-1-1

AUTO LAYOFFS HIT DET. HANDICAPPED

N 10, G-1-1

N 11, B-6-1

SOME FIRMS MAY ESCAPE CRUNCH AS AUTO LAYOFFS NOW TOP 68,000

N 12, A-1-1

CLIMBING USED CAR VALUES CUT COST OF NEW MODELS AT TRADE-IN  
TIME? AUTO MEN SAY SO

N 12, A-14-1

AMC SEES MORE THAN FAVORABLE EARNINGS FOR NEW CAR SALES

N 13, A-1-2

AMC SHOWS PROFIT FOR YR DESPITE LOSS IN 4TH QUARTER

N 13, D-13-1

CAR MAKERS WORRIED ABOUT PROPOSED FUEL RESOLUTION

N 14, A-5-1

GM CHRMN., RICH. GERSTENBERG, FEARS AUTO SLUMP CONTINUING BE-  
FORE IT WILL REBOUND

N 14, D-3-1

AMC PROFIT HURT BY STRIKE & BUS OPERATIONS

N 14, D-5-1

AUTO SALES OFF 38% IN EARLY NOV.

N 14, F-1-1

THE SYNTHETIC OIL DISPUTE

N 14, F-1-4

NO SLUMP IN CHEVY ENGINEERING CENTER, WILL BE NO CUT BACKS

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

N 15, A-3-5

N 15, E-8-1

N 16, A-1-1

N 17, A-1-1

N 17, A-3-1

N 17, B-5-1

N 17, G-1-1

N 18, A-1-4

N 18, A-13-3

N 19, C-8-1

N 19, A-1-1

AIR BAGS CASE LOSES ITS WIND

BIGTHREE PLANS NEW PRODUCTION CUTBACKS

CHRYSLERCORP. EXPECTED TO SHUT DOWN NEARLY ALL US PLANTS FOR MONTH

CHRYSLERCORP.<sup>1</sup> LAYOFF PLAN INTENSIFIES AUTO CRISIS RIVALING 1958 RECESSION

FORDMOTORPRES. LEE IACOCCA SAY US RULES TO ADD WEIGHT & CUT GAS MILEAGE, WILL COST \$5,000 FOR PINTO BY 1978

AUTO INDUSTRY LAYOFFS TO TOP 95,000 MARK

GMC CHRMN. RICH. GERSTENBERG TELLS INSTDB STORY OF HOW GMC PICKS OFFICIALS

DARK DEC.; AS ALL AUTO FIRMS FACE HARD TIMES

4-WHEEL DISC BRAKE NEEDS FADE FOR AUTOS

HERTZ CORP. EXEC., HOWARD GOLDMAN, SAYS TRUCK RENTALS BOOMING

CHRYSLERCORP. CUTBACKS GEARED TO REBOUND AS LAYOFFS & SHUTDOWN CONCEDED



---1974---

N 20, A-1-4

UAW SAYS JOB BENEFIT LOSS AT CHRYSLER PUT AT \$19 MILLION WITH LAYOFFS

N 20, D-18-1

UNIROYAL TIRE CO. SEES MODES SALES GAIN IN TIRES, ALTHOUGH THEY LAID OFF 1,000 WORKERS

N21, A-3-1

WHY CHRYSLER IS BEING HIT HARDER BY SLUMP THAN GM OR FORD-

N21 E-1-1

DISCUSSION OF BILL ON FM AUTO RADIOS.

N21, E-1-1

HOW TO PICK TIRES BEST FOR YOU

N21, E-2-1

LINCOLN MERCURY DIV. PLANS TO INTRODUCE BOBCAT MODEL FOR SPRING.

N21, F12-2

WILL FORD'S AUTO PRICE HIKE HURT SALES?

N22, A-1-1

10CENT GASOLINE TAX HIKE BACKED BY HENRY FORD.

N22, C-6-1

PRICE OF PINTO CUT BY \$150.

N22, E-4-2

NOVEMBER CAR OUTPUT REDUCED BUT BIG LUXURY AUTOS SELLING LIKE HOT CAKES.

N23, A-1-1

CHRYSLER OFFICIALS TAKE A PAY CUT.

N23, A9-3

FORD LAYING OFF 33, 875 MORE WORKERS.

N24, A-18-1

WORST CAR SALES PERIOD YET EXPECTED

N24, G-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY DOLDRUMS NOT NEW, THINGS WILL GET BETTER

1974

~~IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER~~

N25, F-8-2

ARE IMPORT CAR SALES FACING BIG LETDOWN. N26, A-1-1

HENRY FORD SAYS US GOVT. MUST ACT ON ECONOMY

N26, A-1-1

\$100 MILLION MORE NEEDED FOR RENAISSANCE CENTER N26, A-9-5

NEW CAR SALES GAIN SLIGHTLY. N27, A-9-1

AUTO INDUSTRY NEEDS SOME SUPPORT AND BOOSTERS. N27, B-6-3

GM INSTITUTE CUTTING BOTH STUDENTS AND FACULTY DUE

N28, A-10-1

TO BAD TIMES.

ANOTHER 25,200 WILL BE IDLED AT FORD N28, F01-1

DISCUSSION OF HISTORY OF TIRE VALVES. N29, D-6-2

ATTY GEN. ASST. WARNS GASOLINE DEALERS OF MISLEADING

PRICES. D 1, G-3-1

AUTO MAKERS PLAN NEW MODELS

D 3, D-12-3

GM NO LONGER FLATLY OPPOSES HIGHER GAS TAXES D 4, C-4-1

AUTO INDUSTRY LEADERS SPLIT ON HOW TO PRESENT DISMAL AUTO  
PICTURE D 4, C-10-1

NEW FORD MOTOR ECONOLINE VANS TO HAVE ENGINE OUT FRONT

---1974---

D 5, G-1-4

WARRANTY EXTENDED BY AMERICAN MOTORS

D 5, G-1-1

MORE ECONOMY CLAIMS FOR AUTO FUEL

D 5, G-2-1

TEST DRIVING PONTIAC VENTURA SJ 4-DOOR SEDAN

D 5, G-2-5

NEW SAFETY RESEARCH WILL FOCUS ON DRIVERS

D 5, G-2-2

MERCEDES-BENZ MARKETS 5-CYLINDER CAR, CLAIMS 31 MPG

D 5, G-4-5

LINCOLN-MERCURY PLANS NEW SMALL BOBCAT FOR SPRING

D 5, H-9-3

CAR SALES UP SLIGHTLY IN LATEST PERIOD

D 6, C-5-2

AUTO FIRMS CUT BACK ON AIR SERVICES, AS FORD MOTOR SELLS PLANE

TO IRAN, & GMC MODIFIES TURBO PROP

D 7, B-8-1

FORD MOTOR CO. TRIPS PRICE OF CAPRI BY \$140

D 8, A-3-1

FORD MOTOR SHOWS SALES OF ONE AUTO EMPLOYS HUNDREDS... FROM

ASSEMBLY LINE... TO TRUCKER... TO DEALER

D 8, G-3-1

GMC SEES CARS \$600 HIGHER BY 1978, ASKS REVIEW OF FEDERAL

D 9, A-1-1

AUTO EMISSIONS REGULATIONS

HENRY FORD II OFFERS PLAN TO FIGHT RECESSION

D 10, B-6-1

HENRY FORD II CALLS FOR FED. PROGRAMS, ALSO CITES NEED FOR TAX

CUTS, GOVT. FINANCING & UNEMPLOYMENT AID

1974

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

D 11, C-10-2

CHRYSLER'S FUEL SAVER NEW ENGINE READY, MAY HIKE FUEL ECONOMY  
10% ON 1976 CARS

D 11, C-14-1

WARD'S AUTOMOTIVE REPORTS THAT MORE AUTO PRODUCTION CUTBACKS ON  
HORIZON

D12, E-1-3

CATALYTIC CONVERTERS WORK WELL.

D13, E-6-1

CHRYSLER FORD ANNOUNCED 20,000 NEW LAYOFFS

D14, A-1-4

LA FORCE ENGINE FLUNKS ALL EPA TESTS

D15, G-5-1

NEW CAR SALES STILL BOGGING DOWN. LATEST REPORT SHOWS  
29% DROP FR. YEAR AGO.

D16, B-4-2

CENTER OF AUTO SAFETY CHARGES US FED. HIGHWAY PROGRAM  
COSTING THOUSANDS OF LIVES EACH YR DUE TO POOR ROADS.

D17, C-10-2

AMC CUTS BACK PRODUCTION FOR WEEK OF JAN 6TH

D18, A-1-4

NEW GM LAYOFFS TO BOOST FIRM'S IDLE TO 132,000

D18, C-13-1

GM REPORT PRAISES CATALYTIC MUFFLER'S PERFORMANCE ON  
1975 MODELS:

---1974---

D 19, D-16-3

GMC IDLES 10,000 MICH. WORKERS

D 19, E-1-4

PUBLICATIONS TOP VEHICLE OUTPUT BY AUTO COMPANIES

D 19, E-1-1

CHECK THAT TRANSMISSION AFTER BEING STUCK IN SNOW

D 20, A-3-1

50,000 MORE FORD MOTOR CO. WORKERS FACING LAYOFFS, AS ANOTHER 25%

PRODUCTION CUT FOR FIRST QUARTER

D 20, D-11-1

1974 CAR OUTPUT OFF 24.5%

D 20, D-11-1

AUTO SHOW! DEALERS HOPE IT WILL SPARK 1975 SALES

D 22, G-3-1

MIDSIZE LUXURY CAR GETTING GOOD ACCEPTANCE BY FORD MOTOR GRANADA

& MONARCH TAKES SALES

D 26, E-1-1

CREDIBILITY PROBLEM OF AUTO COMPANIES OPPOSING SUGGESTIONS

OF AUTO SAFETY & POLLUTION CONTROL

D 26, E-1-4

MILEAGE TIPS FROM SHELL ACE, BEN VISSER

---1975---

JA 2, C-1-1

CARS-THE BAD & GOOD

JA 3, C-5-2

1974 AUTO OUTPUT WAS OFF 24%

JA 5, G-3-1

CELEBRITY OPENING NIGHT, JA 13, SET FOR DET. AUTO SHOW

JA 5, A-1-1

ANOTHER AMC GAMBLE, NEW SMALL CAR FOR 1975, PACER

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JA 7, B-3-1

JA 8, C-4-1

JA 8, C-5-1

JA 8, C-5-1

JA 11, JA 9, E-1-1

JA 9, D-8-2

JA 9, E-1-1

JA 9, E-2-1

JA 10, A11-2

JA 11, A-2-1

JA 12, G-3-2

JA 12, K-1-1

JA 12, K-4-1

JA 12, K-4-1

JA 12, K-4-1

JA 12, K-4-1

JA 12, K-4-1

US AUTO SALES DIPPED 22% IN 1974

GMC STILL PLANNING NEW SMALL CARS IN NEXT 2-3 YRS

CHARITY PREVIEW SET FOR DET. AUTO SHOW, JA 11

AMC - AN INNOVATOR - PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF - WILL AMC'S NEW SMALL CAR, PACER, MAKE IT?

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF - AMC INTRODUCES PACER, CAR FOR 1980s

TESTING AMC PACKER

1975<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> MODELS UNVEILED AT DET AUTO SHOW

NEW FORD LAYOFFS CUT WORKING HOURLY STAFF TO 45%

WILL NEW CAR MODELS SELL-?

1975' CARS HAVE EUROPEAN STYLING.

WHAT'S IN STORE FOR 1975 CAR BUYER?

--1975--- JA 12, K-8-1

DISCUSSION OF VAN TYPE VEHICLES JA12,A-1-2

AUTO SHOW SROWDS RAISE DEALERS' HOPES. JA13,C-6-2

NEW IMPORT CARS FEATURE NEW STYLING JA14, A-4-1

AUTO LEADERS ENDORSE PRES FORD'S ECONOMIC PLAN.  
JA 14, C-10-2

DET.AUTO DEALERS ASK FOR SALE SUPPORT. JA 15, A-1-1  
GM CHIEF, E.M ESTES OPTIMISTIC ABOUT AUTO SALES AND  
ECONOMY. JA15 A-3-3

CHRYSLER CHIEF, LYNN TOWNSEND PESSIMISTIC ABOUT AUTO  
SALES, WARNS OF RECESSION. JA 15,C-4-3

FIRST 10 DAYS OF 1975 CAR SALES DOWN 32% FR. LOW  
FIGURE LAST YR. JA 15, A-9-1

E,M, ESTES URGES AUTO DEALERS TO STAY OPEN ON SATURDAYS.  
JA 16, E-1-1

RODIALS THE "IN TIRE".

THE SMALL CAR DILEMMA

TESTING MERCEDES 300D.

JA 16,E-1-4

JA 16, E-2-5

JA 16, A-1-53DOT

FORD MOTOR CO. OFFERS \$200,-\$500 REBATES FOR CARS.

JA 17, A-1-3

FORD AND CHRYSLER PUT PRESSURE ON GM TO OFFER REBATE PLAN.

JA 17, A-12-1

VOLKSWAGEN UNVEILS NEW "RABBIT" MODEL. JA 17, B-3-1  
HENRY FORD 11, ADMITS MONEY FOR DET. RENAISSANCE CENTER  
DIFFICULT TO GET.

JA 18, A-3-1

52,000 TO REGAIN JOBS AS 11 AUTO PLANTS REOPEN

JA 19, G-1-1

AUTO FIRMS DIFFER ON 1975 PROSPECTS AS 'CRYSTAL BALL' BADLY  
CLOUDED

JA 20, A-1-1

GM OFFERS PRICE REBATES FR \$ 200-\$500. JA 20, A-3-2

TOP AUTO SHOW ATTENDANCE CHEERS AUTO DEALERS. JA 20, A-9-1

ARE CATALYTIC CONVERTERS A BOON OR PERIL?

JA 21, C-9-3RACE

BIG 3 ALL OFFER PRICE REBATES.

JA 21, A-1-4

AMERICAN MOTORS OFFERS AUTO REBATES FR. \$200. TO \$500.



---1975---JA 22, A-1-4

WILL REBATES BE TAXABLE?

KJA 22, A-7-1

REBATES LAUNCH PRICE WARE

JA 23, F-1-1

SOME CATALYTIC CONVERTERS CREATE SMELL LIKE  
ROTTON EGGS.

JA 23, F-1-4

DISCUSSION ON COMPACT POLICE CAR

JA 23, F-2-1

RATING VW MODEL "RABBITT"

JA 24, A-1-3

AUTO SALES GAINING BUT NO JOB RECALLS PLANNED.

JA 25, A-2-6

FORD MOTOR CO. LAYOFFS AT 77, 675.

JA 26, G-3-1

FORD MOTOR CO. DEVELOPS NEW SOURCE OF ELECTRIC POWER  
CALLED SODIUM HEAT ENGINE.

JA 26, A-1-12DOT

CHRYSLER MAY EXTEND REBATE PLAN PAST FEB28TH

JA 26, A-1-1

GM CHAIRMAN THOMAS MURPHY EXPECTS THE RECALL OF THOUSANDS  
OF WORKERS BY SPRING.

JA 27, B-3-1

GM CHAIRMAN THOMAS MURPHY GIVES VIEWS ON COUNTRY AND  
ECONOMY.

JA 27, A-1-13DOT

FORD MOTOR EXPANDS REBATE PLAN TO SPECIAL ORDERS ALSO.

1975

IRVIN: ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JA 28, A-1-1

JOB CALLS AT FORD MOTOR CO. COULD START IN MARCH.

JA 29, A-1-1

PROF. SAM PELTZMAN CALLS CAR SAFETY RULES A "WASTE"

JA 29, C-9-1

AUTO EXECUTIVES SHOW OPTIMISM ABOUT FUTURE OF  
CAR SALES.

JA 30, A-11-1

CAR SALES GET 30% BOOST FOR MONTH OF JA. JA 30, E-1-3  
FORD INTRODUCES NEW VAN CALLED ECONOLINE, TO SPUR  
CUSTOMIZING COMPANIES.

JA 30, E-3-1

ARE AUTO REBATES A DIRECT RESULT OF BUYERS STRATEGY?

JA 31, A-1-1

RARE RECALL, ALL 234,000 OF 1974 CADILLACS AFFECTED, DEFECTIVE  
HOOD LATCH

JA 31, A-1-1

GMC & FORD MOTOR FAIL TO SUPPORT CHRYSLER CAR TAX-CUT PLEA ON 4%  
SALES TAX

JA 31, D-5-1

CAR PRODUCTION TO DECLINE 8% IN FEB.  
FORD LAYOFFS TO DROP BY 3,600 NEXT WEEK

F1, A-2-4

--1975---

F2, 6 1-1

IMPORTED CAR FIRMS FACING TOUGH YEAR FOR SALES IN US.

F3, B-3-3

FORD MOTOR CO. INDUSTRIAL ENGINE SALES UP DESPITE AUTO SLUMP.

F4, A-3-1

GM PROFIT DIP CUTS DIVIDEND AND KILLS EXECUTIVE BONUSES.

F4, A-10-1

JANUARY AUTO OUTPUT DECLINES TO 1961 LEVEL.  
CAR REBATE PLAN HELPED CUT AUTO INVENTORIES.

F5, A-1-1

F6, D-10-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. HAS INCREASED NUMBERS OF SHARES IT IS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE BY 25%

F6, D-10-5

FORD MOTOR SALES FIGURE FOR LAST 3 WEEKS OF JA. GOOD.

F6, F-1-1

DISCUSSION OF "LEAN BURN" STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE.

F6, F-1-1

SHOULD CATALYTIC CONVERTER SYSTEM BE SHELVED.?

F 7, A-16-1

EPA TO STUDY CATALYST Sulfate DANGER IN 1975 CARS

- F 7, D-4-2  
 MORE LAYOFFS AFFECT BIG THREE AS US AUTO MAKERS CONT. PRODUCTION CUTS  
 F8, A-2-1  
 11,000 WORKERS RETURNING TO FORD MOTOR NEXT WEEK  
 F9, G-1-1  
 GM CUTS ITS DIVIDEND 25%. F10, B3-3  
 SWEDISH MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION CO. CHECKS ON CAR DEFECTS. F12, D-8-3  
 CHRYSLER OFFICIAL ALAN LOOFBOURROW SAYS ~~DES~~ RE DESIGN OF "LEAN BURN" ENGINE COULD BRING 15% FUEL GAIN F12, D-9-3  
 AMERICAN MOTORS TO LAY OFF 8,500. F12, D-9-3  
 FORD MOTOR CO. CONTINENTAL MARK 4 LOSING SOME LUXURY EQUIPMENT SO CO. CAN AVOID PRICE INCREASE F13, A-1-1  
 GM HOPES TO RECALL 100,000 WORKERS BY END OF YR. F13, A-11-1  
 GM TESTS NONCATALYTIC SMOG CONTROLS F13, F-1-1  
 RETREADS CAN SAVE YOU HALF ON TIRE PURCHASES. F13, F-2-1  
 ROY HABUSLER OF CHRYSLER "MR. SAFETY," RETIRING.

---1975---

F 14, A-14-5

IS FORD MOTOR CO. AFTER ARAB BUSINESS, RECENT MIDEAST TRIP OF LEE A. IACocca

F 14, A-1-2

CAR SALES SPURT TRIMS CAR INVENTORIES

F 15, A-2-1

FORD MOTOR CO. BOOSTS NEXT WEEKS WORK FORCE, TO LAY OFF 60,700 WORKERS

F 15, A-3-1

GMC 750 TOP EXECUTIVES HOLD PRIVATE CONF.

F 16, G-7-1

AGE & CAR SIZE CAN DETERMIN CHANCES OF SURVIVAL IN CRASH IN U-M SURVEY

F 18, A-1-1

EXPERTS PREDICT CHRYSLER CORP. REVIVAL FROM WORST FINANCIAL YR. OF 1974

F 18, A-10-1

CHEVY CHIEF ROBT. D. LUND SAYS NO REBATE EXTENSION AS END-OF-MONTH PLANS FIRM

F 19, A-3-1

LYNN TOWNSEND LINKS FURTHER CHRYSLER CORP. CLOSINGS TO SALES OF 1975 MODELS

F 19, C-2-3

CHRYSLER CORP. LOSING MONEY, PLANNING 3 NEW MODELS

F 20, F-1-1

CHEVROLET INTRODUCES NEW COSWORTH VEGA IS HIGH PERFORMANCE SUBCOMPACT

F 20, F-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY NOW GIVEN MILEAGE CHALLENGE

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

F 21, A-16-1

SAE TO TAKE HARD LOOK AT STRATIFIED-CHARGE ENGINE& ITS ANTI-POLLUTION RULES

F 21, & A-15-1

GMC& CHRYSLER AUTO OUTPUT DOWN; CALLBACKS HINT FOR LAIDOFF WORKERS

F 21, A-1-1

GMC PRICE CUTS WILL REPLACE REBATES OF \$100-\$300 REDUCTIONS AFFECTING SMALL CARS

F 22, A-1-4

CHRYSLER-FORD MOTOR EXPECTED TO CUT SMALL CAR PRICES, TOO

F 23, G-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. PRES. LEE IACOCCA SAYS MANY WORKERS TO BE RECALLED AS PLANNING TO BOOST CAR PRODUCTION 50%

F 23, A-1-2

FORD'S IACOCCA EXPECTS END OF ARAB EMBARGO

F 24, B-6-2

AUTO MAKERS SEEK FASTER SALES PACE AS REBATES TO GET FOLLOW-UP

F 25, C-4-1

GM '78 CARS TO BE UP TO 1,000 LBS. LIGHTER

F 25, C-5-4

FORD TO DECIDE RESPONSE TO GM SMALL-CAR PRICE CUTS

F 26, A-1-1

PRICE CUTS REPLACING CAR REBATES IN AUTO INDUSTRY

---1975---

F 26, A-16-5

CRASH STUDY BY GM RESEARCHERS PROVE POINT THAT SMALL CARS  
MORE VULNERABLE

F 26, D-4-2

WILL ALUMINUM REPLACE STEEL AS BASIC AUTOMOTIVE METAL FOR  
CARS

F 26, D-5-2

EWEN McEWEN, BRITISH ENGINEER, SAYS DIESEL ENGINE COULD BE USED  
IN CARS, SAID TOTAL FUEL SAVINGS COULD HIT 30%

F 27, D-1-3

SCIENTISTS SPLIT ON GASOLINE-ALCOHOL MIX FOR FUEL

F 27, D-2-1

TEST DRIVING 1975 FORD ECONOLINE CLUB WAGON

F 27, D-6-1

DROP IN TRAFFIC FATALITIES NOTED, LOWER SPEED LIMIT CREDITED

F 28, A-3-3

SOME JOBLESS LOSING SUB PAY AS CHRYSLER CORP PLANTS REOPEN &  
GMC LAYOFFS INCREASE

F 28, A-9-1

WILL DIESEL ENGINE CARS CATCH ON IN US

MR 1, A-1-1

US AUTO MAKERS DETAIL PRICE CUT PROGRAMS

MR 2, G-1-4

GMC CHIEF, E. M. ESTES, CITES FICKLE TRENDS AS 'CAR MARKET LIKE  
XOYO-YO'

MR 2, G-3-1

WHAT NOW FOR AUTOS SALES WITH REBATES OVER

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

MR 4, C-5-2

GMC BORROWS \$600 MILLION FOR FUTURE CARS TO REDESIGN PRODUCT

MR 4, C-8-1

SOME AUTO & TIRE OFFICIALS THINKS THAT RADIAL TIRES ARE UNSAFE ON VANS

MR 5, A-1-1

GMC MAKING SMALL CAR SHIFT TO BOOST JOBS AS IT GAMBLES BILLIONS ON CONVERTING STATE PLANTS

MR 5, D-2-1

BIG 3 DON'T WANT GOVT. FINANCING AS AUTO CHIEFS DETERMINED TO FEND FOR THEMSELVES

MR 5, D-4-1

AUTO SALES CONT. TO SHOW INCREASE AS FIGURES STILL OFF SHARPLY FROM 1974 LEVELS

MR 6, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR HAS NEW CUSTOM 500, STRIPPED-DOWN LTD. AS LOW-PRICED STANDARD CAR

MR 6, D-7-1

FORD MOTOR TOTAL CAR SALES UP FROM YR AGO

MR 6, E-1-1

SHOCK ABSORBERS CAN ASSURE LEVEL RIDE-MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT STARTED IN 1928

MR 6, E-1-4

SOME FACTS ON FUEL ECONOMY OF US & FOREIGN CARS



---1975---

Mr 7, C-5-3

CHRYSLER CORP. & GMC RECALL WORKERS AS BETTER TIMES FOR AUTO INDUSTRY?

Mr 8, A-1-1

AUTO MAKERS CUT LAYOFFS AS PRODUCTION INCREASED

Mr 9, G-1-1

AUTO PLANTS BLDG. HEAVY TRUCKS SHUT DOWN, EXECUTIVES BLAME TROUBLES ON NEW FED. AIR BRAKE STANDARD

Mr 9, A-1-1

REMODELING OF PLANTS BY FORD MOTOR & GMC ASSURES MICH. OF ROLE AS AUTO CENTER

Mr 11, C-9-1

AMC UPS OUTPUT OF NEW PACER MODEL TO MEET EARLY DEMAND

Mr 11, C-9-3

VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT OFF & RUNNING, HIGH SALES

Mr 12, D-9-4

NEW CHEV. MONZA READIED

Mr 12, D-9-7

GMC RECALLING 6,800 MORE WORKERS BACK TO WORK

Mr 13, E-1-1

FORD MOTOR GIVEN EDGE IN RACE FOR SMALL CARS OVER GMC

Mr 13, E-1-4

BUREAUCRACY SATIRIZED BY AUTO EXECS. & STATE & LOCAL GOVTS.

Mr 13, E-4-1

TEST DRIVING NEW COSWORTH VEGA, CHEVROLET

Mr 13, F-13-1

WHY CHRYSLER CORP. EXTENDED ITS REBATES THRU END OF MARCH

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

Mr 14, D-8-2

AAA AGREES AUTO CRITIC RALPH NADER RIGHT, PUSHES SURVEYS

Mr 14, D-9-5

MOTORCITY CAN SMILE: AS AUTO SALES RISE AGAIN Mr 15, A-3-1

CAR FIRMS REDUCE INDEFINITE LAYOFFS Mr 16, G-4-3

US TUNEUP SYSTEM URGED FOR BIG GAS SAVINGS Mr 17, C-7-3

AMC MYSTER, WHY LES VILAND, FUEL ECONOMY CHAMP, RETIRING

Mr 18, A-1-1

CONVERTIBLE MAKING EXIT ON US AUTO MARKET, GMC CADILLAC MODEL

ONLY ONE AVAILABLE

Mr 19, C-5-1

SAFETY EXPERT, ROY C. HAEUSLER, URGED MICH. SEAT BELT LAW

Mr 20, E-1-1 D

DR. JOHN Z. DE LOREAN WORKING WITH PLASTIC FOAM AT CALSPAN CORP. IN

TESTING LIGHTWEIGHT & SAFE CAR

Mr 20, E-1-4

PONTIAC MODEL HAS LOTS OF CHANGES OVER YRS Mr 20, E-2-3

RCA CORP. DEVICE, MICROPROCESSOR, BOOSTED MILEAGE

Mr 20, E-3-1

TEST DRIVING CHEVY SPORTSVAN, BEAUVILLE MODEL

---1975---

MR 21, A-5-1

DIESEL POWERED VEHICLES DEMAND COULD BE BOOM TO ROMULUS AS  
NEW INDUSTRY

MR 21, E-5-3

CHEV. LOWEST PRICED STANDARD-SIZE CAR IN US, DISPUTED BY FORD  
MOTOR

MR 22, A-2-1

ALL BIG 3 AUTO PLANTS TO OPERATE NEXT WEEK

MR 24

MR 22, A-5-1

CHRYSLER CORP. SAYS \$150 MILLION TAX CREDIT IN CONG. NO GIFT

MR 22, A-13-1

FORD MOTOR & CHRYSLER CORP. RECALL 221,000 VEHICLES

MR 22, G-1-2

AUTO REBATES, AUTO INDUSTRY SPENT OVER \$150 MILLION IN LAST  
2 MONTHS

MR 24, A-8-1

FORD MOTOR INCREASES PRODUCTION ON SMALL CARS, RECALLS WORKERS

MR 25, C-8-2

AUTO INDUSTRY INCREASES PRODUCTION, MORE LAID OFF WORKERS RE-  
CALLED

MR 25, C-8-3

FIAT SEES US SALES GAINS LAST YR.

MR 26, C-13-1

MARCH AUTO SALES SLIP, BIG FOUR AFFECTED BY SLUMP

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

MR 28, A-10-7

THIRDS OF US AUTO WORKERS STILL ON JOBLESS ROLLS DESPITE INCREASE IN AUTO PRODUCTION

MR 28, A-1-2

CHRYSLER CORP. SEES BRIGHTER FINANCIAL FUTURE ALTHOUGH AUTO SALES DOWN

MR 28, D-6-3

WHY FORD MOTOR CUTS CAPITAL SPENDING OUTLAYS DURING ANNUAL REPORT

MR 30, G-3-1

AUTO FIRMS WANT TO INCREASE SAGGING SALES

AP 2, D-15-2

AUTO OUTPUT FOR MARCH FALLS 17 PCT.

AP 3, A-3-1

BRICKLIN SPORTS CAR, FROM CANADA, INVADES DET. BUYER MARKET

AP 3, E-1-1

AUTO ENGINEERS CAUTIOUS ON RCA CORP. ELECTRONICS DEVICE THAT CAN BOOST GAS MILEAGE UP

AP 3, E-2-1

TEST DRIVING 1975 PONTIAC GRAND PRIX

AP 4, C-6-2

AUTO SALES DIP SLIGHTLY.

AP 6, G-1-2

IMPORT CAR SALES ROAR AHEAD OF AMERICAN SALES.

---1975---AP9,D-1-1

CADILLAC UNVEILS NEW LUXURY SMALL MODEL, SEVILLE.

AP9,D-3-1

NO SIGN YET OF SPRING UPTURN IN AUTOSALES SAYS ROBERT  
MCCURRY.

AP10,A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO REORG. PLAN CALLS FOR TERMINATION OF  
MORE WHITE COLLAR WORKERS

AP10,A-1-3

FORD MOTOR CUTS ITS QUARTERLY DIVIDEND 20¢ A SHARE.

AP10,A14-5

FORD MOTOR CO TO RECALL NEARLY 3000 INDEFINITE LAYOFFS

AP10, E-1-1

WORLD CARS 1975" COMPILED ANNUALLY BY AUTO CLUB OF ITALY

AP10,E-1-4

CHRYSLER SMALL LUXURY MODEL, THE CORDOBA, LEADS SALES  
OF ALL NEW CARS.

AP 11, E-1-2

US AUTO PRODUCTION TOTAL 130,951 UNITS, NEAR 1975 TOP

AP 11, E-1-4

FORD MOTOR CO. HAS NO PLANS TO BORROW, CUTS QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS

**IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITERA**

**1975**

**AP 12, A-3-1**

**AUTO FIRMS CALLBACKS TO CUTX LAYOFF ROLLS TO 204,930**

**AP 13, G-1-1**

**BIGRAPIDS-FERRISSTATE OFFERS SEVERAL COURSES WITH AUTOMOTIVE  
SERVICE IN FIXING CARS**

**AP 15, A-1-2**

**LACK OF WHALE OIL BYGMC IN RUST-RESISTANT AUTOMATIC TRANS.  
FLUID CAUSING PROBLEMS WITH SUBSTITUTE OIL**

**AP 15, A-1-1**

**CHRYSLERCORP.PLANS NEW SUBCOMPACT MODELS FORDODGE&PLYMOUTH**

**AP 15, C-12-6**

**VOLKSWAGEN RAISING PRICES WHILEFORDMOTOR CUTTING PRICE OF  
ITSMONARCH CAR**

**AP 16, C-2-1**

**DEMBSTIC NEW CAR SALES FOR AP 1-10 REMAIN OFF 29.2%**

**AP 17, E-1-1**

**ABOUT NEW SMALL CARS BEING INTRODUCED BY AUTO INDUSTRY**

**AP 17, E-1-5**

**AP 17 IS HISTORY-MAKING DAY FORFORDMOTORCo.INTRODUCING NEW  
MODELS**

**AP 18, D-1-4**

**IS US AUTO OUTLOOK MORE HOPEFULL IN 1976?**

TOP GM OFFICIALS TAKE 68% PAY CUT DUE TO RECESSION. ---1975---AP19, A-1-2

AUTO LAYOFFS TO RISE SLIGHTLY NEXT WK. AP19, A-3-1

BOB IRVIN TESTS 7 EXPERIMENTAL GM CARS AP20, -1-1

GM HOPES FOR RECALL OF 30,000 WORKERS FR INDEFINITE LAY-  
OFF. AP21, C-7-3

ECONOMY AND POLLUTION CONTROLS POSE HURDLES FOR AUTO  
MAKERS. AP 22, C-9-3

CADILLAC DIV. INTRO. FIRST 1976 MODEL, SMALL LUXURY SEVILLE

AP 23, D-4-6

SEVILLE MODEL JUST FIRST OF NEW CADILLAC CARS

AP 24, C-1-1

GMC WARRANTIES ARE PROBLEM

AP 24, C-1-3

KTIRE WRANGLING GOES ON AS GRADING RULED ORDERED BY MAY 1 BY  
CONGRESS AP 24, C-2-1

TEST DRIVING CADILLAC SEVILLE, 4-DOOR SEDAN AP 24, C-3-1

EM. ESTES SAYS GMC WON'T QUIT ON CATALYTIC CONVERTERS AS NO  
BETTER WAY OF GETTING FUEL ECONOMY

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

AP 24, F-12-2

AUTO INDUSTRY LOOKING FOR SPRING AUTO SALES, BELOW MARCH LEVEL DURING APRIL

AP 25, A-8-1

BUYER IS CALLED LOSER IN AUTO WARRANTY CHEATING BY CONSUMER GRP.

AP 25, F-6-2

GMC TO RECALL 20,000 MORE AS LAYOFF ROLLS DOWN TO 110,000

AP 26, A-1-1

MORE CHRYSLER CORP. PRICE REBATES ON WAY

AP 26, A-6-3

25,810 LAID-OFF AUTO WORKERS TO GO BACK TO WORK

AP 27, G-1-2

GMC & CHRYSLER CORP. HAVE ALL-NEW MODELS IN SNEAK PREVIEW OF 1976 CARS

AP 29, A-1-2

RIVALS WATCH CHRYSLER CORP. REBATES FOR MAY

AP 30, A-8-3

THOMAS A. MURPHY, GMC, SAYS TAX ON BIG CARS IS PERIL TO JOBS IN AUTO INDUSTRY

AP 30, C-9-3

GMC EARNINGS FALL; OTHERS ARE IN RED

MY1, A-3-1

FORD MOTOR CO. LOSES \$204 MILLION IN LAST 6 MONTHS.



--1975--- MY 1, C-1-1

GM GIRLS CLUB GET AUTO CARE CLASSES AT DALGLEISH MOTORS.

MY1, C-1-1

CHANNEL 56 TV AUCTION GOOD PLACE TO BUY VALUABLE  
AUTO MERCHANDISE.

MY1, C-2-1

TESTING THE MONZA TOWN COUPE.

MY1, F-10-1

GM SAYS FUEL ECONOMY STANDARDS TO COST AUTO INDUSTRY

88,000 WORKERS JOBS.

MY 2, C-6-2

AMER. AUTO OUTPUT SHOWS SMALL GAIN FOR THIS YR.

MY 2, D-1-1

REBOUND IN AUTO SALES PREDICTED FOR 1975 AS RESUMED PROFITS

FORECAST FOR INDUSTRY

MY 3, A-1-1

CHRYSLER CORP. MAY CLOSE E. JEFFERSON PLANT, FATE HINGES ON SALES

SALES

MY 3, A-11-1

SUB FUND AT GMC ALMOST EMPTY

MY 4, G-1-1

ANALYSTS SEE BRIGHTER FUTURE FOR BIG FOUR DUE TO FINANCIAL

LOSSES

MY 6, D-7-4

BIG 4 AUTO SALES STILL OFF AS IMPORTS UP

MY 7, A-1-3

AMC'S FIRST QUARTER LOSS IF \$47.8 MILLION

MY 7, D-10-2

CHEVY DIV. TO DROP SOME MODELS, INTRO. NEW SUB-VEGA "T CAR"

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITERX

MY 8, D-14-4

AMC EXPECTS TO ERASE LOSS IN NEXT 6 MOS. MY 8, E-1-1

WHAT DO PEOPLE SAY ON GOVT. RULES ON FUEL ECONOMY OF CARS

MY 8, E-1-3

FORD MOTOR CO. STIRLING MOTOR BREAKTHROUGH WITH TESTS SHOWING  
ANTI-POLLUTION STANDARDS & FUEL ECONOMY MY 8, E-4-1

TEST DRIVING VOLVO 244 GLA

MY 9, A-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. IN REORG. PLANS BACKS OFF AS GM CHALLENGER  
SAYS PAST EFFORTS TOO COSTLY. MY 9, D-4-2

AUTO PRODUCTION AT HIGH FOR YEAR. MY 10, A-7-4  
NUMBER OF JOBLESS AUTO WORKERS WILL CLIMB TO 180,101

MY 11, A-1-1

NEXT WEEK.

AUTO CRISIS OF SLUMPING SALES FORCING RADICAL REDESIGN  
ING AND CUTBACKS OF MODELS. MY 11, A14-1

CAR BUYERS WANT DURABILITY AND ECONOMY, NOT LUXURY.

MY 12, B-4-2

FORD MTBS GRANADA AND MONARCH LEAD IN SALES OF NEW MODELS  
FOR 1975.

---1975---My13, D-6-2

VOLKSWAGEN MEETING WITH CHRYSLER CORP. - MAY PURCHASE  
PARTIALLYFINISHED CHRYSLER PLANT IN NEW STANTONPA.

My15, D14-6

ROBERT ARONSON TO INTRODUCE ALL ELECTRIC GO CART

My 15, D17-1

UPTURN IN SALES ELUDING AUTO INDUSTRY ASSALES FALL 21PCT.

My15, E-1-1

CHEVROLET CORVETTE IS 20 YR SUCCESSSTORY.My15, E-1-1

ED CARTER VICE PRES OF FIRESTONE TIRE DISCUSSES TIRE  
SND AUTO INDUSTRY TROBBLES.

My 15, E-2-1

RATING FORD MOTOR CO. F150 CUSTOM STYLESIDE PICKUP  
TRUCK

My 16, D-8-4

AUTO PRODUCTION TO DWINDLE AFTER YEAR'S BEST WEEK

My 16, D-8-5

OPEL TO RAISE PRICES BY \$500

My 17, A-7-2

MORE LAYOFFS PREDICTED-IRVIN

My 17, G-1-2

FORD PLANS FOR 1977-80 TO SURPRISE GM

My 18, G-3-1

FORD SEEKING FUEL ECONOMY SOON

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1975

MY20, C-5-3

FORD MOTOR CO. CUTTING PRODUCTION DUE TO SAGGING SALES.

MY22, E-1-1

CHRYSLER PLANS LEAN BURN' ENGINE ON SOME 1976; CARS.

MY22, E-1-1

THOUGHTS ON CAMPING TRIPS.

MY22, E-2-1

RATE'S SAAB 99 EMS SEDAN

MY23, A-1-1

GM TO OFFER 1976' MINICAR CALLED CHEVETTE, THAT MAY TOP  
40 MILES PER GALLON

MY 23, D-8-7

AUTO PLANTS RECALL 21,100.

MY25, G-1-2

HOW LONG CAN IMPORT CAR BOOM SALES LAST? MY25, A-3-3  
CAR SALES STILL LAGGING, BUT UPTURN IS FORECAST

MY28, C-8-3

IS CHRYSLER NEW SUBCOMPACT SIMCA TO BE SAFEST CAR?

MY28, C-9-1

CHRYSLER HAS TALKS WITH VW ON BUILDING VW AUTOS.

---1975---MY29,A-3-1

AUTO FIRMS CAN SUPPLY DET. SCHOOLS WITH BUSES FOR FALL  
MY29,E-1-1

DISCUSSION OF DET. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE TRUCKS.  
MY29, E-1-1

CHRYSLER NEW SUBCOMPACT DISCUSSED.MY29, E-2-1  
TEST DRIVES MERCURY ?GRAND MONARCH GHIA.  
MY30, E-6-2

JUNE AUTO PRODUCTION TO EDGE UP SLOWLY MY31, A-10-1  
CHRYSLER AUTO REBATES EXTENDED INTO JUNE.MY31, A-10-1  
AUTO INDUSTRY LAYOFFS TO CLIMB NEXT WK. JE1, A-1-1

SOME IMPORT CARS ARE HOT SELLERS IN US BUT AILING  
IN SALES IN HOME COUNTRIES. JE 2, C-9-1

AUTO EXECUTIVES SAY SAFETY BENEFITS AREN'T WORTH COST.  
JE3, D-4-3

MAY...AUTO OUTPUT HIGHEST FOR YEAR. JE3, D-4-5  
AMERICAN MOTORS EYES VK ENGINE IN '76 GREMLIN.

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JE 5, C-2-1

TEST DRIVING NEW CADILLAC SEVILLE. JE5, C-1-3

ELECTRIC CAR RACE TO BE HELD IN NEW HAMPHIRE UP MT.

WASHINGTON

JE5, F13-2

UPTURN IN AUTO SALES STARTED LAST MONTH JE5, C-1-1

SEAT BELT LAW SUPPORTED BY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMIN. JE6, E-1-1

11 NEW MODELS DOING WELL THIS YEAR DESPITE AUTO RECESSION

JE6, A-1-1

JOHN DELOREAN MAY MARKET RUSSIAN LADA MODEL CAR IN US.

JE7, A-8-5

AUTO LAYOFFS TO DECLINE TO 163, 491 NEXT WEEK. JE8, G-1-1

AUTO SALES SLUMP HASN'T HAD MUCH IMPACT ON LUXURY CAR  
SALES.

JE8, A-1-1

WILL ALL AUTOS BE EQUIPPED WITH CONTROVERSIAL AIR BAGS.

JE8, C-9-1

SAFETY EXPERTS URGED AIR BAGS YEARS AGO.

---1975---JE9,D-9-1

AUTO PRODUCTION UP 25.8%.

JE9, D-8-2

FORD ADDS SMALL CAR THRIFT TO MODELS- SOME WILL GET  
34 MILES PER GALLON

JE10, A12-3

FORD MOTOR CO. TO USE INSIGNA, MPG ON FUEL SAVING MODELS

JE11,D-11-2

US AUTO POLLUTION CHIEF URGES OVERHEAT SENSORS. JE11,D-11-3  
FORD MOTOR CORP. TO DELAY START ON MORE 1976 MODELS.

JE12, E-1-1

CHRYSLER TO USE FIRST MICROPROCESSOR COMPUTER IN ITS NEW  
LEAN BURN ENGINE.

JA12, E-2-4

RATES AUDI FOX 975.

JE12, E-3-4

TOURING THE ROUGE PLANT, A UNIQUE EXPERIENCE

JE 13, A-7-2

MONROE AUTO EQUIP. CO. TO MARKET LUBRICANT 'RENEWER' WITH NEW  
OIL FILTER TO STRETCH OIL LIFE

JE 13, A-9-1

AUTO OUTPUT HIGHEST SINCE LAST NOV.

JE 14, A-1-2

CAR SALES OUTLOOK CALLED BRIGHTER

JE 14, A-8-5

AUTO INDUSTRY PLANT LAYOFFS TO DECLINE

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1975

JE 15, A-1-4

US & FOREIGN AUTO FIRMS BATTLE FUEL ECONOMY, MPGs, WITH SLUGS  
IN AD WAR

JE 18, A-7-1

GMC HIKES ITS OUTPUT OF BUICKS

JE 18, B-12-3

FTC CRACKDOWN ON MILEAGE ADS BY AUTO INDUSTRY

JE 19, E-1-1

MOTORIZED BIKES CALLED ANSWER TO GAS PRICES

JE 19, E-1-4

GOOD OLD DAYS OF HIGHWAY TRAVEL

JE 19, C-14-1 D

BIG 3 TO DEFER PAYMENT ON MATERIALS AS ARGENTINE CAR PACT DE-  
FENDED

JE 20, E-6-3

MORE AUTO WORKERS RECALLED AS FORD MOTOR HIKES PRODUCTION IN  
4,000 UNITS

JE 22, G-1-1

AUTO EXECS SEES AUTO INDUSTRY IN WORST SALES SLUMP IN ITS  
HISTORY

JE 22, A-1-1

US AUTO MAKERS TO INVEST IN CHANGE OVER TO SMALL CARS

JE 22, A-18-1

AUTO INDUSTRY PLANT CONVERSIONS TO ASSURE WORK FOR THOUSANDS  
IN MICH. THAT ARE JOBLESS



---1975---

JE 26, E-2-1

TEST DRIVING 1975 PORSCHE CARRERA COUPE

JL 29, A-7-2

76 PRODUCTION TO BEGIN IN 2 WKS

JL 30, A-3-1

AUTO FIRMS STAGING SUMMER COMEBACK, CHRYSLER IN RED YET

JL 30, A-12-2

GM SPENDING \$2.3 BILLION ON FUEL SAVING ENGINES

JL 31, A-1-2

CHRYSLER HOPING TO RECALL 5000

JL 31, D-6-2

MARINE PRODUCTS RECOVERY LINKED TO PROSPERITY

JL 31, E-1-1

BIKES PROBLEM ON MACKINAC

JL 31, E-1-3

FORDS CONTINENTAL MARK VI TO HAVE COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEM

JL 31, E-2-1

ROAD TESTS WINNEBAGO 1975 ITSCA 24 FOOT MINIMOTOR HOME

A 1, A-1-5

ANALYSTS SAY 6% CAR PRICE HIKE COULD PERIL <sup>G</sup>UPTURN

Ag 1, D-5-3

CAR OUTPUT UP, 8000 RECALLED

Ag 2, A-3-5

AMC PLANS \$200 PRICE HIKE FOR '76s

Ag 3, J-3-1

CAR DEALER ARNOLD FEUERMAN TESTING NEW WATERED FUEL

AUG CAR OUTPUT TO TOP JULY	Ag 4, B-2-4
FORD TO PUT ECONOMICAL CATALYSTS ON ALL '76s	Ag 4, B-2-1
GM DET DIESEL ALLISON DIV TO PRODUCE TRUCKS WITH <del>20-30%</del> 20-30% FUEL SAVINGS	Ag 5, D-6-3
9 MONTH LOSS ENDS AT AMC	Ag 6, A-16-1
JULY BEST SALES MONTH FOR AUTOS IN YR	Ag 6, C-7-2
CHIC-AMCs GREMLIN TO GET ADDED MPG	Ag 7, A-3-3
AMC '76s TO GET MINOR CHANGES EXCEPT PACER	Ag 7, D-1-1
PACER START OF DESIGN REVOLUTION?	Ag 7, D-2-1
1975 PEUGEOT 504 4 DR ROAD TESTED	Ag 7, D-2-1
WORST IS OVER, ROY CHAPIN PREDICTS 33% HIGHER SALES FOR AMC	Ag 7, F-8-1
CAR PRICES TO GO UP 6%	Ag 8, A-1-2
AUTO PLANTS CONVERT, OUTPUT OFF	Ag 8, D-4-2
BURLINGTON-PACER FEATURED AT AMC UNVEILING	Ag 8, D-4-2

-1975-

Ag 10, G-1-2

AUTO EXECS SURPRISED AT JULY SALES SPURT Ag 11, D-9-4

TRUCKS AFTER WORSE SLUMP ARE STAGING BETTER COMEBACK THAN  
CARS

Ag 12, C-1-1

NEW 'FEATHERDUSTER' TO KEEP CHRYSLER COMPETITIVE SAYS

EUGENE CAFIERO

Ag 13, C-16-2

BMW BAVARIAN MOTOR WORKS MAKES LUXURY CARS & MOTORCYCLES

Ag 14, A-1-3

SOME AMERS TO RERUN 1908 NY TO PARIS AUTO RACE AS PART  
OF BICENTENNIAL

Ag 14, C-2-1

GM PRICES UP 4.4%

Ag 14, C-3-3

AUG CAR SLAES OFF 28.9%

Ag 14, G-1-1

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR RECREATION VEHICLES SAYS CHEVYS FRANK

WATKINS & FORDS ROBERT HONKE

Ag 14, G-1-1

RECTANGULAR HEADLIGHTS FAD, GIMMICK?

Ag 15, B-3-3

MODEL CHANGEOVER CUTS AUTO XODDPUT 7%

Ag 17, G-1-1

CHRYSLER HOPES HIGH ON VOLARE, ASPEN; VW DEAL Ag 17, A-1-4

IACocca SAYS SMALL CAR PROJECTS SHOULD REBALL LAID OFF

IRVIN, ROBERT : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1975

IACocca PREDICTS RECORD SMALL CAR SALES, FANTASTIC LINES, &  
ECONOMY

Ag 18, A-9-1

Ag 19, A-8-3

FORD Mo Co TO BEGIN TESTING STIRLING HEAT MOTOR IN A 75  
TORINO IN DEARBORN NEXT MONTH

Ag 20, C-2-1

SOM GM DEALERS SELLING '76s 6 WEEKS BEFORE INTRODUCED

Ag 21, E-1-1

SMALL CAR FIEEDD HEATS UP

Ag 21, A-1-3

GM TO SPEND \$15 BILLION DVLPING&PRODUCING SML CARS

Ag 21, E1-4

TIRES SALES REFLECT SLUMP, RADIAL TIRES LAST

Ag 21, E-2-1

BMW 530i 4DR \$9000 LUXURY MODEL TESTED

Ag 22, D-7-2

AUTO PRODUCTION STATISTIC S .

Ag 24, B-3-2

AUTO GIANTS GAMBLE MILLIONS

Ag 25, B-2-1

LA-FOREIGN CARS HIT 40% OF MARKET HERE; U.S AUTO MAKERS  
TO HAZE SHOWDOWN-

Ag 26, C-4-6

GM RAISING TRUCK PRICES 7.3 %

Ag 26, C-5-1

NEW AUTO SALES REACH BEST PACE OF YR

-1975-

Ag 27, D-10-1

CHEVROLET TO INTRODUCE ECON CHEVETTE IN WASH DC

Ag 28, E-1-1

LAKE TAHOE CALIF-REPORTERS TEST AMC NEW JEEPS Ag 28, E-2-1

FAMILY SIZE CAR REAMINS MAINSTAY OF INDUSTRY Ag 29, B-3-1

AUTO MAKERS PLAN BIG AD CAMPAIGN AGAINST EMISSION LAWS

Ag 29, B-3-4

AUTO OUTPUTS LEVEL TOPS LAST YR

Ag 31, B-10-3

AAA TRAFFIC NEWS SERVICE 11 YRS OLD

Ag 30, B-8-1

NADER QUILTS CONSUMERS UNION, NOT ACTIVE ENOUGH Ag 31, G-1-1

GULF OIL CO TO OFFER FREE ECONOMY CHECKS AT SHOPPING

CENTERS

Ag 31, G-3-1

SOME AUTO DEALERS FAIL, SOME THRIVE IN BAD ECONOMY

S 2, D-9-1

AUTO LAYOFFS LOWEST SINCE LAST FALL

S 3, A-1-2

IACocca SAYS FUEL ECON UP 25% FOR '76s

S 3, A-3-5

HENRY FORD II ON 32ND FLR OF RENAISSANCE TOWER FOR '76s

S 3, F-9-3

AUTO OUTPUT TO BE UP 35% FOR FALL

IRVIN, ROBERT : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1975

S 3, F-9-3

CALIF INST OF TECH JET PROPULSION LAB URGES \$1BILLION  
STUDY ON TURBINE & STIRLING ENGINES FOR USE IN CARS

S 4, A-3-3

FORDMOTOR FORECASTS SALES SPURT AS 9.5 MILLION YR FOR AUTO  
INDUSTRY EXPECTED FOR 1976 MODELS

S 4, E-1-1

FORDMOTOR UNVEILSCOBRAL1—MODEL IS SPORT VERSION OFMUSTANG12

S 4, E-1-4

WARNING TO AUTO FIRMSR-USINGEPA TEST RESULTS IN MILEAGE ADS

S 5, A-7-3

FORD MISJUDGES AMER DEMAND FOR MINICARS

S 5, A-10-1

AMER. NEW CAR SALES IN AUG DOWN FROM LAST YR, UP TO HIGH FOR  
MODEL YR

S 5, B-8-3

HENRY FORD II PRAISES PRES.FORD BUT DOES NOT ENDORSE HIM

S7, G-1-1

GM OPTIMISTIC ABOUT NEW MINICAR BEING INTRODUCED IN 76'

---1975---S7, G-10-1

RUSSIAN TRUCK PLANT ON KAMA RIVER NEAR COMPLETION.

S 8, A-9-1

SUTO CLUB OPPOSES LONG TRUCK HAULING IN MICH

S 9, D-4-2

CHEVROLET GIVES NO COST FIGURE ON NEW CHEVETTE

SK9, D-4-3

CHRYSLER DEDICATED \$50MILLION ADDITION TO MACKAVE STAMPING PLANT

S 10, C-4-3

BRITISHLEYLANDMOTORS INC TO RELEASE JAGUAR XJ-S FOR US SALE IN NOV

S 11, D-16-1

THOMASMURPHY, GM, PREDICTS INCREASE IN NEW CAR SALES NEXT YR

S 11, E-1-1

CASINO OWNER WM HARRAH RUNS HARRAH AUTOMOBILE COLLECTION LARGEST MUSEUM OF ANTIQUE CARS IN WORLD

S 11, E-1-1

IS GOOD YEAR FOR VAN SALES

S 11, E-2-1

TEST DRIVE VOLKSWAGEN LAUDI 100 LS

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1975

S 12, D-8-1

WEEKLY AUTO OUTPUT UP 29.4 OVER PREVIOUS WEEK

S 12, D-8-2

FORD MOTOR CO HIKES 76 CAR PRICES

S 14, G-3-1

DATSUM & TOYOTA PUT VOLKSWAGEN 3D IN US IMPORT CAR SALES

S 15, A-8-4

CHEVROLET DEALERSHIP MANAGEMENT SCHOOL GRADUATES 46 INCLUDES  
3 WOMEN

S 15, A-11-5

DUPONT PREDICTS MORE PLASTIC USE IN AUTOS

S 16, A-1-1

CHEVROLET UNVEILED NEW CHEVETTE

S 16, D-8-3

SEPT BEST SALES MONTH FOR 75 MODELS

S 16, D-11-1

GM DIVISION CHIEFS EXPECTEN 76 TO BE GOOD YEAR

S 17, A-1-2

CHEVROLET CHEVETTE

WELCOMED TO MARKET



---1975---

AUTO WORKERS REACH \$10 HR

S 17, A-6-1

S 18, A-1-4

HENRY FORD II WANTS SON EDESEL TO TAKEOVER FORD MOTOR CO SOMEDAY

S 18, E-1-1

CHEVETTE TESTED AGST VEGA & OTHERS

/S 18, E-2-1

MOTOR WORLD TEST DRIVE DATSUN B 210

S 18, E-1-1

GAS ECONOMY COMMENT

S 19, A-1-1

GM SPARKS PRICE WAR; CHEVETTE, PONTIAC, GREMLIN WANT TO BE CHEAPEST

S 19, C-13-3

WEEKS AUTO OUTPUT OFF SLIGHTLY

S 20, A-6-2

CHRYSLER TO RESUME SMALLER SUB PAYMENTS

S 21, G-1-2

H FORD II IS AGAINST TAX CUT, SAYS WILL SLOW RECOVERY

S 22, B-2-1

GM'S PLANNED DIESEL CARS MAY BE THRIFTY BUT WHAT ABOUT PERFORMANCE?

S 23, C-8-1

CONFIDENT GM TO PRODUCE MORE CHEVETTES

S 24, D-12-3

AMC AGAIN CUTS PRICE ON GREMLIN TO KEEP IT CHEAPEST

- DETROITERS BILL&JEAN WIKLE BACK FROM 4 YR MOTORHOME TRIP  
THRU 43 NATIONS, 73,000 MILES** S25, A-1-5  
S 25, E-1-1
- CHRYSLER IMPERIAL ENDS AFTER 49 YRS** S 25, E-2-1
- TESTING PEUGEOT DIESEL** S 25, F-8-3
- 1976 MODELS BOOSTING SEPT SALES FIGURES** S 26, A-1-2
- NEW BRICKLIN IN TROUBLE, MAY END** S 26, A-3-1
- DELEGATION OF NAVAJOS IN DET SEEK TO SUPPLY FOR AUTO COS**  
S 28, G-1-1
- HISTBBY TELLS WHY BRICKLIN CAR IN TROUBLE** S 28, G-3-3
- CHEVY WANTS TO PROVE VEGA ENGINES DONT OVERHEAT**  
S 29, C-6-1
- DATSUN, TOYOTA NEW CAR SALES PASS AMC, PASSED VW**  
S30, C14-3
- BRICKLIN MOTOR CREDITOR CANADA PERMENENT TRUST BANK STILL  
HOPEFUL OF RECOVERING MONEY.**

-1975-

9 1, G-10-4

FORD MO CO FOCUSES ON CALIF SALES

0 2, A-3-1

GM WARNS CONGRESS THAT 28MPG REGULATION WOULD COST

THOUSANDS OF JOBS & MILLIONS OF CAR SALES 0 2, E-1-1

A LOOK AT GM'S '76 LINE

0 2, E-2-1

MOTOR WORLD ROAD TEST A TOYOTA

0 2, F-8-1

ATUO OUTPUT IN OCT EXPECTED TO RISE 14% 0 3, A-3-4

CHRYSLER HOLDS PRICE BOOST BELOW GM FORD 0 3, A-11-7

AUTO OUTPUT INCREASES BUT LAYOFFS CLIMB 0 3, A-14-5

MICH OKS SOME TIRE STUDS

0 4, A-3-4

AUTO EXECUTIVES CHEERED BY NEW CAR SALES. 0 5, G-1-1

CHEVY AND FORD BATTLING FOR LITTLE CAR MARKET.

0 5, G-3-5

1976 AUTO SALES OFF TO GOOD START.

0 6, B-2-1

NADER GROUP WANTS 'PRECALL' OF CHEVETTE 0 7, A-11-5

9 EXECUTIVES PROMOTED AT GM

0 8, D-8-5

CHRYSLER SEES 'FUN, ROMANCE' IN '76 MARKET

	0 9, D-1-1
LEGAL & ILLEGAL TIRE STUDS, PUZZLE	0 9, D-1-1
SERVICENG END OF AUTO INDUSTRY ISNT SLUMPING	0 9, D-3-1
CONVERTIBLES LAST HURRAH	0 9, D-4-1
TESTING 1976 OLDS CUTLASS SUPREME BROUGHAM	0 9, F-11-7
VW ADDS ITEMS, UPS RABBIT PRICE	0 10, A-1-5
CHRYSLER JEFFERSON TO CLOSE A WEEK, MOUNTING INVENTORIES	0 10, A-12-3
TOP LEVEL CHANGES AT FORD	0 10, A-12-6
7 AUTO PLANTS ON OVERTIME AS OUTPUT CLIMBS	012, G-1-1
AUTO INDUSTRY TRYING TO PREVENT OVERSUPPLY OF AUTOS.	012, G-1-1
CHRYSLER TO PIONEER TURBINE CAR ON SOME 1976 TEST MODELS.	011, A-2-2
DOUG FRASER OF UAW ATTACKS PLANT CLOSEDOWNS AT CHRYSLER.	011, A-3-2
PRES FORD PRAISES AUTO MAKERS- PREDICTS BIG YR IN76!	

-1975-

0 13, A-11-1

VW WORKING ON RABBIT TO GET 50MPG

0 14, C-5-2

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES MAKE CRASHLESS CRASH TESTS POSSIBLE

0 15, F-12-3

OCT VOLUME UP, IS SLUMP OVER?

0 15, F-13-6

CHRYSLER LOOKS FOR REBOUND TO 10 MILLION CARS

0 16, A-1-3

FORM 51: FOR PRES. GERALD FORD'S AUTO CRASH

0 16, E-1-1

CHRYSLER TOUTS VOLARE, PLYMOUTH & ASPEN, DODGE, TO BOOST SALES

0 16, E-1-1

CHRYSLER HAS TOP ENGINEERING

0 16, E-3-1

WSU RESEARCHER, DR. NAEIMA HENEIN URGED TO CONSERVE ENERGY IS

INCREASED USE OF DIESEL CARS

0 17, E-1-3

AUTO OUTPUT UP, LAYOFFS DOWN

0 17, E-4-1

SAE PUTS CAR SAFETY DEVICES INTO FOCUS

0 19, G-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY REACHES CONFUSING CROSSROADS

0 20, D-4-1

GM EPA TESTING TO SEE IF CATALYSTS POISON THE AIR

0 21, A-1-2

EXECS WARN MILEAGE TO DROP FOR '77 MODELS DUE TO POLLUTION  
LAWS

- TOYOTA SALES EDGING VW 0 22, C-6-3  
 INDUSTRY TO CUT NUMBER OF MODEL LINES OFFERED 0 22, C-5-5  
 GOVT MILEAGE GOALS COULD LEAVE ONLY MINICARS, MAKERS SAY 0 23, A-1-4  
 SEAT BELTS SAVE GM EXEC BILL LOVELL & WIFE LOIS 0 23, D-1-1  
 HOOD ORNAMENTS MAKE COMEBACK; ALBERT GONAS RECALLS POSING 0 23, D-2-2  
 ROAD TEST OF '76 PONTIAC GRAND PRIX 0 23, E-7-1  
 IACocca SAYS U.S CAN FINALLY TURN BACK IMPORTS 0 24, F-4-2  
 AUTO LAYOFFS UP BY 5000 THIS WEEK 0 24, F-4-1  
 NEW CAR SALES UP 37.3% 026, G-1-1  
 CHEVY AND FORD IN BATTLE OVER SUBCOMPACT CAR 0 27, C-8-1  
 CHRYSLER BEGINS PRODUCTION OF NEW PLYMOUTH VOLARE & DODGE  
 ASPEN COMPACT CARS ON WHICH STAKING FUTURE

-1975-

0 28, C-5-2

FORD MOTOR PRES IACocca SAYS NOV PRODUCTION BOASTED DUE  
TO GOOD FLEET & RETAIL SALES

0 29, A-1-4

ANALYSTS SAY AUTO INDUSTRY RECOVERING DESPITE CHRYSLER  
LOSSES

0 30, D-10-1

CHRYSLER SAYS WILL SHOW 3D QUARTER PROFIT, BUT BRITISH UNIT  
IS PROBLEM

0 30, E-1-1

VOLKSWAGEN WILL BUILD RABBIT MODEL PLANT IN U.S.

0 30, E-1-1

LAW REQUIRING BETTER MILEAGE WILL CREATE MANY CLAIMS ON HOW  
TO DO IT

0 31, E-4-6

DESPITE INCREASED EARNINGS, MAY BORROW FOR NEW MODEL CHANGE,  
SAY EXPERTS ABOUT FORD MOTOR Co

N2, G-1-1

US AUTOS COMING ON STRONG MAY CUT INTO IMPORT CAR  
MARKET.

N 4, A-3-1

CHRYSLER WORKERS IN GB RIT FIGHT DRIES TO GET OUT OF G.B.

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1975

Nov. 4, C-12-1

AUTO OUTPUT IN OCTOBER BEST IN 1975-749,947 CARS

N 5, C-11-6

DOMESTIC CAR SALES REACH 2-YR PEAK; IMPORTS SLUMP

N 6, E-1-1

STYLING STILL SELLS IN ERA OF ECONOMY CARS

N 6, E-2-1

CARS DON'T GET GOVT MILEAGE FIGURES AFTER YRS TEST

N 6, E-2-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS FORD GRANADA GHIA

N 9, G-1-3

GM VICE-CHMN OSCAR A LUNDIN RETIRES

N 13, D-1-3

AUTO EXECS THINK 28 MPG RULE BY 1985 WILL CHANGE

N 13, D-3-1

DATA SHEET REQUIRED OF AUTO MFG BY GOVT ON PERFORMANCE

N 17, A-11-2

FORD MOTOR ENDS REORGANIZATION NEEDED FOR ALL-NEW CARS



-1975-

N 20, E-1-1

HONOLULU-TRAFFIC JAMS; 50% FOREIGN CAR SALES HERE; GAS HIGH

N 20, E-1-4

HONOLULU-TRAFFIC JAMS; TALK OF RATIONING CARS; EQUIPMENT

N 23, E-1-1

TOKYO-TOUR OF NISSAN, PARTY 1ST ARTICEL OF SERIES ON JAPAN

AUTO INDUSTRY

N24, F-8-2

TOKYO DRIVERS TAKE TRAFFIC TIE UPS IN STRIDE.

N25, B-3-1

LEONARD WOODCOCK SAYS ANY DEAL BETWEEN CHRYSLER MOTORS  
AND VOLKSWAGEN IS OFF.

N25, D-6-6

US FIRMS STRIVING TO UP JAPAN OUTPUT.

N26, A-7-3

AUTO SALES ADVANCE CONTINUES.

N26, A-10-1

NEW JAPANESE AUTO STANDARDS RUGGED.

N27, C11-3

THANKS GIVING HOLIDAY CUTS CAR PRODUCTION 44%

N27, E-1-1

WORKER MORALE HIGH IN AUTO PLANTS OF TOKYO.  
JAPANESE STRONG IN MANUFACTURING BUSINESS DUE TO HIGH  
QUALITY OF PRODUCTS.

N27, E-1-1

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

N20, E-1-1

JAPANESE AUTO PLANTS STRIKE FREE. D1, D-6-1

NEW MICH. AUTO REPAIR LAW WILL FORCE MANY GAS STATIONS  
OUT OF REPAIR BUSINESS. D2, D-5-3

AMERICAN MOTORS REVEALS ALL CAR WARRANTY PLAN D2, D-5-3  
AUTO PRODUCTION AT 4 YR LOW. D3, A-3-3

REPORTER IRVIN TEST RIDES MODEL ANTIQUE CARS  
AT GREENFIELD VILLAGE. D3, B-1-1

AMERICAN MOTORS HAILS ITS SERVICE WARRANTY PLAN  
D3, E17-5

MID JANUARY MOVE TO NEW HQ IN SOUTHFIELD EXPECTED  
BY AMERICAN MOTORS. D4, A-1-2

AUTO SLUMP OVER CAR SALES LEAP. D4, E-1-4

WHY SECRECY IN AUTO WARRANTIES.? D 5, E-5-3

FORD MOTOR CO. HALTS PLANT ~~SEX~~ CLOSINGS, PLANS MORATORIUM  
THRU JAN

---1975---

D 6, A-3-5

5 CHRYSLER CORP. PLANTS TO CLOSE FIRST WEEK IN JAN D 6, E-1-1  
CAR DEALER, POLAYNAL, SUCCESS IS FROM SHOESTRINGS UP

D 6, F-1-1

APPEARL HARBOR - NEARLY MILLION SEE USS ARIZONA MEMORIAL, PRES.  
FORD TO PLACE WREATH AT MEMORIAL D 8, A-16-2

DID US STALL MINICARS? CHRYSLER VICE-PRES. ALANG. LOOFBOURROW  
BLAMES GOVT. ANTI-POLLUTION RULES D 9, A-15-3

RICHARD AUSTIN URGES EASING OF REPAIR LAW, FEARS AUTO-STATION  
BONDING WOULD CLOSE MOST INNER CITY SHOPS D 10, E-9-6

CHRYSLER CORP. PASSES MILESTONE AS VANS BRIGHT SPOT, BEST SALES  
D 11, A-1-2

THOMAS MURPHY PREDICTS BOOM IN AUTO SALES. D 11, E-2-1  
RATING PLYMOUTH VOLARE PREMIER COUPE. D 11, E-1-1

STATISTICS ON LIFE OF VARIOUS AUTO MODELS.

AUTO PRODUCTION FOR WEEK UP 30% FR YEAR AGO. D 12, E-4-3  
D 13, A-3-4

CHRYSLER PLANS TO KEEP BRITISH SUBSIDIARY OPEN D 14, E-1-1  
GM WARNS AGAINST ANY TRUST SUITS.

1975

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER D14, B E-3-4

AMC CHIEF, ROY CHAPIN OPTIMISTIC ABOUT 76 AUTO SALES.  
D14, K-1-6

TOYOTA AUTO CO. OF JAPAN TO GO INTO PREBAB BUILDING  
INDUSTRY D15, A-1-5

FORD AUTO PRICES GOING UP 2% OR \$113. A CAR. D15, D-6-2  
IS THOMAS MURPHY RIGHT ABOUT OPTIMISTIC AUTO SALES  
FOR 1976?

D16, A-1-2  
PRICE BOOSTS TO IMPAIR AUTO RECOVERY SAYS EXPERTS.

D16, D-5-4  
AUTO SALES SOAR 43% OVER 1974  
D17, A-1-2

INVESTIGATION IN FAILURES OF GM RECTANGULAR HEADLAMPS.  
D17, G-2-3

GREAT BRITAIN PROMISE TO AID CHRYSLER THERE A VICTORY  
FOR JOHN RICCARDO.

---1975---D17, G-2-4

AUTO SHOW EXPECTED TO PULL RECORD THROUG. D18, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. WILL BOOST CAPITAL SPENDING \$210MILLION  
IN 1976. D18,F-4-4

GM MAY RECALL 13,000 WORKERS NEXT MARCH IF PRODUCTION  
LEVELS CONTINUE. D18,H-1-1

CHRYSLER CORP AND CALSPAN CORP. DEVELOPING PROTOTYPE &  
SAFETY CAR. D18,H-1-1

SOME FACTS ABOUT AUTO PRICING. D18H-2-1

RATING FORD MODEL LTD AND CHEVY CAPRICE ESTATE.

D19,A13-1

CHRYSLER AND AMERICAN MOTORS PLAN HEAVY LAYOFFS. D19,C-4-1

FORD MOTOR PONDERES ROLLOBACK OF NEW PRICE INCREASES.

D20, A-3-5

GM WON'T SAY IF CONSIDERING MORE PRICE HIKES. D21, G-1-3  
HOW CHRYSLER GOT UNITED KINGDOM AID TO SAVE BRITISH  
PLANTS.

1975

ARVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

D22, B-3-3

AUTO BUYERS MAY BE PURCHASING SMALLER CARS, BUT THEY  
STILL WANT LUXURY OPTIONS.

D23, C-5-3

GM WORKING ON NEW TYPE OF IGNITION SYSTEM D24, A-8-3

AUTO PRODUCTION DOWN 8% FR. LAST YEAR AND WORST  
NONSTRIKE PRODUCTION YEAR SINCE 61.

D25, C-4-1

"INSTANT ANTIFREEZE" CAN DANGER AUTO MOTORS. D25 D-9-1  
DISCUSSION OF AUTO THERMOLOGY. D28, G-1-1

1975 BIG YEAR FOR SMALL CAR SALES. D 30, C-4-2

US POLLUTION RULES MAY STOP STATIONS, GARAGES FROM SERVICE  
ON CARS UNLESS 5 YRS OLD OR 50,000 MILES D31, B-2-2

AUTO DEALERS HOPEFUL ABOUT 1976 AUTO SALES.

CHRYSLER EUROPEAN MODEL-SIMCA 1308 JA1, G-1-1

CHRYSLER EUROPEAN MODEL SIMCA 1308. DISCUSSED.

---1976---

JA 2, C-5-2

AAA DENIES PEDESTRIAN PERIL IN NEW TURN-ON-RED LAW FOR AUTOS

JA 4, G4-1

AUTO FIRMS GET LETTERS FROM MOTORISTS, PLENTY GOOD ABOUT US CARS

JA 5, D-6-1

SALES OF VOLARE AND ASPEN CARS BOOMING.

JA 6, C-5-2

AUTO SALES SHOW 30PCT RISE FOR 1975.

JA 6, C-8-1

IRI INC. OF LOUISVILLE PRODUCING FIRST ALL STEEL RADIAL TIRE FOR PASSENGER CARS.

JA 7, C14-3

DISCUSSION OF NEW IMPORTED PLYMOUTH MODEL CAR CALLED ARROW..

JA 8, D-9-2

CAR SALES REVIVE AFTER 13 YR LOW. JA 8, F-1-1  
X~~56~~ 60TH AUTO SHOW FOR DET. TO BEGIN SAT. JA 10TH THUR JA 18TH.

JA 8, F-2-1

AUTO SHOWS DRAW CROWDS.

A 9, E-5-2

DUE TO DROP IN IMPORT SALES VOLSWAGON US PLANT IN DOUBT.

JA 9, E-5-2

1976 AUTO OUTPUT UP 35% OVER 1975.

JA 11, F-4-1

NEW JAPANESE BUILD MODELS INVEILED AT DET. AUTO SHOW.

1976

~~IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER~~

JA11,F-1-2

CAR ENGINE MARKS ITS CENTENNIAL. A 11, F--1-1  
TOP CONCERN OF AUTO MAKERS IS TO IMPROVE MILEAGE.

JA 11,G-1-4

STNARD SIZE CHEVROLET MOST POPULAR MODEL SOLD IN 75.

JA10,A-1-4

HENRY FORD 11, AND WIFE, MISS CHARITY OPENING OF  
AUTO SHOW.

JA11,A12-1

ATTENDANCE AT DET.AUTO SHOW MAY SET RECORD.

JA12, A-1-2

RECORD ATTENDANCE OF 55,000 YESTERDAY. JA 12, B-3-1  
VOLARE AND ASPEN MODELS NOW BE PRODUCED IN NEWARK DEL.

JA13, C-5-1

AND HAMTRAMCK.  
FORD MOTOR CO. PRICE HIKE ATTACKED BY PRES COUNCIL ON  
WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY.

JA13, C-5-2

REP MARVIN ESCH FEELS CONGRESS WOULD KILL AIR BAG LAW.



---1976---JA 14, C-8-4

INFORMAL SURVEY AT DET. AUTO SHOW SHOWS THAT DET.  
CITIZENS DON'T WANT FED. GOVT. TO BREAK UP GENERAL MOTORS  
IN TRUST SUIT. JA15, A-1-3

FORD MOTOR CO. EXPECTED TO ROLL BACK PRICES ON TRUCKS  
AND CARS. JA15, C-1-1

JIM BALLAGH DOES CUSTOM ART WORK AND PAINTING OF  
CARS AND VANS. JA15, C-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY TRYING TO DEVELOP NEW AIR CONDITIONING  
SYSTEM WITHOUT USE OF FREON JA 15, F-10-2

JANUARY CAR SALES SOAR 46% JA 16, C-4-1  
AUTO PRODUCTION RISES, TIPS YEAR AGO WEEK PRODUCTION  
BY 149 PCT. JA16, C-4-3

FORD MOTOR CO. RULLS BACK RECENT \$97 PRICE INCREASE .

JA 16, C-4-5

ERNEST S. STARKMAN, GM ENGINEERING WHIZ, DIES. AGE  
56. JA18, E-1-4

AUTO INDUSTRY GIVE FORECAST BUT TROUBLE AHEAD.

1976

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JA19,C-6-2

GMPRES EM ESTES DISCUSSES 3 YR. PLANS FOR COMPANY

JA20,A-1-6

HENRY FORD PLANS TRIP TO RED CHINA FOR BUSINESS  
PURPOSES NEXT MONTH.

JA20, B-2-2

IS NEW CHEVETTE, MODEL HURTING IMPORT CAR SALES.

JA21,F-2-3

UAW ATTACKS GM FOR SAYING WON'T OPEN NEW PLANT IN ADRIA  
DUE TO INCREASED WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION COSTS IN MICH

JA 22, A-1-2

HENRYFORDII ILLNESS STIRS TALK OFFORDMOTORCO.SUCCESSOR

JA 22, C-1-1

GMC HEADLIGHT HASSLE AS RECTANGULAR LAMP ROW EMPHASIZED NEED  
FOR CHANGE

JA 22, C-2-1

TEST DRIVING 1976CONTINENTALMARKIV CARTIERDESIGNER MODEL

---1976---

JA 22, C-2-1

WHAT YEARS AHEAD TO OFFER IN CAR DESIGNS JA 22, F-7-2

CHRYSLER CORP. CLOSINGS TO AFFECT 9,100 JA 23, E-5-2

AUTO PRODUCTION UP 4% OVER LAST WEEK BUT LAYOFFS  
CONTINUE TO RISE. JA 24, A-1-5

AUTO SALES ARE SURGING AHEAD. JA 25, G-1-1

AUTO COMPANIES LAUNCH BATTLE FOR CONTROL OF MARKET OF  
SALES. JA 26, C-4-2

GMPRES E.M ESTES SAY DIESEL ENGINE RATES TOP AS ALTER-  
NATE CAR POWER. JA 28, D-4-2

CHRYSLER AND VW TO BUILD PARTS FOR EACH OTHER.  
JA 28, D-7-4

E.M. ESTES SEES GAIN FOR SMALLER AUTOS IN 1977.  
JA 29, B-2-2

RATING AND TESTING 1976 FIAT 131 MIRATORIO AUTO.  
JA 29, E-1-1

DISCUSSION OF CUSTOM LUXURY OPTIONS FOR CAR. JA 29, E-2-2  
MANY WRITE PRAISE FOR THEIR CARS.

JA30, C-5-2

AUTO PRODUCTION TRIMMED.- MORE WORKERS LAID OFF.

JA 31, A-3-5

HENRY FORD 11 RELEASED FR. ANN ARBOR HOSP. F1, E-1-1

VOLKSWAGEN SALES STILL DOWN. F2, C-9-1

LEE IACocca OF FORD BELIEVES GM ERRED IN DECIDING TO  
DOWNSIZE BIG CARS NEXT YR. F3, A11-2

GENERAL MOTORS PROFITS UP 32% OVER 1975. F4, A-3-1

DOUGLAS FRASER FEARS MANY WILL LOSE JOBS WHEN CHRYSLER  
BUYS ENGINES FR. VW. F4, C12-1

RENAULT ENTERING MINICAR RACE WITH NEW 5TL MINICAR  
F5, D-1-1

BATTERIES FAILING IN COLD WEATHER EXPLAINED.- F5, D-3-3

FOREIGN GRIP ON INDUSTRY DEPLORED BY BILL BOURKE.  
F5, D-7-2

CAR SALES UP AND FOREIGN IMPORTS LOSING GROUND IN  
US SALES MARKET.

4 NEW SMALL LUXURY CARS ~~DOE~~ ~~1976~~ ~~---~~ ~~F6~~ ~~---~~ ~~A-1-5~~  
F8, E-1-3

FORD INTRODUCES QUICK CHANGE MINICAR PROTOTYPE, PRIMA.  
F8, A-1-5

GM TO SPEND \$2.6BILLION ON EXPANSION PLANS. F9, A-3-4

FORD MOTOR WILL BOOST CAPITAL SPENDING AND PLANS  
RECYCLING OF THUNDERBIRD. F9, C-4-2

AUTO DEALERS SAY BIG CARS MOVING FAST. IN SALES.  
F10, C-5-2

PRES LEE IACOCCA OF FORD MOTOR PREDICTS CAR SALES  
FOR 1976 TO TOP 10MILLION. F12, A-12

MESA ARIZ- COMMENTS ON PREVIEW OF NEW 77<sup>th</sup> MODEL CARS.  
F12, F-1-4

MR. GOODWRENCH<sup>F</sup> AD CAMPAIGN TO ENCOURAGE PEOPLE TO  
RETURN TO DEALERS FOR CAR REPAIRS. F15, E-1-2  
1976 TRUCK SALES DOING WELL.

1976

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

F15,A-5-1

SALES LAG STALLS CHEVETTE OUTPUT. F16, D-6-3

WHAT GM 77 CARS WILL LOOK LIKE. F17, A11-2

CHRYSLER CORP IS REDESIGNING 4 CYLINDER ENGINES TO USE ON  
SMALL CARS. F18,C-6-4

GM PRODUCTION RACTS AND FIGURES. F19,A-1-4

FORD MOTOR CO. REDESIGNING ITS MIDSIZE AUTOS AND GIVING  
THEM BIG CAR NAMES. =F19, D-7-2

CHRYSLER CORP. PLANNING TO SELL ITS AIRTEMP DIV.  
F19,E-1-1

COMPACT TAXIS USING FORD MAVERICK LINE PRAISED.  
F19,E-1-1

AAA CAR SURVEY OF IDEAL CAR INCOMPLETE. F19, E-2-1  
RATING THE VOLKSWAGEN DASHER HATCHBACK.

---1976---F20,E-5-2

LIGHT CHRYSLER AUTO TO STAR AT SAE MEETING.F20,A-8-2

BIG CARS SPUR WORKERS RECALLF20,E-5-2

FORD MOTOR STAGING EVEN SHARPER COMEBACK FR. 74-75 RECESS  
ION.

MF22, E-1-2

AUTO INDUSTRIES TRYING TO GET SHARE OF CALIF. AUTO  
MARKET WHERE 40% OF NEW CAR SALES ARE IMPORTS.

F21, A-1-4

CATALYTIC CONVERTER PERILS DISPUTED IN NEW GM STUDY.

F23, C-4-1

CHEVY CALLS BLAZER CHALET THE TOP RV VALUE. F 2,4 A-1-4

CHRYSLER HAD GOOD 4TH QTR

F 24, A-2-1

CHRYSLER TO IMPORT GEARS FROM BRITAIN FOR MINICARS

F 25, A-3-1

AUTO SALES ON TARGET AS FORECAST; GM SURGES F 25, A-3-6

CHRYSLER JEFFERSON TO STAY OPEN

- CHRYSLER SHOWS OPERATING PROFIT F 25, C-8-2
- CHRYSEER CORP. HAILED FOR KEEPING JEFFERSON FACILITY OPEN, UAW F 26, D-10-1
- CALLS DECISION RELIEF FOR WORKERS THERE F 26, E-1-1
- CAR FIRMS BATTLE RUST AS 5-YR GUARANTEE IS GOAL F 26, E-2-1
- TRYING TO BE HELPFUL CAN HURT AS VOLKSWAGEN & RABBIT & 1972 FORD TORINO MEET IN CRUNCH F 27, E-5-2
- AUTO MAKERS INCREASING OUTPUT IN MARCH F 29, E-1-1
- BIG CHANGES DUE IN CARS DUE TO ENERGY CRISIS, LEGISLATION F 29, A-3-2
- EDSEL FORD II DOESN'T EXPECT RAPID RISE IN FORD MOTOR CO. MR 1, F-6-1
- BIG TRUCKS AREN'T SHOWING SALES GAINS REPORTED FOR REST OF INDUSTRY MR 2, C-5-1
- RENTALS, LEASING BOOST CAR MARKET MR 2, C-4-2
- AUTO OUTPUT FOR FEB SHOWS 84.5% RISE FROM '75



-1976-

MR 3, D-7-3

STUDY FOR AUTO PARTS FIRM PREDICTS BOOM THAN RECESSION FOR  
1978-79

MR4, C-4-3

FEB CAR SALES UP 21.5PCT.

MR4, E-1-1

COMMENTS ON STUDIES OF AUTO INDUSTRY.

MR4, E-1-1

HYDROGEN POWERED AUTOS YEARS OFF AUTO EXPERTS SAY

MR4, E-2-6

RATING VW RABBIT.

MR 5, A-7-4

CAR OUTPUT UP 4.2%

MR 6, A-3-1

AMC CUTSPACER OUTPUT 2ND TIME THIS YR AS DROP IN DEMAND FOR  
SMALL CARS BLAMED

MR 7, E-1-1

SMALLER POLICE CARS GAINING POPULARITY, HAVE CHEVROLET NOVA

MR 8, C-6-1

AUTO EXECUTIVES BOLSTER SALES AS MAJOR SURPRISE OF MODEL YR  
SHOWS RISE IN BIG-VEHICLE MARKET

MR 9, D-5-3

AUTO EXECS.& DEALERS HAVE MEETINGS TO INCREASE SALES

MR 10, D-9-2

HUNTSVILLE, ALA-CRYSLER CORP. PRODUCES LEAN BURN SPARK CONTROL  
COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR 1976 CARS

MR 11, A-1-1

PROJECT BY EX-GM CHIEF, EDW. N. COLE AS CAR RUNS ON WATER-BASED  
FUEL HYDROGEN

MR 11, D-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. CUSTOM VAN WITH MAG WHEELS & PORTHOLE WINDOWS

MR 11, D-1-1

HUNTSVILLE, ALA - CHRYSLER CORP. ENGINEERING IN ELECTRONICS AREA

MR 11, D-2-3

TEST DRIVING 5-CYLINDER MERCEDES BENZ 300D PASSENGER CAR

MR 12, C-5-2

CAR OUTPUT HIGHEST IN 16 MONTHS

MR 14, G-1-1

FORD'S NEW MINI-CAR FIESTA TO LOOK LIKE OTHERS

MR 15, C-11-1

LAST CADDY CONVERTIBLE DUE IN APRIL

MR 16, B-2-2

NEW CAR SALES UP 37% IN MARCH

MR 17, D-12-1

FORD MO CO EXPANDS HIGH ALTITUDE LAB IN DENVER

-1976-

Mr 18, E-1-3

'77 PROTOTYPES COSTLY, SECRET PROJECT AT FORD

Mr 18, E-2-1

JOHN BEWICK TELLS BRITISH SEEK COMEBACK INTO AMERICA  
CAR MARKET

Mr 18, E-2-2

CHEVY CAPRICE ESTATE WAGON TESTED

Mr 18, E-2-5

LAST CONVERTIBLE: A MEMORY JOGGER

Mr 19, E-5-6

GMC DROPS LRODSTOWN, O. PLANT 2ND SHIFT, LAYOFFS

Mr 20, A-1-1

CHRYSLER CORP. TO DROP 2 COMPACTS, DUSTER & DART PHASEOUT WON'T  
AFFECT DET.

Mr 21, E-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. GOES STYLISH WITH 1977 MODELS

Mr 22, C-5-1

AVANTI PRODUCER, NATHAN ALTMAN, DEAD, WAS LABOR OF LOVE

Mr 23, D-5-4

GMC GOES METRIC WITH 1977 MODELS

Mr 24, E-10-2

FORD MOTOR CO FIESTA IS MODEL FOR MUSTANG III

Mr 24, E-10-3

SPRING'S EARLY FOR AUTO SALES IMPROVING

1976

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

MR 25, D-10-2

DEMAND FOR LARGE NEW CARS REMAINS STRONG IN SALES

MR 25, E-2-1

MARKETING 1977s DILEMMA FOR AUTO EXECS

MR 25, E-2-2

TEST DRIVING 1975 VOLKSWAGEN BUS

MR 25, E-1-1

~~REXXE~~ MOBILE UNITS'SPOT' POLICE RADAR BEAMS

MR 26, D-4-1

AUTO FIRMS UP PRODUCTION PLANS

MR 27, A-1-4

FORD EXEC SALARIES UP 14% PROFITS DIP 11%

MR 28, G-1-1

AUTO 'THINK TANKS' PREDICT BRIGHT FUTURE

MR 29, C-6-5

CONSUMERS UNION SAID 36 NEW CARS AVERAGED 23 DEFECTS EACH  
WITH 5 SERIOUS IN APR MAG

MR 30, A-1-2

GMS HENRY L DUNCOMBE JR PREDICTS COMEBACK FOR DETROIT

MR 31, D-7-2

VWTO RECALL 138,000 CARS

AP 1, A-1-3

AILING HENRY FORD II EYES SUCESSOR

AP 1, A-1-4

HELL ADMITS UNDERESTIMATING CAR SALES

AP 1, E-1-1

HUDSON HORNET AT 25: HISTORIC & RACER

AP 1, E-2-1

CHRYSLER CORDOBA TESTED

---1976---

AP 2, A-3-4

WM.C.FORD WILLING TO TAKE CHAIRMAN'S POST AT FORD MOTOR CO.

AP 2, D-3-5

STRIKE THREAT PERILS BIG 3 AUTO FIRMS OUTPUT PLANS

AP 4, E-1-3

CANAMC RISE AGAIN AS ROY CHAPIN & ANALYSTS CONFIDENT ON FIRM'S FUTURE

AP 5, B-3-1

CADILLAC MODEL, SEVILLE, FIRST-YR SUCCESS

AP 6, C-8-2

AUTO DEALER CONTESTS BOOST AUTO SALES TO BEST SINCE OIL EMBARGO

AP 7, C-8-1

BOOMING CAR MARKET LEANS TO BIG MODELS

AP 8, D-1-1

BLIND AUTO DEALER, FORREST CATE, SUCCESS, HAS FEEL FOR CARS, WITH FORD MOTOR

AP 8, D-2-1

HERE'S LOOK BACK AT GAS PRICES, 'HIGH' IN 1975

AP 9, C-7-2

CHRYSLER OUT OF DEBT IN N AMERICA

AP 9, C-7-2

WEEKLY CAR OUTPUT HIGHER; SLIGHT DIP IN LAYOFFS

AP 11, E-1-3

CHRYSLER BACK FROM WORST YEAR, PAID DEBTS, MAKING LOTS OF MONEY

IRVIN, ROBERT W : DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1976

AP 12, C-7-2

EDWARD C KENNARD PREDICT RECORD SALES FOR CADILLAC IN '76

AP 13, B-7-4

POPE PAUL TO GET INVITATION TO VISIT UOFD FOR 100TH ANNIV

AP 13, C-5-4

EPA SAYS CATALYST SULFUR EMISSIONS OK, NO BIG HAZARD

AP 14, D-11-1

FORD INTRODUCES 1ST STIRLING MOTOR IN TORINO AP 15, C-2-1

LONG LETTER ON A CHEVY LEMON

AP 15, C-2-3

1976 OLDSMOBILE CUTLASS SALON COLONNADE 4DR TESTED

AP 15, C-1-4

CHRYSLER TO MAKE NEXT INNOVATION: ELECTRONIC FUEL METERING

AP 15, A-2-3

UAW'S FRASER ELATED AT CHRYSLER SURGE AP 15, C-1-1

GM LOOKS AT FORD STIRLING

AP 16, D-5-2

GM TOP OFFICIALS SALARIES POSTED. AP 16, D-5-2

TIRE SUPPLY GOOD, DESPITE POSSIBLE RUBBER STRIKE.

---1976--- Ap18, E-1-1

DISCUSSION OF PEOPLE MOVERS AT FAIRLANE CENTER.

Ap19, D-7-1

LINCOLN CONTINENTAL GAINING IN LUXURY CAR MARKET.

Ap20, A-1-2

CHAIRMAN OF GM THOMAS MURPHY TIES SALES TO UAW CONTRACT.

Ap21, B--6-3

CHRYSLER SALES HIT \$3.5BILLION.

Ap22, C-1-3

MORE PEOPLE DOING REPAIR WORK ON CARS.

Ap22, C-2-1

RATING MUSTANG 11 GHIA.

Ap22, C-3-1

LAST CONVERTIBLE, CADILLA ELDORADO, TO BE KEPT BY COMPANY.

Ap 23, B-3-3

CAR PRODUCTION CLIMBS, SO DO LAYOFFS

Ap 23, A-6-1

LONGER WAIT FOR ROAD SERVICE DUE TO TREND TO ECONOMY GAS STATIONS OFFERING ONLY GAS, NO SERVICE

	AP 24, A-3-4
MID-APRIL AUTO SALES NEAR RECORD LEVELS	AP 25, J-1-2
BIG SALES LAG PROMPTS VW MOVE TO U.S.	AP 25, J-1-2
LINCOLN PLANS SMALL ECONOMY "MINI-MARK" LIKE MARK IV	AP 27, A-3-1
GMS THOS MURPHEY FAVORS DETROIT CASINO GAMBLING	AP 27, C-6-1
FORD VP BENNET BIDWELL ATTACK 'PIECEMEAL' TRANSIT LAWS	AP 27, C-6-4
GM AGAIN UPS SALES FORECAST	AP 29, D-1-3
FORD PLANS THIEF-PROOF LOCKS	AP 29, D-2-4
CHRYSLER TO WARRANTY PLAN TESTED WITH 22 DEALERS	AP 29, E-1-2
WORLDWIDE PROFITS UP AT CHRYSLER	AP 29, E-1-2
GMS PROFITS, SALES BETTER THAN FORECAST	AP 30, A-14-4
CHRYSLER OFFICIALS CONFIRM PLAN AS VALIANT & DART TO BITE DUST	



---1976---

AP 30, A-14-4

FORD MOTOR CO. REPORTS RECORD HIGH PER SHARE EARNINGS, FIRST  
QUARTER MY 2, G-1-1

AUTO CHIEFS SEE GAPS IN COMEBACK IN AUTO INDUSTRY SALES  
MY 4, C-6-3

GMC ADDS SPECIAL DIVIDEND TO GO WITH REGULAR DIVIDENDS  
MY 5, D-2-5

TIRE MFRS. STRIKE BEING FELT BY CAR FIRMS, BUT AUTO SALES  
STILL SURGE MY 6, D-1-1

\$90,000 ROLES ROYCE CAMARGUE DISCUSSED. MY 6, D-3-1

RATING FORD CRUISING VAN. MY 6, D-3-1

DISCUSSION OF ALTERNATIVES TO FOSIL FUELS. MY 7, C-5-5

B F GOODRICH CO INTRODUCED HEAVY-DUTY DISC BREAK SYSTEM FOR  
TRUCKS MY 9, E-1-4

DET AREA AUTO SALES BEHIND NATIONAL AVERAGE MY 10, A-14-4  
TOO LATE TO ORDER SOME GM CARS

- MY 13, A-5-1  
HENRY FORD PREDICTS 10.6 MILLION CAR YEAR AT ANNUAL MEETING
- MY 13, D-1-3  
MONTEREY CALIF-HONDA SHOWS OFF NEW MODEL, ACCORD
- MY 13, D-2-1  
MONTEREY-HONDA GAINS IN CAR FIELD
- MY 13, F-12-6  
CHRYSLER & GM TO UP WORK FORCE
- MY 14, A-1-2  
HENRY FORD II 'FELLS WELL;' HEART SURGERY'S OUT MY 14, A-14-3
- MY 14, B-3-1  
1 FORD (HENRY II) BACKS 2ND (JERRY)
- MY 19, G-1-1  
NEW CAR SALES CONT. TO RISE
- MY 20, D-1-1  
MICH. COLLEGES STUDENTS IN GM SPONSORED COLLEGE TELL  
AUTO Co. HOW TO MARKET NEW CHEVY CHEVETTE MINICAR.
- MY 20, D-1-1-  
DISCUSSION OF PERMAFORM FILLED TIRES PRODUCED BY  
GOODYEAR.
- MY 20, D-1-1-  
AUTO CLUB OF ITALY PUTS OUT CATALOG ON WORLD CARS.

-1976-

MY 21, A-1-6  
MY 22, A-1-1

GM CHIEF SEES CAR SALES SPURT

GM CHRMN SAYS SALES SURGE TO BRING LAID-OFF BACK TO WORK

MY 25, A-8=1

2 NEW FURNACES ~~XB~~RATFORDMOTORROUGE PLAN SPURS HIRING

MY 25, ~~E~~\*3\*4C=4-5

ROYD.CHAPIN SEES MORE PROFISS FORAMC FOR CURRENT YR.

MY 27. D-1-3

IMPORT UNDEROPEL, JAPAN FIRM, ISUZUS, GMC OWNED MY 27, D-2-1

JAPAN LEADS IMPORT FIELD INUS MY29, A-3-1

VW FAVORS CHRYSLER PLANT IN NEW STANTONPA. MY30, E1-1

PA. SITE IS THE BEST FOR VOLSWAGON. JE3, E-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. 1ST MODEL QUADRICYCLE 80 YR OLD  
TOMORROW.

JE3, E-2-2

DISCUSSES STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA DIRECT AID TO VW TO  
BUILD AUTO PLANT IN STATE

COMPACT STATION WAGONS OF DODGE ASPEN AND PLYMOUTH  
VOLARE DISCUSSED

JE3, E-2-3

1976

IRVIN, ROBERT - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

US AUTO SALES CLIMB AGAIN

JE 4, C-6-5

NO LAG SEEN IN SALES OF LARGER AUTOS

JE 6, G-1-5

TRUCK PRICES MAY RISE 6% ON 1977 MODELS

JE 9, H-5-1

WHAT SHOULD IT BE: AIRBAGS OR SEAT BELTS, WM. T. COLEMAN JR. WANTS TO KNOW

JE 10, D-1-1

GMC'S NEW 'BIG' CARS TO BE SMALLER INSIDE, TENTATIVE SPECS

JE 10, D-1-4

1976 VOLVO 264GL IS UNDERSTATED LUXURY CAR

JE 10, D-2-1

FORD MOTOR & GMC UP PRICES OF TRUCKS

JE 10, F-10-2

GMC HALTS FUNDS FOR WANKEL ENGINE

JE 10, F-10-3

AUTO PRODUCTION UP 15%

JE 11, D-5-2

TRUCK PRODUCTION ON UPSWING.

JE 13, E-1-3

NEED FOR CORRECT AMOUNT OF AIR IN TIRES DISCUSSED.

JE 17, D-1-3

JE 20, E-3-2

DIVERSITY OF OPERATION IS HIS KEY AT FORD MOTOR CO., DIR. DONALD PETERSON

**-1976-**

**JL 1, C-1-1**

**BIBENTENNIAL TOURISTS CANT AVOID CRIME & POLLUTION-**

**JL 1, C-1-3**

**LOTS OF CAMPGROUND ROOM IN HISTORIC NEW ENGLAND**

**JL2, A-8-4**

**MODEL CHANGE OVER TO CUT AUTO PRODUCTION**

**JL4, E-1-3**

**WILL ELECTRIC AUTO MAKE A COMEBACK?**

**JL8, D-2-4**

**GMC MOTOR HOME VACATION DISCUSSED.**

**JL8, D-1-1**

**GM HAVING IMAGE DILEMMA WITH 1977 CARS.**

**JL8, D-1-5**

**MOTOR HOME SALES REFLECT BIG COMEBACK.**

**JL8, D-2-4**

**CATALOG SEES THEFT RESISTANT CB.**

**JL8, G-5-2**

**FORD AND CHRYSLER UP PARTS PRICES.**

**JL 9, C-5-1**

**STRIKE KEYS OUTPUT CUT AT CHRYSLER**

**JL 9, C-5-4**

**FORD CO BOOST DIVIDENDS FROM 60 TO 80¢; PUTS IACocca AS**

**HEAD OF NEW OPERATION COMMITTEE**

**JL 11, G-3-4**

**GM HAS CIVIC LEADER LUNCHEONS IN DIFFERENT CITIES**

**JL 12, A-15-1**

**IS CHEVETTE A FLOP?**

**W JL 13, A-15-4**

**AMC IN RED AFTER SMALL CAR SALES DIP**

**JL 14, F-1-1**

**AMC LAYING OFF 1100 INDEFINITELY DUE TO STOCKPILE**

**JL 15, F-1-1**

**BICENTENNIAL CADDY CONVERTIBLE GOES FOR \$40,000**

**JL 15, F-1-1**

**'ULTIMATE' CLOCK RADIO TO BE INTRO BY GM**

**JL 15, F-2-1**

**BONNEVILLE BROGHAM LAST OF PONTIAC'S BIG CARS**

**JL 18, E-1-4**

**OPENING OF 1976 AUTO NEGOTIATIONS WILL BE GOOD SHOW**

**JL 18, A-1-2**

**UAW, BIG 3 AUTO FIRMS SEEM DETERMINED TO SIGN CONTRACTS  
WITHOUT STRIKE**

**JL 22, C-1-1**

**READER POLL SHOWS VASTLY PREFER SEAT BELTS TO AIR BAGS**

**JL 22, F-6-1**

**PENTAGON DELAYS DECISION ON GM OR CHRYSLER GETS TANK BID**

-1976-

JL 22, C-2-1

FORD WILL INTRODUCE NEW LUXURY CONTINENTAL MARK V IN FALL

JL 23, E-5-4

MODEL CHANGES STALL PRODUCTION 27%

JL 24, B-8-1

NEW CAR SALES GAIN 12.9% FOR JULY 11-20

JL 25, E-1-3

AUTO-TALKS: A SOFTER SIDE

JL 25, A-1-2

GMS MURPHY SEE BRIGHT FUTURE, AFTER SEEING UAW DEMANDS

JL 26, A-1-2

UAW DENIES FORD IS STRIKE TARGET

JL 25, E-7-1

AUTO CONGRESS TO HEAR 38 ON GOVT REGULATIONS

JL 27, A-11-1

CHRYSLER EARNINGS AT RECORD \$155 MILLION

JL 28, C-6-5

CHRYSLER HIKE CAPITAL OUTLAY BY \$50 MILLION

JL 29, A-1-2

BIG 3 HEAD FOR RECORD PROFITS

JL 29, C-1-1

COMPUTER HELPED DESIGN GMS '77s, IN SLIM DOWN, WEIGHT LOSS

JL 29, C-1-4

BILL MITCHELL DEFENDS/CRITICS OF AUTO INDUSTRY

JL 29, C-23

MOTOR WORLD TESTS DODGE SPORTSMAN WAGON

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1976

JL 30, F-4-1

FORD MOTOR HAS RECORD \$442 MILLION EARNINGS IN 2ND QUARTER

JL 30, F-4-5

US AUTO INDUSTRY TO PRODUCE 540,000 CARS IN AUGUST

Ag 1, E-1-3

FORD'S LEE IACOCCA SAYS AUTO INDUSTRY COMEBACK IN 1976 SHLD DO BETTER IN '77

Ag 1, E-1-4

RECORD AUTO PRODUCTION SCHEDULED FOR 2ND HALF OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO WARD'S

Ag 4, C-1-1

GM RESTORES 85¢ SHARE QUARTERLY DIVIDEND

Ag 5, C-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO NEW SMALL CAR, TO GO ON SALE IN US NEXT YR, THE FIESTA

Ag 5, C-1-1

OPEN LETTER TO TRANSPORT. SECY WLM. COLEMAN: PUBLIC SAYS NO AIR BAGS IN REQUEST FOR OPINION

Ag 5, D-10-1

HENRY FORD II SEES GOOD FUTURE AHEAD FOR AUTO

Ag 5, D-10-3

CAR SALES UP, BUT SHORTAGES DAMPEN SOME SALES INCREASES



CHYRLSER CORP PAYS FIRST DIVIDENT IN 18 MONTHS .  
-----1976-----Ag6, D-5-1

SLUMP OVER FOR IMPORT CARS.  
1977 OLDS TORONADO TO HAVE IN CAR COMPUTER FOR FUEL ECONOMY  
Ag8, G-1-3  
Ag9, A-5-5

ATTACKS DET. NEWS WRITER FED GIRARD FOR ATTACKING  
AUTO INDUSTRY AND QUALITY OF CARS  
A 10, A11-4  
Ag11, B-6-1

DISCUSSION OF PROGRESS AT AUTO TALKS. Ag12, C-1-1  
DISCUSSION OF HORSES ON MACKINAC ISLAND Ag12, C-1-4  
TO USE DIGITAL COMPUTER IN 1977 OLDS TORNADO.  
Ag12, C-2-3

VOLVO TESTED BUT RECALLED FOR SAFETY AND POLLUTION TROUBLES.  
Ag12, D-4-1

JAPANESE AUTO OFFICIALS MEETING WITH LEADERS OF  
US AUTO INDUSTRY TO IMPROVE RELATIONS. Ag 14, A-1-2

NEW CAR SALES RECORD AFTER 2 1/2 YRS  
VW HOPES U.S PLANT WILL PROVIDE STABILITY  
Ag 15, G-1-1

Ag 18, H-2-1

CHRYSLER TO USE SAME BASIC LINE FOR MODELS IN 1977

Ag 19, C-1-1

SOME NEW CARS WITHOUT FANFARE: EXCALIBUR, AVANTI Ag 19, C-1-1

GM SOUGHT 1979'S GAS THRIFT IN 1973 Q Ag 19, C-1-1

WHAT DO RIVALS SAY OF GMS? Ag 19, C-2-4

SELLING GMS SMALLER CARS: EMPHASIS TO BE ON VALUE

Ag 19, C-2-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS CAPRI

Ag 20, C-4-1

US NEW CAR OUTPUT TO RISE 22% AS 18 PLANTS START UP

Ag 22, E-1-2

AMC VIEWS PACER AS COMEBACK KEY OF FIRM

Ag 25, A-1-4

GMC WILL BOOST PRICE OF 1977'S BY 5.8%

Ag 25, E-1-1

BRIEF FORD MOTOR STRIKE PREDICTED

Ag 25, E-11-1

SHORTAGE OF 1976 MODELS LIMITS CAR SALES, 1977'S SELL EARLY

	---1976---	AG 26, C-1-1
GMC BUICK'S GET 25 MPG AS 1977 MODEL SLIMMER, BUT STAY ROOMY		AG 26, & C-1-4
GM ROAD-TESTS BOB IRVIN		AG 26, C-2-1
MOTORWORLD TESTS GM'S, BUICK MODELS		AG 26, D-9-1
GMC SEES RECORD SALES & SPENDING IN 1977		AG 27, A-6-1
FORD OFFER OT UAW EXPECTED NEXT WEEK		AG 27, D-5-4
OLDS SEES RECORD '77 SALES		AG 29, E-1-3
AUTO INDUSTRY 'DOWNSIZING' CARS		AG 29, E-1-3
FORD VS GM IN CLASSIC STYLING BATTLE		AG 30, C-4-2
PONTIAC GOAL: BEST SALES YR EVER		AG 31, B-6-1
AUTO PRICES TO GO UP 6% DESPITE STEEL PRICE ROLLBACK		S 1, C2001
AMC UNVEILS PACER WAGON		S 2, C-1-1
CHEVY TO DOWNSIZE MODELS FOR '77		S 2, C-1-1
DRIVING \$60,000 CHEVY PROTOTYPES		S 2, C-2-1
HOW TO BEAT PROBLEM OF FLAT TIRES ON FREEWAYS		S 2, C-2-3
TESTING CHEVY SUBURBAN		

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

S3, C-5-1 1976

CADILLAC SEES RECORD SALES FOR MODEL YR. 77.  
STRONG 76 CAR SALES CREATING SHORTAGE. S4, A-3-4  
CADILLAC DEALER, DONALD MASSEY GETS MANY OF LAST  
CONVERTIBLE MODELS. S5, E-1-1  
S7, C-5-1

DISCUSSION OF 1977 MODELS IN LINCOLN MERCURY DIV.

FORD MOTOR CO. PREDICTS 3,4 MILLION CAR SALE YEAR FOR  
1977 S8, H-2-1  
S9, A-3-6

FORD MOTOR CO. TO SOME SOME OF ITS OPERATIONS INTO  
NEW RENAISSANCE CENTER. S9, A-3-6

FORD MOTOR CO. INTENDS TO MOVE SOME OF ITS OPERATIONS  
INTO RENAISSANCE CENTER. S9, D-1-1

IMPROVEMENTS IN ENGINEERING IN FORD 1977 MODELS.

S9, D-1-4

WHY FORD MOTOR  
DISCUSSION OF

BUILDING LARGE MODEL CARS. S9, D-2-3  
SHELLER GDBE MINI MOTOR HOME

---1976--- S9, G-2-1  
FORD MOTOR TO SPEND \$1.8 BILLION FOR EXPANSION IN 77'  
S 10, D-5-1

CHRYSLER FORECASTS 1.5 MILLION SALES FOR 1977 S 11, A-1-4  
VOLKSWAGEN HIRES TOP CHEVY OFFICIAL, JAMES McLERNON, TO BE US BRANCH CHIEF  
S 11, G-1-2  
CHRYSLER CORP. TO SPEND 33% MORE NEXT YR. S 12, G-1-4  
DEALERS FINDING SUPPLY OF NEW CARS IS SHORT S 12, G-3-1  
JAMES W. McLERNON IS VOLKSWAGEN-S ALL-AMERICAN S 14, A-3-1

A SHORT WALKOUT MAY NOT HURT SALES. S 15, A-3-5  
KEY AUTO ANALYSTS EXPECT UAW STRIKE AT FORD MOTOR TO LAST 2 WEEKS & POSSI-  
BLY MORE S 15, C-8-2  
CAR SALES RISE 8% AS 10-DAY TOTAL TOPS 162,000 S 16, D-1-1  
MOTOR WORLD OF BRITAIN, BRITISH AUTO. MFRS. ASSOC. SEEKS INCREASE IN US SALES  
S 16, D-1-5  
ENGINES & AIRLINES IS HIS NEW GRIST FOR EDWARD COLE, WITH PROJECT HUSKY, INC.  
S 16, D-2-1  
TEST DRIVING MERCEDES 450SEL, SOME CALL IT 'BEST CAR'  
S 19, G-1-3

HOW VW DECIDED ON JAMES McLERNON FOR PRES IN U.S.

1976

~~IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER S21, A-14-1~~

FORD ENGINE CAN RUN ON 3 OR 6 CYLINDERS S22, C11-4  
GM'S NEW SIZE CAR PRICES HIKE LEAST. ONLY 4.9%  
S 23, C-1-1

ROGERS CITY USES 6000 JUNK TIRES TO TRAP SAND TO TRY TO  
RECLAIM BEACH ON LAKE HURON S 23, C-2-1

LONG STRIKE COULD STALL FORD PLANS FOR THE '78s  
S 23, C-3-1

BONNEVILLE EARNS STAR IN MOTOR WORLD TEST S 24, A-3-5  
REPORTER 'RELIVES' '60 PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE S 26, E-1-1

RICHARDO & CAFIERO AFTER 1 YR AT CHRYSLER SEE CO GO FROM  
WORST YR TO BEST YR S 26, E-1-1

GMS THOMAS MURPHY SCOLDS BIG BUSINESS FOR POOR PUBLIC  
IMAGE, SAYS UNPOPULARITY CAUSES MORE GOVT REGULATION  
S 28, B-3-1

FORD MO CO RAISES '77 PRICES 5.1%

-1976-

S 29, B-6-1

FORD'S BIG-DAR PRICE INCREASE EXCEEDS GMS S 30, D-1-1

FORD COUGAR 10 YRS OLD, TO HAVE FAMILY S 30, D-1-1

CHRYSLER & CALSPAN SAFETY CAR HAS INFLATABLE SEAT BELTS  
S 30, D-2-1

TESTING PORSCHE 924 S 30, D-3-1

MICH MAY BE TEST STATE FOR PUSH ON USING SEAT BELTS

01, D-6-3

DUE TO FORD STRIKE AUTO OUTPUT FALLS BELOW 1975 LEVEL

01, D-6-4

CHRYSLER'S \$300 HIKE MATCHES THAT OF FORD AND GM PRICES.

03, E-1-3

SPARE TIRES TO BE SENT TO CAR OWNERS WHO DIDN'T  
GET THEM WITH NEW CARS WHEN RUBBER STRIKE ON.

03, A-1-5

AUTO MAKERS TO BUILD 78' CARS USING 77' POLLUTION  
STANDARDS. EVEN THOUGH THAT WILL BE ILLEGAL.

1976

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT WRITER 04, A-11-1

FORD MOTOR OFFERING OPTIONAL 3 YE EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN 05, E-4-2

WHY FORD MOTOR PAID NO FED INCOME TAXES 05, E-4-4

GM TRUCK AND COACH DIV. TO START PRODUCING VANS NEXT YEAR. 06, A-3-1

FORD MOTOR EYES TOP SALES FOR 76 DESPITE AUTO STRIKE 06, D-5-3

AUTO INDUSTRY SALES DOING WELL. 06, D-5-4

DETROIT TO BE VOLKSWAGEN HQ TEMPORARILY. 07, D-1-1

AUTO INDUSTRY CREDIBILITY CHALLENGED IN THEIR DENIAL OF BEING ABLE TO MEET EMISSION STANDARDS BY 1978 07, D-1-3

FORD'S MINI FIESTA MAY BE ON SALE IN U.S. NEXT SUMMER 07, D-2-1

MOTOR WORLD ROADTESTS HONDA'S CIVIC HATCHBACK 07, D20-4

AMC RAISES PRICES 4.8%

08, A-10-3

US CAR PRODUCTION TO CLIMB 11.5%



EDMUNDS.MUSKIE ASKS THAT 1978 EMISSION TESTS HALT, AS LONG AS  
 1977 STANDARDS MET  
 GMC, THOM.A.MURPHY URGED ACADEMIC STUDY OF BIG BUSINESS IN US  
 1,045,169 TRUCK SALES FOR 1976 SET RECORD FOR CHEVROLET  
 WARREN, VT-VOLKSWAGEN UPS PRICES \$112--2.5%  
 WARREN, VT-VOLKSWAGEN AIMS TO BE 5TH US AUTO PRODUCER  
 WARREN, VT-FUEL INJECTION TO BE STANDARD IN VOLKSWAGENS  
 BURLINGTON, VT-TEST DRIVING VOLKSWAGEN, BEETLE CONVERTIBLE  
 WARREN, VT-VOLKSWAGEN'S BIG CHANGES, BUT NOT IN CAR'S CHARAC-  
 TER  
 SALES OF NEW CARS CLIMB 7.4%; FORD MOTOR SHOWS DROP OF 8.2%  
 DUE TO STRIKE  
 CHRYSLER TAKES NO2 SPOT FROM FORD IN CANADA  
 SANDIA LABS OF LIBERMORE CALIF. TESTING VARIABLE DISPLACE-  
 MENT ENGINE THAT MAY SAVE 40% IN GAS MILEAGE  
 CAR READY FOR WINTER?  
 TEST: PONTIAC SAFARI, CHEVY CAPRICE ESTATE WAGONS  
 NEW CARS EASIER TO SERVICE  
 GMC PONDERES RADAR BRAKES FOR 1980 CARS FOR DRUNK DRIVERS  
 SAFETY

0 9, A-1-1  
 0 10, E-1-5  
 0 10, E-3-1  
 0 13, C-7-1  
 0 14, C-1-1  
 0 14, C-1-4  
 0 14, C-2-1  
 0 14, C-2-3  
 0 14, F-14-4  
 0 17, G-7-6  
 0 20, E-3-1  
 0 21, E-1-5  
 0 21, E-2-1  
 0 21, E3-2  
 0 22, A-6-1

0 22, C-5-3

FORD MOTOR CO. TO LAY OFF 10,000 IN PARTS SHORTAGE  
 AUTO EARNINGS GOOD DESPITE LABOR WOES.

026, A14-1

NEW CAR SALES SLIP 5.4PCT DUE TO FORD STRIKE  
 CHRYSLER CORP EARNINGS RECORD \$303 MILLION IN 9 MONTHS.

027, F-2-1

WILL CHRYSLER INCREASE ITS 15¢ DIVIDEND?

028, C-1-1

WEATHER PLAYS IMPORTANT ROLE IN SALE OF CARS IN CANADA.

028, C-2-1

TESTING DODGE SPORTSMAN WAGON

028, C-1-3

DISCUSSION OF MOHNNIE PARSONS AUTO TRIP AROUND THE  
 WORLD

028, D-10-1

GMEARNS \$397 MILLION

0 29, C-6-3

AUTO OUTPUT TO RISE 31%

0 29, C-6-3

FORD AUTO PACT: \$486 MILLION

0 30, A-3-5

STRIKE LIMITED FORD EARNINGS TO \$43 MILLION

0 31, G-1-5

HOW CHRYSLER WILL COMPETE WITH FORD, GM

GOODYEAR CONDUCTING NATIONAL MARKET STUDY ON ITS RUN-FLAT  
TIRES

THE VOLARE-ASPEN WAGON SUCCESS STORY  
HONDA SMALL JAPANESE CARS SELLING WELL IN US.

ROLE OF COMPUTER USE IN AUTOMOBILES GAINING.

AUTO HOOD ORNAMENTS ARE MAKING COMEBACK IN POPULARITY.

VW HIRING OF AMERICAN EXECS SPOTLIGHTS MANAGEMENT  
HEADHUNTING

ECONOMIC DOUBT, STRIKE STILL HURTS AUTO SALES

AMERICAN MOTORS ANNOUNCES \$253 REBATES ON 1976/77 PACERS  
TO SPUR SALES

1976

IRWIN, ROBERT W.: NEWS STAFF WRITER

N 17, D-9-1

FORD MOTOR PRES. LEE IACocca WARNS THAT ANOTHER OIL PRICE  
HIKE COULD START NEW ROUND OF WORLD INFLATION

N18, C-1-1

DISCUSSION OF DRIVING IN SYDNEY AUSTRALIA. N18, C-2-1

DISCUSSION OF DRIVING VOLVO IN AUSTRALIA N18, C19-1

TOYOTA RAISES PRICE OF CARS \$100. N19, D-5-3

AMERICAN AUTO INDUSTRY SCHEDULING HIGHEST PRODUCTION  
IN 3 YRS. N19, A-1-6 2DOT

GENERAL MOTORS STRIKE MAY SLOW CAR SALES RECOVERY.

N21, E-3-2

IACocca RETAINS FAITH IN FUTURE OF SMALL CAR.

N23, A-10-3

GM MODEL CARS FOR 1978 TO LOOK LIKE "BATHTUBS."

N25, D-9-3

CITIZEN BAND RADIOS IN AUSTRALIA ILLEGAL.

---1976---N24, A-9-2

CHRYSLER FORECAST OF SALES IS CUT BY 3%. N25, D-9-3

CITIZEN BAND RADIOS ILLEGAL IN AUSTRALIA. N 28, A-1-2

SMALLER CARS MAY COST 1 MILLION JOBS SAYS CHRYSLER

N 28, E-1-5

HAY AUSTRALIA-HARD TIMES OPENING THE 'OUTBACK'

WILL STEEL INCREASES HIKE CAR PRICES?

N 30, E-3-2

DEC AUTO OUTPUT TO GO UP 23%

D 2, D-1-3

HILO-HAWAII-U.S TRIES TO REGAIN CAR SALES OVER FOREIGNERS

D 2, D-1-1

TESTING MARK V

D 2, D-2-1

GM DISCOVERS EUROPEAN STYLING

D 2, D-2-1

CHRYSLER CUTS WARRANTY COSTS

D 2, D-16-5

NEW CAR PRODUCTION TO CLIMB 78% THIS WEEK

D 4, A-11-1

FORD MOTOR STRIKE HURT, BUT CAR SALES RISE

D 5, E-1-1

GMC DIV. CHIEFS OPTIMISTIC ON AUTO SALES

D 5, A-1-3

GMC PUSHING TOWARD DIESEL & ELECTRIC CARS BY 1985

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1976

QUICK AMC COMEBACK FORECAST BY ROY D. CHAPIN JR. D 7, A-1-1  
DET. AUTO SHOW THEME IS DESIGN, HELD JAN 15-23 D 8, D-10-2  
MAY TAKE BIG CAR TAX TO 'DEPOPULARIZE' LARGE CARS FOR  
SMALLER ONES D 9, D-2-3  
GAS GUZZLERS BEWARED AS ELECTRICS COMING, AT GMC D 9, D-1-3  
US CAR PRODUCTION IN WEEK'S HAVE 1976 HIGH D 9, D-16-1  
VOLVO DELAYS PLANS FOR U.S. PLANT UNTIL '78, SALES LAG D 10, A-5-1, 2 DOT  
CITTED  
V.M. EBERLE RESIGNS AS PRES & CHIEF EXEC OF MOTOR VEHICLE  
MANUFACTURERS ASSN D 11, A-9-2  
FORD MO PALMS \$2 BILLION IN SPENDING IN HOPE OF HIGH SALES D 12, G-1-1  
BUICK TRYING TO BREAK 1955 SALES RECORD D 12, G-3-2  
FORD & CHRYSLER JOIN GM IN SHRINKING CARS TO MEET GAS  
MILEAGE LAWS D 12, A-1-4  
GM HIKES '77 SALES & OUTLAY FORECASTS D 14, A-1-2  
FORD MOTOR SALES FINALLY GAIN; GMC SLIPS D 15, C-14-1  
GMC UPSES ITS SALES ESTIMATE FOR 1977 CARS D 15, C-14-1

---1976---D16,D14-2

RECORD 212,779 CARS PRODUCED. D16, E-1-1

EUROPEAN TOUCH FOR FUTURE FORD MODELS SAYS BOB ALEXANDER  
VICE PRES OF DESIGN. D16, E-1-2

LINCOLN DIV. NEW VERSAILLES MODEL TO CHALLENGE SEVEILLE  
D16, E-2-1

TEST DRIVING CADILLAC SEVILLE CARD17, A-1-4

BIG AUTO INDUSTRY PLANS BRIGHTEN MICH JOB SCENE

D17, E-3-4  
D19, E-3-2

FORD AND GM PLAN OVERTIME.

PICKUP TRUCKS FASTEST SELLING AUTOS. D19, A-1-2

LEONARD WOODCOCK IS SETTIN' UP TALKS BETWEEN JIMMY  
CARTER AND AUTO INDUSTRY ON POLLUTION RULES.

D21, B-3-2

GEORGE SZTYKIEL OPENS SPARTAN MOTORS INC. NEW TRUCK  
MAKER OUTSIDE OF LANSING. D23, B-3-1

AUTO OUTPUT UP 26.8 PCT FOR YEAR.

AUTO DESIGNER SAM TAFOYA, BUILT FORD EXPERIMENTAL CAR  
D23, C-1-1

NO FORD GT40.

END IN SIGHT FOR CAR INSURANCE AND AUTO PRICE RISES

1976

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

D23, C-3-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS MERCURY COUGAR BROUGHAM 4 DOOR CAR.

D 24, B-3-4

AUTO SALES JUMP 32.5%

D 26, F-1-1

AUTO HAS UNCERTAIN FUTURE

D 26, A-3-1

LONG RISE TO THE TOP BY HEAD AUTO FIGURES

D30, C-1-4

DISCUSSION OF USE OF COLOR IN CARS.

--1977----JA2, F-3-2

DOUG PAUL DISCUSSES NEW TYPE OF LOCKS FOR FORD CARS.

JA 5, A-1-2

MANY NEW CARS AND TRUCKS STILL MINUS SPARE TIRES.

JA 6, C-7-1

10.1 MILLION CAR SALES 4TH BEST YEAR

JA 6, E-1-1

40 CHANNEL CBS BEING SOLD NOW

JA 6, E-1-1

40 CHANNEL CBS ARE FAR CRY FROM EARLY UNIT

JA 6, E-3-1

MOTOR WORLD ROAD TESTS OLDS CUSTOM CRUISER WAGON



-1977-

JA 8, A-3-1

AMC DOWN BUT NOT OUT SAYS EXPERTS

JA 9, E-1-1

STULING, REDESIGNING STILL SELLS CARS

JA 10, B-5-1

IMPORTS AUTOS HIT SALES PEAK OF 1.5 MILLION

JA 11, A-14-1

GM, AMC EXTEND REBATES

JA 13, F-1-1

KID-SIZED CAR POPULAR AT DODGE EXHIBIT AT AUTO SHOW

PUTTING AUTO SHOW TOGETHER: SHOW & TELL

JA 13, F-1-1

AMCs NEW 4 CYLINDER GREMLIN PREVIEWED AT AUTO SHOW

NO HINT OF HENRY FORD 'WINDING DOWN' AT FORD

JA 13, A-14-1 2DOT

JA14, C-5-2

FORD MOTOR MAY START GIVING OUT CAR REBATES.

JA 15, A-3-1

RABBIT VOLKSWAGEN WITH DIESEL ENGINE UNVEILED AT  
DET. AUTO SHOW.

JA16, G-1-4

BEST BARGAINS IN CAR INDUSTRY WITH SMALL MODELS.

JA 16, H-3-1

IMPORT MODELS LOOKING GOOD.

JA 16, H-3-1

GOOD YEAR FOR CAR BUYING DUE TO CHANGE IN STYLES.

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER JA16, H-12-1 1977

TEST DRIVING CHRYSLER NEW YORKER MODEL. JA 16, H-14-1  
TEST DRIVING CHEVY CAPRICE.

JA 17, A-1-5  
HEAD LAMPs ON NEW AUTOS SQUARE INSTEAD OF ROUND.

JA18, D-1-3  
CARE OF AUTOS IN WINTER DISCUSSED.

JA19, C16-2  
AMC EXPECTS TO GET LOANS TO IMPROVE FINANCIAL STATUS.

JA20, D-1-1  
JIM WANGERS OF MOTORTOWN CORP. DISCUSSES SPECIALITY  
MUSCLE CARS" OF TODAY

JA20, D-1-4  
AUTO SHOW DISCUSSED.

JA 20, D-2-1  
TEST DRIVING CHRYSLER CORP EXPERIMENTAL CAR CALLED  
XL

JA20, D16-2  
AMERICAN MOTORS MAY SELL SOUTH CHARLESTON W.VA. STAMPING  
PLANT TO VOLKSWAGEN.

JA 21, A-9-2  
HONDA GOAL: 200,000 CAR SALES

-1-977-  
AMC OFFERS REBATE ON HORNET WAGONS \$253

JA 22, B-20-2

JA 23, G-1-1

NEW ORG MOTORISTS INFORMATION INC PUSHES FOR SEAT BELT USE

JA 23, G-10-1

BENDIX SEEKS TO BUILD SPARK PLUG PLANT IN RUSSIA

JA 24, A-7-1

AMC HADS PROFIT FOR LAST  $\frac{1}{4}$

JA 25, C-4-2

AMC PROBABLY LOSING MONEY DESPITE PROFIT REPORT

JA 26, F-11-1

FORD KEEPS ITS RUST WARRANTY SORT OF SECRET

JA 27, E-1-1

TESTING THE M60A1 CHRYSLER TANK

JA 27, E-1-1

AUTO TESTERS USE SUBZERO ROOMS DESPITE WORSE WEATHER OUTSIDE

JA28, A-1-2

FORD TO SHIFT 1,700 WORKERS TO RENAISSANCE CENTER.

JA 28 E-2-2

41,000 AFFECTED IN AUTO LAYOFFS DUE TO LAGGING SALES  
AND ENERGY CRISIS.

JA 20, E-1-1

AMERICAN MOTORS FINANCIAL WOE  
XXX WOES DISCUSSED.

1977

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER JA20, E-3-1

HENRYFORD 11 SEES INFLATION PERIL IN TAX CUTS.

JA20, E-3-3

3 NEW DATSUN MODELS DISCUSSED. JA 30, A-3-1

HENRY FORD 11 SUPPORTS RE EECTION OF COLEMAN

YOUNG AS DET.MAYOR. JA 31, B-5--1

GM CHIEF URGES AUTO MAKERS TO END CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS  
ON CARS. F1, A-3-5

COLD WEATHER PUTS DENT IN CAR PRODUCTION. F1, C-6-1

JOHN DELOREAN SHOWS MODEL OF SPORTS CAR AT AUTO

DEALERS ASSOC. CONVENTION. F2, E-3-1

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP. GETS ITS FINANCIAL LOANS. F2, E-3-1

AUTO PRODUCTION UP 6% . F3, C-1-1

C. M SHELTON A PONTIAC BUICK DEALER IN ROCHESTER GIVES

1 YR WARRANTY ON USED CARS. F3, C-1-3

JOHN DELOREAN SPORTS CAR DISCUSSED. F3, C-2-3

TEST DRIVING DODGE RAMCHARGER. F3, D13-1

GM PLANTS SWITCH TO OIL AS GAS SAVING MEASURE.

-1977-

COLD CUTS CAR SALES 6.9%

F 4, A-9-1

F 6, E-1-1

LINCOLN-MERCURY SALES HURT BY SEVERE WINTER F 6, E-10-1

FORD RANKS 1ST IN CAR MARKET ABROAD F 7, A-2-2

FORD CUTS PRICES OF SLOW-SELLING SMALL CARS

F 8, C-4-2

RIVALS NOT MATCHING FORD \$50 PRICE CUT ON SMALL MODELS

F 8, C-5-1

GM EARNINGS RECORD \$2.9 BILLION

F 10, A-3-1

HOW PLANNERS MET COLD WEATHER CRISIS AT FORD F 10, C-1-1

CAMPER & TRAVEL TRAILER SHOW OFFERS WINTER BREAK

F 10, C-1-5

ELECTRONICS IN CARS COULD INCREASE

F 10, C-3-1

MOTOR WORLD ROADTESTS BUICK'S ECONOMY LESABRE 6

F11, A-1-2

HENRY FORD 11, TO PICK SUCCESSOR AT FORD MOTOR CO. THIS YEAR

F13, E-1-1

DISCUSSION OF GENERAL MOTORS PROFITS. F13, E-1-4

HENRY FORD 11 DISCUSSES HIS FUTURE AND PAST.

1977

~~IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER F14, C-4-4~~

FORD MOTOR CO. OPENING COAL MINE IN KENTUCKY.

F15, A14-2

GM FAILS TO REACH AGREEMENT WITH POLISH GOVT ON TRUCK  
PA NT THERE

F16, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR SALES AND PROFITS AT ALL TIME HIGH.

F17, C-1-1

EDWARD N COLE WANTS TO BE CHAIRMAN OF CHECKER MOTORS  
CO. OF KALAMAZOO

F17, D-11-3

GM SAYS FRIGID WEATHER CUTS PRODUCTION 150,000

F17, E-1-1

VW RABBIT MODEL TO HAVE DIESEL MOTOR NEXT YEAR.

F17, E-2-1

DETROIT CAMPER AND TRAVEL TAILER SHOW DISCUSSED

F17, E-2-1

TEST DRIVING VENTURA 4 CYLINDER MODEL. F 18, A-1-2

GM'S HARRISON RADIATOR DIV TO SELL SOLAR WATER HEATER FOR  
HOMES

-1977-

F 20, E-1-2

GM's REUBEN R JENSEN RUNS OVERSEAS OPERATION

F 21, B-4-3

SOC OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS STARTS 5 -DAY PARLEY AT COBO  
MONDAY

F 22, A-14-3

MARCH AUTO OUTPUT SCHEDULE TO BE HIGHEST IN 3 YEARS

F 22, A-1-5

CHRYSLER EARNS RECORD PROFITS, HAD RECORD SALES

F 23, F-10-2

CHRYSLER UNVEILS MID-SIZE CARS: DODGE DIPLOMAT & CHRYSLER  
LEBARON

F 23, F-11-1

CHRYSLER ELECTRONIC FUEL MANAGEMENT ENGINE DUE IN 1978

F 24, D-12

AMC MARKS 75TH ANNIV

F 24, D-2-3

AUTO DOWNSIZING REVOLUTION

F 24, D-3-1

MOTOR WORLD ROAD-TESTS OLDS 98 REGENCY

F 24, D-16-2

CHRYSLER JEFFERSON PLANT NOW TO REMAIN OPEN INDEFINITELY

F 24, D-17-1

AMC's No.1 DEALERSHIP ADDING A DODGE BRANCH

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER F26, A-9-5

1977

DIESEL ENGINES SET FOR 78 GM CARS. F27, E-1-5

WHOSE FAULT IS IT THAT MANY CAR BUYERS NOT  
SATISFIED WITH PRODUCT? F27, E-3-2

AUTO SALES TO BLOOM SAY AUTO LEADERS  
F28, C-3-5

CAR DESIGNERS SEEKING SAFETY FOR PEDESTRIANS

MR1 A11-5

GM IS SURPRISED BY U.S. TAX INQUIRY. MR1, A14-3  
ROLLS ROYCE MAY SEEK EXEMPTION FR. US FEL ECONOMY LAW.

MR 2, C-5-2

NEW METALS DUE IN CARS OF FUTURE SAYS DR. ROBERT BABOIAN.

MR 3, D11-1

US MAY AID CAR DEFECT CHECKS. MR MR 3, D11-2

GM MAY FACE TAX GRAND JURY QUIZ. MR3, E-1-1

WIDER CB USE SEEN FOR DISTRESS CALLS. MR 3, E-1-1

COMMENTS ON JOAN CLAYBROOK NEW HEAD OF HIGHWAY SAFETY  
ADMIN.



--1911----

MR 3, E-1-2

FOR CORVETTE MR 3, E-2-1

DISCUSSION OF CHANGES PLANNED  
TEST DRIVING JEEP CHEROKEE.

MR 4, G-1-2

COLD WEATHER DROPS AUTO SALES BELOW 1976 LEVEL

MR 6, E-3-2

VOLVO SAYS SURVEY SHOWS OWNERS MORE SATISFIED THAN OWNERS  
OF AMERICAN CARS

MR 7, A-10-1

PLASTIC TO BE GAIN A BIGGER PLACE IN CARS MR 8, A-11-4

KALAMAZOO-ED COLE HINTS NEW MODELS FOR CHECKER

MR 9, F-1-5

GM SUED FOR HAVING CHEVY ENGINE IN OLDS; ENGINE SWAPS  
COMMON IN INDUSTRY

MR 10, G-2-1

GM MOVES FOR MORE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION AFTER SURVEY SHOWS  
OWNERS DISSATISFIED

MR 10, E-2-2

GM, FORD BACK UNION EMISSION COMPROMISE MR 10, E-3-1

ESTES DEFENDS ENGINE SWAPS

MR 10, G-3-4

TRIUMPH TR-7 POPULAR

MR 10, G-1-5

THE CONVINCER: AAAS LESSON ON SEAT BELTS

1977

IRVIN, ROBERT DETROIT NEWS WRITER MR 13, E-3-2

CHRYSLER AUTO SALES BOSS R.K BROWN DISCUSSES 2 NEW

MODELS LEBARON AND DIPLOMAT MR 13, E-10-1

WILL GM ENGINE TROUBLES WITH CHEVY ENGINES IN OLDS

CARS HURT SALES? MR 15, A11-3

FORD MOTOR CO. VICE PRES HAROLD SPERLICH MOVES TO CHRYSLER  
CORP. MR 15, A-1-2

GM MAY DISCONTINUE PRODUCTION OF VEGAS. MR 16, D-12-5

NEW CAR SALES SET MARCH RECORD

MR 17, C-1-1

WRITES OF LATE UPI PHOTO CHIEF, ART CHERNECKI.

MR 17, C-1-2

VANS AND CLUB WAGONS STILL HOT ITEMS AT AUTO SHOWS.

MR 17, C-2-1

TEST DRIVING JAGUAR XJS.

MR 17, C11-3

CHROME PRICES LIKELY TO INCREASE.

MR 18, C-5-3

MORE PLASTIC TO BE USED IN CARS

-1977-

MR 19, A-3-1

CHRYSLER PAID RICCARDO \$700,066 LAST YR  
GM TARNISHED BY CREDIBILITY PROBLEM, TAX PROBE

MR 22, A-16-1

AMC SALES CHIEF EUGENE AMOROSO RESIGNS

MR 24, F-1-1

4 WHEEL DRIVE CARS POPULAR

MR 24, F-2-1

1 WEEK LEFT FOR LICENSE TABS

MR 24, F-2-4

BUICK OPEL BY ISUZU GETS RAVES

MR 24, F-3-1

FRANCIS MERAW 22 GETS 500,000TH CORVETTE

MR 24, F-11-1

NEW CAR SALES SHOW MID-MARCH SLOWDOWN

MR 25, E-5-3

DIESEL TREND IN US MOTORS ~~SEE~~ GROWING

MR 26, A-12-3

CHEVROLET IS DROPPING SUBCOMPACT VEGA

MR 27, E-1-1

JACK RUTHERFORD DISCUSSES FORD TRACTOR DIV.

MR 27, E-4-1

FORD 76<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL REPORT ON FINANCES NOT TOO ROSY.

DISCUSSION OF LINCOLN MERCURY DIV. NEW LUXURY MODEL  
VERSAILLES..

MR 28, B-6-3

FORD EXEC. WILLIAM BOURKE DISCUSSES REVOLUTION IN  
ENGINES AND CARS OVER NEXT 4 YRS.

MR 29, B-3-5

IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER MR31,D-1-1

1977

NOWS THE TIME TO START PLANNING FOR CAMPING TRIP.

MR31,D-2-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS CHEVROLET IMPALA. MR31,D-3-1

NEW ENGINES TRIED OUT IN FORD VANS CALLED "DUAL DISPLACE  
MENT.

~~MR31,D-3-1~~

AP 5, C-11-5

GM RAISES PRICES ON OPTIONAL ITEMS

AP 6, E-10-3

MARCH IS BIGGEST CAR SALES MONTH SINCE '73 AP 7, D-1-1

VERSAILLES AND SEVILLE: ONLY GLORIFIED COMPACTS?

AP 7, D-2-1

DAUGHTER 16 DRIVES VERSAILLES FROM WEST COAST

AP8, B-3-2

FORD MOTOR AND CHRYSLER CORP TO CLOSE 3 4 SMALL CAR  
PLANT.S

AP 8, B-5-5

CHRYSLER RAISES PRICES ON OPTIONS.

AP10, E-1-3

CAR INDUSTRY NERVOUS ABOUT ENERGY PLAN AP10, E-7-4

AMERICAN MOTORS OFFERING \$4000 WORTH OF TRAVEL  
SERVICES WHEN AUTO PURCHASED.

-----4 977----- AP13, A-1-3

SUCCESSOR FOR HENRY FORD 11 DISCUSSED AP14, A-1-2  
FORD MOTOR WILL SPLIT STOCK AND BOOST DIVIDENDS. AP14, C-1

HARD TO IMAGINE HENRY FORD RESIGNING FR. FORD MOTOR.  
AP14, C-1-3

DISCUSSION OF PREMIUM NO LEADED GASOLINE. AP14, C-2-1  
TEST DRIVING CAMARO Z 28, AP14, C-3-1  
TIRE COMPANIES WORKING TO PARE DOWN SPARE TIRE.

WINNEBAGO MAKES 100,000TH RECREATIONAL VEHICLE. AP14, D-14-  
APRIL NEW CRR SALES DOWN 5% AP 15, A-1-2

HENRY FORD II SHARES POWER WITH IACOCCA & PHIL CALDWELL  
AP 15, A-13-2

FORD STOCK SPLIT CALLED GOOD NEWS AP 15, A-13-2  
PHILIP CALDWELL PROMOTION AT FORDS LEADS OTHER PROMOTIONS  
AP 16, A-3-1

TOP AUTO EXECS GOT RECORD PAY, NR \$1MILLION EA AP 17, E-1-2  
NEW FORD HIERARCHY CLOUDS ISSUE OF SUCCESSOR AP 17, E-10-2  
WINNEBAGO NOT AFRAID OF HIGHER GASOLINE TAX

IRVIN, ROBERT : DET ROIT NEWS WRITER

1977

AP 19, A-8-4

AUTO EXECS BACK CARTER'S GAS THRIFT GOAL AP 20, E-9-3

AMC BACK IN BACK

AP 21, D-1-1

HOW-TO FIX IT CAR MANUAL IN PLAIN ENGLISH AP 21, D-2-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS SUBARU

AP 21, D-3-1

TIPS ON SPRING CLEANING CAR

AP 21, D-4-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS DATSUN 810

AP 22, B-3-5

ELECTRIC FUEL PROPULSION FIRM THINKS PRES CARTER ENERGY  
PLANS WILL AID FIRM.

AP 24, E-1-5

AMERICAN MOTORS IN TROUBLE BECAUSE NO DATE SET FOR  
SMALL AUTO REBATES.

AP 24, E-4-2

HOW CARTER'S TAX PLAN FOR GAS GUZZLING AUTOS TO WORK

AP 24, E-4-4

BIG 3 AUTO INDUSTRY TO TELL PROFIT FIGURES.

---1977----- AP25, A-1-4

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP POSTS \$2.5MILLION NET IN IN THIS  
QUARTER.

AP26, A-1-5

PEAK SALES GIVE CHRYSLER \$75.4MILLION NET PROFIT.

AP 26, A-1-5

CAR SWAP PLAN OFFERED BY GM IN ENGINE FUSS OF OLDS MODELS.  
U.S CAR MAKERS HAD RECORD HIGH SALES IN MID. APRIL.

AP26, A15-1

\$2.5MILLION PROFIT REPORTED BY AMERICAN MOTORS CORP FOR  
JA. MARCH PERIOD.

AP 27, C-9-2

CHRYSLERCORP.EARNINGS UP 4.6% AS NEW CAR LINES EXPECTED TO  
BOOST SALES

AP28, A-1-2

GENERAL MOTORS PROFITS HIT \$903 MILLION.

AP28, D-1-1

CARS DON'T DESERVE GAS GUZZLING LABEL.

AP28, D-1-3

HOW BMR CHRYSLER TESTS CARS ON MILEAGE.

AP28, D-2-

MOTOR WORLD TESTS DODGE MM COLT.

1977

IRVIN, ROBERT W.: DETROIT NEWS WRITER

AP 29, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO MADE \$483 MILLION IN 1ST QUARTER FOR RECORD

AP 29, A-10-2

GM MEETS OPPOSITION FROM OWNERS INK PLAN TO SWAP CARS WITH  
CHEVY ENGINES

AP 29, A-10-5

GM PRES. E. M. ESTES SAYS '78 CARS WILL AVERAGE 19 MPG

8AP 30, A-15-2

LEE A. IACOCCA DENIES REPORTS HE'S QUITTING FORD MOTOR CO. POST  
AS PRES.

MY 1, E-1-1

PRES. IACOCCA SAYS FORD MOTOR STILL PLANS ON BIG CARS IN '78

MY 3, A-1-2

US OFFICIALS SEEK CAUSE OF AIR CRASH FATAL TO ED COLE

MY 3, A-1-6

DISCUSSION OF LAST DAYS OF ED COLE MY 3, A-3-6

CHRYSLER TO BOOST QUARTERLY DIVIDEND MY 3, C-5-4

GM PAYING RECORD DIVIDEND MY 3, C-8-1

APRIL CAR PRODUCTION PASSES 800,000 MARK



-----818x1977----

My 4, G-2-2

WAGES OF EXECUTIVES OF CHRYSLER CORP. STOCKHOLDERS MY 4, G-5-5

CHEVROLET MOTORS STOCK DIPS AFTER DEATH OF EDWARD COLE

MY 5, A-3-2

EDWARD N. COLE RITES HELD AT ST. FRANCIS HOME FOR BOYS, WHOSE PUPILS HE BEFRIENDED - & BREITMEYER MY 5, D-2-4

MOTOR WORLD TEST DRIVES OLDSMOBILE TORONADO MY 5, D-1-4

EDW. N. COLE BIOG. SKETCH - "I LIKE TO STAY CLOSE TO THE HARDWARE - WHERE THE ACTION IS" MY 5, F-14-4

IMPORTS PACE HIGH SALES OF NEW CARS IN APRIL

MY 6, A-1-5

GM IS RECALLING 2.2 MILLION 76 CARS AND TRUCKS FOR POSSIBLE BRAKE TROUBLES.

MY 7, A17-5

VOLVO AND SAAB PLAN MERGER, - EACH WILL STILL SELL OWN CARS.

MY 7, A15-3

AMERICAN MOTORS TO PUT SMALL CAR MODELS ON DISPLAY AT TRAVELING ROAD SHOW..

MY 10, A-1-5

STEEL PRICE HIKE WILL BOOST COST OF AUTOS IN '78 AT LEAST \$300.

MY 10, A15-3

AMERICAN MOTORS DENIES ITS QUITTING CAR MARKET.

MY 12, D-1-2

BLAZER CHALET RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BEING DROPPED.

1977

~~IRVIN, ROBERT: DETROIT NEWS WRITER MY12, D-2-1~~

MOTOR WORLD TESTS CHRYSLER LE BARON. MY12, D-2-1

AUTO ANALYSTS COME TO DEFENSE OF AUTO MAKERS ON DOWN  
SIZING MODELS MY12, F-10-2

FORD CHAIRMAN, HENRY FORD11 ESTIMATES SALES AT 11.2MILLION  
MY 13, A-9-2

HENRYFORD11 INSISTS AUTO IMPORTS BE EXCLUDED FROMJIMMYCARTER  
TAX REBATE PLAN MY 14, A-19-4

SALES OF SMALL US CARS STILL LAG MY 15, E-1-1

LUXURY CARS MAY GULP DOWN GASOLINE BUT WE STILL LOVE THEM  
MY 17, A-14-2

WxNEWSTANTON, PA-HIRING STARTS ATVOLKSWAGEN PLANT INPA.  
MY 19, D-1-1

REMEMBERING THE WONDERFULFORDMODEL T MY 19, D-2-4

WHAT YOU CAN EXPECT FROM BIG3 AUTO FIRMS, NEXT YR: FEWER  
MY22, E-1-1

OPTIONS

MODELS & ~~EXTRA~~ ~~EXTRA~~

NEW STANTON- NEW VW PLANT BREATHES LIFE INTO AGING  
PENNSYLVANIA TOWNS IN AREA.

-----1977-----My23, B-4-2

FORD UNVEILS FIESTA MINICAR.

My24, A18-3

FORD MOTOR CONSIDERING BUILDING MINI CARS IN U.S.

My26, D-2-1

OLDS DELTA 88 ROYALE TO BE PACE CAR AT INDIANAPOLIS  
500 RACE

My26D-4-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS VOLVO 245 WAGON. My 26, D-5-1  
AMERICAN MOTORS 6 CAR IDEAS FOR FUTURE.

My26, D-1-1

INDY 500 RACE IS BIG BUSINESS.

My 29, E-1-1

US VANS TO GET BETTER LOOKS IN 1978 BUT BETTER MILEAGE STILL  
IN DOUBT

JE 1, E-1-2

OFFICIALLY WM. V. LUNEBURG IS RETIRED AS GMC PRES., BUT KEEPS  
WORKING

JE 2, D-1-4

FORD MOTOR FIESTA CAR & CREW SURVIVE CROSS-COUNTRY TEST DRIVE

JE 2, D-2-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS 2 MINI-CARS--FORD FIESTA & CHEVY CHEVETTE  
MITO

JE 2, D-2-1

DOMESTIC AUTO MAKERS SCHEDULE RECORD OUTPUT FOR JUNE

1977

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

JE 2, D-3-1

FORD MOTOR TO OFFER REMOTE-CONTROLLED CB 40-CHANNELS ON SOME  
1978 MODELS

JE3, A11-4

WEEKLY AUTO FIGURES TRIMMED BY HOLIDAY. JE 3, A13-4  
ONLY 7% OF THOSE ELIGIBLE SWAPPED CHEVY ENGINES.

JE4, A17-2

FOREIGN IMPORTS GRAB 21 % OF NEW CAR SALES FOR MAY.

JE5, E-1-2

"THINK SMALL" TO BE MOTTO OF US AUTO MAKERS FOR 1978 MODEL  
YEAR OF 1978.

JE7, C-7-5

NEW YORK STATE WIDENING ENGINE LAWSUIT AGNST GM  
FOR OLDS MODELS.

JE9, A-1-2

AUTO MECHANIC ROGER D. KEYES KILLED BY DEFECTIVE ENGINE  
FAN BLADE WHILE REPAIRING CAR. JE9, C-1-1

WILLIAM SKILLMAN OF AAA OF MICH, IN FAVOR OF MICH  
TROOPERS PATROLING DET. FREEWAYS. JE9, C-1-2  
DISCUSSION OF DOWNSIZING OF US CARS. JE9, C-2-6

NEW YORK STATE WIDENING ENGINE SUIT AGNST GM

-1977-

K JE 10, D-4-3

EATON CORP PURSUES GROWTH

JE 10, D-4-1

AAA MEMBERS ANGERED BY THREAT OF CANCELLATION FOR USING  
ROAD SERVICE TOO MUCH

JE11, A-1-4

DISCUSSION OF GENERAL MOTORS EMPLOYEE SHIFTS IN AND

OUT OF DET.

JE 14, A-13-5

CHRYSLER ADMITS \$2.5 MILLION IN FOREIGN PAYOFFS

JE 14, A-6-4

DODGE DEALER NAIFF KELEL CANT USE NAME, LUV AMERICAN  
BECAUSE GM ALREADY OWNES IT

JE 15, F-3-1

NEW CAR SALES UP 11% THIS MONTH

JE 16, D-1-1

CHRYSLER PLANS TO TOP MAKERS WITH NEW SMALL CARS

JE 16, D-2-3

MOTOR WORLD TESTS CORVETTE

JE 16, D-1-2

C DILLAC DESIGNER BILL MITCHELL RETIRING

JE 16, F-12-2

FORD ADMITS FOREIGN PAYOFFS

JE 19, A-1-2

FORD MOTOR CO. TO BUILD 1978 MODELS AS PLAN IS ANSWER TO DELAY  
ON AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

JE 21, A-16-5

FORD TO RECALL 425,000 '72 FOR RADIATOR-FAN DEFECTS

JE 23, D-1-2

'78 CONTINENTAL MARK V TO HAVE ELECTRONIC "MILES-TO-EMPTY"  
GAUGE

JE 23, D-1-1

ALAN G. LOOFBOURROW, CHRYSLER VP, TO RETIRE

JE 24, D-4-2

BOOMING CAR SALES FOR THIS MONTH SET ANOTHER RECORD

JE 26, E-1-1

MOTORISTS HAVE VOICE IN CAPITAL ON AUTO DEFECTS

JE 30, C-1-1

FORD MODEL GRANADA'S NAME DISCUSSED. IRVIN

JL 7, A-1-2

AUTO SALES BURST OUT IN JUNE AS RECORDS SET

JL 7, D-1-2

FAYETTE-DON'T LET MRU.P. GHOST TOWN SCARE YOUR MOTOR HOME AWAY  
IS NOW STATE PARK HERE

JL 7, D-1-1

MACKINAC ISLAND-THERE REALLY ARE CARS ON MACKINAC OWNED BY E.M.  
TELLEFSON

---1977---

JL 7, D-2-3

MOTORWORLD TESTS DRIVINGVOLKSWAGENCAMPMOBILE

JL 9, A-1-5

'78 CARS TO BE \$400 MORE

JL 10, E-1-1

GM AIR BAG STUDY FINDS BELTS BETTER

JL 11, A-1-5

NEW WANTING ON SMOG RULE ISSUED BY GM

JL 12, A-1-2

AIR BAGS WILL RAISE COST OF INSURANCE SAYS AUTO CLUB

JL 12, C-8-1

VW PRES JAMES W McLERNON URGES BOUNTY ON BIG OLD CARS

JL 13, G-2-3

FED SAFETY ADM JOEN CLAYBROOK URGES EVEN STRICKER AUTO  
STANDARDS

JL 14, E-1-1

JOAN CLAYBROOK SHAKES UP TH NATL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADM

JL 14, E-1-5

SONOMOCA-EX-RACER BOB BONDURANT TEACHES EVASIVE (OF KIDNAPR  
DRIVING SKILLS

JL 14, G-4-1

10-DAY AUTO SALES NEAR RECORD, JULY TOTAL MAY TOP 1MILLION

JL 15, A-3-2

AUTO DEALERS FIGHT TO GET 'HOT' SELLERS, LAWSUIT FILED BYWM.  
COX AGSTGMC

AUTO MAKERS' CREDIBILITY SUFFERING

JL 17, E-1-1

Ag2, A11-2

1978 AUTO PRODUCTION BEGINS BUT CARS CAN'T BE SHIPPED  
BECAUSE OF DISPUTE OVER POLLUTION CONTROL STANDARDS

Ag4, D-1-5

ITS GETTING HARDER AND HARDER TO TOW NEW CAR MODELS  
DUE TO BUMPER STYLING.

Ag4, A-1-6

CAR EXHAUST COMPROMISE CREDITED TO PRES CARTER.

Ag4, D17-1

NEW CAR SALES IN JULY SHY OF 1 MILLION MARK. Ag4, D-2-1

TEST DRIVING MINI MOTOR HOME BY CHAMPION. Ag4, D-1-1

MANY PEOPLE TAKING BICYCLE TRIPS NOW. Ag 5, D-2-3

FINE PRINT MAY SNARL EMISSIONS ACT

Ag 6, A-17-4

BIG 3 SEEK REVIEW OF GOVT AIR BAG DECISION Ag 9, C-4-4

AUTHOR J PATRICK WRIGHT STILL HOPES TO PRINT DELOREAN'S  
INSIDE STORY ON GM

Ag 9, C-5-1

FORD REVIVES SLOGAN FROM '40s FOR FAIRMOUNT MODEL, 'THERE'S  
A FORD IN YOUR FUTURE'



**-1977-**

**Ag 11, D-1-1**

**25TH ANNIV OF SMOG WAR RECALLED; DR ARIE JAN HAAGEN-SMIT  
REMEMBERED**

**Ag 11, D-1-1**

**FORD IGNORES IT, BUT NATIONS EDSEL OWNERS MARK 20TH ANNIV**

**Ag 11, D-2-1**

**MOTOR WORLD TEST TOYOTA DELUXE CORONA**

**Ag 12, D-4-3**

**AMC & CHRYSLER REPORT SOME TENTATIVE 1978 PRICES**

**Ag 16, C-8-2**

**AUGUST AUTO SALES NEAR RECORD, FORD MOTOR CO. JUMPS 23% IN SALES**

**Ag 16, C-12-1**

**GMC EXPANDS & SIMPLIFIES WARRANTY; OTHER AUTO MAKERS STUDY IT**

**Ag 17, A-1-3**

**741,000 FORDS RECALLED FOR FAN BELT DEFECT THAT KILLED ONE,  
INJURED 13**

**Ag 17, F-15-1**

**GOODYEAR ASKS FTC TO INVESTIGATE GOVT TIRE-GRADING SYSTEM**

**Ag 18, D-2-3**

**260 ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY CARS TO BE AT GREENFIELD VILLAGE**

**Ag 18, D-1-1**

**PONTIAC DIV. OF GMC ENGINEERS DOWNSIZED 1978 ~~MAX~~ INTERMEDIATE  
CARS**

IRVIN, ROBERT W. - DETROIT NEWS WRITER

1977

VOLKSWAGEN UNVEILED INUS NEW 5-CYLINDER LUXURY MODEL, AUDI 5000 Ag 18, D-1-2

SOME AMC PRICES BEING CUT SAYS CHAPIN

Ag 22, A-13-2

AVERAGE GM CAR TO COST \$7200

Ag 24, A-1-1

GM PLANS CHOICE OF BELTS OR AIR BAGS BEFORE 1982

Ag 25, A-1-4

Ag 25, D-1-1

FORD'S ANSWER TO THE IMPORTS, THE FIESTA, TO HIT SHOWROOMS TOMORROW

Ag 25, D-2-1

AMC TURNS DOWN DELOREAN FOR JOB

S 1, F-1-1

FORD MOTOR CO. MODEL, FAIRMONT, PAGES COMPACT GENERATION OF STATION WAGONS

S 1, F-3-1

MOTOR WORLD TEST DRIVES 1978 BUICK REGAL V-6 SPORTS COUPE, IS TURBOCHARGED

S 8, E 2-1

MOTOR WORLD TESTS PEUGEOT 604

S 15, H-1-1

TEST DRIVING OLDSMOBILE DIESEL-POWERED 88 STATION WAGON FOR 1978

-1977-

S 16, A-13-2

NATL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADM TO PROBE SMALL CARS ON  
GAS TANK FIRE PERIL

S 21, A-1-3

AMC: A STRUGGLE TO SURVIVE

S 22, D-1-3

\$25,000 BMW 630 TESTED BY MOTOR WORLD

S 26, A-1-5

MILEAGE RULES STIR SMALL-CAR SALES SCRAMBLE

IRVINE, ROY ALVIN - DETROIT

1931

Form 1656

The Detroit News

O 25, 3-4-3

Married Miss Katherine Marie Warren O 21

---1964---

JE 21, B-2-1

DIED JUNE 19, AGE 57

----1967----

O 30, C-9-4

ABOVE DIED O 29

IRVIN, ROY E: THEIF

1971

AP 12, B-2-2, W

SENTENCED TO FROM 7-15 YRS IN PRISON FOR ROBBERY RD OF  
SOUTHGATE BAR LAST WINETER

1972

ERVIN, MRS. RUDOLPH: AIR FORCE WIFE

D17, F-18-1 D

APARTMENT FURNISHED WITH ITEMS PURCHASED IN OKINAWA

IRVINE, COL. S.C. (BILL) - ARMY FLIER

1946

TO PILOT B-29 IN 10,300 FLIGHT FROM HAWAII TO EGYPT, ACROSS NORTH POLE

AG 22, 39-4

1973

ERVIN, SAM : WATERGATE

My 17, A-1-1

WATERGATE ON TV; 'WE SEEK TO PROTEST VOTE,' HE ASSERTS.

My 17, C-6-2

MOVE TO DISCREDIT ERVIN CHARGED TO HALDEMAN

My21, B-4-3

WASH--ACCUSED NIXON ADMIN. OF TRYING TO DELAY APPEARANCE  
OF JOHN W. DEAN III BEFORE HIS COMMITTEE OF JOHN W. DEAN III BEFORE HIS COMMITTEE  
OXFORD, OHIO--WOULD RATHER NOT SUBPENA PRES NIXON TO TESTIFY

JE 29, A-12-1

JL13, A-8-2

SAYS WATERGATE COMMITTEE WOULD VOTE TO SUBPENA WHITE HOUSE  
DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCANDAL IF HIS COMING MEETING WITH  
PRES. NIXON FAILED TO PRODUCE COMPROMISE AGREEMENT

Ag 30, B-7-3

NEW ORLEANS--SAID COURT ORDERED DEMAND THAT PRES. NIXON RELEASE  
WHITE HOUSE TAPES IN SEARCH OF TRUTH

---1974---

JL 6, A-4-1

AN INDEPENDENT PROSECUTOR?-IT'S A POOR IDEA, PROPOSED BILL  
FOR FULL SEN. WATERGATE COMM.-EDIT.



-1974-

JL 14, B-8-1

SAYS PRESIDENTIAL AIDES WHO PERPETRATED WATERGATE WERE INVESTIGATED BY LUST FOR POLITICAL POWER

ERVIN, SAM J.: POLITICIAN

1954

1656

JE6, 1-21-1

APPT TO FILL VACANCY IN US SEN. CREATED BY DEATH OF SEN.  
HOEY

Ag5, 1-3 BB

NAMED TO GROUP TO STUDY SEN. MCCARTHY---HAYDEN

Ag13, 21-1

WINS RENOMINATION ON DEM. TICKET FOR U.S. SENATE

---1955--- JE4, 2-5

URGES BLACKLIST OF CO. INVOLVED IN GRAFT

---1958--- MR15, 3-1

SAYS KOHLER CO. STRIKE HEARINGS DRAGGING UNNECESSARILY

Ag10, A-4-2 2\*

URGES CREATION OF A RIVAL AFL-CIO UNION TO TEAMSTER UNION

D14, A-16-4

URGES LEGIS. TO MAKE FATAL BOMBING FED. CRIME, SUBJECT TO  
DEATH PENALTY

----1959---- AP30, A-15-2

CHOSEN TO SUCCEED MCCLELLAND AS HEAD OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OPERATIONS COMMITTEE

---1964--- MR29, A-22-1

EDUCATIONAL, HE SAYS---EDIT. D9, B-10-6

WASH---GOING BEFORE SUP.CT. AS PAID PRIVATE ATTY IN LABOR  
CASE---LST TIME AS PRACTICING ATTY SINCE 1948---GLASS

----1965---- F25, C-11-7

WASH---& SEN. JACOB K. JAVITS CLASH OVER PROPOSED IMMIGRA-  
TION LAW REVISION---GLASS

----1966---- F7, A-20-7

CONGRESS.RECORD PRINTING FIRST FEW EDITIONS OF 89TH CONG.  
WROTE OF ABOVE ATTEMPT TO GET SENATE PRAYER WRITTEN IN IT  
IN ENTIRITY--MULLER MR14, A-13-3

WASH---TO RECEIVE '66 GOERGE WASHINGTON AWARD OF AMER GOOD  
GOVT. Soc. MAY1 AG10, B-12-7

WASH---INTRO. BILL OF RIGHTS FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYES TO PRO-  
TECT THEM FROM "TYRANNIES" BY GOVT. AGENCIES

----1967---- MR27, A-15-2

IS CHAIRMAN OF NEW SENATE SUBCOMM. TO STUDY HOW EXECUTIVE  
LEGISLATIVE & JUDICIAL BRANCHES OF FED. GOVT. ENCROUCH ON  
EACH OTHERS .POWER---

ERVIN, SAM J.: POLITICIAN

1969

1656

JL9, C-2-1

RENEWS FIGHT TO ABOLISH VOTING RIGHTS ACT

D25, C-24-5

WASH---ASSIALS RULE ON AN ANTI-WAR EMPLOYEES

-----1970-----

S24, B-5-1

PLACES RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTROL OF CAMPUS DISRUPTIONS  
WITH COLLEGE ADMINISTRATORS

D16, B-10-1 LF

RELEASED INFORMATION THAT ARMY INTELLIGENCE AGENTS SPIED  
ON HIGH-RANKING GOVERNMENT LEADERS

-----1971----- F8, A-12-1

PLANS BROAD INVESTIGATION INTO WHAT VIEWS AS UNJUSTIFIED  
FEDERAL SNOOPING INTO PRIVATE AFFAIRS

Ag-12, C-7-1

INTENDS TO RESUME EFFORTS TO KEEP SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES  
CONTROL BOARD IN FORMER STATE OF VIRTUAL INACTIVITY

-----1972-----

F2, B-4-1

TO PROPOSE LEGIS. TO PROHIBIT FBI FROM INVESTIGATING ANY  
WITHOUT HIS CONSENT UNLESS CRIMINAL INTENT INVOLVED

---1972--- F22, A-4-1

SENATE AMENDMENT OFFERED --AMENDED BY SENATE TO EXEMPT  
CHURCHES & OTHER RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS FROM BAN ON JOB  
DISCRIMINATION ON ACCOUNT OF RELIGION AP12, A-10-1 RACE  
SAYS WILL TRY TO BLOCK NOMINATION OF RICHARD G. KLEINDIENST  
UNLESS WHITE HOUSE AIDES ALLOWED TO TESTIFY IN SEN. JUDICIAL  
COMM. ITT INVESTIGATION My9, B-8-1

HYPOCRISY IN THE U.S. SENATE---EDIT. Ag2, A-15-2  
CHOSEN TO SUCCEED McCLELLAN AS HEAD OF THE GOVERNMENT OPERA  
TION COMMITTEE Ag30, A-24-1

WASH---SAYS THAT NEW YR-LONG ANALYSIS OF ARMY RECORDS SHOWS  
MILITARY SURVEILLANCE OF PRIVATE CITIZENS CARRIED OUT TO  
GREATER EXTENT ----1973--- JA3, D-10-1

SENATORS JOIN COURT TEST OF NIXON SPENDING HALT  
JA7, A-26-2

EXPECTED TO HEAD WATERGATE PROBE JA28, B-6-1  
WASH--- INTENDS TO SUPREMA SOME OF PRES. NIXON'S TOP AIDES  
FOR WATERGATE INVESTIGATION---WOODWARD & BERNSTEIN

ERVIN, SAM J.: POLITICIAN

1973

JA30, A-4-1

WASH---OPENED BATTLE TO RESTRICT PRES. NIXON'S POWER TO  
REFUSE TO SPEND FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY CONGRESS

F1, A-18-4RACE

W<sup>A</sup>SH---TO HEAD A SENATE INVESTIGATION OF THE WATERGATE  
BUGGING

F6, A-7-1

WASH---REQUESTS \$500,000 FOR WATERGATE PROBE

F18, A-6-3 1Dot

WASH--CHARGES PRES. NIXON TRYING TO CURB PRESS

F21, A-25-1

WASH---PREDICTED THAT CONGRESS WOULD REFUSE TO GIVE NEWS-  
MENT UNQUALIFIED IMMUNITY FROM PROSECUTION

■ F22, C-4-1

WASH---ELECTED CHAIRMAN OF SPECIAL 7 MEMBER SENATE COMMITTEE  
CREATED TO INVESTIGATE WATERGATE BUGGING AFFAIR

F28, A-12-5

WASH---BACKS SHIELD LAW FOR PRESS

----1973---- MR7, A-12-3

WASH---REDRAFTED HIS LEGISLATION GIVING REPORTERS UNQUALIFIED IMMUNITY FROM REVEALING THEIR SOURCES AND EXTENDED THE PROTECTION TO STATE AS WELL AS FEDERAL COURTS

MR19, B-10-1

WASH---SAYS HE WILL SEEK THE ARREST OF ANY WHITE HOUSE AIDE WHO REFUSES TO TESTIFY BEFORE SENATE'S SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING WATERGATE BUGGING CASE MR20, A-2-1

WASH---WHITE HOUSE ASSAILS ABOVE ON HIS THREAT TO ARREST AIDES

MR27, A-10-4 RACE

WASH---ACCUSED THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION OF BEING MOST "REPRESSIVE" TOWARD FREEDOM OF THE PRESS IN U.S. HISTORY

AP2, A-2-4

NIXON OFFER ON AIDES QUIZ ON WATERGATE REJECTED BY ABOVE

AP3, A-2-1

ST. LOUIS---BRIEF FILED BY ABOVE SUPPORTING MISSOURI'S RIGHT TO RECEIVE ITS HIGHWAY MONEY ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS  
---COURT RULES NIXON IMPOUNDMENT ILLEGAL

ERVIN, SAM J.: POLITICIAN

1973

AP3, A-2-2

SAYS SENATE WATERGATE INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE WILL HOLD NO  
MORE SECRET SESSIONS WITH ANY OTHER WITNESS AP8, E-1-1

HIS WATERGATE PANEL VS. NIXON-IS COMPROMISE NEAR?-TERHORST

AP 16, A-2-4

COMPROMISE SOUGHT TO ALLOW TESTIMONY IN WATERGATE CASE.

MY 3, A-21-1

BILL BY HIM AND 40 CO-SPONSORS AIMED AT US SNOOPING ON  
EMPLOYEES.

MY14, A-17-1

CHAPEL HILL, N.C.---SAYS CHARGES MADE BY EARL BUTZ THAT  
HIS WATERGATE INQUIRY IS POLITICALLY MOTIVATED ARE "AN  
ABSURDITY"

MY16, B-16-1

THE PROVERS' RESPONSIBILITY---EDIT.

MY20, B-20-2 HOME

NY---TO BE CITED BY FIRST NATL SYMPOSIUM ON CRIME AND THE  
MEDIA FOR "DISTINGUISHED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MASS MEDIA"



----1972----

JE1, D-8-2

MONROE, N.C.---HENRY HALL WILSON PRES. OF CHICAGO Bd. OF  
TRADE TO RUN FOR U.S. SENATE SEAT NOW HELD BY ABOVE

JE1, A-5-1

WASH---SAYS DOCUMENTS HELD BY FORMER WHITE HOUSE COUNSEL  
JOHN W. DEAN III "WOULD BE GREAT SHOCK TO AMERICAN PEOPLE  
IF THEY WERE RELEASED"

JE4, A-11-6

RECEIVED HONORARY DOCTOR OF LAW DEGREE DURING COMMENCEMENT  
CEREMONIES FOR BOSTON UNIV. SCHOOL OF LAW JL2, A-10-1

CHARLOTTE, N.C.---CALLS NIXON MOST REPRESSIVE PRESIDENT IN  
HISTORY JL 15, B-15-1

HAS OWN FAN CLUB STARTED JL 4 WITH 8 PEOPLE, NOW GROWN TO  
3000, WHICH CALLS HIM 'UNCLE SAM'-MARTIN JL 18, A-1-4

MOVES TOWARD SHOWDOWN WITH NIXON ON SEPARATION OF POWERS  
DOCTRINE-TER HORST JL 20, A-1-4

GETS FAKE PHONE CALL FROM MAN CLAIMING TO BE TREASURY SEC'Y  
GEO. SHUETZ SAYING NIXON WOULD HAND OVER WHITE HOUSE TAPED  
CONVERSATIONS-RYAN

1973

ERVIN, SAM J.: POLITICIAN

JL22, A-1-4

CAMPDAVID, MD.---NIXON CALLS IN KEY AIDES TO MAP MAJOR  
COUNTERATTACK AGAINST ABOVE AND WATERGATE CRITICS

JL24, A-10-3

WASH---TEXT OF NIXON'S LETTER TO ERVIN

JL 26, B-10-1

WATERGATE NOT JUST A SHOW.EDIT.

JL 26, A-1-1

PANEL VOTES TO SUE NIXON FOR ACCESS TO TAPES.

JL26, A-1-2

AUDIENCE WARNED TO BE QUIET.

JL 26, C-6-1

LEGAL ROW BUILDS ON 'SECURITY' ISSUE IN ELLSBERG BURGLARY

Ag1, A-15-1

WASH---INTRODUCED BILL TO BAN MILITARY SPYING ON CIVILIANS

Ag2, A-3-5

SAYS HE CAN'T GO ANYWHERE WITH OUT BEING RECOGNIZED

Ag12, B-8-1

ERVINISMS: A WATERGATE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE

---1973----

Ag17, A-10-1

GASTONIA, N.C.---DENIED THAT SENATE WATERGATE COMME WAS  
OUT TO GET THE PRESIDENT

Ag23, B-4-1

MORGANTON, N.C.--SAYS PRES. NIXON FAILED TO SHED MORE  
LIGHT ON "WATERGATE THAN HAD BEEN SHED BEFORE" IN HIS  
TELEVISED NEWS CONFERENCE

S 6, A-3-3

HAS ENOUGH OFFERS FOR SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS TO LIVE OFF OF  
AT EST. \$500,000/YR.

S 9, A-5-1

AGNEW SAYS ERVIN'S DOING 'RAIN DANCE' TO EMBARRASS NIXON  
DURING ACTUAL HEARINGS

S 12, A-2-1

REJECTS SUGGESTION TO CURB TV COVERAGE OF WATERGATE HEARING  
BUT ACCEPTS CONDENSATION OF REMAINDER INTO 6-WK PERIODS BET.

S 24 & N 1

S 14, A-10-5

IS SUBJECT OF FORTHCOMING BIOG. BY PAUL R. CLANCY OF THE  
CHARLOTTE (N.C.) OBSERVER CALLED 'JUST A COUNTRY LAWYER'

S 14, B-15-1

PROPOSES THAT HE & 3 OTHER WATERGATE COMMITTEE MEMBERS LIS-  
TEN TO CONTROVERSIAL TAPES WITH NIXON PRESENT AS COMPROMISE

S 14, B-18-1

BOWING OUT OF WATERGATE?-EDIT.

1973

ERVIN, SAM J. JR. POLITICIAN

0 11, A-28-1

SERVED SUBPENA DEMANDING PRODUCTION OF SEN. WATERGATE COMM.  
RECORDS BY LAWYERS FOR JOHN MITCHELL, M& MAURICE STANS

0 14, B-6-1

CALLS FOR LAWS PUTTING DRASTIC LIMITS ON AMOUNTS OF CAM-  
PAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

0 19, C-7-3

CALLS AGNEW'S PLEA OF NO CONTEST TO TAX EVASION CHARGE 'A  
HIGH-FALUTIN' GENTLEMAN'S WAY OF PLEADING GUILTY'

0 20, A-1-1

WHO RUNS FOREIGN POLICY IS ANCIENT ISSUE-EDIT. A-23-3 RACE

0 23, A-23-3

SUPPORTS WATERGATE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR ARCHIBALD COX'S  
REFUSAL OF NIXON TAPES COMPROMISE

0 25, B-18-1

CHAIRMAN SAM-EDIT.

0 28, A-12-1

ATTACKS NIXON PROPOSAL TO APPT. 2ND SPECIAL WATERGATE  
PROSECUTOR, WANTS CONGRESS TO HAVE OK

N 30, A-16-1

WATERGATE HEARINGS ASSESSED AS MIXED BAG-EDIT.

---1973---

D 2, B-9-3

WASH-ASKS SENATE D 1, FOR ADDITIONAL \$500,000 TO CONT. HIS  
COMMITTEE'S INVESTIGATION

D20, B-10-1

TO RETIRE AFTER 20 YRS. IN CONGRESS

---1974---

JA 5, A-1-4

GETS LETTER FROM NIXON REFUSING TO COMPLY WITH SUBPENAS  
FOR WHITE HOUSE DOCUMENTS & TAPES

JA 13, A-15-1

CHARLOTTE, NC-SAYS WATERGATE COMM. MIGHT END PROBE QUICKLY  
IF WHITE HOUSE GIVES UP 5 TAPES OF DEAN CONVERSATIONS

F 3, B-7-1

SAYS HE'LL INTRODUCE BILL RESTRICTING POLICE AUTHORITY TO  
COLLECT & DISTRIBUTE INFO. ON US CITIZENS

F14, A-3-4

VERY POPULAR AT LECTURE SERIES AT YALE UNIV.

F 17, B-13-1

WASH-TO HEAR HEADINGS ON RACIAL SCHOOL BUSSING-RYAN

F 20, A-2-1

BEGINS 3-DAY PUBLIC HEARINGS F19 ON PROPOSED BILL AIMED AT  
PROHIBITING BUSSING AS MEANS OF RACIAL INEEGRATION-RYAN

MR 11, A-4-2

CHOSEN TO RECEIVE U-MO. SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AWARD FOR SERVICE  
TO CAUSE OF FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

1974

ERVIN, SAM J. JR.: POLITICIAN

AP 8, A-4-1

HOLDING HEARINGS AP9-10 ON QUESTION OF MILIT.SPYING ON CIVILIANS BEFORE SEN.SUBCOMM.ON CONSTITUTIONAL RTS.

MY 13, A-2-4

CRITICIZES ASS'T US ATTY.GEN.HENRY PETERSEN'S WATERGATE CASE PROSECUTION

MY 17, A-2-4

IS CRITICAL OF GSA'S PLAN TO SET UP FEDNET NAT'L COMPUTER INFO.NETWORK-KANTOR

JE 19, B-11-1

CELEBRATING 50TH WEDDING ANNIVERSARY. JE 20, A-12-1  
WASH-CALLED UNFAIR BY ASST. ATTY.GEN.HENRY E.PETERSEN, IN ORIGINAL WATERGATE INVESTIGATION

JL 10, F-12-8 RACE

HIS BILL OK'D BY SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OUTLAWING MILITARY SURVEILLANCE TO CIVILIANS

JL 11, A-19-5

SAYS 3 LARGE VOLUMES OF WATERGATE REPORT ISSUED FOR PUBLICATION ON SUNDAY

-1974-

JL 13, A-2-1

AFTER END OF WATERGATE QUIZ, HE SAYS COMMITTEE SET FORTH  
EVIDENCE WHICH SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

D 25, C-5-1

WASH-TO RETIRE IN DEC. AFTER 20 YRS IN SENATE, SAYS HE WON'T  
MISS D.C.

---1975--

JA 3, A-8-2

MORGANTON, NC- SAID THAT WATERGATE JURY'S VERDICT SHOWED JUSTICE  
REGARDLESS OF POWER OR STATION OF MEN INVOLVED

MR 12, A-3-3 RACE

SAYS THAT RICHARD NIXON SHOULD COME OUT OF SECLUSION TO ANSWER  
QUESTIONS ABOUT WATERGATE

MR 20, A-3-4

~~SEN~~ SPEAKS OUT AGST EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT IN NC

S 18, A-18-1

; TOLD MICH ST BAR ABOUT WATERGATE

O 17, A-8-1 RACE

WASH-SHARES WATERGATE OPINION THAT NIXON COULD HAVE BEEN  
INDICTED BEFORE BEING IMPEACHED

N 9, E-3-1

MORGANTON, N.C.-ON LECTURE CIRCUIT; SAYS U.S. DOESN'T NEED  
NEW CONSTITUTION

-1976- F 15, B-3-1

ATTACKS PRES FORD PROPOSAL TO HAVE CONGRESS CHECKED ON  
PRESS LEAKS.

ERVIN SAM J. JR: POLITICIAN

1976

MY15, A-6-3

SEEKING NEW TRIAL FOR SOUTH CAROLINA MAN CHARGED WITH  
MURDER.

JE16, A14-3 1DOT

COMMENTS ON SEX SCANDALS IN WASH. DC JL 28, A-1-2 1DOT

ATLANTA-BACKS DEATH PENALTY RULE S 15, B-8-3

GAVE LECTURE TO STUDENTS IN DEARBORN, SAYS KERR A LOT IN 'NO COMMENT'—  
SHELLENBARGER 025, D-8-1

COMMENTS ON WATERGATE AND PRES NIXON ATTACKING HIM

-1978-

AP 25, D-22-2

SAYS HE AGREED TO MAKE A COMMERCIAL FOR AMERICAN EXPRESS  
CREDIT CARDS BECAUSE THE GOVT NEEDS THE MONEY AG 4, E-1-3

DC-SAYS IT WOULD BE UNCONSTITUTIONAL TO EXTEND ERA DEADLINE  
FOR ITS RATIFICATION

JA 21, A-13-1

ATLANTA-SAYS MITCHELL WAS LOYAL TO NIXON BUT NIXON WASNT  
LOYAL BACK

-1984--

AG8, A-2-4

PRACTICES LAW IN MORGANTON N.C.



--1985--

Ap 24, A-8-3

Dead at 88.

Ap 24, A-1-1

Died of respiratory fialure in Winston-Salem

Ap 25, A-14-1

No one will have to distort history to make him a legend.-

Edit.

-1986-

Ag 15, B-6-4

Obit on widow Margaret Bell Ervin, 87 died Ag 14

■  
ERVIN, SAMUEL : MANSLAUGHTER CHARGES

1996

Ja 31 D 3-6 nodot

Big Rapids-17, stole truck; caused crash which killed Brenda  
THompson & Mary Ann Servello

IRVIN, SEDRICK: FOOTBALL

1996

Ag 07 E 3-5

E.Lans-from Florida; signed at Michigan State;many schools  
wanted him;hard decision-Dye

28,her 5 wk-old baby's/<sup>Cory</sup>foot bitten off by pet Rottweiler;  
she and Cory's father,Robt.Schindler,34 charged-Pavich

Jl 20 D 3-1

Ag 16 D 3-5

She and baby's father,Robt.Schindler,await trial

S 08 D 5-3

Pontiac-Custody hearing 9/19 of baby who's foot bitten off

S 20 C 1-1

Southfield fire and police recounted incident where Cory  
lost her foot;hearing to determine if she loses custody-  
Cantor

O 15 B 5-1

Judge orders her and Schindler to undergo psychiatric tests  
,counseling before any consideration of regaining custody  
-Cantor

-1996-

AG 28 D 1-3

On trial, charged with 2nd degree child abuse-Harmon  
S 1 b-3-6

Jury is deliberating